CAMERA 2

REEL 783

SHIFT 2

VOLUME-10,000

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-1-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Lapland	Antwerp	67
	Cameronia	Glasgow	83
	Yorck	Bremerhaven	31

10000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10000

Sept 1 - 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 12 1929
BILL No. 196823 BILLED

E 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the Kapland, the vessel sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/15/29 TBr
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/18/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York

L Flament
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	13				5	526	1					545
STEERAGE	14					407						421
TOTAL	27				5	933	1					966

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 19 526 545
Steerage 14 407 421
Total 33 933 966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Kapland
10888

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th. August., 19 29.

14—489A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Forrest	Michael D	45		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Australian	Australia	Borong Vale	503821	Washington	15 June 29	U.S.A.	Natick
2		Marco	Rene	34		F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Champigny	193	Paris	23 Aug.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		Terzulli	Augusto	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Itlaian	Italy	Rome	142	Paris	12 Aug	France	Paris
4	U.S.Cit.	Terzulli	Grace	47		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A	Wakefield	----	U..S...C..	------	U.S.A.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Mustafa	Hasan	51		M	M	Importer	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Russia	Baku	15	Constantinople	12 Aug.	Turkey	Constantinople
6	TRANSIT	Mustafa	Kamil	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Russia	Baku	16	Conastantinople	12 Aug.	Turkey	Constantinople
7		Fuerst	Fritz	27		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	502940	Washington	14 June	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers 7

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 19 29.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or tuberculosis, or both feet or both hands, or crippled by deformity, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Home. Natick R.I.						1923																				
1	U.S.A.	R.I.	Natick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	R.I.	Home Natick R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bk	Blue	None
	Home 400 Paterson						1925			Paterson. N.J.																	
2	Broadway. N.J.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.J.	Home 400 The Broadway	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Brn	Brn	None
	Sister Mrs Terzulle 33									Hotel Lincoln.																	
3	Lusitania Rome Italy	N/Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	New York City N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
4	Sister in Law do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	do.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Wife Mrs Mustafa 12																										
	Ihlamur St Nichantach		Constantinople							Hotel McAlpine																	
5	Constantinople. Turkey	Turkey		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gry	None
			Constantinople																								
6	Mother do.	Turkey		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Fritz Fuerst																										
7	Daiserstraat 39 Munich Germany	New York	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Friend Mr.Theo. Hearn 196 Clinton. Av. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York

J Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Flament
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919

at New York

WJamison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WRIGHT	John Thomas	70		m	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	488529	Washington	29th.May.29.	U. S. A.	Chicago.
2	TRANSIT	Rosania	Gustavo	35		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	470	Paris	20th Aug.29.	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	Gagnon	Philip	58		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	Canada	Anchat	IN	TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Halifax
4																				
5		Brett	Ellen	66		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Meno	463449	Washington	26th.May.29.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
6		Miller-Aichholz	Joseph	32		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Triest	16028	London. 3-6	31 July 29.	Austria	Salzburg
7		Miller-Aichholz	Aloisia	25		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wein	184404	London 3-6	31.July.29.	Austria	Salzburg
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex. 6-7 Jahrpreis of £100 Pm 9/1/29

only 6-7 Inzahlungnahme

2

26

Lines 4 and 8 to 30. Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Mary Nichols, Brookdale, Holden Rd. Lodnon. N12	USA.	Chicago.	yes	self	yes	yes	40yrs	Chicago	Resident Home 5342, Corneil Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	permnt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	bl	scar on neck
2	P.O.B.55. Barranquillea Colombia.	Colombia	Barranquillea	No Self		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home P.O. B.55. Barranquillea Colombia. S.A,	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
3	Home Hanover St St Patrick Acdy. Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Home Hanover St Halifax	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brn	Brn	Blue	None
4																											
5	Home 42 Russell Terrace Pittsfield. Mass	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1884 1929	Mass	Home 42 Russell Street Pittsfield Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None
6	Home Salzburg Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	46 William St. New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None
7	Home do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	46 William St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Offr. of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919
at New York

A Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. Flament

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	HELL	Alfred	60		m	wd	publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	02-15 England	Houghton le Spring	X 15349	London	25th July, 1929	15 England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahapky Dogs 8.00 PM 9/1/29

3

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Other organized ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~XXXXX~~ Sept. 1st. 1929., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss May Bell, "Arramore", Woodhouse Road, North Finchley, N. 12.	England	London	yes	Alfred Bell & Co. 6, New Bond Street, London.W1.	yes	yes	1915 to 1929	various	Hotel Imperial, 32nd Street, Broadway, New York City.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	gr	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of ~~my knowledge~~ and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Flament
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29.

14-480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOLLIROZ	DENYS	23		M	S	RELIGIOUS STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	WEYBURN, SASK.	09-80	ANTWERP	AUG. 9TH, 1929	BELGIUM	TOURNAI
2		GOSSELIN	JOSEPH, GUSTAVE	24		M	S	RELIGIOUS STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ST. JEAN	09-80	ANTWERP	AUG. 9TH. 1929.	BELGIUM	TOURNAI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gahaplay wp 8:00 pm 9/1/29

21

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st 24TH. SEPT. *19* 29.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily in behalf of persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to person or distributed, or read by him, or shown to him, or explained by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SALETTE CHEMIN DU CRAPON, 45. TOURNAI.	NY	ALTAMONT	NO	BY ORDER	YES	YES 1925 1927	ALTAMONT N.Y.		MISSIONARIES OF LA SALETTE ALTAMONT, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
2	MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SALETTE CHEMIN DU CRAPON- TOURNAI	NY	ALTAMONT	NO	BY ORDER	YES	YES - 1927	ALTAMONT N.Y.		MISSIONARIES OF LA SALETTE ALTAMONT, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(Strike whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Flament
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York.

H. Jamieson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD 19-9., 19

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		NON Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Gust.Vo Viscount	33		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM		[illegible]	[illegible]	7/0	PARIS	19 [illegible]	BELGIUM	PARIS
2	DIPLOMAT	De Lantsheere	Theophile	32		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Belguim	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	203	Brussels	July 18th.29.	Belgium	Brussels
3								Agent 530 pm												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				D
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		5																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Line 1. Rosinia Gustavo Trans to Sheet. No. 26 Line. No. 2.
Line 3 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ... ... [illegible]
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 18, 19 29.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abandonment, or hostilities for care and treatment of his mental or physical defect; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether a person of any class, admission, persons, or advocates, imprisoned or expelled, is subject to this class	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Home 216 Rue De Trone~~	~~Brussels~~	~~Belgium~~	~~No~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1927~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~DESIRING TO BECOME A NEW YORK RESIDENT~~	~~PERM.~~	~~NO~~	~~6 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
2	Home 216 Rue De Trone Brussels Belgium	Washington	D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Washington	Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore 1st Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , AUGUST 3RD , 19 29.

14—439A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		QUOTA Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAN CANT	MARY mother daughter visit to 3-15	76	✓	F	W	HOUSEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	X 80	Antwerp	19th.July.29	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Jahaplay 2-04 8:00 PM 9/1/29

22

Line 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. Sept. 1929., 19

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of any officer of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON: MR. FRANCOIS VAN CANT RUE TACITURNE, 1—ANTWERP	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES 1928 NEW YORK	ACCOMPANYING DAUGHTER: MRS. CHARLOTTE VAN CANT 9 W. 68TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Flament, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

L Flament
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MONDEN	PETRUS	5-	M	M	ToolmakerYES	ENGLISH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	0827 HOLLAND	BREDA.	47475	WASHINGTON,D.C.	April 23RD'29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		MONDEN	CATHERINA	51	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	20-27 HOLLAND	N.VOLLEER	9-8	ANTWERP	JULY 3RD.1929	BEL IUM	ANTWERP
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Gathering of 500 Pax
9/1/29

Also 21 Antwerp

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1st., 19 29.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes; or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR; J. HUYSMAN DROSSAERTSTR. T, 30- BORGERHOUT;	Mich	DETROIT	NO	MYSELF accpy	YES	YES 19.1V 19.9	DETROIT		HOME: ANDERSON AVE, 3417. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER: MR. J. HUYSMAN DROSSAERTSTR. 30-BORGERHOUT	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	--	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND: M. P. MONDEN-ANDERSON AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29., Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept. 1929., 19

W. & S. Ltd.

15

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUNCKEL	KATHLEEN	47		F	S	DAYTON, OHIO- JANUARY 9TH, 1882.	86722	88 N Cleveland. Avenue St Paul. Minn.
2	GREGORY	JOANNA, C.	57		F	W	CHARLESTON, S.C.- JUNE 3RD, 187[illegible]		OKLAHOMA, OKLA.- 1[illegible]4 E. 16TH ST.
3	HOLTON	RUTH, ELIZABETH	39	11	F	S	FURNES FALLS, MAN.- OCTOBER 11TH, 1889.	75658	FURNESS FALLS, MAN.-PROSPECT ST.58
4	HERMANN	CAROLINE	45		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.- SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1903.	76487	359 Ridgewood. Avenue BROOKLYN, NY.
5	ALLEN	LAVINA	47		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY.- MARCH 6TH, 1876.	261283	310. Ridgewood. Av. BROOKLYN, NY.
6	ALLEN	JESSIE	38		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY.- MAY 8TH, 1881.	261454	BROOKLYN, NY. do.
7	WORTENDYKE	REYNIER	69		M	M	JERSEY CITY, NJ.- AUGUST 26TH, 1860.	66563	JERSEY CITY, NJ.- GLENWOOD AVE, 50
8	WORTENDYKE	LENA, L.	58	11	F	M	HAMILTON, OHIO -SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1870.	"	JERSEY CITY, NJ.-GLENWOOD AVE, 50.
9	GODWIN	BLAKE MOREY	33		M	S	CLINTON, MO.- JANUARY 13TH, 1894;		TOLEDO, OHIO.-TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART
10	GODWIN	MOLLY	31		F	M	TOLEDO, OHIO - JUNE 11TH, 1898.		TOLEDO, OHIO- TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART
11	KAUFFMANN	FLORENCE	52		F	S	LEXINGTON, MASS.- APRIL 10TH, 1877.	5465	ASBURY PARK, NY.-SUNSET DRIVE, 1101.
12	PARKHILL	MARTHA, ELLA	42	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY - MAY 24TH, 1887.	4513	ASBURY PARK, NY.-SUNSET DRIVE, 1101.
13	CARLAT	BLANCHE	48	10	F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO.- JULY 29TH, 1880.	536555	KANSAS CITY, MO.-1012 W. 54TH STR.
14	CARLAT	[illegible] Claude	14		M	S	KANSAS CITY, MO.- APRIL 8TH, 1915.	"	KANSAS CITY, MO- 1012 W. 54TH STR.
15	REED	WILLIAM, HOWELL	53	3	M	S	BOSTON, MASS.- APRIL 30TH, 1876.	9222	BOSTON; MASS. 6 WALNUT AVE, 87.
16	STURTEVANT	FRANCIS, RAYMOND	51	6	M	M	HARTFORD, CT.- DECEMBER 18TH, 1877;	687807	BALTIMORE, MD.- WOODLAWN RD. 200.
17	HENZE	ELEANOR	44		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY.- AUGUST 31ST, 1884.	85819	853 Prospect Place BROOKLYN, NY.
18	RITCHEY	J. WARREN	59		M	M	POMEROY, OHIO - DECEMBER 31ST, 1869.	4270	CINCINNATO, OHIO- EVANSWOOD PLACE
19	RITCHEY	BELLE	58		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. June. 5th. 1871.	"	CINCINNATI, OHIO-EVANSWOOD PLACE, 563
20	LEVINE	DORA	28		F	S	PATERSON, N.J.- DECEMBER 18TH, 1900.	37550	PATERSON, N.J.- GRAHAM AVE, 185.
21	FERNALD	ROY[illegible] LYNDE	27		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 9th. Dec. 1901.	9340	WINTERPORT; MAINE.
22	LUDWIG	AUGUSTUS	48	6	M	M	BROOKLYN, NY.- OCTOBER 5TH, 1880.	6991	BROOKLYN, NY; 360 EAST 23RD STR.
23	LUDWIG	MARY, R.	43	6	F	M	UTICA, NY.- SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1880.	"	BROOKLYN, NY.- 360 EAST 23RD STR.
24	DAVIS	JESSE, B.	58		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLS.- MARCH 2ND 1871.	59494	NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.-HAZELTON, RD. 18
25	DAVIS	[illegible]AN, B.	56	6	F	M	DETROIT, MICH.- SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1872.	"	NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.-HAZELTON RD. 18
26	STOLL	CELIA	35 XY		F	S	NEW YORK CITY- March. 4th. 1892.	52270	BROOKLYN, NY.-8109, 23RD AVE.
27	STILES	ESTHER, HOLDEN	53	6	F	S	NEWTONVILLE, MASS:- NOVEMBER 1ST, 1909.		NEWTONVILLE, MASS.-PAGE ROAD, 15.
28	SWALWELL	HELVA, L.	44	10	F	S	JASPER COUNTY, IOWA. 21st. Nov. 1884.	78544	COLLINS, STORY COUNTY; IOWA.
29	TURNER	CLAIR	39	11	M	M	HARMONY, MAINE - APRIL 28TH. 1890.	58693	ARLINGTON, MASS.- 309 LAKE ST.
30	TURNER	NAOMI	35		F	M	AUSTIN, TEX.- DECEMBER 19TH. 1903.	"	ARLINGTON, MASS.- 309, LAKE ST.

27

Examined 6.30 PM 9/1/29 [signature] Inspector.

131

2. Line. Gregory. Joanna. Trans To Sheet. No. 15 Line. No. 10 Line 9. Goodwin, Blake. Trans to Sheet. No. 8 Line. No. 21
Line 10. Goodwin. Molly. Trans to Sheet. No. 8 Line. No. 22.

[signature] Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 E 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, 23rd August, 19 29., Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept. 1929. 19

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tregannowan	Eugene	23		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 1st. 1906		55. Bonnett. Avenue Larchmont. N.Y.
2	White	Mable.	48		F	M	New York City N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1882.		310. West. 95th. New York City
3	Heller	Wilma	33		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 20th. March. 1896.		2407. Silver. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Schmerer	Herman	29		M	S	18976	District Court of Brookline Mass Dec. 1919.	Yellow. Springs. Ohio.
5	Van Denburg.	Joseph	54		M	M	Fort Edward. N.Y. Nov. 29th. 1874.		Flushing. N.Y. 1239 East 84th. Street
6	Albert	Margaret	67		F	M	1341	By Marriage	Cleveland Ohio.
7	Schondorf	Marie	63		F	M	1719	By Marriage	1341. East. 82nd. Street Cleveland. Ohio.
8	Rayens.	Charles	38		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 22nd. Nov. 1891.	6019	Fort Hamilton. N.Y.
9	Rayens.	George.	38		F	M	Mahhattan Kan. 9th. May. 1891.	"	do.
10	Nobles.	Gertrude.	70		F	W	Boston. Mass. 14th. Aug. 1859	22015	304. West 77th. Street New York City
11	Nobles	Katherine	38		F	S	New York City 4th. Sept. 1890.	22014	do.
12	Voit	Leonore	29		F	S	New York City 18th. Nov. 1900.	73653	Hicksville. Long. Island. New York
13	Westcott.	George	48		M	M	Watsonville. N.Y. Apl. 13th. 1881.	90334	148 -09. Northern Blvd. Flushing. L.I.
14	Westcott.	Emily.	35		F	M	New Britain Conn. Oct. 20th. 1894.	89739	do.
15	Longaker	May	58		F	S	Phil. Pa. 26th. Feb. 1871.	85064	645 North 40th. Street Phil. Pa
16	Hinton.	Carrie	66		F	M	Center Point Ark. 21st May 1864.	336976	1901. Broadway Little. Rock. Ark.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicate 30 Pty 9/11/29. [signature]

9

Line 17 to 30 Blank.

[signature]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Clerk 72515

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 10—6/29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								21190	
1	WILTS	HELEN, B.	63		F	S		FATHER'S PAPERS NEW YORK OCT.5TH?1886.	BROOKLYN,NY.-688 JAMAICA AVE.
2	RAYENS	ELLIS. H.	37	3	F	S	New York City. 4th. April.1888.	420950	NEW YORK - 150 WEST 87 ST.
3	PACKER	ELSIE,FARRELL	44	6	F	S	BARRE VERMONT - NOVEMBER 4TH.1884.	61782	HARTFORD,CONN.-GIRARD AVE, 30.
4	GREANY	ELLEN, M.	51	10	F	S	QUINCY, MASS.- Sept.11th. 1876.	406180	DORCHESTER,MASS.-CUSHING AVE,2.
5	CHILD	NINA, GAUSLER	71	2	F	W	ALLENTOWN,PA.- FEBRARY 22ND.1858.	47559	GERMANTOWN,PA.-MCKEAN AVE,5043.
6	CHILD	DOROTHY	41		F	S	PHILADELPHIA,PA.- JUNE 3RD.1888.	47143	GERMANTOWN,PA.- MCKEAN AVE.5043.
7	OBLATT	GEORGE	51	2	M	M	NEW YORK CITY - JUNE 24TH.1878.	579193	NEW YORK- 515 W. END AVE.
8	OBLATT	EDITH	50	10	F	M		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S PAPERS 1906.	NEW YORK- 515 W.END AVE.
9	RIESENFELD	EDWIN	47	8	M	M	NEW YORK CITY - DECEMBER 18TH.1881.		NEW YORK - 152 W. 88
10	RIESENFELD	E.	44		F	M	New York City N.Y. Oct. 20th. 1884.		NEW YORK - 152 W.88
11	RIESENFELD	SUSAN	14		F	S	New York City.N.Y. June .22nd. 1915.		NEW YORK - 152 W.88
12	NEFF	ISABEL, H.	62		F	S	CINCINNATI,OHIO- JULY 9TH.1867.	412352	CINCINNATI,OHIO-104 E.AUBURN AVE
13	NEFF	MARY, S.	66		F	S	CINCINNATI,OHIO- JANUARY 1ST.1863.	479443	CINCINNATI,OHIO- 104 E.AUBURN AV
14	NEFF	EDITH, S.	57		F	S	CINCINNATI,OHIO- MAY 13TH.1872.	479450	CINCINNATI,OHIO-104 E.AUBURN AVE
15	VAN CANT	CHARLOTTE	38		F	W	585690	Supreme Court BROOKLYN,NY.- JUNE 15TH.1923.	NEWYORK - 9 W. 68TH ST.
16	FORTIER	DE WET, ADRIEN	28	1	M	S	HOLYOKE,MASS:-JULY 20TH.1901.	433	HARTFORD,CONN.-NEW PARK AVE,85.
17	EMERSON	RALPH, WALDO	47	1	M	M	CALEDONIA,ILLS.- JULY 2ND.1882.	92756	RIDGEWOOD,NJ.-POLANDER WALK,24.
18	EMERSON	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	ALDEN, N.Y.- JULY 17TH. 1879.	"	RIDGEWOOD,NJ.- POLANDER WALK,24.
19	MILLER	LEONARDEEN	20	6	F	S	BELLINGHAM, WASH.- JANUARY 3RD.1909.	456015	BELLINGHAM,WASH.-518-17TH ST.
20	ROTHERMEL	FLORENCE	34	2	F	S	Richmond Township. Pa. June. 22nd. 1875.	260943	320. South. 2nd. Street PHILADELPHIA,PA.
21	THOMPSON	EMMA, OSBORN	48		F	S	PHILADELPHIA,PA.- JULY 29TH.1881.	259746	do. PHILADELPHIA,PA.-370 S.42ND ST.
22	MCCARTHY	BERTHA	46	6	F	S	MONTGOMERY,PA. - FEBRUARY 3RD.1883.	575530	do. PHILADELPHIA,PA.-2027,W.TIOGA ST.
23	Rochester	Margaret	66		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. 1st. Oct. 1862.	516	305. Elmwood. Avenue Buffalo. N.Y.
24	Rochester	Elizabeth	71		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. 7th. March. 1857.	515	do.
25	Rochester	Emily.	62		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. 22nd. Feb. 1867.	5 17	do.
26	Holton.	Daisy.	39		F	S	Baltic. Conn. July. 7th. 1890.	100232	794. Lincoln. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Leonard.	Bertha	35		F	M		82792 By Marriage	Tulsa. Okla.
28	Leonard.	James	7		M	S	Tulsa. Okla. Oct. 13th. 1922.		do.
29	Festner	Gertrude	26		F	S	New York City N.Y. 5th. Sept. 1902.		214. Wiefield. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Lewis.	Leah	54		F	S	Lafayette. N.Y. 19th. Aug. 1875.	21898	217. West. Borden. Avenue Syracuse. N.Y.

10

Completed 6.30 PM 9/1/29.

Purser.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

18

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept.1929., 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPENCER	MARY, ELISABETH	-9		F	S	MOLDEN, MASS.- NOVEMBER 10TH.1899.	56164	MOLDEN,MASS.- PLEASANT ST. 511.
2	EGE	RHEA,E.	43	6	F	S	READING,PA.- SEPTEMBER 9TH.1886.	340494	PHILADE PHIA,PA.6343 W.17TH ST.
3	PAIGE	FORREST	-7	8	M	M	HARDWICK,MASS.- AUGUST 3RD. 1901.	41213	NEWTONVILLE,MASS.- SOWELL AVE,488
4	DARLING, GEORGE, Ba	GEORGE, BAPST.	33		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.- DECEMBER 30TH.1905.	53723	DETROIT,MICH.-BEAUBIEN STR.1300
5	BRASEFIELD	HARVEY, DENGLER	58		M	M	EASTON, PENNA- JULY 13TH.1870.	35201	OAKLAND,CAL.- APT.2/385 ORANGE ST
6	METKIFF	JOSEPHINE	37	11	F	S	BROOKLYN,NY.- MARCH 20TH.1891.	45242	BROOKLYN,NY.- MONTGOMERY PLACE,49
7	WICKS	MARION	4-	10	F	M	BROOKLYN,NY.- APRIL 4TH, 1886.	54935	BROOKLYN,NY.-3 E.17TH ST.
8	DUNNELL	ESLANTINE	49		F	S	BROOKLYN,NY.- JANUARY 26TH.1880.	133612	BROOKLYN,NY.- STERLING ST. 96.
9	SHRODER	JOAN,A.W.	43		F	S	BROOKLYN, NY. - 1886. Jan. 3rd.	6960	BROOKLYN,NY.- HEMLOCK ST. 24.
10	PURDY	CHARLES,E.	64		M	M	NEW ALBANY, IND.- JULY 26TH.1865.		MINNEAPOLIS - WEST LAKE ST.3100
11	PURDY	ROSAMUND	59	6	F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	MINNEAPOLIS -WEST LAKE ST.3100
12	PURDY	BEATRICE	-4	6	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.- AUGUST 30TH.	1905	MINNEAPOLIS - WESTLAKE ST.3100/
13	VON SCHRADER	LAURA	61	6	F	S	MARQUETTA,Ia.- MARCH 15TH.1868.	36911	OTTUMWA,IOWA- ORTH MARKET ST.
14	PALMER	RETA	44	6	F	M	CHICAGO,ILLS.- FEBRUARY 8TH.1885.	34352	Ill WINNETKA - 655 ELM ST.
15	PALMER	NANCY	8	7	F	S	CHICAGO,ILLS.- JANUARY 8TH,19-1.	"	Ill. WINNETKA - 655 ELM ST.
16	PALMER	DUDLEY	17		M	S	CHICAGO,ILLS.- AUGUST 6TH. 191-.	"	Ill. WINNETKA - 655 ELM ST.
17	HALL	HELEN	30		F	S	Farmingdale. N.Y. May. 6th. 1877.	76468	421. Greene Road Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	BUCHANAN	ANNA	32		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. July. 30th. 1892.	78813	524. Lafayette. Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	FRIES	MARGARET	3-	10	F	S	NEW YORK CITY - SEPTEMBER 14TH.19-.		NEW YORK - 6 W. 8- ST.
20	NORTON	JULIA	55	4	F	S	TOLEDO,OHIO - APRIL 27TH. 1874.	94243	TOLEDO,OHIO- MONROE ST. 2437.
21	KIRKBY	OLIVE	39	5	F	S	TOLEDO, OHIO - MARCH 18TH. 1890.	143274	TOLEDO,OHIO- GROVE PLACE 734.
22	KIRKBY	AMY	2-	5	F	S	TOLEDO, OHIO - MARCH 3RD. 1909.	72140	TOLEDO,OHIO- LINCOLN AVE, 1040.
23	LOOMIS	LOUISE	6-		F	S	PITTSBURGH,PA.- JANUARY 13TH.1867.	63851	R.D.8. Crofton. Station. PITTSBURGH,PA.
24	LYTLE	KATHERLEEN	3-	10	F	S	PITTSBURG,PA.- SEPTEMBER 30TH.19-.		WEST NEWTON,MASS.- MIDDLESEX ST. 4.
25	WALBRIDGE	EBENEZER	61		M	M	YONKERS,NY. - MARCH 10TH.1868.	13540	TOLEDO,OHIO- MADISON AVE. 2130.
26	WALBRIDGE	IRENE	59		F	M	TOLEDO,OHIO - AUGUST 11TH.1870.	"	TOLEDO,OHIO- MADISON AVE. 2130.
27	SCHAUFFELBERGER	EVA	59	6	F	M	TOLEDO,OHIO - MAY 28TH, 1870.	16012	TOLEDO,OHIO - COLLINGWOOD AVE,20-
28	MANLEY	VIRGINIA	63		F	M	TOLEDO,OHIO - Nov. 28th. [illegible].1866.	72-	TOLEDO,OHIO- COLLINGWOOD AVE,20-
29	FRIEND	THERESA	60		F	S	BROOKLYN,NY.- JULY 31ST.1869.	76156	HOTEL ST.GEORGE BROOKLYN,NY.- CLARK STREET.
30	MCGRATH	CECELIA	45	6	F	S	RAHWAY,NJ.- AUGUST 17TH. 1883.	41973	EAST ORANGE,NJ.-WASHINGTON TERRACE 16.

Compared 6th Fri 9/1/29 [signature] Inspector

Line 19 Fries Margaret Not on Board.
Line 24 Lytle Katherleen Trans to Sheet No. 7. Line No. 26.

[signature] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAY	ELIZABETH	53	10	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.- OCTOBER 1876.	73242	BROOKLYN, N.Y.-HANCOCK ST. 114.
2	PALMER	AUSTIN	54	11	M	S	GREENVILLE, VA.- SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1874.	29689	GREENVILLE, VA.
3	CHAPMAN	JULIA	61		F	M	LA GRANGE, OHIO.- AUGUST 10TH, 1868.	19863	TACOMA, WASH.-N.WASHINGTON ST. 3611.
4	EBERSTADT	EDWARD	45	11	M	M	NEW YORK CITY - SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1883.	79907	NEW YORK -CENTRAL PARK WEST, 65.
5	EBERSTADT	ANNA	50	9	F	M	HARRODSBURG, KY.-DECEMBER 1878.	"	NEW YORK - CENTRAL WEST PARK, 65;
6	EBERSTADT	LINDLEY	20	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY - FEBRUARY 7TH, 1909.	"	NEW YORK - CENTRAL PARK WEST, 65.
7	KAIN	ALICE	60		F	M	Barton.N.Y/ July. 24th 1869.	48915	Fordham Drive BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	KAIN	MILDRED	33		F	S	Lestershire. N.Y. Sept. 10th. 1896.	21034	do. BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	TIMMETTE	KATHERINE	60	8	F	W	DETROIT, MICH.- OCTOBER 21ST, 1868.	681494	DETROIT, MICH.- SEYBURN AVE, 1085.
10	RHEINFRANK	LOUISE	64	8	F	W	DETROIT, MICH.- JANUARY 8TH, 1865.	692170	DETROIT, MICH.-GLADSTONE AVE, 1066.
11	ULRICH	CLARA	62	7	F	S	DETROIT, MICH.- SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1866.		DETROIT, MICH.- SECOND BEOD, 7415.
12	ULRICH	IDA, J.	61		F	S	DETROIT, MICH.- APRIL 30TH, 1868.		DE ROIT, MICH.-SECOND BEOD, 7415.
13	NOURSE	EMILY	73		F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. 4th. Oct. 1856	29257	WASHINGTON, DC.-QUE ST 2823.
14	CAMBELL	ELIZ. W.	71		F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. 16th. Oct. 1858.	29256	WASHINGTON, DC.- COL. RD. 1851.
15	CAMBELL	HELEN	39		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.- DECEMBER 31ST, 1890.	29321	WASHINGTON, DC. do.
16	TULLY	MARGARET	54	3	F	S	CHICAGO, ILLS. 31st. March. 1875.	618604	CHICAGO, ILLS. GREENWOOD AVE, 6122.
17	COOKE	MARY, G.	36	11	F	S	ARKANSAS CITY? KAN.- JULY 24TH, 1892.	41853	OKLAHOMA, OKLA.-1836 W. 11TH ST.
18	STAUD	ELVA	24		F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. - OCTOBER 18TH, 1904.	691857	ROCHSTER, NY.-ARNETT BVD. 450.
19	STAUD	IDA	26	6	F	S	ROCHESTER, NY.- MARCH 1903.	691781	ROCHSTER, NY.-ARNETT BVD. 450.
20	HUDSON	ALBERTE	61		M	S	COLUMBIA, OHIO- NOVEMBER 19TH, 1867.	49506	LYNN Mass OCEAN AVE, 104.
21	GILLETTE	BYRD, N.	39		F	W	MARIETTA, OKLA.- 1890. Nov. 10th.	24974	OKLAHOMA City, OKLA- 430 W. 11TH STR.
22	HAUSE	ELISABETH	63	5	F	M	DETROIT, MICH.- SEPTEMBER 19TH. 1869.	527305	ST. PAUL, MINN.-COMMONWEALTH AVE, 17
23	MORRISSON	BELLE	64		F	M	SAGINAW, MICH.- APRIL 27TH, 1865.	527319	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.-617, S.E., 5TH ST
24	BRYAN	FLORENCE	33		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.- NOVEMBER 6TH, 1875.	222248	61 Warren Street W. MEDFORD, MASS.
25	BRYAN	ALICE	35		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.- DECEMBER 20TH, 1873.	222242	do. W. MEDFORD, MASS.
26	FOX	THOMAS	4		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO.- JUNE 21ST, 1887.	2744	HANNIBAL, MO.-VIRGINIA ST. 112.
27	ANDERSON	MABEL	47	0	F	S	BROOKLYN, NY.- JANUARY 17TH, 1882.	23653	HAMDEN, CONN.-1760 WHITNEY AVE.
28	HARRIS	VERNON	47	6	M	M	BOWLING GREEN, KY.-DECEMBER 16TH, 1881.	36737	OKLAHOMA City, OKLA.-PER INE BLDG. 801.
29	HARRIS	VERNON, JR.	15	6	M	S	Holdenville, OKLA- OCTOBER 1ST, 1913.	"	OKLAHOMA, OKLA.-PERRINE BLDG. 801.
30	BUTLER	MARGARET	58	10	F	S	ST. PAUL, MINN.- AUGUST 15TH, 1870.	21664.	ST. PAUL, MINN.- SUMMIT AVE, 635.

12

Completed 31/8/29.

Arthur Cake
Purser.

John Corsane
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. 6 LAP LAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th. Aug., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York 1st Sept. 1929., 19

W. & S. Ltd. 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										77. Columbia. St
1	Waddell	Bertha	34		F	S	NewnBritain Conn.	June.27th. 1895.	28914	New Britain Conn.
2	Waddell	Ethelyn	31		F	S	New Britain Conn.	June.19th. 1898.	28912	do.
3	Allen	Deborah	43		F	S	Media Pa.	Feb 4th. 1886.	85005	24 West Street Media Pa .
4	Fenimore	Beulah	66		F	S	Beverly N.J.	June 17. 1863	83876	147 Manheim Street Phil. Pa.
5	Barlow	Ann	22		F	S	Cape Main N.J.	Sept. 23rd. 1906.		930 Woodland. Avenue Plainfield N.J.
6	Brewster	Baylis	20		F	S	Hempstead N.Y.	April. 1st. 1909.	3596	Lewisburg W Va,
7	Patterson	Edwin	40		M	M	Komsas City Mo.	Jan. 1st. 1889..	664999	Columbia. University New York.
8	Petterson	Dorothy	39		F	M	Astoria Oregon.	Aug. 13th. 1890.	"	do.
9	Patterson	Penelope	9		F	S	Cambridge Mass.	Apl.21st. 1920.	"	do.
10	Patterson	Edwin	9		M	S	Cambridge Mass.	Apl. 21st. 1920.	"	do.
11	Wright	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Minneaopolis Minn	Nov.19th. 1874.	"	1715. North Street Washington. D.C.
12	Lackey	Katheryn	21		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Nov.26th. 1908.	75764	1223 Union. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Newman	Edward	48		M	M	New York City	July. 19th. 1881.		201. Eastern Parkway Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Newman	Anna	41		F	M	Stoneybrook L.I.	Feb. 1st. 1888.		do.
15	Wallis	Elizabeth	28		F	M	New York City n	Sept. 17th. 1902.	71690	70 East 96th. Street New York City
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jthaptby 6 20 9mm 9/11/29

13

17

Lines 16 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 24th. Aug., 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	Mary	62		F	M	Petersburg Va. 26th. Jan. 1867.	67896	69 East 87th. Street New York City
2	Steward	Mary	69		F	M	New Rochelle.N.Y. July. 31st. 1860.	565691	1165. 5th. Avenue New York City
3	Clifford	William	71		M	S		Court Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. about 1892.	36 Washington. Square New York City
4	Bains	Robert	63		M	M	Vanden Miss. Jan.9th. 1866	29317	3359 18th. Street N.W. Washington. D.C.
5	Bains	Nettie	63		F	M	Washington. D.C. Feb. 10th. 1866.	"	do.
6	Briggs	Elsie	33		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov. 20th 1896.	41849	97. Walnut. Place Brookline. Mass.
7	Kingsley	Helen	35		F	S	Hartford. Conn. Feb.14ht.1894.	49234	14 Wetherfield. Avenue Hartford. Conn.
8	Kingsley	Marion	27		F	S	Hartford Conn. June.20th. 1902.	49235	do .
9	Englee	Eunice	50		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan.18th. 1879.	47947	Greenbrook. Rd. Dunllin. N.J.
10	Hurd	Grace	55		F	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 20th. 1874.	511425	368. Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Keesing	Roland	50		M	M	New York N.Y. July.20th. 1879 .	40947	315. Cliff Avenue Pelham. N.Y.
12	Keesing--	Josephine	42		F	M	New York N.Y. Sept.18th. 1887.	"	do.
13	Keesing	Julia	18		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug.18th. 1911.	40644	do.
14	Smith	Horace	70		M	M	McNutt Miss. June26th . 1858	607002	117. Beechdale. Rd. Baltimore. Md.
15	Smith	Maria	47		F	S	Baltimore Md. June.1st. 1882.	607001	do.
16	Kelly	Mary	57		F	S		23rd March. 1925. New York City District Court. 625481	58 West 46th. St New York City
17	Ramstad	Dina	47		F	S		About. 1927. 28575 Federal Cout Cleveland Ohio.	2719. East. 116. Street Cleveland. Ohio.
18	Creech	Etta	38		F	S	Freeport Maine Mar.31st. 1891.	59642	2525. Euclid. Avenue Cleveland . Ohio.
19	Stoughton	Augustus	66		M	M	Washington. D.C. Oct.15th. 1862	610420	1540. Land. Title. Bldgs.. Phil. Pa.
20	Stoughton.	Isabelle	64		F	M		By Marriage	do.
21	Meyers	Margaret	62		F	S	New York City Aug.14th. 1867	362924	443 _ 6th. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Beiderchase	Louise	57		F	S	Jersey City N.J. Aug.20th. 1872	236503	176 West 87th. Street New York City
23	Hoage	Norma	67		F	S	New York City N.Y. Apl.2nd. 1862	251337	331. Halsey Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Faron	Ida	65		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Feb.15ht. 1864	252144	25 McDonough Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Richter	Margaret	45		F	M		By Marriage	2556 Maine Street Buffalo. N.Y.
26	Lytle	Katheryn	29		F	S	Dravasburg Va. Sept.30th.1900.		4. Middlesex. Street Wellselay Mass.
27	Bokor	Eugene	45		M	M		District Court Cleveland. Ohio May. 1911.	2433 Edge Hill C;eveland. Ohio.
28	Bokor	Gilella	41		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
29									
30									

Lines 29 and 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1 1929

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1 1929 AUGUST 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	Nell	47		f	m	Jan. 1st.	1882. St. Louis. Mo.	41743		7025, Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
2	JONES	Cornelia	22		f	s	Nov. 21st.	1907. St. Louis. Mo.	"		do.
3	JONES	Elizabeth	15		f	s	July 1st.	1914. St. Louis. Mo.	"		do.
4	JONES	Senter. Jr.	28		m	s	July 3rd.	1911. St. Louis. Mo.	"		do.
5	LAWRENCE	Mary J	24		f	s	Sep. 21st.	1904. Cleveland. Ohio.	686643		2899, Hampton Rd. Cleveland. Ohio.
6	PALMER	Catherine	24		f	s	July 26th.	1905. Cleveland. Ohio.	680483		do.
7	LARIMORE	Earl	30		m	S	Aug.2nd.	1899. Portland. Ore	576307		16 Grandpercy Park 24, Bedman Place, New York City.
8	MAGINN	Elizabeth	63		f	s			Nov.4th. 1915.	Brooklyn. District U.S. Court.	117, Montague St. Brooklyn.
9	MARTIN	Ann	39		f	s	Dec. 23rd.	1889. New York City.	345623		65, West 95 st. New York City.
10	MARTIN	Genevieve	32		f	s	Aug. 21st.	1896. New York. City	27910		do.
11	NICOLL	Margaret E	18		f	s	Feb. 20th.	1911. New York. City	71625		17, West 73 d. Street,
12	ROTH	Helen	35		f	s	July 12th.	1894. Brooklyn. N. Y.	91222		463. E. 28th. Brooklyn. N. Y.
13	CASWELLL	Gladys J	19		f	s	Sep. 25th.	1910. Pasadena. Cal.			141, South Hudson Pl. Los Angeles. Cal
14	GARLAND	Sarah May	40		f	s	Jan. 31st.	1889. New Orleans. La.	101252		606, West 122nd St. New York.
15	OFFUTT	Sally Lou	21		f	s	Aug. 21st.	1908. Newcastle. Pa.	65736		211 N Mercer St. Newcastle. Pa.
16	MOORE	Estelle T Jr.	38		f	s	Aug. 25th.	1890. Sandy Springs. Md.	677107		Mrs. Sandy Spring. Md.
17	SAYLOR	GRACE	37		f	s	Callefurle.Pa.	April 28th 1892	593785		127 Harvey St. Germantown.Pa.
18	CLIFFE	Lulu	46		f	m	Brooklyn.N.Y.	June 22nd.1883	42879	15	-do-
19	EGGLESTON	Millicent	67		f	s	New York City.N.Y.	Sept.9th.1881	42701		-do-
20	FROELICK	Sarah	75		f	s	New York City.N.Y.	Sept.16th.1853	51657		-do- Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo.Ohio.
21	GODWIN	Blake	35		m	m	Clinton.Mo.	Jan. 13th.1894	49080		-do-
22	GODWIN	Molly	31		f	m	Toledo.Ohio	June 12th. 1898	"		4, Crescent Rd. Great Neck.L.I.
23	RUGG	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Chatanooga.Tenn.	Nov.9th.1891	20773		-do-
24	RUGG	Dan Jr.	7		m	s	Buffalo.N.Y.	Dec. 7th. 1921	"		-do-
25	RUGG	Helen	26		f	s	Champargn.Ill.	Aug. 16th.1903	1050		817 Cunard St. Euston.Tex.
26	OGDEN	Dolce	37		f	m	Gaspor.Tenn.	Sept.26th.1891	287		-do-
27	GREEN	Taylor	8		m	s	Euston.Tex.	Mar.24th.1921	"		551, Keystone Ave., River Forest.Ill.
28	BARTELME	Adelaide	48		f	s	Chicago.Ill.	Dec.15th. 1880	665927		-do-
29	BARTELME	Grace	51		f	s	Chicago.Ill.	Mar.18th.1878	660005		58m Marietta St. Atlanta.Ga.
30	CALDWELL	Gladys	32		f	m	Boston.Mass.	July 20th.1897	90996		

Baharly as 6 pm 9/1/29

Number.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 24TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1 1929 AUGUST 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON	Emily	44		f	s	July 3rd. 1886.	La Crosse. Wisc.	201	81 38, E bath St. New York City.
2	BURR	Katherine	29		f	s	Mar. 28th. 1901.	New York.	99378	24, Broad Street, New York City
3	~~BROWN~~	~~Minnie~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Sep. 22nd. 1866.~~	~~Seaford. Del.~~		~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~
4	~~BRINLEY~~	~~Elizabeth H~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Morristown. N. J.~~		~~Morristown. N. J.~~
5	BRINLEY	Margaret	30		f	s	July. 14th. 1891.	Morristown. N. J.		Morristown. N.J. do.
6	BACON	Margaret	45		f	s	Jan. 4th. 1884.	Pittsfield. Mass.	37752	256, South St. Pittsfield. Mass.
7	~~LEEDS~~	~~Sally~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Dec. 9th. 1858.~~	~~Springfiled. Mass.~~		~~23, Ridge Wood Terrace, Springfield. Mass~~
8	CARSON	Madge S	50		f	m W	Oct. 29th. 1869.	Sabula ~~Lisbon~~. Iowa.	607308	Mahen. Avneue Greenwich. Con.
9	CARSON	Alice M	20		f	s	Aug. 14th. 1908.	Clinton. Iowa.	607307	do.
10	CLARK	Roland H	55		m	m	Aprl 2nd. 1874.	New Rochelle. N. Y.	73088	37, Madison Ave. New York.
11	CLARK	Anne B	53		f	m	Aprl 4th. 1876.	Glouscester Va.	"	do.
12	CLARK	Anne Gordon	17		f	s	Jan. 9th. 1912.	Gloucester Va.	"	do.
13	CLARK	Henry Bogert	51		m	m	New Rochelle. N.Y.	16th. Aug. 1878.	93067	30th. East. 42nd. Street ~~162, East 61st Street~~, New York.
14	CLARK	Hnery Bogert Jr.	21		m	s	New York City.	16th. Apl. 1908.	do	do.
15	~~DEHMAN~~	~~Alice A~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~July 10th. 1878.~~	~~Deer Creek. Pa.~~		~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~
16	~~CLYNN~~	~~Agnes M~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1879.~~	~~Brooklyn. N. Y.~~		~~610, Presidem Pl. Brooklyn. N. Y.~~
17	JASTROW	Annie M	64		f	s		96152	About 1917. Supreme Court Phil. Pa.	2100, Walnut Street,
18	~~KAHN~~	~~Louise~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Harrisville. Mich.~~		~~29, Waverley Ave. Highland Park. Mich.~~
19	~~KANEECUS~~	~~J J~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Oct. 20th. 1904. N. I. Court, Philadelphia.~~	~~324, Wharton St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
20	MURPHY	Noramia	42	6	f	s	Apr. 13th. 1887.	Pittsfield. Mass.	37106	South Street Inn, Pittsfield. Mass.
21	MURPHY	Anna	35		f	s	June 16th. 1893.	Pittsfield. Mass.	37105	16 do.
22	~~MICHELSON~~	~~Birdie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nov. 5th. 1900.~~	~~Bay City. Mich.~~		~~169, Winona Ave, Highland Park. Mich.~~
23	~~MONTGOMERY~~	~~Emma B~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Oct. 29th. 1858.~~	~~Newark. O.~~		~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~
24	NAPIER	Annie	30		f	s	May. 19. 1899.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	105529	8935. 164th. St. Jamaica. L. I.
25	ROBBINS	Wolcott P	53		m	m	Oct. 25th. 1875.	New York.	53539	164 E 72nd Street, New York City.
26	ROBBINS	Elizabeth C	47		f	m	Aug. 9th. 1882.	New Rochelle. N. Y.	13316	do.
27	ROBBINS	Geoffrey W	24		m	s	Aug. 4th. 1905.	New York.	102877	do.
28	ROBBINS	Montgomery H	19		m	s	Nov. 12th. 1909.	New York.	53316	do.
29	SPARKS	Florence	30		f	s	5th. Oct. 1899.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	99564	24, Broad Stree t, New York City
30	TAYLOR	Eleanor	18		f	s	Feb. 15th. 1911.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	36201	51 E 90 Street, New York City.

Line 3. Brown Minnie Trans to Sheet No.14. Line. No. 30. Line No.4. Brindley. Elizabeth. Not on Board. Line No.7. Leeds Sally. Not on Board
Line No. 15. Beeckman Alice A Not on Board. Line.18 Clynn Agnes M Not on Board. Line 18. Kahn Louise not on Board. Line 19. Kaneecus J Not on Board
Line No. 22. Michelson Birdie Not on Board. Line. 23 Montgomery Emma Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

10

S. S. "APLANA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1st, 1920.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWINEHART	Kent Earl W	53		m	m	Sep. 21st. 1875.	Adelphi. O. 64226	103, Edgevale Rd. Roland Park, Baltimor
2	SWINEHART	Grace R	48		f	m	Aug. 12th. 1881	Circleville. O. "	do.
3	SWINEHART	Darwin	18		m	s	Aug. 8th. 1911.	Circleville. O. "	do.
4	SERINGHAUS	Sophie	47		f	div	Feb. 3rd. 1882.	New York City. 249583	444, E 57th St, New York City
5	SERINGHAUS	Else	13		f	s	March 27th 1916.	New York City. "	do.
6	STORY	Catherine	55		f	s	Sep. 4th. 1873.	Brooklyn. N.Y. 692543	943, President St. Brooklyn
7	SCHMIDT	Rose	67		f	wd	Sep. 19th. 1861.	Honesdale. Pa. 76210	Merrick N.Y.
8	SCHMIDT	Estelle	42		f	s	Aug. 3rd. 1887.	Brooklyn. 76225	do.
9	SELLECK	Frank	42		m	m	May 14th. 1887.	Madison. Ind. 598160	551 5th. Av. New York.
10	WARING	Mary Johnstone	62		f	s	July 27th. 1866	Amandale. Ga. 47413	1611, Pontiac Rd. Grand Rapids, Mch.
11	WATERS	Eleanor M	18		f	s	Oct 27th. 1910	New York City. NY 71676	1105, Park Av. New York City.
12	~~WRIGHT~~	John Howard	70		m	m		(Nat 2)	~~5343, Cornell Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
13	~~ANDERSON~~	Helen	33		f	s	Oct. 19th. 1889.	Braddock. Pa.	~~219, Gladstone Rd. Pittsburgh. Pa.~~
14	~~BENTLEY~~	Louis E	41		m	s	Apr. 27th. 1885.	Ludlow.	~~3517, Middleton Ave, Clifton. Cinn. Oh~~
15	BOONE	Louise	18		f	s	July 9th. 1911.	Selvoleys Mt. N.J. 70738	420, West End Ave. New York City.
16	~~BUSER~~	Eleanor	20		f	s		Hebron.	~~55, E 27th St. Paterson. N. J.~~
17	~~BELL~~	John Leonard	32		m	s	July 15th. 1877.		~~119, Avenue B East, Bismarck. N. D.~~
18	CURTIS	Margaret	35		f	s	July 15th 1885	New York City N.Y. 600012	84, Grove Street, New York.
19	COHEN	Herbert	55		m	s	July 3rd. 1873.	Brooklyn. N. Y. 47781	2425, North Allen Ave. Attadena. Cal.
20	COHN	Eugene	61		m	m	June 19th. 1868.	New York City N.Y. 600246	35, Washington Square, New York.
21	COHN	Hattie	58		f	m	Feb. 3rd. 1871.	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y "	do.
22	COWLES	Grace F	19		f	s	Nov. 26th. 1909.	New York. City N.Y. 87999	27 W 70th Street, New York City.
23	~~DEAN~~	Cecil			f	s			~~219, Gladstone Rd. Pittsburgh. Pa.~~
24	EDSALL	Ernest	48		m	m		58382 District Court Pittsburgh Sept. 21st. 1914. Pgh. Pa.	1328 Codova Rd v Pittsburgh
25	EDSALL	Irma	47		f	m	31 May. 1864	Chicago. Ill.	do. Pittsburgh. Pa
26	EDSALL	Dorothy	19		f	s	30 Nov. 1912	Pittsburgh Pa 654163	do.
27	~~FREEDMAN~~	Coffin Elizabeth	39		f	m	Dec. 14th. 1899.	New York City.	~~72, Beach St. East Orange. N. J.~~
28	HARRISS	Laurie	64		f	s	July15th. 1864.	Savannah. Ga. 93820	1418, Locust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
29	HAND	Maud Mary	24		f	s	May 31st. 1905.	Paterson. N. J. 563147	845, Broadway, Paterson. N. J.
30	JACKSON	Ethel A	50		f	s	Jan. 16th. 1879.	East Orange N. J. 487813	Hotel Alvord, East Orange. N. J.

Photographs Copies

Line 12 Wright John H Trans to Sheet No. 26. Line.No.1.
Line 13. Anderson Helen Trans to Sheet No. 5 Line No. 27.
Line 14 Bentley Louis E Trans to Sheet No. 12. Line No. 12.
Line No.16. Buser Eleanor Trans to Sheet No. 16. Line No. 27.
Line 17. Bell John Trans to Sheet No. 13. Line. No. 14.
Line 23 Dean Cecil Trans to Sheet No. 13. Line No. 15.
Line No.27. Freedman Coffin Eliz Trans to Sheet No. 16. Line No. 29.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st SEPTEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

25

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									4805 Carpenter Ave.
1	JUNGE	Marie	28		f	s	New York City May 6th. 1901	60970	Bronx. NY.Y.
2	RICHTER	Amy	30		f	s	-do- June 7th 1899	87005	2534 Creston Ave.New York City
3	ROBBINS	Miriam	49		f	s	Narragansett Pier. R.I.Sept.14th.1879	59262	154 East 61st St. New York City.
4	RALLION	Harriet	48		f	s	Norwich.Conn. Oct. 16th.1881.	7929	520 W. 124th St.New York City.
5	BUSBY	Archibald	53		m	m	Johnstown.N.Y. Apl.16th.1876	56380	133, East 71st St.New York City.
6	BUSBY	Susan wife	53		f	m	56380	By virtue of marriage	-do-
7	BUSBY	Archibald Son	17		m	s	New York City Apl. 20th. 1911	56380	-do-
8	BAUM	Mollie	57		f	s	-do- June 1st. 1872	68705	215 W. 98th St.New York City.
9	BAUM	Rebecca Sister	59		f	s	-do- Nov. 3rd. 1870	406140	1271 49th St. Beooklyn.N.Y.
10	DAVIS	Eva	42		f	s	Riverside.Ohio Mar. 1st. 1887	72346	1837 W. 52nd. St. Cleveland.Ohio.
11	HODGE	Berenice	36		f	m	Spokane.Wash. Jan.28th.1893	14487	237 Mabery Rd. Santa Monica.Cal.
12	HODGE	Helane Dau.	9		f	s	Seattle.Wash. Aug.23rd.1920	"	-do-
13	INGRAHAM	George	31		m	m	Spokane.Wash. Oct. 25th. 1898	15123	425 Riverside Ave. Spokane.Wash.
14	WINTER	Helena	61		f	m	Ponca.Neb. Aug.22nd.1868	643101	Spokane and Eastern Trust Co. Spokane.Wash.
15	VAN SLYCK	De Forest	30		m	m	New York City Oct. 18th. 1898	274907	236 Edwards St. New Haven.Conn.
16	JONES	Margaret	40		f	w	Miami Township.Ohio. Apl. 16th. 1889	690621	715, Worthington Ave. Lochland.Ohio.
17	THOMPSON	Martha	37		f	s	New York City Ded.18th. 1892	86053	Hudson View Gdns.Pinehurst and 183rd St. New York City.
18	RUEHRMUND	Lois	26		f	m	Richmond. Va. July 2nd. 1903	77051	Tuckahoe Apts.Richmond.
19	ALEY	Jane	20		f	s	Salt Lake City.Utah. 1st MAY. 1909	80485	1406 Willow Ave. Louisville.Ky.
20	EICKS	Elise	22		f	s	New York City, Feb. 20th. 1907	14049	100 Grotin St. Forest Hills.N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Employed 6 1/2 m. Steward Dept.

18

Lines 21, to 30 Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 26

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th. Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEP 1 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Greensboro.N.C. Sept. 17th. 1901	175002	Concord N.C.
2	BENTLEY	Louise	44		f	s	Ludlow.Ky. Apr. 27th. 1885	77431	Cincinnati. Ohio. 3517. Middleton. Av.
3	WASCH	Shirley	18		f	s	Brooklyn.N.Y. June 6th. 1911	25440	85. Eastern. Parkway. New York City
4	FRIEDMAN	Hazel	17		f	s	New York City. Mar. 20th 1912	26307	1111. Park. Avenue. New York.
5	HAMILTON	Carrie	48		f	s	Delaware Cty.Pa. Dec. 22nd. 1881.	2632	7014. Sellers. Av. Bywood. Upper. Darby. Pa.
6	LAFON	Thyrza	43		f	s	New York City. Feb. 26th. 1886	84154	2445 Walton. Avenue. Bronx. N.Y.
7	HAMMOND	Lynn	17		f	s	Cleveland.Ohio. Apl. 17th. 1912	97271	2550. Walnut. Blvd. Cleveland. O.
8	BAUER	Ida	63		f	s	Phila.Pa. Mar. 30th. 1866	550833	3136. N Broad. Street Phil.Pa.
9	TAYLOR	Kate	47		f	m	Richmond.Va. Feb. 26th. 1882	43760	158. Lorraine. Av. Upper. Montclaire. N.J.
10	HEADRICK	Harriet	46		f	s	Canton.Mass. Apl. 19th. 1883	585485	157 West 57th. Street New York City
11	WINTER	Charles	61		m	m	Waukegan.Ill. Sept. 17th. 1867	642101	Spokane. Wash. 425 Riverside Avenue
12	INGRAHAM	Helene	32		f	m	Colville.Wash. Nov. 10th. 1897	15123	Spokane. Washington. 237 Maberry Road
13	HODGE	Herbert	40		m	m	Churn Creek.Chio. Dec. 5th. 1888	14487	Santa Monaca. Cal. 719. Chesthut Street
14	ZEIBIG	Frederick	69		m	m	Genesco.Ill. Aug. 21dt. 1860	570486	St Louis. Mo.
15	ZEIBIG	Virginia wife	65		f	m	St.Charles.Mo. Feb. 7th. 1864	"	do.
16	FARISH	John	65		m	m	St. Louis.Mo. Mar. 5th. 1863		5221. Westminster Place. St Louis. Mo.
17	FARISH	Janet wife	59		f	m	New Orleans. Dec. 29th. 1869		do.
18	BARLOW	De Witt D.	49		m	m	Phila.Pa. Oct. 4th. 1880	68879	15. Park Row. New York City
19	HOUGH	Stella	58		f	s	Detroit.Mich. July 15th. 1871.	50636	3336 Richton. Avenue Detroit. Mich.
20	HOUGH	Julia Sister	48		f	s	-do- July 20th. 1881	50638	do.
21	WARDEN	Orpha	56		f	s	Grand Ledge.Mich. Aug. 16th. 1873	311013	Lee Plaza Hotel Detroit. Mich.
22	BARLOW	Elizabeth wife	45		f	m	Phila.Pa. Oct. 7th. 1883	68081	930. Woodland. Avenue Plainfield. N.J.
23	BARLOW	Jean dau	7		f	s	Plainfield.N.J. July 8th. 1922	"	do.
24	BARLOW	Carlton Son	12		m	s	-do- Dec. 19th. 1916	"	do.
25	BARLOW	De Witt Jr. son	17		m	s	-do- July 22nd. 1912	"	do.
26	BARLOW	Esther dau	21		f	s	-do- June 4th. 1908	4105	do.
27	BARLOW	Elizabeth	20		f	s	-do- July 13th. 1909	"	do.
28	WILDMAN	Alice	49		f	s	Greenville.S.C. July 29th 1880	42947	2015. Broad Street Tuscaloosa. Ala.
29	WHITELAW	Jennie	67		f	w	St. Louis.Mo. Sept. 20th. 1862	84178	Hotel Chase St Louis Mo.
30	MORAN	Ella	57		f	s	615675	By virtue of Parentage	207 East 68t. New York City

Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. 13 LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th. Aug., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1929 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARS	HELEN	40		F	S	Natick Mass.	June.12th. 1889	34919	101.Columbia. Hgts. Brooklyn.NY
2	GERBER	HELEN	30		F	M	Southport N.C.	Oct.11th. 1899	42008	210.W.,101.St. New York N.Y.
3	Slattery	Mary	35		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Sept.9th. 1894	422078	44. Wirthdrop. Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Burnet	Robbie	40		F	W	Farmville. Va.	Sept.17th. 1888	551322	The Rochambeau Washington. D.C.
5	Joyce	Mildred	28		F	S	Long Eddy N.Y.	Feb. 11th. 1901	417185	180 Riversdde Drive N.Y.C.
6	Jack	Ruby	37		F	S	Wilkinsburg Pa.	March. 28th. 1892	561568	6350. Waldron. Street E Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Phillips	Isabelle	28		F	S	McDonald. P.a	Apl.21st. 1901	471266	208. N Av. McDonald. Pa.
8	Washington	Eleanor	16		F	S	Memphis. Tem.	July. 29th. 1913	28713	Goodbar & Mansfield Memphis
9	Murphy	Mayde	19		F	S	St Louis Mo.	Aug. 6th. 1910	25144	6120 Victoria Av St Louis Mo.
10	Longinatte	Mayeric	19		F	S	Hot Springs Ark.	July. 23rd. 1910	36718	Hot Springs Ark.
11	Gardner	Sophie	43		F	M			48509 By Marriage	1324 Harbert Av. Memphis Tenn
12	Spea	Cecelia	32		F	S	Lincoln. Neb.	Dec.17th. 1897	87331	347 Hugenut St New Rochelle N.Y.
13	Garland	Dorothy	35		F	S	Honolulu.	June.8th. 1894	88248	217. E College.St. Oberlin.O.
14	Bell	John	62		M	S	Brasher Falls. N.Y.	July.15th.1877	70906	Bismarch. N.D.
15	Dean	Cecil	52		F	S	Braddock.Pa.	Sept. 6th.1877		219. Gadstone Road Squirrel Hill Pittsburgh.Pa.
16	Kean	Gladys	25		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	Jan. 10th. 1904	46793	316. W 84th. Street N.Y.C.
17	Anderson	Helen	40		F	S	Braddock. Pa.	Oct. 19th. 1889	69881	do.
18	Benolat	Theodore	62		F	W	St Louis. Mo.	Nov.12th. 1867	1172 Diplomatic	Chase Hotel St Louis Mo.
19	Flowerton	Alexandra	29		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Dec.14th. 1900	40376	320 East 57th. St N.Y.C.
20	Durham	Mary	21		F	S	Bloomington. Ind.	Oct.13th.1908	60035	2325 Cherokee Parkway Louisville. Ky.
21	Zucker	Rose	27		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May.17th. 1902	69285	Spring Valley N.Y.
22	Cassidy	Katherine	49		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 15th. 1873	419204	509. 6th.St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Moore	May	57		F	W	Williamson. City. Tenn.	Nov.9th. 1872	52783	213.Golf Club Lane. Nashville.Ten
24	Utrecht	Mary	38		F	S	Johnstown. Pa.	June. 16th. 1891	390092	17 Winans St E Orange N.J.
25	Crane	Elizabeth	57		F	S	Newark/ N.J.	Aug.28th.1872,	393093	19 Stratford Place. Newark.N.J.
26	Purdy	Lillian	45		F	S	Minneapolis. Minn.	June 5th. 1884.	66720	Seville.Hotel Daytona Beach
27	Qua	Jane	48		F	S	New York City N.Y.	17th. June. 1881.	73667 New York District Court	241 W 13th. St New York City
28	Hodson	Jane	67		F	S		1920. About. May ..		132 E 45th.St. do.
29	Young	Nannie	61		F	W	Cabarrus. City. N. C;	Apl.3rd. 1868	2140	27 N Union St Concorse N.C.
30	Ervine	Margaret	28		F	S	Concord N C.	Feb.12th. 1901	177661	Concord N.C.

Completed 6:00 P.M. Sept 1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. 14 Lapland sailing from Cherbourg, 24th. Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 1929, 19

28

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			46							6. Revere Place
1	Kerrigan	Marie	44		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June.29th.1883	6992	Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	McGillin	Josephine	46		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July.12th.	7882	243 Hancock Street Brooklyn . N.Y.
3	Loew	Werner	36		M	W		89231	Dist Court Hackensak. N.J. June. 1929.	231. Ridgefield. Avenue Bogota. N.J.
4	Nelson	Ida	54		F	W	Roogford.Ill.	May.21st.1875.	670845	8325 Luella. Avenue Chicago. Ill.
5	Muttart	Eleanor niece	17		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov.17th. 1912.	"	do.
6	Melee	Winifred	28		F	S	Peoria Ill.	May.22nd. 1901.	55221	66 E Oak St. Chicago.Ill.
7	Ford	Pauline	35		F	S	Cassellton N.D.	June.14th. 1894.	41041	1231. 16th. Avenue N. Seattle. Washington.
8	Rumpel	Marjorie	30		F	S	New York . N.Y.	Aug.14th. 1899.	23623	40 W.11th.St.Whitestone. L.I.
9	Mawson.	Nellie	67		F	S	New York N.Y .	Dec. 25th. 1862.	12241	100.W.80th.Street. N.Y.C.
10	Fox.	Mary	61		F	S	Hartford. Conn.	Mar.28th. 1868.	596805	19. Wethersfield. Avenue Hartford. Conn.
11	Foster	Thomas	23		M	S	Wilmington. Del.	Mar.16th. 1906.	21041	239. Taylor. Avenue Beaver. Pa.
12	Newman	Henry	48		M	M		3655	District. Court. New York. 1913. July. 11th.	1362. Clay. Avenue. Bronx.N.Y.
13	Newman	Anette wife	52		F	M		186804	By Marriage	do.
14	Newman	Elizabeth dau	19		F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec.30th. 1910.	"	do.
15	Newman	Lily. dau	26		F	S		186803	By Parents Citizenship.	do.
16	Newman	Harry son	5		M	S	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 24th. 1924.	186804	do.
17	Skiffington	Sarah	46		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Sept 22nd.1883.	583821	340 West 86th. Street New York City
18	Carraher	Mabel	44		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Feb.22nd. 1885.	109654	155.W. 188. Street. N.Y.C.
19	Eachman	Louisa	62		F	M	Phil Pa.	May.30th. 1867.	1.532	474 Lombardy Rd. Drexel Park. Deleware. Co.
20	Green	Jennie	67		F	M	Frankfored Del.	Feb.8th. 1862,	85	4508. Chester Avenue Phil. Pa.
21	Thaete	Francis	49		F	S	Phil. Pa.	Aug.14th. 1880.	17947	Drexevell. Hill. Deloware. City. Pa.
22	Haman	Elizabeth	71		F	W	Middletown. R.I .	March.7th. 1858.	35153	Park Chambers Hotel. N.Y.C.
23	Averill	Mabel	44		F	M	Bedford. N.Y.	July.16th.1885.	34720	do.
24	Bernard	Louise	45		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mar.22nd. 1884.	40794	969. 5th. Avenue. N.Y.C.
25	Bernard	Jeanne dau	15		F	S	New York City.	June.7th. 1914.	"	do.
26	Loughran	Margaret	40		F	S	Washington. D.C.	May.8th.1889.	548561	1407. 16th. Street Washington. D,C.
27	Loughran	Katherine sister	46		F	S	Washington. D.C.	Dec. 5th. 1893.	548562	do.
28	Loughran	Regina "	36		F	S	Washington.D.C.	Sept. 7th. 1893.	548605	do.
29	Brown	Annie	40		F	S	New York N.Y.	Sept. 13th.1889.	75806	268. Hooper. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Brown	Nellie sister	38		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Aug. 27th. 1891.	426809	do.

Completed & Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug. 1929

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. 15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. 15 LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th/ August., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1929, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										305 Mutual Bldg
1	Wicker	John	35		M	M	Lyndon Ken.	Dec.31st.1893	112005	Richmond. Va.
2	Claster	Lillian	35		F	S	Lockhaven Pa	Oct.4th. 1894	567470	300 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
3	Claster	Mildred	18		F	S	Lockhaven Pa.	June 24th.1911.	57967	do.
4	Lehman-	Adele	18		F	S	New York N.Y.	Mar.10th. 1911	33468	27 West 72nd. Street N.Y.
5	McCormich	Helen	36		F	S	Port Jervis N.J.	Sept.8th.1893.	52751	5515. Connecticut Avenue Washington. D.C.
6	Porter	Clara	65		F	W		52334	By Marraige	623 Maple Street Spokane. Washington.
7	Chalmers	Alice	35		F	S	Paterson. N.J.	March.23. 1894	400103	2734 Claflin Avenue N.Y.C.
8	Lau	Bertha	44		F	S	Mt Vernon N.Y.	June.25th.1885.	400192	37 Pearl Street Mt.Vernon N.Y.
9	O'Donnell	Mary	39		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Apl. 10th.1890.	90681	8406 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Gregory	Joanna	57		F	W	Charleston.S.C.	June.3rd. 1872	52841	401. Commerce Ex. Okla.
11	Bacon	Leonard	54		M	M	Rochester N.Y.	July.25th.1875	96125	338. Park Avenue Rochester N.Y.
12	Baker	Mary	66		F	S	Orange N.J.	Dec.6th. 1863	20077	318. Lafayette Av Easton. Pa.
13	Wessels	Florence	47		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Oct.8th.1882.	55793	205. West Tulpehocken St Germantown. Pa.
14	Wessels	Florence Lockwood	23		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Sept.10th.1906	55794	do.
15	Dodds	Chamberline	43		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio.	Nov.24th. 1879.	103525	8 East 52nd. Street New York City
16	Engel	William	35		M	S	Washington. D.C.	Oct.18th.1894	74413	49 West 51st Street N.Y.C.
17	Sweet	Florence	55		F	W	West Haven Mich.	Apl.16th .1874	533178	Ann Arbor. Michigan
18	Drew	Helen	42		F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec.21st.1887	236032	658 Macon. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Drew	Dorothy	39		F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct.6th.1890	240966	do.
20	Lipches	Ida	38		F	S	New York N.Y.	Oct.27th.1891	89863	692. St Marks Av. Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Merriam	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Portland.Ore.	May.28th.1908	66784	904. W 7th. Av. Spokane.Washington
22	Veasey	Winona	32		F	S	Phil. Pa.	June.15th.1897	63153	1118.W 9th. Av. do.
23	Cook	Lillian	56		F	S	Markaboro. N.J.	June.15th.1873.	85795	40 Jones Street Jersey City NJ
24	Corse	Blanche	51		F	M	New York City NY	June 9th.1877	66691	328 W 86th. St New York City
25	Leckman	Alice	51		F	S	Deer Creek. Md.	June.18th.1878	36744	3950, Pine.St. Phil Pa.
26	Lansing	Catherine	33		F	S	Little Falls. N.Y.	Mar. 19th.1901	77868	408.Walnut St Jenkintown Pa.
27	Bell	Emma	58		F	S	Brasher Falls. N.Y.	Nov.18th.1871	70939	Bismarck N.D.
28	Woodward	Bertha	43		F	S	Providence. R.I.	Sept.10th.1886	7757	19 Arch St Providence R.I.
29	Cycuro	Valentina	39		F	S		85763	By Parents Citizenship.	472 14th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Baney	Anna	41		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Aug.8th.1888.	85707	493. 16th.St. Brooklyn.N.Y.

Completed 6 P.M. Manuel Dost

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. 16 "LAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	Clara	50		F	S	Winona Minn., June 1/1879	1398	562 West 7th St., Winona Minn.
2	MURPHY	Elizabeth	52		F	S	Winona Minn., Jan. 5/1877	1523	562 West 7th St., Winona Minn.
3	STERRETT	Margaret	18		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., May 11/1911	598697	4630 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Mc CREA	Mary	31		F	S	Spokane. Washington. Mar.20th. 1988.	4341	1023 West 6th. Avenue Spokane. Washington.
5	GATES	Ruth	45		F	S	Bay City, Mich / Dec. 16/1884	78528	132 E. 18 St., New-York City, NY
6	LIPSITZ	Sarah	59		F	M	75673	[illegible] By Marriage	2305 Brookfield Ave., Baltimore Md
7	LIPSITZ	Louis	69		M	M	"	District Court North Carolina 1891 March.	2305 Brookfield Ave. Baltimore Md
8	BERGMAN	Bertha	57		F	M	7791	New-York By Marriage	731 Gerard Ave., New-York NY.
9	SILVERMAN	Anna	60		F	M	8102	New-York By Marriage	1495 Popham Ave., New-York NY.
10	Dixon	Max	39		M	M	Oakland. Cal. June.4th. 1890.	1622	168 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y
11	Wengler	Cora	34		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Dec.18th. 1895.	634886	3739 N. Crawford. Av Chicago. Ill.
12	Cogan	Walter	54		M	M	Sarotoga Springs. May.20th. 1875.	88402	244 Morotan Av. Albany. N.Y.
13	Cogan	Acousa	46		F	M	Albany City. May.22nd. 1883.	"	do.
14	Glynn	Agnes	57		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.16th. 1872.	397651	316. President St Brooklyn.N.Y
15	O'Brien	Margaret	45		F	S	Troy N.Y. Janc.29th. 1884.	85829	701. W 177th.St. N.Y.C.
16	Beck	Margaret	49		F	S	New York City N.Y. Apl.5th. 1880.	580152	287 New York Av.Brooklyn.N.Y
17	Beauchamp	Florence	22		F	S	Chicago. Ill. July.12th. 1907.	25800	37 Beauchamp Avenue Chicopee Falls
18	Beauchamp	Ella	32		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Sept.26th. 1897	44951	do.
19	Jensen	Margaret	65		F	W	37958	By Marriage	605. South Bernard Street Spokane. Washington
20	Wynne	Sarah	43		F	S	Brooklyn. N.K. Jan. 27th .1886	388995	400. Park Place Brooklyn NY
21	Wynne	Mary	49		F	S	San Francisco.Cal. Mar. 30th. 1880.	600116	do.
22	Cole	Harry	36		M	M	Troy N.Y. Oct.22nd. 1893.	98401	4 South Lake Av. Troy. N.Y.
23	Cole	Marceline	22		F	M	Troy N.Y. Dec 28th. 1907	"	do.
24	Lambert	James	66		M		Franklin Ky. Mar.5th. 1864	49707	180. N. Michigan. Avenue Chicago. Ill.
25	Lambert	Cora	62		F	M	Renwick. Iowa. Dec.4th. 1868	63639	do.
26	Willard	Mary	59		F	S	Springfield. Ill. Dec.15th. 1869	239185	196. E Delaware Place Chicago. Ill.
27	Buser	Eleanor	26		F	S	Albron. Conn. May.28th. 1903	556134	555. E 27 Street Paterson. N.J.
28	Rooney	Anna	38		F	S	Port Jervis N.Y. Nov.21st. 1892	76325	919. Ditmas Av. Brooklyn.NY
29	Freedman	Elizabeth	30		F	M	New York.N.Y. Dec.14th .1899.	559455	72 Beech St East Orange N.J
30	Fish	Helen	49		F	S	Durfield Mass Jan.19th.1880.	75319	608 West 24th Street minneapolis Minn

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—807

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 24th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 1 1929, 19 31

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEACH	Joseph	49		M	M	GLOVERSVILLE (New-York) I880 14th. 1880.	307855	I80I University Av.Minneapolis (Mi
2	BEACH	Mrs DAGMAR.	35		F	M	KIRKSVILLE (Mo) I894 Oct. 6th.	"	I80I University Av.Minneapolis(Min
3	BEACH	Northrop	I7		M	S	Minneapolis (Min) I9I2 Jan.11th.	"	I80I University Av.Minneapolis(Min
4	BEACH	Warren	I5		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS (Min) I9I4 May. 21st.	"	I80I University Av.Minneapolis(Min
5	COWGILL	Myrtle	35		F	S	Warren. Station. Oregon I894 May. 19th.	27218	Visiting Nursing Assn. Detroit. Mich.
6	~~TREGANOWAN~~	~~Eugene~~	~~22~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1st August I906 PITTSBURGH (Pa)~~		~~33 Bonnett Ave LARCHMONT(N.Y.)~~
7	MAC KAY	Elizabeth	60		F	S	67271	Court of Common Pleas. JEFFERSON Ohio 13th. Apl. 1922.	I9 Vine Street ASHTABULA A
8	STEADMAN	Wilma	I8		F	S	CLEVELAND (Ohio) Feb. 25th. 1911.	67221	I9 Vine Street ASHTABULA A
9	LYNCH	Maud	57		F	S	2nd February I872 FREMONT (Ohio)	645115	I5I7 East Boulevard CLEVELAND(Ohio
10	RHOADES	Evelyn	46		F	M	IIth August I882 (BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		I2 E. 97th Street NEW-YORK City
11	DEVER	Mary	57		F	S	30th May I872 NEWCOMERSTOWN (O.)	89081	3535 Eudid CLEVELAND (Phio)
12	~~BILL~~	~~Emma~~	~~57~~	~~I0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I8th November I87I~~		~~II2 Avenue B. BAYONNE N.J.~~
13	DEPINNA	George	67		M	W	467758 S.WEST of NEW-YORK November I8thI9I3		Hamilton 33 ~~HAMILTON~~ Av.Mt-VERNON (N.Y.)
14	DEPINNA	George	8	II	M	S	Mt. Vernon. N.Y. July. 31st. 1920.	"	Hamilton 33 ~~HAMILTON~~ Av.MT-VERNON(N.Y.)
15	LEVY	Dora	35		F	S	Sept. 26th. 1893. ROSSVILLE STATEN ISLAND (N.Y.)	70368	II34 Rossville Av.ROSSVILLE (N.Y.)
16	MASTEN	Helen	34		F	S	26th October I895 SEDALIA (Mo)	480029	I27 Elderwood Ave.PELHAM (N.Y.)
17	~~WADDELL~~	~~Bertha~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~25th June I895 NEW-BRITAIN (Co)~~		~~77 Columbia St.NEWBRITAIN (Co)~~
18	~~WADDELL~~	~~Ethelyn~~	~~3I~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I9th June I898 NEWBRITAIN (Co)~~		~~77 Columbia St. NEWBRITAIN (Co)~~
19	CHATTERTON	Edith	45		F	S	I9th April I883 VIRGIL (N.Y.)	3018	43 Awego Street CORTLAND(N.Y.)
20	LEONARD	Ethel	55	4	F	W	I6th September I873 VIRGIL (Co)	21897	ALexandria Bay (N.Y.
21	~~FENIMORE~~	~~Beulah~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~I7th June I867 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)~~		~~I4I5 Locust Street PHILADELPHIA~~
22	HEINEMANN	Julia	62	6	F	W	November IIth I866 HARTFORD(Conn)	77353	666 West End Ave New York
23	DESCHERE	Beatrice	35	7	F	W	Oct/5th. ~~MAY 19TH~~ I893 NEW-YORK (N.Y)	77336	473 Webster Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
24	SAGE	Antoinette	59	6	F	M	December 23rd ~~MAY~~ I869 NEW-YORK(N.Y.	76211	I5th Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
25	CONKLING	Charlotte	69	9	F	W	8th November I859 GENEVA (Ohio)		Maplewood 6I7 Ridgwood Rd MAPLEWOOD (N.J.)
26	SAMMIS	Ethel	33	8	F	S	28th October I895 HUNTINGTON (N.Y.)		Guilford Manor Apts BALTIMORE Md
27	YAGER	Katherine	2I	9	F	S	2Ist July I908 LOUISVILLE (KY)	48365	I540 Chesoker Rd LOUISVILLE (KY)
28	YAGER	Jennie	68	II	F	M	I5th May I860 LOUISVILLE (KY)	48369	I540 Chesoker Rd LOUISVILLE (KY)
29	SULLIVAN	Isabel	38		F	M	MALDEN (Mass) July.14th. 1890.	38369	5 Hillcrest Circle. Swampscott ~~I80 CONGRESS STREET BOSTON~~ (Mass)
30	BRUDER	Elizabeth	4I		F	S	25th April I888 CHARLESTON (Mass)	33358	I23 GARLAND Road NEW-CENTRE(Mass)

Line 6. Treganowan Eugene Trans to Sheet. No. 2 Line. No. 1. Line 12. Bill. Emma. Not on Board,
Line..17. Waddell Bertha Trans to Sheet. No. 6 Line. No. 1 Line. 18. Waddell. Ethelyn. Trans To Sheet. No. 6 Line. No. 2
Line. 21. Fennimore Beulah Trans to Sheet. No. 6 Line. No. 4

Dwaser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 607

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

Number 32

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 1 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEREFORD	Arthur	70	11	M	M	April. 1st. 1858. SECOR WOODFORD COUNTY Illinois	31427	SPRINGFIELDS Illinois
2	WEGMAN	Albert	62	9	M	S	18th December 1866 ST-LOUIS (Mo)	65981	4271 WASHINGTON Ave. ST-LOUIS(Mo
3	BLACKBURN	Margaret	58	8	F	M	13th December 1870 VICKSBURG Miss	60084	457 HAWTHOME Place WEbster GROVES M
4	FINN	Mary	65		F	S	1st April 1864 St-LOUIS Mo.	685119	4386 W Pine Bvd St Louis S
5	PRATT	Elizabeth	61	9	F	S	30th September 1867 CHICAGO Illinois	685449	5540 PERSHING Ave. ST-LOUIS (MO) I
6	STATER	Eleanor	75 62		F	S	Sept. 1954. 27th March 1868 NEW-YORK Rochester		828 S 49th. St. Phil .Pa. I4I5 LOCUST Street PHILADELPHIA(Pa S
7	PETERSEN	Sarah	74		F	S	Wayland. Ohio. 30th. Oct. 1855.	69398	West Haven Av. YOUNGSTOWN Ohio
8	COFFIN	Jane	31		F	S	New York City N.Y. 1907. MIDDLEBORO (Mass) 1908) 1st. June.	15925	Park Lane Villa Cleveland
9	COFFIN	GERTRUDE	45		F	M	Boston. Mass. 1884 18th. March.	15807	Park Lane Villa Cleveland
10	CLINE	Cassandra	48		F	M	Beach City Ohio July 26th. 1880		1786 E. 89 Cleveland Ohio
11	CLINE	Mary	20		F	S	Cleveland 1909 Oct. 20th.		1786 E. 89 Cleveland Ohio
12	CLINE	Henreitte. Cassandra	19		F	S	Cleveland 1910 8th. June.		1786 E. 89 Cleveland Ohio
13	PRICE	Laura	54		F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio. 24th. Sept. 1875.		Newbouk Cincinnati Ohio
14	WEST	Annie	62		F	S	Cincinnati.Ohio. 30th. Oct. 1867.	45878	335 Berry Ave Bellevue Ky.
15	McELHINNEY	Robert	23		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 12/1906	61785	251 Raynolds St. Kingston Pa.
16	BROCKERMAN	Henry	32		M	S	July 17th 1907 Phil. Pa.	54796	7113. Hazel. Avenue Bywood Philadelphia Pa.
17	CUPP	Dwight	22		M	S	Johnstown Pa. July 16th 1907	54670	58 Osborn St. Johnstown Pa.
18	SCHEMPP	Edwin	26		M	S	Brodhead Brodhead Wisc. July 15/1903	546499	Alden Park Manor Philadelphia Pa.
19	FAULEY	Ione	31		F	S	Shelbyville Ill. July 10/1897	37419	827 Redgate Ave Norfolk Va.
20	LYNCH	Mary	70		F	M	Cannonburg Pa. Feb. 23rd 1859	51215	1389 Andrews Cleveland Ohio
21	LYNCH	Charles	71		M	M	Meadville Cochranton Pa. July 1858	"	1389 Andrews Cleveland Ohio
22	CONNELLY	Eulalia	48		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 11th 1880	53350 25	83 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	ROWLETT	Thomas	63		M	M	Baltimore Md Aug. 20th 1866	59266	42 Daniels St. Newton Centre Mass
24	ROWLETT	Emilie	63		F	M	Baltimore Md Dec. 15th 1865	"	42 Daniels St.Newton Centre Mass.
25	COLLINS	Hayden	51		M	M	Washington May 17/1878	56023	3714 - 36th St. N.W.Washington DC
26	COLLINS	Adrinne	48		F	M		" By Marriage	3714-36th St.N.W. Washington DC
27	COLLINS	Perry	17		M	S	Washington Oct. 5/1911		3714-36th St.N.W.Washington D.C.
28	COLLINS	Claire	15		F	S	Washington July 21/1914		3714-36th St.N.W.Washington D.C.
29	SCHOLBORG	Alice	49 35		F	S	Griffin Ga. April 1880 19th 1881	156155	Hotel Sanford Flushing L.I.
30	FLYNN	Joseéphine	39		F	S	Brooklyn Dec. 23/1889	53325	48 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.

nil

Arthur Clarke
Purser.

Rgarovoli — Insp
6 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1929

19 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CANDLER	Miss Marion	34	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich. Dec. 3/1895	28276	457 Putnam Ave., Detroit Mich.
2	CANDLER	Miss Ada	69	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich. Oct.13/1860	28583	457 Putnam Ave., Detroit Mich.
3	CANDLER	Miss Eleanor	60	✓	D	S	Detroit Mich. Oct.26/1869	27843	457 Putnam Ave., Detroit Mich.
4	CASSERLY	Jane	45		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 1/1884	47275	364 Warren Bridgeport Conn.
5	PURCELL	Gertrude	31	✓	F	S	Montclair N.J. Jan. 13/1898	66615	21 Carleton St., E. Orange NJ.
6	COLLINS	Marian	23	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich. May 31/1906	79088	Hendrie Blvd, Royal Oak Mich.
7	SMITH	Marian	15	✓	F	S	New-York, April 5/1914	52061 76195	C/o. Mr.Alex Smith, Merrick L.I.
8	KELLY	Teresa	59	✓	F	M		Through marriage	417 ~~182~~ Riverside Dr.,New-York NY.
9	AHERN	Elizabeth	63	✓	F	S	Danvers Mass., Dec. 21/1866	74393	41 River Street Danvers Mass.
10	O'CONNOR	Mary	52	✓	F	S	Ithaca N.Y., October 13/1877	643336	43 Spruce St.,Newark N.J.
11	HAYES	Margaret	32	✓	F	M	Newport R.I., October 6/1897		684 W. 140th St.,New-York NY.
12	COOPER	Eleanor	55	✓	F	M	Avon N.Y. Aug. 4/1874	53606	14 Amherst St., Rochester NY.
13	GORMLEY	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. Nov. 30th. 1905.	67597	59 Standish Av, Cranston R.I. ~~684 W. 140th St., New-York NY.~~ 67 East.77th. Street
14	SCULLY	Mary	30 ~~32~~		F	S	Jersey City N.J. ~~New-York, April 1921~~ Feb.10th. 1899.	87851	~~684 W. 140th St.,~~ New-York NY. 700. 179th.
15	PETTIT	Kath	62	✓	F	S	New-York NY., Oct. 14/1867	52016	~~43~~ W. ~~23rd~~ St.,New-York NY.
16	~~LACKEY~~	~~Cathryn~~	19		F	S	~~Brooklyn NY., Nov. 26/1909~~		~~1933 Union St., Brooklyn NY.~~
17	BINNS	Jeanne	32	✓	F	S	New-York City, NY., Nov. 15/1896	279	154 Shawmt St., Chelsea, Mass.
18	PARKER	Fern	44	✓	F	M	Wayne Ohio, Nov. 10/1884	38857	326 North Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
19	PARKER	Sylvia	18	✓	F	S	Los Angeles Cal., March 7/1911	"	326 North Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
20	PARKER	Wilton	13	✓	M	S	San Diego Cal., Oct. 28/1915	"	326 North Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
21	TOWNSEND	Mary	45	✓	F	S	New-York City, NY., June 5/1884	11415 26	300-W. 109th St.,New-York NY.
22	TOWNSEND	Harriet	35	✓	F	S	Elizabeth NJ. April 1/1894	11374	300 W. 109th St.,New-York NY.
23	WOLFF	Dorothy	27	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa., 1902 Feb. 7th.		588 W. Clapier St.,Phila. Pa.
24	~~KYLE~~	~~Ethel~~	29		F	S	~~Woodlawn Va., 1899~~		~~Woodlawn, Virginia.~~
25	~~MEYERS~~	~~Margaret~~	61		F	S	~~New-York City, NY., Aug. 14/1867~~		~~943 President St.,Brooklyn N.Y.~~
26	BARTLEY	Elizabeth	44		F	S	Wakefield Mass., Jan. 31/1885	202536	316 Park Ave., Orange N.J.
27	MARKLEY	Edith	43		F	S	Danville Ill., March 14/1886	36807	432 Hazel St., Danville, Ill.
28	SHUTTS	Frances	29		F	S	Danville Ill., April 1/1900		1120 Vermilion St.,Danville Ill.
29	BRANNAN	Allen	55		F	M	Winona Minn., June 10/1874	1715	562 West 7th St., Winona Minn.
30	WALSH	Laura	41		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Febr. 3/1888	80276	205 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn NY.

Line. 16 Lackey Catherine Trans to Sheet. No. 6 Line. No. 12 Line 24 Kyle. Ethel Trans to Sheet. No. 20 Line. No. 14.

Line. 25 Meyers Margaret Trans to Sheet. No. 7 Line. No. 21

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

34

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from AUGUST 24th CHERBOURG, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 1 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMSTOCK	Oscar	64	3	M	S	15th April 1865 BROOKLYN N.Y.	75678	449 Rugby Road BROOKLYN (N.Y)
2	DAINS	Edith	34		F	S	8th August 1895 BROOKLYN (N.Y.	76037	1586 East 17th St.BROOKLYN(N.Y.)
3	BAISELEY	Alida	73	10	F	W	2nd October 1855 NEW-LONDON (Conn)	76032	449 RUGBY Road BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
4	~~BOKOR~~	~~Eugene~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CLEVELAND COURT (Ohio)~~	~~2433 Edgehille Rd CLEVELAND HEIGHTS~~
5	~~BOKOR~~	~~Gizella~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~2433 Edgehille Rd CLEVELAND HEIGHT~~
6	~~BOKOR~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLEVELAND (Ohio)~~		~~2433 Edgehille Rd CLEVELAND HEIGHTS~~
7	WHITCOMB	William	56	7	M	M	18th January 1873 CLINTON (Ind)	60070	COMMON Street DEHAM (Mass)
8	WHITCOMB	Grace	49	5	F	M	13th March 1880 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	"	Common Street DEHAM (Mass)
9	WHITCOMB	Merle	25	8	F	S	18th December 1903 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	"	Common Street DEHAM (Mass)
10	WHITCOMB	John	22	1	M	S	13th July 1907 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	"	Common Street DEHAM (Mass)
11	WHITCOMB	Arthur	12	10	M	S	25th October 1916 DEHAM Mass	60070	Common Street DEHAM (Mass)
12	~~BIEDENHASE~~	~~Amelia~~	~~Ad~~						~~126 W 87thStreet NEW YORK (N.Y.)~~
13	THAYER	Marion	20		F	S	4th January 1909 RIDGWOOD (N.J.)	59050	238 Edgerton St.ROCHESTER (N.Y.)
14	KYLE	~~Exxxxxxx~~ Ethel	29	8	F	S	31st October 1899 WOODLAWN (Pa)	70755	36 E. Tulpelockey St. PHILADELPHIA
15	WOLFF	Dorothy	27	4	F	S	7th February 1902 Philadelphia		PHILADELPHIA
16	ICKES	Arminta	72	6	F	M	MILWAUKEE (Wisc) July. 18th. 1856	21496	Cleveland. I2583 Clifton Blvd ~~WEST~~ (O)
17	ICKES	Marguerite	40		F	S	NEWARK O. June. 8th. 1890 .	14196	Cleveland. I2582 Clifton Blvd ~~WEST~~ (O)
18	CROSTON	Rose	43		F	S	13th June 1886 HAVERHILL (Mass)	327010	41 HIGHLAND Av.HAVERHILL (Mass)
19	BOODY	Beryl	41	6	F	S	20th October 1887 HAVERHILL (Mass)	690447	32 Summer St. HAVERHILL (Mass)
20	BARLOW	MaryLouise	39		F	S	20th June 1890 BROCKTON (Mass)	690425	33 Sycamore Av. BROCKTON (Mass)
21	RUSSEL	Ella	55	9	F	W	2nd October 1873 GENEVA (Ohio)	9602	143 TOWNSHIP LINE Road JENKINTOWN(1
22	MURPHY	Mary	62	7	F	W		80133 Through husband By Marriage	2595 HUdson Blvd JERSEY CITY(N.J.)
23	GLASSFORD	Eva	50	10	F	S	30th October 1878 BROCKLYN (N.Y.)	88129	53a SHERMAN Place JERSEY-CITY(N.J.)
24	HOWELL	Genevieve	52	3	F	S	2nd June 1877 BUFFALO (N.Y.)	46884	511 Manor Lane PELHAM MANOR (N.Y.
25	GLASSFORD	Jean	45	4	F	S		262256. Through father	53a SHERMAN Place JERSEY-CITY(N.Y.)
26	PORTER	Ruth	23	7	F	S	18th January 1906 RINER Forest (Illinois)	52744	330 Gale Av.RINER FOREST Illinois
27	FISCHER	Frederich	54	10	M	M	August 6th 1875 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)	55608	7130.Oxford Av.Burholme St PHILADELPHIA(Pa
28	FISCHER	Katharine	55		F	M	30th June 1874 EGG HARBOR N.J.	"	do. 1411 Locust Street PHILADELPHIA(Pa
29	SMITH	Maurine	36	7	F	D	7th November 1892 HUNNEWELL (Mo)	60094	Hawthorne 457 HAWTHORNE Place WEBSTER GROVES(1
30	HEREFORD	Margaret	66	8	F	M	23rd June. 1863. MITAMORA WOODFORD County Illinois		SPRINGFIELD Illinois

Line. 4. Bokor Eugene Trans to Sheet. No. 7 Line. No. 27 Line. 6. Bokor. Margaret Not on Board.
Line. 5. Bokor Gisella Trans to Sheet. No. 7 Line No. 28 Line. 12. BiedenHase. Amelia. Trans to Sheet. No 7 Line. No. 22
Line. 15. Wolfe Dorothy. Trans to Sheet. No. 19 Line. No. 23

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29 SURGEON.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10
ANTWERP "10"

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND." *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 23 RD. AUGUST, , 19 29.

14—480 B

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		VL 246/588											08-06					99	
1		SIMA	ANNA	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Yes	Czecho-slovakian	Slovakian	C'slovakia	Pilson	489329	488847 Washington	21 May'29	U S A	Detroit Mich
2		STOKKING	THYRA	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch Yes	Holland	Swedish	08-35 Sweden	Eskilstuna	484985	493713 Washington	10 May'29	U S A	Atlantic Cy.NY.
3		GAY	CHRISTINE	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Andernach	475733	476935 Washington	25 April'29	U S A	Brooklyn NY
4	U.S. CIT.	STOKKING	WILLIAM	32		M	M				U S A	Naturalized County Court, Atlantic City, N.J. 26th.December 1928.							
5	U.S. CIT.	STOKKING	THYRA	2		F	S				U S A	Born Atlantic City, N.J. 11th. May 1927.							
6		MOIR	ANNIE ELIZ.	66		F	S	Retired	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08-80 Canada	Bruce County	454385	452831 Washington	19 Feb.'29	U S A	Ocean City NJ
7																Disembarked Mon 8th AM			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23		28																	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dk
10 Antwerp

Manifest "10" lines 7 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 4

A. Cake
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ANTWERP "10"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36 **10**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 ST. SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchy, or is he opposed to all forms of law, or does he believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next question)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle Anton Moser. Mittdorf, C'slovakia.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 June	Detroit Mich	Home: Webster Hall, Detroit Michigan	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father in Law: H. Stokking. Deventer, Holland.	N.J.	Atlantic Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929 June	Atlantic City N.J.	Home:- 22 Buffalo Avenue Atlantic City N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Brother: All Gay. Cologne, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1929 May 8.	Bklyn N.Y.	Home:- Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4										Home:- 22 Buffalo Avenue Atlantic City NJ				Citizen of the United States of America.													
5										Home:- - ditto -				Citizen of the United States of America.													
6	No relatives in Europe.	N.J.	Ocean City.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1868 1929 June 18.	Ocean City N.J.	Home:- 3548, Central Ave, Ocean City, N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE. CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , from ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON &, CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER , 19 29

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND.", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, , 19 29. SURGEON.

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List cherbourg "10"

C10

TOURIST LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAPLAND." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 AUGUST, 19 29.

14—4806

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ac Lyon 10-3-29 21-3	PLOTTIER	ARTHUR	47		M	M	Journalist	Yes French English	Yes	FRANCE	French	08-11 France	Yenne	488050	49-965 Washington	17 May 1929	U S A	New York NY
2		CHARDENET	Emile FERNAND JULES	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes French English	Yes	FRANCE	French	08-11 France	Maxilly 4b 5 NO		Lyon	20 July '29	U S A	New York NY
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. T. Ryan 9-3-29. 11 am

owns #1 Expandoscope

29

Manifest "C10" lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

A. Auble
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List CHERBOURG "10"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38 C10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 ST. SEPTEMBER., *19* 29.

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether other than temporarily in order to comply with contract or labor permit to labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed white and non-white blood shall be classified according to the non-white parentage unless the Asiatic Indian blood predominates, in which case he shall be classified as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in doubt, or whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; Mrs. A. Plottier. Traize, Savoie, France.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Home:- 43 W 50th.Street, New York NY	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Green	None
2	Father; Edward Chardenet. Cote D'Or, Maxilly, France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	New York N.Y.	Mother; Mrs. E Chardenet. 4646, Bway, New York NY	No	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF

LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE *in number according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29 SURGEON.

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4
SOUTHAMPTON "4"

TOURIST . LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " LAPLAND." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24 TH. AUGUST, 19 29.

14—48058

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TAYLOR 091896-Jm36	HILDA ISOBEL	18		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England	Walton	47	Southampton	24 August 1929	U S A	Ventura,Cal.
2		MACLEAN	ROBERT	50		M M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English.	Canada	Smith's Falls.	- Canadian Passport -			U S A	Pittsford,Penna.
3	U.S. CIT.	MACLEAN	FANNY	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Pittsburgh,Pennsylvania. 26th. October, 1890.					
4	U.S. CIT.	MACLEAN	JOHN	4		M S	Child	No	Child	No	U S A	English	U S A	Pittsburgh,Pennsylvania. 10th. May, 1925.					
5		JACOT	BERTHA	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzer-land.	Swiss.	Switzer-land.	Chaux de Fonds.	446045	Washington	31 Dec.'28	U S A	Pittsford,Penna.
6		HARRISON	EVELEEN	65		F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec Que.	168	London	3 Aug. '29	U S A	Brooklyn NY
7		HAYMES	ETHEL VIOLET	50		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Teign-mouth.	489456	Washington	21 May '29	U S A	New York NY
8		BERKLEY	CHARLES H	33		M M	Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leadbury	480918	Washington	23 May '29	U S A	New York NY
9		BERKLEY	MARION KAHN	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	U S A	New York NY	487906	Washington	17 May'29	U S A	New York NY
10		FORSBERG	NILS BROR ERIC	15		M S	Factory Worker.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandin-avian.	Sweden	Fjallmo		- American Boy Scout -		U S A	Worcester Mass
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

30

Manifest "4" Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SOUTHAMPTON "4"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 ST. SEPTEMBER., *19* 29.

E 40

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States, Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in the practice of polygamy? Is he opposed to all organized government? Is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of prostitution or immoral sexual relations	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs E.Roper."Mooring" 126 Stockton Lane,York,Yorks.	Cal.	Ventura.	Yes	Self.		Yes	1924	Ventura	Husband:Abner G.Taylor.184 So.St.Clements,Ventura,Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Morgan Geiges. Place Vendome, Paris, France.	~~Cal.~~ Colorado	~~Pittsford~~	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 1929 June 19	1922 N.Y.	Pittsford Home:- Long Meadow, ~~Pittsford, N.Y.~~ Ebing	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3										Home:- -ditto-			Citizen of the United States of America.														
4										Home:- -ditto-			Citizen of the United States of America.														
5	Uncle:Cesar Jacot. Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Pittsford	No	Employer Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1920 Pittsford 1929 N.Y. June 14		Home:- -ditto-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Cousin:Rev.N.Dunscomb. Amble,Northumberland,Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 1929 July 13	1891 Brklyn	Brother:Wm.Harrison. 28, Cambridge Pce,Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Brother:Wm.H. Haymes.99, 99 Waverly Rd.Southsea,Eng.	NY	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1929	1916 N.Y.	New York Home:- 149 E 60th.Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father:-Chas Berkley.The Homend, Leadbury,England.	NY	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1929	1915 N.Y.	New York Home:- 253 W 93rd.St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father in Law: -ditto-	NY	New York	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Birth New York	Home:- - ditto -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
10	G'Mother: Maria Enbon. Fjallmo, Sweden.	Mass	Worcester	No	Worcester Council	$10	Yes	1929 Mass June 22	1922 Worcester	Father:Sven Forsberg 129 Eastern Av.Worcester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GILMORE. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON &, CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**
Southampton "5"

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "LAPLAND." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 ST. SEPTEMBER, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	COHEN	IDA	22		F	S	12 March 1907	Jersey City NJ	141 Webster Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
4	DAMTAIN	ROLAND	21		M	S	10 Nov. 1907	Fallan, Nevada.	Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.
5	FA COLE	NICHOLAS D	37		M			[illegible] County Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. August, 1917.	415 Thompson Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
6	GILMORE	ROBERT A.	61		M	M	20 June 1868	Cincinnati, Ohio.	754 Epworth Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	GILMORE	GERTRUDE M.	57		F	M	21 June 1872	Cincinnati, Ohio.	754 Epworth Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	JOHNSON	MALCOLM D.	23		M	S	2 October 1905	Cincinnati, Ohio.	214 East Wyoming Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.
9	MARSTON	C. RAY	52		M	S	1 May 1877.	Sacramento, Cal.	3211 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
10	MAYER	MARIE C.	29		F	S	6 January 1900	Mount Jewett, Penna.	641 Lincoln Avenue, Orange, N.J.
11	SHOBERT	MARTHA M	28		F	S	1 Nov. 1900	Du Bois, Penna.	641 Lincoln Avenue, Orange, N.J.
12	MATTHIAS	ABRAHAM M.	20		M	S	23 August 1900	Brooklyn NY	576 East Seventh Street, Brooklyn NY
13	MOONEY	MARY	38		F	S	7 August 1891.	Elizabeth, N.J.	60 W 34th.St. New York NY
14	NEWTON	CAROLINE	21		F	S	12 March 1901	Marshall, Mo.	520 W Brunswick Av Ma, Marshall, Mo.
15	CHRISTIAN	ETHEL B	46		F	S	2 Dec 1882	Osceola, Iowa.	Home:-Mc.Pherson,Kansas. Home:- Route No. 6. Box, No. 9. Austin, Texas.
16	POWELL	VICTOR	23		M	S	4 December 1906	Austin, Texas.	380 Orien Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
17	SIEGAL	SOFIA	24		F	S	1 Sept. 1904	Brooklyn NY	Home:- Grinnell, Iowa.
18	SPENCER	EDWARD E. T.	66		M		26 April 1863	Bloomfield, Iowa.	706 South Locust Street, Greencastle, Indiana.
19	THOMAS	FRANKLIN V.	29		M		22 June 1900	Cambridge, Ind.	706 South Locust Stret, Greencastle, Indiana.
20	THOMAS	LYDIA	30		F	M	20 July 1899	Tipton Ind.	Home:- Lancaster, Mo.
21	VAN METER	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	17 April 1908	Miami, Mo.	Home:- Waterville, N.Y.
22	WILLIAMS	JANE E.	51		F	S	8 April 1877	Waterville, N.Y.	2900 - 2-02 "D" Street, Peoria, Illinois.
23	WOODASON	CAROLINE F.	55		F	S	23 Aug 1873	Chicago, Illinois.	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

Manifest "5" lines 1 and 2 and lines 24 to 30 Blank.

Discharged at 6.30 P.M. 9/1/29

.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st SEPTEMBER, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOLEY	Elenor	58		F	M	23rd Jany, 1871 Trenton, NJ.		Home:- Titusville, NJ.
2	COOLEY	Emily	23		F	S	5th Aug. 1905. Trenton, NJ.	71779	Home:- do.
3	COOLEY	Samuel	22		M	S	17th Nov. 1907. Trenton, NJ.		Home:- do.
4	BOYD	William	77		M	M	5th Feb. 1852. Philadelphia. Pa.		240 N Highlan Avenue, Lansdown, Pa.
5	BEHENNA	Julia	43		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Penna. 11, Princeton Ave Swarthmore Pa.
6	BEHENNA	Gladys	21		F	S	30 March 1908. Mc Donald, Penna.		11 Princeton Ave, Swarthmore, Penna.
7	BEHENNA	Leonard	12		M	S	2 December 1916. Mc Donald Penna.		11 Princeton Ave., Swarthmore, Penna.
8	BEHENNA	William	-	6	M	S	31 August 1928. Swarthmore, Penna.		11 Princeton Ave, Swarthmore, Penna.
9	PALSIR	Norman	40		M	S	6th Sept. 1889. Worcester Mass.	5343	37 Englewood Avenue, Worcester Mass.
10	FORSBERG	Eric	18		M	S	2nd Oct. 1911. Worcester Mass.		do.
11	GARNER	Gerard	19		M	S	1st Sept. 1910. Worcester Mass.	5343	747 Main St. Worcester, Mass. do.
12	ANDERSON	Ewert	20		M	S	23 Sept. 1909. Worcester Mass.	5343	5, View St. Worcester, Mass.
13	AINEY	Grace M	54		F	M	24th Apr. 1875. New York. NY.		244 Fairbridge Ave, New York. NY.
14	AINEY	Ethel M	26		F	S	29th Aug. 1901. New York. NY.		do..
15	WOODRUM	Carolyn	52		F	Ms	11th Oct. 1876. Cairo. Ill.		933 Hamilton Boulevard, Peoria, Ill.
16	PEERS	Adkail	61		F	M	21st Apr. 1868. Cairo, Ill.		303 Bigelow Street, Peoria, Illinois. do.
17	NOLAN	Adolph	36		M	S	[illegible]	County Court, Minn. 1916 Oct. 1916, Telnefix Co. Crt. Minneapolis.	1154 Sutter Str San Francisco, Calif.
18	CHRISTIANSEN	Agnes	37		F		28 February 1902. Brooklyn NY		64 1st Str Oakwood Heights, Staten Island NY.
19	LAW	Mildred	28		F	S	20th May, 1901. Dayton, O.		53 Emmett Str Dayton, O.
20	MOORE	Annabella	27		F	S	2nd Sept. 1902. Spokane, Wash.		2203 W. 4th Str Spokane, Wash.
21	ALBERTS	EVA	60		F	M	26 September 1869 Richfield Centre, Mich		922 South Maple Street, Mc Pherson, Kansas.
22	ALBERTS	FLORENCE	35		F	S	2 June 1894 Sault St Marie Mich		922 South Maple Street, Mc Pherson, Kansas.
23	BREWER	ANN ELIZA	28		F	S	12 Aug 1901 Wake Forest, N. C.		Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.
24	BREWER	ELIZA D.	32		F	S	11 June 1897 Wake Forest, N. C.		Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.
25	BURNS	JESSIE E.	44		F	S	24 June 1885 Ponca, Nebr..		636 Nora Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
26	BURNS	ANNA E.	46		F	S	1 Oct. 1882. Ponca, Nebr.		3507 Third Avenue West, Seattle, Wash.
27	BOPP	EMANUEL	63		M	M		7164 County Court, Lansing, Mich. September, 1927.	Home:-Umaitalla, Fla.
28	BOPP	EDITH	45		F	M	6 April 1884. Mason, Mich.		Home:- Umaitalla, Fla.
29	PATTIN	MARGARET	25		F	S	16 Sept. 1903. Lynchburg, Va.		716 North 24th. Street, Richmond, Va.
30	BRUNER	EDITH	57		F	S	16 June 1872 Pittstown, Penna.		Home:- Slingerland's, N. Y.

Manifest "5" line 10. Eric Forsberg, see sheet "4" line 10.

Alaska Inspr.

Jahaply 8/9/29 6.30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 43

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 24th, 19 29., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st., 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	Charles Mercer	64		m	m	23rd Dec. 1864 Brooklyn NY.	[illegible]	241, Courtland Str Bridgeport, Conn.
2	PETERSON	Earle	18		m	s	8th Oct. 1911. Worcester Mass.	5343	7 Boardman Street, Worcester Mass.
~~3~~	~~WHITECOTTON~~	~~Lily~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~9th June, 1867. Mountfel, Wis.~~		~~Washington DC.~~
4	WHITLEY	Janet Payne	55		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	Westtown School, West Town Pa
5	WHITLEY	Gillett	9		m	s	20th July, 1920. New York. NY.	[illegible]	West Town School, West Town, Pa. do.
6	BURKE	Clara V	25		f	m	5th July,,1903 Santa Barbara, Calif.	[illegible]	112 W Ortega St. Santa Barbara Calif.
7	VAIL	Merrietta M.	22		f	s	11th Oct. 1906. Santa Barbara, Calif.	[illegible]	112 W Ortega Street, Santa Barbara, Cal. do.
8	SMITH	Sidney	54		f	s	28 March 1875 New Orleans La.	[illegible]	415 Washington Ave, Brooklyn NY.
9	SPENCER	John Hathaway	21		m	s	[illegible]	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	1131 Park Str Grinnell Ia.
10	STIDEL	Clara	30		f	s	25th Dec, 1898. Philadelphia. Pa.	[illegible]	2321 Ridge Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
~~11~~	~~SLOAN~~	~~Mae~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~11th June, 1929. Dist Crt. Brooklyn NY?~~	~~Parkside Ave, Brooklyn NY.~~
12	ROCHE	Nellie J	49		f	s	29th Mar. 1880. Nashville Tenn.	[illegible]	217, 28th. Avenue N. Nashville, Tenn.
13	WEISE	Mary L	25		f	s	1st June, 1904. Nashville, Tenn.	[illegible]	217 28th Avenue N. Nashville, Tenn. do.
14	CLIFFE	Ida M	28		f	s	24th Jany. 1901. Brooklyn NY.	[illegible]	199 Bergen Street, Brooklyn NY.
15	BAYLES	Maud A	29		f	s	24th Sept. 1899 New York. NY.	[illegible]	4517 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. do.
16	ROGERS	Mildred L	28		f	s	7th June, 1901. Brooklyn NY.	[illegible]	[illegible] 4th Ave Brooklyn NY
~~17~~	~~RENDELL~~	~~Bessie J~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			~~Terrace Lee Hartford, NY.~~
~~18~~	~~PETERS~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~22 Vernon Crt, Pitchburg Mass.~~
19	LANGLEY [illegible]	Edith	24		f	s	19th June 1896. Pigott, Ark.	35240	Home:- Pigott, Ark.
~~20~~	~~LIEB~~	~~Michael~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~12th Dec. 1884. New York. NY.~~		~~219 New York Ave, Brooklyn NY.~~
~~21~~	~~LIEB~~	~~Arthur~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~26th Aug. 1898. New York. NY.~~		~~do.~~
22	KNAPP	Howard L	37		m	m	28th. Sept. 1891, Pottsville, Penna.	[illegible]	6361 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Penna.
23	KNAPP	Robert	25		m	s	5th Apr. 1904. Pottsville. Penna.	[illegible]	6361 Drexel Road, Philadelphia, Penna. do.
24	KELLEDY	Muriel	26		f	s	21st Sept. 1902. Worcester Mass.	[illegible]	25 Maywood Str Greenfield, Mass.
~~25~~	~~KNIGHT~~	~~Mary~~			~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~616 Penna Bldg. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
~~26~~	~~KNIGHT~~	~~Arthur B~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~do.~~
~~27~~	~~KNIGHT~~	~~Howard S~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~do.~~
28	IRGALL	Mabel	52		f	m	~~1877, New York. NY.~~	C77556 By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Fort Hill & Ardsley Rd. [illegible]. caredale, NY.
29	MCGARTY	Margaret	55		f	s	22nd Oct. 1873. Philadelphia Penna.	[illegible]	5030 Locust Str Philadelphia. Pa.
30	MULVILLE	Katherine A	42		f	s	29th Jany, 1882. Philadelphia Penna.	[illegible]	[illegible] Str Philadelphia. Pa.

Complete 7-PM 9/1/29 John Sloane. Purser.

Manifest "2" line 3. Lily Whitecotton, did not embark. Line 11. May Sloane, see sheet "C7" line 14. line 17 Bessie J Rendell see sheet "6" line 27. line 18. John Peters, did not embark. line 20 Michael Lieb, see sheet "C8" line 15: line 21 Arthur Lieb, see sheet "C8" line 16. Lines 25, 26 & 27, Mary, Arthur B & Howard S Knight, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 24th, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st., 1929. 44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]MICK	Ruth	19		f	s	20th July, 1909 Glendive Mont.	6[illegible]806	719 Meade Avenue, Glendive, Ma.
2	HOUGH	Meler	25		f	s	8th Jany, 1904. New York. NY.	71616	152 E. 35th Str New York. NY.
3	HOLLOWAY	George M.	20		m	s	6th Apr. 1909. Danville, Ill.	61598	402 E. Walnut Str Danville, Ill.
4	HAHN	Mable A	24		f	s	11th Jan. 1905. Follanchee, W. Va.	61590	Follansbee, W.Va.
5	HILLEBRAMP	Paula T	60		f	wd		[illegible]83 Probate Court, Toledo, Ohio. 9th Oct. 1880.	347 23rd Str E. Milwaukee, Oh.
6	HESSELGRAVE	Ruth A	32		f	s	28th May, 1897, Sidney NY.	73967	66 Bradley Str Bridgeport, Conn.
7	HOLLICK	Gertrude	22		f	s	30th Jany, 1907. Glendive, Mont.	6[illegible]2706	719 Meade Avenue, Glendive, Mont.
8	HOWARD	Ralph W	32		m	s	22nd Nov. 189[illegible], Fitchburg Mass.	44941	31, Spring Str Fitchburg Mass.
9	MOOREY[illegible]	John	13		m	s	31 Dec 1915. Worcester Mass.	8343	Millbury Ave. Millbury, Mass.
10	PLEASURE	Jos.	17		m	s	26 Nov 1911. Worcester Mass.	8343	88 Perry Ave, Worcester, Mass.
11	GROTHE	Jos.	15		m	s	4 August 1914 Worcester Mass.	8343	36 Harris St. Worcester, Mass.
12	PAULL	Peter			m	s	Worcester Mass.		do.
13	[illegible]NCH	Lawrence	20		m	s	7 Feb 1909 Worcester Mass.	55	1 Preston St. Worcester, Mass.
14	PERRY	Mary	49		f	s	28 Mar 1880. Philadelphia. Pa.	28534	3306 North 15th. Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
15	GIBSON	Sarah	70		f	s	23 Oct. 1859. Philadelphia. Pa.	207446	3316 N Park Ave. Phila. Penna.
16	GROVE	Lucille E.	21		f	s	19th Aug. 1907. Farmington Minn.	6[illegible]983	239 Brooks Str Missoula Mont.
17	CAMMICK	Margaret E	36		f	s	21st Apr. 1893. Lemmi. Pa.	4[illegible]947	5707 Hoffman Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
18	HAMAVER	Mary E. W.	44		f	wd	25th Feb. 1885. Palpa, Wash.	1[illegible]41	408 Blaine Str Missoula, Mont.
19	FISHER	Gertrude J	36		f	m	5th Nov. 1893. New York. NY.		126 Madison Ave New York, NY.
20	DEUBY	Leon	18		m	s	13th Jany..1911. Fitchburg Mass.	44096	28 Beacon Str Fitchburg Mass.
21	DEUTSCH	Helen A	25		f	s	5th Oct. 1903. New York. NY.		3178 Rochambeau Ave, New York. NY.
22	DICKINSON	Florence C	45		f	s	18th Apr. 1884. New York. NY.	14[illegible]58D	118 19th Str Jackson Heights LI.NY.
23	DODGT	Harry P	49		m	m	12th Feb. 1882 [illegible] Kingston, NY.	[illegible]142	63 Green Str Kingston NY.
24	DODGE	Olga M	47		f	m	6th June, 1884 Kingston, NY	[illegible]441	63 Green St. Kingston, NY.
25	COOLEY	Austin Craig	56		m	m	26th July, 1873. Milford. NJ	[illegible]850	Home:- Titusville, NJ.
26	CAJORI	FLORIAN A [illegible]	37		m	m	29 July 1892. Colorado Springs, Colo.	0[illegible]632	University of Penna. Medical School. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	CAJORI	MARION H.	38		f	m	8 July 1891. Colorado Springs, Colo.	[illegible].	The University of Penna.. Medical School. Phila., Penna. do.
28	CAJORI	Charles	8		m	s	9 March 1921 Palialto, Cal.	[illegible]	The University of Penna. Medical School. Phila. Penna. do.
29	BENNETT	Eva	45		f	m		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship. [illegible], 1918. Sup. Crt. Pittsfield Mass.	68 William Str Pittsfield, Mass.
30	BENNETT	Jack	14		m	s	2nd Apr. 1915. Pittsfield, Mass.	[illegible]ose except #17, balance	68, William Street, Pittsfield, Mass. do.

Manifest no. "1" line 12. Peter Paull, did not embark. Line 19 Gertrude Fisher, did not embark.
line 21 Helen Deutsch, did not embark.

Alfred J. Schwarzmann
Insp.
John P. Moore
Insp. 7:00 PM 9/1/29.

#17 N Jackson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN **8**

Antwerp "8"

45

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st.September, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUTZ	[illegible]	55		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT.CHICAGO.ILL.SEPT. 5TH.1906.	CHICAGO/ILL./1313 E.55RD.STR
2	PUTZ	ANNA M.	48		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	CHICAGO.ILL. 1313.E.55RD.STR
3	PUTZ	HELEN KATHERINE	18		F	S	29 June 1907 Chicago,Ill.		CHICAGO.ILL. 1313 E. 55RD.STR
4	ALLEN	WILLETTE ALONA	68		F	S	29 June 1861 Newbury, Ohio.		23 Cain Street, N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
5	ANDERSON	GWENDOLINE D.	29		F	S	15 June 1900 Avon, N.Y.		Home:- Avon, New York.
6	ABRAMOWITZ	SALLY E	22		F	S	10 February 1907 Trenton N.J.		Home:- 1016 Anderson Avenue Trenton, N.J.
7	BIASI	[illegible] M.	43		M	M		County Court, Pittsburgh, Penna. June 19 2.	2961 Belrose Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penna.
8	CONFER	DOROTHY	32		F	M	12 Aug. 1897 Boston, Mass.		32 Fiske St.Waltham,Mass.
9	CHAPMAN	MARGARET L	31		F	M	21 July 1898 Sheriden,Conn.		921 Santa Fe Avenue, Berkley, Cal.
10	KINGLEY	ELLEN	33		F	S	30 Sept 1895 Streaton, Illinois.		1425 E Ward St.Seattle,Wash.
11	GRUND	WILLIAM H. L.	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. 14 Feb.1920. Baltimore, Md.	1122 Linden Av.Baltimore Md.
12	GRUND	HELENE	51		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	1122 Linden Av. Baltimore Md
13	DRAKE	ELLWOOD L	57		M	M	4 Oct. 1873 Montgomery, Penna.		1230 Haworth St.Phila,Penna.
14	DRAKE	MAY BOYER	58		F	M	28 May 1873 Philadelphia,Penna.		1230 Haworth St.Phila,Penna.
15	GENTHER	WILLIAM	47		M	S	14 March 1882 Patterson NJ		328 E 31 St. Paterson N.J.
16	GOODMAN	KENNARD	31		M	S	21 April 1899. Wilmington,Ohio.		Ohio. Deanebrooke Hotel,Cleveland,
17	HATCH	DORIS ELIZABETH	26		F	S	4 July 1903. Eau Claire, Minn.		958 Santa 18th.Street, Santa Monica, Cal.
18	HOTSER	KOTVAN H.	20		M	S	13 Sept 1909 Los Angeles Cal.		19 West Pine Street, Alhambra, Cal.
19	JACOBS	WILMA.	29		F	S	6 Sept 1899 Sac County Iowa.		112 East Bloomington St. Iowa, City, Iowa.
20	JACKSON	WALTER A.	34		M	M	25 December1894. Waldo, Ark.		Home:- Benton, Ark.
21	JACKSON	MYRTLE M.	38		F	M	5 November 1890 Rosston, Ark.		Home:- Benton, Ark.
22	KAPLAN	GWENDOLIN	24		F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	1836 Winford Place, Bronx, N.Y.
23	KIRSCH	CATHERINE	55		F	M	17 Jan 1874. Detroit, Mich.		283 Emmerson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
24	KIRSCH	VIRGINIA K.	25		F	S	14 Jan 1904 Erin Twp., Mich.		283 Emmerson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
25	KAUFFMAN	MARY E.	31		F	S	24 Oct 1897 Medford, Mass.		Home:- 224 Milton Street, Milton, Mass.
26	KARISH	MARION	32		F	S	17 Dec 1896 Cripple Creek Colo		914 Alfred Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
27	MANSON	MILDRED E.	38		F	S	27 July 1893 South Hanley Mass.		1302 West Peachtree St. Atlanta, Georgia.
28	MARSHALL	ALEXANDER	30		M	S	31 March 1899 Philadelphia Penna.		5527 Westford Road, Olney, Philadelphia, Penna.
29	OUDA	JULIE	56		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	3527, 90th. Street, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
30	OUDA	LILLIAN	23		F	S	18 October,1906. New York N.Y.		3527, 90th. Street, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
ANTWERP "9"

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "LAFLAND." sailing from ANTWERP 23, rd. August, , 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st. September, , 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'NEIL	CHARLES T.	60		M	M	18 February 1869 Wyoming Co. Penna.	48401	Home, Pomona, Cal.
2	O'NEILL	KATHRAN	55		F	M	17 March 1874 Omaha, Nebr.	48401	Home: Pomona, Cal.
3	O'NEILL	LAWRENCE	22		M	S	21 September 1907 Kalispell, Mont.	48402	Home: Pomona, Cal.
4	O'NEILL	JOHN H	16		M	S	23 October, 1913. Kalispell, Mont.	48401	Home: Pomona, Cal.
5	OSBORNE	WINIFRED	29		F	S	20 August, 1900. East Orange, N.J.	403176	228 Mt Vernon Avenue, E. Orange, N.J.
6	SMITH	PERRITT A.	62		M	M	10 January 1867 Eaton, Ohio.	28549	848 McCallie, Chattanooga, Tenn.
7	SMITH	RUTH P.	43		F	M	2 March 1887. Carroll Co. Tenn.	28549	848 McCallie, Chattanooga, Tenn.
8	SMI TH	FRANCES A.	19		F	S	11 Jan 1910. Chattanooga, Tenn.	28549	848 Mc Callie, Chattanooga, Tenn.
9	SMITH	ADA RUTH.	13		F	S	30 March 1916. Chattanooga, Tenn.	28549	848 Mc Callie, Chattanooga, Tenn.
10	THURECHT	GERALDINE M.	28		F	S	21 Sept 1900 Niagara Falls, NY.	44973	635 4th.St. Niagara, N.Y.
11	VON BREMEN	JEANETTE T.	38		F	S	15 May 1891. Brooklyn NY.	7 [illegible]87	Eighth Ave, & 26th. St. Whitestone, N.Y.
12	PLATT	ALTA.	39		F	S	19 Sept. 1889. Bellville, Kansas.	88832	Home:-Lockridge, Iowa.
13	WEINBERG	SALLIE	24		F	S		10145 By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	914 44th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WOOD	NEENAH SUE	23		F	S	14 May 1906. Boonville, Ark.	28706.	2311 Loudella Avenue, Venice, Cal.
15	DANN	HELEN A	25		F	S	13 Nov 1903. Lancaster, N.Y.	81.94.	92 La Salle Avenue, Kenmore, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wanderer Emy 6.50 Pm

36

Manifest "9" lines numbers 16 to 30 Blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—216)

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CA... Antwerp "7" 47

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st.September, 19 29

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								84587 New York N.Y. N.Y.STATE.SUPREME COURT.1916	EAST 38TH.STR.N.Y. CITY
1	WINTER	JOSEPH	35		M	S			PHILADELPHIA
2	DRAKE	ALONZO H. BOYER.	-9		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APRIL 23RD. 1900	51255	OXFORD STR & OAKLAND STR.PA.
3	BERRY	JAMES	43		M	M	MAGAZINE.ARK. 18TH.DECEMBER 1885	40025	SNACKOVER. ARK.
4	BERRY	RUBY (wife)	35		F	M	WILLISVILLE.ARK. APRIL 18TH. 1894	40025	SNACKOVER .ARK.
5	HOUCK	WALTER	--		M	S	BUFFALO. N.YK. NOVEMBER 14TH. 1907	30853	70 HEDTRICK AVE. BUFFALO.N.YK
6	STRAW	M HELEN	-3		F	S	PAULDING. OHIO. APRIL 24TH.1906	15048	PAULDING. OHIO
7	~~MOIR~~	ANNIE	90		F	S			~~3944 CENTRAL AVE. OCEAN CITY.N.YK~~
8	KLEIN	GRACE	4-		F	S	DELPHOS. OHIO. AUGUST 8TH. 1866	8410	708 W. THIRD STR. DELPHOS. OHIO
9	MEYERS	ELEANOR	-6		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY 9TH. 1903	71317	2303,N.PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA
10	GREENBERG	RUTH	-3		F	S	BALTIMORE.MD. APRIL 3RD.1904	70609	5847 DOUGLAS STR.PITTSBURGH.PA
11	FOBES	FLORENCE	-8		F	S	KINSMAN. OHIO. DECEMBER 8TH. 1900	8849	KINSMAN.OHIO
12	GIFFIN	HELEN	42		F	M	GUSHER CITY.PA. DECEMBER 19TH.1885	60003	5411 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL
13	HILDRETH	MARY	57		F	M DU	Cold Spring, N.J. ~~Cold Spring N.J.~~ FEBR. 21ST. 187-	44407	CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE.N.J.
14	GOBLE	EMILY LEAMING	59		F	S	Rio Grande, N.J. ~~Rio Grande N.J.~~ OCTO. 5TH.1870	44308	5114 Larchwood Av.Phila.Penna. Cathedral Choir School. N.Y.CITY. AMSTERDAM AVE.& 111TH.STR
15	HOWARD	GUY	50		M	S	FARMINGTON .MAIN. DECEMBER 5TH.187-	45066	54, Perham Street, FARMINGTON. MAINE.
16	HOWARD	MAUDE	54		F	S	FARMINGTON. MAINE.JANUARY 16TH.1879	47738	54, Perham Street, FARMINGTON. MAINE
17	HOWARD	ETHEL L. ~~LITTLE~~	49		F	S	FARMINGTON. MAINE. DECEMBER 14TH. 1879	47715.	
18	CODY	ELIZABETH	44		F	S	FLINT. MICH. AUGUST 4TH.1904	11927	411 W. 6TH.STR. FLINT. MICH
19	QUIMBY	HELEN E.	49		F	M	27 December 1897 Bridgeport,Ohio.	62377	Home:-Locust Av. Lenox., WHEELING. W.Va.
20	STEENROD ~~QUIMBY~~	BLANCHE D.	57		F	M	13th. May, 1872. Bridgeport,Ohio.	54117	Home:- Chantal Court, WHEELING. W.Va. 100 Virginia St.Wheeling,W.Va. ~~1554 BELLE TELEPHONE BLVD.ST.LOUIS.MO.~~
21	HANNAN	FLORENCE	27		F	S	18th. June, 1902. Wheeling,W.Va.	48478	
22	BOSBY	MARGARET	36		F	S	Lynn, Mo. ~~LYNN. MO.~~ NOVEMBER 3RD.1890	48440	1554 BELLE TELEPHONE BLVD.ST.LOUIS.
23	PEARCY	JANE	14		F	S	ST.LOUIS.MO. JANUARY 21ST. 1915	48502	1554 BELLE TELEPHONE BLVD.ST.LOUIS.
24	PEARCY	RUTH (sister)	17		F	S	ST.LOUIS. MO. MAY 13 TH. 191-	48-	1554 BELLE TELEPHONE BLVD.ST.LOUIS.MO
25	COSSITT ~~COSSITT~~	ELIZABETH	-3		F	S	FEBRUARY 7TH.1900. OHIO. CONNEAUT	48088	Home:- 129, Sandusky Street, CONNEAUT. OHIO
26	ALLEN	FRANCIS York.	--		M	S	ST.LOUIS.MO. SEPT. 7TH. 1900	784 38	4316 MARYLAND AVE. ST.LOUIS. MO
27	~~FLYNN~~	~~FRANK~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON.MASS.U.S.A. FEBRUARY 22ND.1894.~~		~~1001 WASHINGTON PARK. OMAHA. NEBR.~~
28	~~FLYNN~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LONDON. ENGLAND. JULY 19TH. 1894.~~		
29	PACE	ALLEN	-1		F	S	JULY 15TH. 1927 PA. Swarthmore.	12846	443 CLARENDON AVE. CLARENDON .VA.
30									

Complete from Manifest "10"

Manifest "7" line 7. Annie Moir, see manifest "10" line 6.
line 27 Frank Flynn, did not embark.
line 28 Bertha Flynn, did not embark.
line 30 Blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
Antwerp "6"

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST [illegible] 48

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 3RD., 19-2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st. September, 19 29

U. S. 2. 1.44.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(6)	STOCKING	WILLIAM	32		M	M		LAP LANDING N.Y. DECEMBER 5TH 19-8	N. BUFFALO AVE. VENTNOR.N.Y.
1	STOCKING								N. BUFFALO AVE. VENTNOR.N.Y.
2	STOKKING	THYRA			F	S			69 DEVONIA AVE. MT.VERNON.N.Y.
3	LIPIE	ADOLPH	51		M	M	N.Y. CITY. FEBRUARY 1ST. 1878	219672	69 DEVONIA AVE.MT.VERNON.N.Y.
4	LIPIE	IDELIA wife	39		F	M	AMSTERDAM.N.Y. DECEMBER 6TH.1889	219672 New York, N.Y. 77237 N.Y. SUPERIOR COURT. FEBR. 1891	301 LONGACRE AVE.WOODMERE. L.I.
5	NEUGROSCHL	ABRAHAM	49		M	M			301 LONGACRE AVE.WOODMERE. L.I.
6	NEUGROSCHL	ROSE L. wife	41		F	M	TITUSVILLE. PA. MARCH 3RD.1888	53896	301 LONGACRE AVE.WOODMERE. L.I.
(2) 7	NEUGROSCHL	SETH son	9		M	S	N.Y. CITY. AUGUST 6TH.19-0	53896	WESTER HALL. DETROIT. MICH
8	SHAW	ANNA	28		F	S	JUNE 9TH.1901. PENN	220814 3754 DISTRICT COURT.CHICAGO.ILL. MARCH 3RD.19-3	2310 LLOYD STR HOME. MILWAUKEE.WISC.
(2) 9	PETERS	MARIE DOROTHEA	37		F	S			338 CRESTON AVE. N.Y. CITY
10	SHANKLAND	JULIA	48		F	S	DES MOINES.IOWA. FEBR. 2ND.1881	19739	338 CRESTON AVE. N.Y. CITY
11	SHANKLAND	HELEN	55		F	S	DES MOINES.IOWA. SEPTEMBER 17TH.1873	18324	17 EAST 42ND. STR. N.Y. CITY
12	ORTMAYER	OLIVIA	28		F	S	DECEMBER 5TH.1900. N.Y. CITY	32866	210 S. ALLEN STR. STATE COLLEGE.PA.
13	MOORE	BRUCE VICTOR	37		M	M	KOKOMO. IND. SEPTEMBER 9TH.1891	41588	210 S. ALLEN STR. STATE COLLEGE.PA
14	MOORE	ELSIE wife	30		F	M	OLD FORGE. PA. DECEMBER 19TH. 1893	41588	2116 N Benango St.Phila.Penna.
15	LIGON	MARGARET	54		F	S	4th Sept.1874. Oakfuska,Ala.	62505	Home:- Tuskegee, Ala.
16	SMITH	MARGARET	25		F	S	23 May 1904 Tuskegee, Ala.	434117	Home:- Tuskegee, Ala.
17	JOHNSTON	HARRIOTTE	20		F	S	12 May 1909 Tuskegee, Ala.	72090	Home:- Haven, Fla.
18	WILSON	HOWELL	21		M	S	23 May 1908 Lincoln, Ala.	49388	Home:- Anniston, Alabama.
19	WILSON	SARA HELEN	15		F	S	17 Sept.1913. Birmingham Ala.	48414	Home:-1203 Leighton Av.Anniston, Ala.
20	WILSON	JOSEPHINE	55		F	S	14 March 1874. Oxford, Ala.	48413	
21	CHURCHILL	AGNES	30		F	S	MILWAUKEE.WISC. JUNE 19TH.1893	31696	696 FARWELL AVE. MILWAUKEE.WISC
22	ALLEN	FRANK W.	69		M	M	WEST BRANCH.IOWA. JUNE 21ST. 1865	817	4403 WASHINGTON BLVD.CHICAGO.ILL.
23	ALLEN	BERTHA N. wife	59		F	M	MENDOTA.ILL. JULY 19TH.1874	817	4403 WASHINGTON BLVD.CHICAGO.ILL.
24	RYDELL	WILLIAM	27		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 24RH.1901	72828	429 PACIFIC STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	TASSI	EDWARD	22		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. APRIL 24TH. 1907	73045	1904 AVENUE J. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	ALLEN	EMELIA	29		F	S	HATTISBURG. MISS. AUGUST 22ND. 1903	47317 County Court, Utica, N.Y. 48011 June 1922.	PA.PHILADELPHIA. Alden PARK MANOR 155 Genesee St.Hartford,N.Y.
27	RENDELL	BESSIE	60		F	S			Home:- N.Y. FISHER'S ISLAND
28	SKILLING	ISABELLE	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. December 1ST. 1888	42012	P.. PHILADELPHIA.4[illegible]4 SPRINGFIELD AV
29	MILLER	CORA E	34		F	S	JENKINTOWN.PA. JUNE 20TH.1893	47819	30[illegible] CHURCH STR.WAUKESHA.WISC.
30	LEHMAN	FRANCES ESTHER	40		F	M	TOWN OF Hustisford, WISC. MAY 6TH.1885	8770	

38

Completed 6:00 P.M. Manifest Dept.

Manifest "6" line 1. Wm.Stokking, see sheet "10" line 4.
line 2. Thyra Stokking, see sheet "10" line 5.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 U. S. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION SE

C8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C8

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 49

S. S. "LAPLAND," sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 ST. SEPTEMBER, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									679 Downer Avenue, Milwaukee Wisc.
1	DREW	HELEN	71		F	S	10 July 1857 Milwaukee Wisc.		68 Circular Street, Tiffin, Ohio.
2	FONTZ	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	12 July 1901 West Alexandria Ohio		24 Greenwood St. Oakwood, Dayton, Ohio.
3	FOLWELL	ETHEL	42		F	S	25 June 1887 Nashville, Tenn.		214 Windermere Avenue, Wayne, Penna.
4	WAPLES	EVELYN	20		F	S	21 June 1909 Wayne, Penna.		316 South Euclid Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.
5	FYFE	JAMES D.	20		M	S	1 October 1908 Oak Park, Illinois.		2417 Russell Avenue South Minneapolis, Minn.
6	GOODELL	BETTY	20		F	S	3 September 1908 Oak Park, Illinois.		72 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass.
7	[illegible]	CHARLOTTE	53		F	M	30 Nov 1875 Newark, N.J.		414 N. Walnut Street, Brazil, Ind.
8	HENDERSON	HALLIE C.	51		F	M	8 Oct. 1878. Center Point, Ind.		1612 Palm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	MURDOCH	ALBERT	40		M	M	1 Sept. 1889. Chicago Illinois.		1612 Palm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	MURDOCH	ETHEL M	37		F	M	10 Sept 1891 Cincinnati Ohio		1064 Laurel Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
11	KINSALL	RUTH	22		F	S	9 May 1907 St. Paul, Minn.		136 West College Street, Oberlin, Ohio.
12	LAUERDALE	LILLIAN	23		F	S	20 June 1906 Pittsburgh Penna.		451 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	LEWIS	CLARA	44		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	451 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn NY
14	LEWIS	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	25 Dec 1919 Brooklyn NY		319 New York Averme, Brooklyn NY
15	LIEB	MICHAEL	36		M	S	12 December 1894 New York NY		319 New York Avenue, Brooklyn NY
16	LIEB	ARTHUR	31		M	S	26 August 1898 New York NY		2040 Pratt Court, Evanston, Illinois.
17	MOEHRING	IDA	59		F	M	6 May 1890 Goshen Ind.		168-52, 92nd. Road, Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y.
18	MC GEE	MARJORIE	25		F	S	26 July 1904 Bridgeport, Conn.		Home:- Washington, Ky.
19	MC GEHEE	LENA	56		F	S	19 June 1873 Fulton, Ky.		Home:- Washington, Ky.
20	MARSHALL	LOUIS	18		F	S	21 May 1911. Washington Ky.	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Western College, Oxford, Ohio.
21	NICOL	BARBARA	21		F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Western College, Oxford, Ohio.
22	NICOL	CATHARINE	17		F	S			
23									26 Tower Street, Worcester, Mass.
24	FROSTHOLM	WILDRED E.	25		F	S	2 June 1904 Worcester Mass		712 "D" Street East, Washington, D. C.
25	FRAEDER	KLEMENS	22		M	S	27 Jan 1907 Washington D C		8604 Grand Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
26	STEINBERGER	MOLLIE	23		F	S	3 Oct 1905 New York NY		8604 Grand Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
27	STEINBERGER	CECIL	40		F	S	27 July 1909 New York NY		1207 West Oregon Street, Urbana, Illinois.
28	THARP	JAMES B.	37		M	M	8 June 1897 Franklin Ind.		1207 West Oregon Street, Urbana, Illinois.
29	THARP	FERNE L.	31		F	M	17 July 1898 Franklin Ind.		
30	WATSON	MARGARET	33		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. N.Y. 5th. May 1925.	48 Union Square East, New York NY

Manifest "C8" line number 23. Blank.

Al Ciola
Purser

65 Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS -

S.S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 24th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY 1 ST. SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BURNETT~~	~~Berkeley~~	35		F	W	~~RICHMOND Virginia Sept. 17th 1893~~		~~Miss F.L Berkeley 319 N. Hanson St Richmond Va.~~
2	FINKELSTEIN	Marion	36		F	S	NEW YORK July 4th 1892	413445	1528 Ocean Av. Brooklyn N.Y
3	HARMON	Seth	27		M	M	VICTOR Colorado Oct. 3rd 1901	62387	Great Falls Montana
4	HARMON	Margareta (wife)	25		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA June 19th 1929	63687	Great Falls Montana
5	WHITE	Waters	13		M	S	3 October 1915 Baltimore Md. ~~NEW LONDON 1916~~	[illegible]	Home:-802 Ocean Avenue, New London Conn.
6	WRIGHT	Emma	24		F	S	Penna. PHILADELPHIA Jan 9th 1905	52771	4622 Sarchwood Av. Philadelphia
7	WRIGHT	Elsie Rogena (mo)	55		F	M	Burlington N.J. ~~BURLINGTON N.J~~ Aug. 17th 1875	6775	4622 Sarchwood Av Philadelphia,
8	WRIGHT	Elizabeth	21		F	S	WELLESLEY Hills Mass March 17th 1908	52619	Juller Road Wellesley Hills Mass
9	WYCKOFF	Isabel	43		F	S	BLOOMFIELD ConnNov. 5th 1885	52184	Bloomfield Conn
10	WALKER	Katherine	46		F	S	New york City July 3rd 1883	37049	142 East 33rd Str New York
11	~~WENGLER~~	~~Cora~~	32		F	M	~~CHICAGO Ill Dec. 18th 1895~~		~~3739 N. Crawford Av Chicago Ill~~
12	ANDERSON	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	11 Feb 1908 Troy NY	11845	702 Grand St. Troy, N.Y.
13	PLUMB	THERON	15		M	S	26 April 1914 Salt Lake City Utah	52814	183 "U" Street, Salt Lake City Utah.
14	SLOANE	MAY	31		F	S		52784 Supreme Court, New York NY 11th. June 1929.	590 Parkside Avenue, New York NY.
15	TRIPP	MINOT	14		M	S	9 March 1915 Jamaica Plains Mass.	52	Main St. Falmouth, Mass.
16	BIGELOW	HERBERT	59		M	M	4 Jan 1870 Elkhart, Ind.	47537	211 Odd Fellows Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	BEILLER	MELVIN H.	38		M	S	15 Oct 1891 Telford, Penna.	52878	1303 Rising Sun Avenue, Philadelphia Penna.
18	BRIGHT	LOUISE	33		F	M	31 Dec 1895 Albard NY	52813	11 South Lake Avenue, Albany NY
19	BRIGHT	ROBERT (son)	6		M	S	9 Dec 1922 Morristown NJ	52814	11 South Lake Avenue, Albany NY
20	BAYLESS	ROBERT	23		M	S	31 May 1906 Springfield Ohio	52878	164 W College Avenue Springfield, Ohio.
21	CELIA	ALMA	32		F	S	30 Nov 1896 New York NY	52880	58 East 130th. Street, New York NY
22	CHAMPION	MARY	53		F	M	4 Sept 1875 Rochester NY	52850	1063 St Paul Street, Rochester, N.Y.
23	CHAMPION	CHESTER C. (son)	11		M	S	17 Oct 1917 Rochester NY	52850	1063 St Paul Street, Rochester, N.Y.
24	CALLEN	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	10 Jan 1904 Selma, Ala.	51960	506 Union Street, Selma, Ala.
25	COLVIN	MARY M.	58		F	M	17 Aug 1871 Mineral Ridge Ohio	52877	1524 Kensington Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
26									
27	COSBIE	SARAH	45		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	451 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn NY
28	COLEMAN	NANCY S.	15		F	S	20 August 1912 Philadelphia Pa.	52811	7316 Bryan Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
29	COLEMAN	FLORENCE S.	39		F	M	22 August 1889 Philadelphia Penna.	52847	7316 Bryan Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
30	CONNOR	ALEXANDER	41		M	S	25 January 1888 Greensburg, Penna.	4774	Home:- Ardmore, Penna.

Corrected 6th PM 7 Manuel Dnf
Left Nov. 30

Manifest "C7" line 1. Berkeley Burnett, did not embark.
Line 11 Cora Wengler, did not embark.
Line 26. Blank.

#2+30 Agreement 7

27

A. C. Asche
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form C4 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C4 51

— TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST —

S.S. LAOLAND sailing from CHERBOURG on August 24th, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 ST: SEPTEMBER, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Entered on Supplg.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENDRICKS	Thomasine	23		F	S	4th.December, 1905 Selma Alabama			900 Mabry st Selma Ala.
2	HILL	Virginia C.	18		F	S	Norville Pa August 10th 1910			18 Stockholm Place Nutley NJ
3	JEWHURST	Mildred	50		F	S	Titusville Pa August 9th 1878			16 S.Perryland ave Youngstown Ohio
4	KAIRIS	Eleanor	28		F	S	21st.October, 1901. Baltimore Md ~~August 1901~~			1820 East Monument Street Baltimore Md
5	~~KEAN~~	~~M.Gladys~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo NY Jan 10th 1905~~			~~416 West 24th St N.Y. city~~
6	~~KIRSCH~~	~~Catherine~~	~~ad~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Detroit Mich. c/o C.Feldich~~
7	~~KIRSH~~	~~Virginia~~	~~ad~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Detroit Mich c/o C.Feldich~~
8	KINNEY	Jane L.	22		F	S	April 3rd 1907 Cleveland Ohio			2857 Litchfield Rd Cleveland Ohio
9	~~SCHAFER~~	~~Mrs L.~~	~~ad~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				
10	KLOTZ	Nellie	55		F	S	October 18th 1873 Phila. Penna.			c/o Mrs Walter Steppacher Majestic Hotel Phila.Pa
11	KLEIN	Stanley	17		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio October 28th 1911			5831 Reading road Cincinnati Ohio
12	LISTER	Mildred	23		F	S	No Providence RI April 23 1906			42 Weeoasquasket Avenue ~~40 Broadway Patrick ave~~ Providence RI
13	~~LAUMAN~~	~~Caroline~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~October 15th 1881 Pittsburgh Pa~~			~~8040 St Lukes Square Pittsburgh Pa~~
14	LEITER	Bernard	30		M	S			By virtue of Father's ~~father's papers~~ Citizenship.	8619 116th St Richmond Hill LI NY
15	LITCH	Ruth Margaret.	21		F	S	Plattsville RI June 24th 1908			Stearns St Danielson,conn.
16	LAUDERDALE	MABEL H	61		F	M	Chantaugua NY May 11th 1868			135 West College St Oberlin Ohio
17	MAISH	Charles A.	16		M	S	April 11th 1913 Cincinnati Ohio			727 Burns Ave Wyoming Ohio
18	~~MILLER~~	~~Robert~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 15th 1904~~			~~6508 North 6th St Phila.Pa~~
19	WHEATON	Frank H	16		M	S	Millville NJ Jan 24th 1913			6619 North 7th st Phila.Pa
20	Mc INTYRE	James	13		M	S	25th. October 1915. Carthage Ill. ~~October 25th 1915~~		41	Home:- Ardmore,Penna. ~~Ardmore Pa~~
21	OWEN	Ralf	17		M	S	15th. July 1912. Ardmore Pa ~~July 15th 1912~~			Home:- Ardmore, Penna. ~~Ardmore Pa~~
22	MUNDORFF	Norma	19		F	S	New York city 18th.August 1909.			90 Cliff ave Pelham NY
23	~~MILLER~~	~~Cora E.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Phila, June 20th 1875~~			~~1416 Locust St Philadelphia Pa~~
24	~~MATTHES~~	~~A. N~~	~~90~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~912 Broadway New York~~
25	MANN	Eleanor	22		F	S	New York March 24th 1907			2295 Sedgwick ave New York city
26	MOON	Sidney	27		M	S	New London Ct 1902 5th. January.			189 Ocean Avenue, New London Conn.
27	Mc CORMICK	Helen C	ad		F	S	Sept.5th 1883 Port Jervis New York			5515 Connecticut ave Wash. DC
28	MYLER	Peggy B	21		F	S	April 9th 1907 Wilkinsburg Pa			the Purvefax 4614 5th ave Pittsburgh Pa
29	MILLER	Frank	25		M	S	23 June 1904 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.			44, Marshall Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
30	MITCHELL	Madeleine	37		F	S	Geneva NY Feb. 15th 1892			359 W. 123rd st New York city

Manifest "C4" line 5. M. Gladys Kean, did not embark. Line 6. Katherine Kirsh, see "8" line 23.
Line 7. Virginia Kirsh, see "8" line 24. Line 9. Mrs L. Scharer, did not embark.
Line 13 Caroline Lauman, did not embark. Line 18 Robert Miller, did not embark.
Line 23 Cora E Miller, see "6" line 29. Line 24. A. N. Matthes, see "5" line 12.
Line 27 Helen C McCormick, did not embark.

Schedule of 6 30 pp
9/11/29

.....
Purser

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C4

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST —

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from CHERBOURG on August 24th, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1ST. SEPTEMBER 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORTON	Helen M.	21		F	S	March 6th 1908 Winsted Conn		142 Main st Winsted Conn.
2	NORTON	Mary	ad		F	S	Greenville NY		Middle Granville NY
3	[illegible]	Edna	ad		F	M			Brookline Pa The Gurney Ad's Phila
4	NORRIS	Emilie	ad		F	S			Brookline Pa The Gurney Ad's Phila
5	NIBBS	Allen	16		M	S	[illegible] City	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	571 Ocean Avenue, New London Conn
6	NIED HART	Hilda	51		f	W		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	1310 Lebanon st Belleville Ills
7	NIEDHART	Hilda	28		F	S	Belleville Ill. Nov.6th 1901		1310 Lebanon st Belleville Ills
8	NEUGROSCHL	Rose L.	30		F	M	Oil City Pa 1310 New Y		502 Longcore ave Woodview Ill
9	NEUGROSCHL	Seth G	8		M	S	New York August 1920		502 Longcore ave Woodview Ill
10	OPENHEIMER	Ethel	ad		F				
11	O'ROURKE	Louise	32		F	M		Supreme Court, New York, New York July 3rd 1929	2 Adrian ave New York city
12	POWNALL	Edith	43		F	S	New York city 15th.January 1886.		545 W. 148th St New York
13	POWNALL	Dorothy	47		F	S	New York city 19th.February 1882.		545 W. 148th St New York
14	PHILIPS	Mary Templeton	19		F	S	Sept. 8th 1909 Pittsburgh Pa		233c Brownsville Rd Pittsburgh Pa
15	PETIT	Cora	43		f	M	29 Sept 1886. Topeka, Kansas.		824 Park Av. New York NY Glen Ridge, N.J.
16	POTTS	Ann.	22		F	S	East Orange NJ May 9th 1907		84 Highland ave Glen Ridge NJ
17	KNOWLTON	Bernice	32		F	S	Concord NH Jan. 14th 1897		67 Bank St New York
18	PRATT	Mary Belle	29		F	S	Colchester Vt. Nov. 3rd 1900		127 Chestnut Street, Holyoke, Mass.
19	RIEHL	Adele	36		F	S	18 April 1893 New York NY		49 W 119th.St.New York NY
20	PAUL	Cora	42		F	S	9 December 1886 Hoboken NJ		49 W 119th.St.New York NY
21	MURPHY	Rose A.	57		F	S	28 May, 1882. New York NY		342 Morris Avenue, New York NY
22	PHELAN	Madeleine	38		F	S	26 Oct. 1890. New York NY		1527 Taylor Avenue, New York NY
23	QUINN	Jack	15		M	S	Pa March 31st 1914 Lancaster		Home:-Lancaster, Penna. Lancaster Pa
24	WENNERSTEN	Fred Jack.	16		M	S	Shenandoah Pa May 12th 1913		Home:- Coal Street, Shenandoah Pa
25	CAHILL	Thomas	16		M	S	Bronx NY Nov. 3rd 1912		Home:-Ardmore, Penna. Ardmore Pa
26	Mc CAN	William	15		M	S	13 September 1913 Drexel Hill, Penna.		Home:- Drexel Hill Pa
27	RIDDLE	Eleanor	19		F	S	October 12th 1909 Wellesley Mass		123 Walker St Cambridge Mass.
28	RICHART	Blanche Barnard	53		F	M		By virtue of husband's Citizenship.	340 Westminster ave Elizabeth NJ
29	SMITH	MIRIAM C.	21		F	S	23 Oct 1907. Hornell, N.Y.		209 Main Street, Hornell, N.Y.
30	SPADOLI	JOHN J.	28		M	S	15 Sept. 1900. New York NY.		17 Fairmont Boulevard, Garden City, N.Y.

Manifest "C5" Line 2. Mary Norton, did not embark. Line 3. Edna Huff, did not embark.
Line 4. Emilie Norris, did not embark. Line 8 Rose L Neugroschl, see "6" line 6.
Line 9 Seth G. Neugroschl, see "6" line 7. Line 10 Ethel Oppenheimer, see "6" line 16.

Jahaply 9/11/29

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 53

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.S. TOURIST CLASS — LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1ST. SEPTEMBER? 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROLLINS	Charlotte	36		F	M		By virtue of Husband's ~~By Marriage Oct. 1910~~ Citizenship.	Warren Avenue 378 S. ~~Warren~~ Columbus Ohio
2	ROLLINS	Jacqueline	8		F	S	COLUMBUS Ohio May 2nd 1921		Warren Avenue 378 S. ~~Warren~~ Columbus Ohio
3	~~REISINGER~~	~~Lucs~~			F	S			~~1866 Otter Str Franklin Pa~~
4	~~ROONEY~~	~~Anne~~	~~36~~		F	S	~~PORT JERVIS N.Y Nov. 21st 1893~~		919 Sitmar Av. Brooklyn N.Y
5	RIRIE	Martin	18		M	S	~~LETHBRIDGE Canada Oct. 23rd 1910~~	By virtue of father's Citizenship.	LEWISTON Utah.
6	~~RORABAUGH~~	~~Andree~~	~~54~~		F	S	~~PA 1876~~		E. Elkins Park Pa.
7	MC. CARTHY	Emily	22		F	S	BROOKLYN NY Sept. 18th 1906		559 Bramhall Av Jersey City N.J
8	RINGLE	Dorothy	29		F	S	JERSEY CITY NJ Dec. 10th 1899		263 Harrison Av Jersey City N.J
9	ROWE	Eloise	22		F	S	JERSEY CITY NJ Jan 4th 1907		Sargent, 828 FGrand/Jersey City N.J
10	ROUSE	Frances	35		F	S	SUMMERFIELD Ohio Oct. 15th 1893		Massilon, Ohio. 203 Andrew Apts ~~Massilon Ohio~~
11	RHODES	Lillian	44		F	S	CLARION Pa Nov. 24th 1885		Lillian A. Rhodes. 313 Federal St ~~Massillon Ohio~~ Massillon, OH
12	~~SKILLING~~	~~Isobelle~~	~~40~~		F	M	~~PHILADELPHIA pa 18 April 1888~~		~~Philadelphia Pa~~
13	SLIM	Helen	18		F	S	~~CAMDEN N.J~~ Camden, N.J. Jan 12th 1911		101 Hopkins Av Hardonfield N.J
14	STEPHENS	~~BEVERLY R.~~ Beverly	25		F	S	Lafayette ~~Pa~~ Jan 26th 1904		The Campus Lafayette ~~Pa~~ La
15	~~SIEGEL~~	~~Sophie~~	~~34~~		F	S	~~BROOKLYN Jan 9th 1904~~		~~360 Ogden Av Jersey City N.J~~ 18 Trinity Place, Montclair, N.J.
16	SUTTON	Dorothy	31		F	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA Pa~~	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	~~816 Pa Bailg. Philadelphia Pa~~ Avenue II Marne, Bridgeport Conn.
17	SHANNON ~~SHANNON~~	Margeurite	23		F	S	CONCORD N.H 2nd.April 1906.		4238 Floral Av. Norwood Ohio
18	STEWART	Robert	15		M	S	LOVELAND Colorado March 14th 1914		3949 Beechwood Av Cincinnati Ohi
19	STRICKER	Frederick	13		M	S	CINCINNATI Ohio Nov. 16th 1915	43	Rutgy Vale Av. Terrace Park Ohio
20	STARTSMAN ~~STRASTMAN~~	Daniel	16		M	S	TERRACE Park.Ohio Dec.28th 1912		~~706 St Locust Greencastle Ind~~
21	THOMAS	~~Franklin~~	~~20~~		M	M	~~STRAUCHN Ind 1901~~		~~304~~ 1648 N. Delaware St Indianapolis Ind.
22	THOMAS	Lydia	29		F	M	STRAUCHN Ind 1900		Home:Ardmore, Pennsylvania. ~~Ardwork Pa~~
23	FRENCH	Bruce	14		M	S	CANTON Ohio Feb 5th 1915		Home:- Ardmore, Pennsylvania ~~Ardwork Pa~~
24	BARKMAN	Denty	14		M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa Nov. 2nd 1915		Durham, N.C. Beverly Apte ~~Durlin~~ Durham N.C.
25	TANDY	Elise L.	35		F	M	Durham, N.C. 2nd August 1893. ~~DURLIN Feb 8th 1893~~		Durham, N.C. Beverly Apte ~~Durlin N.C~~
26	TANDY	Betty Llyod	9		F	S	Durham, N.C. ~~DURLIN~~ March 2nd 1920		Home:-781 Cedar Avenue, NEW LONDON Conn.
27	TUBBS	Paul	15		M	S	12 December 1913. Pa sons, Kansas. ~~PARSONA Kansas 1914~~		5712 Davzry Av. Cincinnati Ohio
28	UPSON	Charles	14		M	S	CINCINNATI Ohio June 15th 1915		4524, WHETSEL Av Cincinnati Ohio
29	VORDENBERG	~~ELLIS KENNETH~~ ~~Kenneth~~	23		M	S	CINCINNATI Ohio Nov 24th 1905		6208, Erie Av. Cincinnati Ohio
30	VORDENBERG	WESLEY P. ~~Wesley~~	18		M	S	JUNE 15th 1910 Cincinnati, Ohio.		

Corrected 6th Mr Merrill Jr. Address "C6" line 5. Miss Reisinger, did not embark. Line 4. Anna Rooney, did not embark.
Corrected 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28 → Ingalese Line 6. Andree Rorabaugh, did not embark. Line 12 Isabelle Skilling, see "6" line 28.
Line 15 Sophie Seivel, see "5" line 17. Line 21 Franklin Thomas, see "5" line 20.
Line 22 Lydia Thomas, see "5" line 20.

Purser

C6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

C3 - TOURIST CLASSMANIFEST -

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG on August 24th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 ST. SEPTEMBER 19 29

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FOWLER	Margarot	20		F	S	June 7th 1909 North Conway NH		40 Monadnock Road Worcester Mass.
2	FISCHER	Wilma E	21		F	S	May 19th 1908 Bellevue Pa		Pittsburgh Pa 7212 Perrysville ave Ben Avon
3	FISHER	Elizabeth E.	18		F	S	Dec. 27th 1910 Bellevue Pa		7212 Perrysville ave Ben Avon Pittsburgh Pa
4	FALCONE	Nicholas	5		M	M		Circuit court Ann Arbor Mich. Oct. 4th 1921	Ann Arbor Mich.
5	FOSTER	Mulford	45		M	M	Baker Md Dec. 5th 1883		713 Magnolia ave Orlando Florida
6	GRIEST	Emma	25		F	S	Fishertown Pa August 31st 1903		320 Spring st Everett Pa
7	GIFFORD	Edna Mary	21		F	S	Spokane Wash, March 14th 1908		3708 Maplewood ave Dallas Texas
8	GARBER	Helen S.	20		F	S	Sevierport North Carolina October 11th 1909		810 West 181st st New York city
9	GORDON	William	15		M	S	West Chester Pa June 20th 1914		Home:- Chambersburg, Penna. Cheltenham Pa
10	CONNER	Arthur	15		M	S	Auburn NY May 14th 1914		Home:- Ardmore, Penna. Ardmore Pa
11	GOODMAN	Katherine	24		F	S	Mar. 20th 1907 Hagerstown Md		6333 Fairbridge st Germantown Pa
12	GARDNER	Dorothy	34		F	S	Platteville Wisc Jan. 1st 1895		115- 33rd st Milwaukee Wisc.
13	GILPATRIC	Rhoda Tort	23		F	S	July 31st 1906 Putnam Ct		52 Church st Putnam Conn.
14	GATERMAN	Laura Gertrude	25		F	S	May 22nd 1904 Manitowoc Wisc.		Manitowoc, Wisc. 1409 Washington st Manitowoc Wisc.
15	GRABILL	Olive	21		F	S	Boston Mass Sept. 23rd 1907		14 Aldeworth St Jamaica Plain Mass.
16	HYMANS	Edgar M.	17		M	S	June 15th 1903 Cincinnati Ohio		Hamilton Building Avondale Cincinnati Ohio
17	HAZELTON	Merrill W.	17		M	S	August 7th 1912 Cincinnati Ohio		3440 Wellston Place Cincinnati Ohio
18	HENRY	Frederic	14		M	S	Cincinnati July 24th 191 5	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	3823 Baker Road Cincinnati Ohio
19	HALSEY	Frederick I,	17		M	S	Bridgeport New Haven Conn August 31st 1912		2726 Glenview ave Cincinnati Ohio
20	HULICK	Helen	20		F	S	Hellertown Pa Dec. 27th 1908		138 Parker ave Easton Pa
21	HAGLER	Marian L,	20		F	S	July 5th 1902 Lakota North Dakota	11	Home:- Lakota North Dakota
22	HAMLET	Jean	23	F	M	S	August 5th 1906 Baltimore Md		U.S.C.G.Academy New London Conn.
23	HAGLER	Marian L.	23		F	S	Lakota N.D		2042 East 77th St Cleveland Ohio
24	KIRKPATRICK	Marjorie L.	20		F	S	Warren Pa	45327 By virtue of father's Citizenship.	2042 East 77th st Cleveland Ohio
25	HEALEY	Annie	27		F	S	Wells, Pa		108 Queens Lane Wayne Pa
26	BAKER	Eleanor	41		F	S	Philadelphia Pa April 14th 1888		Exeter 3 valley Forge Rd Devon Pa
27	HOLMES	Rosamond	22		F	S	Providence RI Febr. 10th 1907		Home:-51, Washington St. Washington st Mystic Conn.
28	HYNE	Ruth M.	22		F	S	Montclair NJ July 26th 19 07		Glenview, N.J. 33 Wildwood Terrace Homewood Md
29	HALL	Landon	25		F	S	Sewanee Tenn April 19th 1906		716 Pettus St.Selma, Ala.
30	HUFF	William	42		M	M	Gobensville Pa October 11th 18[illegible]		Brooklyn Mass. or Pa??

Manifest "C3" line 4. Nicholas Falcone, see sheet "5" line 5.
line 8 Helen S. Garber, did not embark.
line 23 Marian L Hagler, see "C3" line 21.
Line 26 Eleanor Baker, did not embark.

Line 5. Mulford Foster, did not embark.
Line 15 Olive Grabill, did not embark.
Line 25 Annie Healey, did not embark.
Line 30 William Huff, did not embark.

Zaheph of 6 Pgs
9/6/29

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England, Revised)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 59.35

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS -

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st. September, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STROLL	Bella	25		F	S	NEW YORK July 24th 1903		1447 58th Str Brooklyn N.Y
2	KATZENELENBOGEN	Gertrude	25		F	S	NEW YORK Feb. 29th 1904		1447 58th Str Brooklynn N.Y
3	BRADY	Charlotte	25		F	S	BOSTON Mass Feb. 9th 1904		52 Sanark Road Brooklinne Mass.
4	~~STLER~~ STILER	Pauline	25		F	S	BOSTON Mass May 28th 1904		58 Bark Vale Av Allston Mass
5	CORKINS	William	14		M	S	CINCINNATI Ohio Aug 22nd 1915		1459 Aster Place Cincinnati Ohio
6	~~COHEN~~	~~Ida~~	~~22~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Jersey City May 13th 1909~~		~~141 Webster Av Jersey City N.J~~
7	CHIDSEY	Jane Louise	21		F	S	~~Wilkes Barre Pa~~ Wilkes Barre, Penna. April 1st 1908		2321 Pierce Str Easton Pa
8	CHESLER	Harold	17		M	S	SIOUX City Feb. 12th 1912		Bingham Canyon, ~~Bingham Canyon~~ Utah.
9	CHIDSEY	Mada	48		F	~~M~~	Duncannon ville Pa Oct. 4th 1880		321 Pierce St Easton Pa
10	CURTIS	Helen	20		F	S	Toledo Ohio June 19th 1908		141 West 54th. Street, ~~16 west 54th Str~~ New York City
11	DE ROMAN	Josephine	18		F	S	SAN JUAN Porto Rico June 26th 1911		929 West End Av New York City
12	DOUS	Mary	42		F	M	~~BROOKLYN 1887~~ 10 April 1887. New York NY		12420, 10th. Avenue, Richmond ~~124 20th 10th Av Rich~~ Hill N/Y
13	DOUS	Claire Irene.	22		F	S	BROOKLYNN 1907 NY 3rd. August. 1907.		12429 10th. Avenue, Richmond ~~124 20th 10th Av Rich~~ Hill N.Y
14	DUREW	Frances	40		M	S	CARRINGTON N. D. K March 15th 1889		501 Marshall St, 63, Milvaukee Wisc.
15	~~DU BOIS~~	~~Birdella~~	~~42~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~L~~	~~KINGTON N.Y Jan 30th 1874~~		~~MEMPHIS~~
16	~~DAVISON~~	~~Anny~~	~~30~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLOVERSVILLE N.Y June 18th 1899~~		~~1429 Union Str Brooklynn N.Y~~
17	DAUIS	Edna Mae.	20		F	S	PLAINFIELD N.J Feb 7th 1909		147 Westervelt Av Plainfield N.J
18	DONNELL	Barbara	21		F	S	DANVERS Conn Aug 16th 1907		37 Bark Str Danvers Conn
19	DAVIS	Annie	50		F	M	PITTSBURGH Pa May 7th 1879	15	23 Harward St East Orange N.J
20	DAVIS	Eleanor	16		F	S	PITTSBURGH Pa June 2nd 1913		23 Harward St East Orange N.J
21	EARHART	Georgia Adelaide. ~~Adelaide~~	20		F	S	Columbus Ohio Nov 21st 1908		379 15th Av Columbus Ohio
22	EGGIE	Pauline	25		F	S	WENONAH N.J 18 August 1903.		400 Browning ~~Av~~ St. W. Collingswood N.J N.
23	ELLIS	Myra I.	72		F	S	JACKSONVILLE Sept. 11th 1856		840 Massachussetts Av Arlington Mass
24	ESTY	Donald	15		M	S	~~ARDWOCK Pa~~ Ardmore, Penna. June 2nd 1914		Home:- Ardmore, Penna. ~~Ardwock Pa~~
25	ECKHARDT	Maria	20		F	S	DERBY Conn Sept 30th 1908		Shelton, Conn. 24 Grove Av ~~Shelton Conn~~.
26	EDDY	Shirley. ~~Shirley~~	21		F	S	WEST NEWTON Jan 25th 1908		48 Fulfox St West Newton Mass
27	FAISON	Sherwood	15		M	S	CINCINNATI Ohio Nov 17th 1913		5841 Glenview Av. Cincinnati Ohio
28	FAUCETTE	Violette	22		F	S	WELTON July 4th 1907 N.C.		Durham, N.C. 115 Watts St ~~Durham N.C.~~
29	FAUCETTE	Olive	23		F	S	WELTON March 8th 1903 N.C.		Durham, N.C. 115 Watts St ~~Durham N.C.~~
30	~~Fleck~~ FLECK	Elmer	36	~~10~~	M	S	STERLING Ill Dec. 24th 1893		Shelton Hotel New York City.

Manifest "C2" line 6. Ida Cohen, see sheet "5" line 3. Line 15. Birdella Du Bois, did not embark.
line 16 Annie Davis n, did not embark. Line 30 Elmer Fleck, did not embark.

except #24 Balance Coupl

John Ostrom 9/1/29

#24 Wyandotte

A. L. Pasko
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS -

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 ST. SEPTEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Homer	13		M	S	HYRUM Utah Nov. 30th 1915		Box 174 Hyrum Utah
2	ACH	Laurence	15		M	S	CINCINNATTI Aug 17th 1914		3580 Washington Ac Concinatti Ohio
3	APPLEGATTE	Mary Corrine	35		F	S	MC KEESPORT Oct. 15th 1894		1911 Olager Av. MC Keesport Pa
4	ABRAMS	Eleanor	~~2~~		F	S	BROOKLYN Oct. 13th 1902		1348 Union St Brocklynn N.Y.
5	GOLDSTEIN	Mary	24		F	S	NEW YORK March 4th 1905		138 E. 94th Str Brooklynn N.Y
6	~~ANDERSON~~	Ruth	32		F	S	Oneida ill ~~Nov. 1896.~~		~~65 W. 94th Str~~ New York City
7	ATKINSON	George	15		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.J. 1913 17th. July,		Providence R.J.
8	BARNHART	Robert	16		M	S	CINCINNATTI Aug. 10th 1913		838 Lewington Av. Cincinnati oHio
9	BUSH	Carl	42		M	M	AURORA Ind. Nov 23rd 18886		3733 Aylesbore Av Cincinnatti
10	BROCKBANK	Mark	17		M	S	July 18th 1912 Spanish Fork, Utah.		Home 187 South Main St, Spanish Fork Utah.
11	BLUSTEIN	Laurence	15		M	S	CHARLESTON W. VA April 7th 1914		1576 Virginia St Charleston W. Va
12	BUSH	Newell	1	8	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS Ind Sept. 30th 1913		3733 Aylesboro Av Cincinati Ohio
13	BERRY	Katherine	48		F	M	FAIRFIELD Aug. 13th 1881 Ia.		276 Riverside New York City
14	BUDD	Dorothy	29		F	S	~~Mt. Holly N.J.~~ Aug 22nd 1900		Mount Holly, N.J. 429 Hight Str ~~Mt. Holly N.J~~
15	~~BERMAN~~	~~Belle~~	~~35~~	~~100~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA Pa July 22nd 1904~~		~~5436 Louist Str Philadelphia Pa.~~
16	~~BREWER~~	~~Ann Elise~~	~~37~~	~~100~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WAKE FOREST N.C. Aug 1901~~		~~Meredith College Raleigh N.C.~~
17	~~BREWER~~	~~Ellen~~	~~32~~	~~100~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WAKE FOREST N.C. June 11th 1897~~		~~Meredith College Raleigh N.C.~~
18	DENGHAUSEN	Robert	15		M	S	ZANESVILLE Ohio May 5th 1914		6437 Hamilton Av Cincinnati Ohio
19	DOUX	Mary V.	40		F	S	UTICA N.Y. 20 February 1889.		701 Washington Av Brooklynn N.Y
20	DONAHUE	Grace	30		F	S	PORTLAND Sept. 15th 1898 Me.		46 Park Street, ~~16 Formily Place~~ Montclair N.J
21	BETTIS	Jane	57		F	S	MINE HILL N.J Aug. 8th 1881	16	~~Church Street,~~ ~~16 Formily Place~~ Montclair N.J
22	~~BAER~~	~~Lawrence H.~~	~~36~~	~~100~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York March 3rd 1893~~		~~1440 Broading Str New York~~
23	~~BAER~~	~~Viola~~	~~28~~	~~100~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BROOKLYN Nov. 4th 1900~~		~~1440 Broading Str New York~~
24	BUTTERFIELD	Marion	48		F	S	Somerville Mass ~~Nov. 11th 1881~~ 18th. November 1881.		840 Massachusette Av Arlington Mass
25	BROWN	Sadye	22		F	S	NEW YORK ~~Jan 8 1905~~ 21 January 1907.		912 46th. Street. ~~912 46th St~~ Brooklynn N.Y
26	BROWN	Rose	26		F	S	NEW YORK ~~May 15th 1903~~ NY 25th. May 1903.		912 46th. Street, ~~912 46th St~~ Brooklynn N/Y
27	BECKWITH	Carolyne	23		F	S	AMPRIDGE PA June 31st 1905		Leonia, N.J. 254 Christie Heights St ~~Leonia N.J~~
28	BIXBY	Henry Dyke	19		M	S	18 March 1910. Brooklyn NY		I55 East 49th Str New York NY
29	ADAMS	Willis	19		M	S	3 December 1909 Philadelphia, Penna.		1 55 East 49th Str New York NY
30	~~BERKOWITZ~~	Eugenie	30		F	S	BROOKLYNN NY May 8th 1899		Parkville Av Brooklyn N.Y

Complete 7.00 PM 9/11/29. Arthur Kaufman Purser

Manifest "C1." line 15. Belle Berman, did not embark. Line 16 Ann E Brewer, see sheet 3 line 34.
line 17 Ellen Brewer, see sheet 3. line 34. Line 22 Lawrence H. Baer, did not embark.
line 23. Viola Baer, did not embark.

W. A. Castle
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 9

CHERBOURG "C"

TOURIST LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. LAPLAND. sailing from CHERBOURG. , 24 TH AUGUST , 1929 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 ST. SEPTEMBER 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLSLEY	CHARLES A.	43		M	M	11 January 1884	Buffalo, N.Y.	53 Clarendon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	WOLSLEY	JENNIE	43		F	M	27 April 1884	Buffalo NY	53 Clarendon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	WOLSLEY	JANE	11		F	S	2 June 1918.	Buffalo, N.Y.	53 Clarendon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	WOLSLEY	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	3 September 1909	Buffalo NY	53 Clarendon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	EUGENIE	19		F	S	10 January 1910	Hartford, Conn.	34, Evergreen Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
6	WHITFORD	THEODORE S.	23		M	S	16 March 1906	Stonington, Conn.	20 Greenman Heights, Westerly, R. Island.
7	ZUCKER	IRVING	31		M	M	18 October 1897	Hoboken N.J.	95 Brandt Place, Bronx, N.Y.
8	ZUCKER	ANNIE G.	27		F	M	18 July 1902	Philadelphia Penna	95 Granit Place, Bronx, N.Y.
9	GILLIGAN	CECILIA GRACE	25		F	S	7 November 1903	Port Jervis, N.Y.	212 Crown Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Jandoorn 650 Pr

47

Manifest "C9" lines numbers 10 to 30 Blank.

A. A. Ashford
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF MANIFEST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2/64 Shaw A.	27	English			
1/204 De Rooy Jack	29	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. T. Bissell, Inc. Form 680

S/S Lapland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
7th September, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. LAPLAND
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 442 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted (15 ✓) ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ✓ — Total crew this date 429 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st September, 1929, consigned to I.M.M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 7th Sept, 1929, for Antwerp via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/36	Smit Bertus	34	Dutch	19th August 1929 Antwerp.
1/197	Echeverria Alfredo	38	Chilian	" " " "
2/28	Coxford Frederick	23	Irish	" " " "
2/38	Ardern Henry	26	English	" " " "
2/41	Gibson Leon ✓	23	"	" " " "
2/52	Franks Henry	25	"	" " " "
2/64	Webb Percival	23	"	" " " "
2/139	Burns Frank	42	"	" " " "
2/141	Clark Eilfred	18	"	" " " "
2/144	Bryant John	26	"	" " " "
2/145	Herman Louis ✓	26	"	" " " "
2/150	Rourke James	33	"	" " " "
2/154	Owens Stanley	24	"	" " " "
2/17	De Smedt Gaston	23	Belgian	" " " "
2/20	Huyts August	34	"	" " " "

14-1613

59

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

17	ZIGHUITA	Nicolas	984036	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160
18	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107744	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
19	MILLER	William	1085895	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.10	1 5
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	15	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	175
21	BORGESSON	Birger	984666	10	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160
22	JONES	Rowland	1006748	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150
23	RAES	John	1085654	17	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145
24	CAVELIERS	William	1085687	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155
	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	135
	LUCAS	Guilliam	951472	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155
	COECK	Henry	484095	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135
	ELFSTROM	Per	R 10703	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135
	DEMETRIOW	Athansius	804043	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145
	ROBBENS	Jules	776030	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165

ne 1
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 442(175C)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2/64 Shaw A.	27	English			
1/204 De Rooy Jack	29	Belgian			

SEP 25 1929 REVENUE DIVISION

SEP 25 28 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
7th September, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. LAPLAND from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 442 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted (15 ✓)
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ✓ — Total crew this date 429 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st September, 1929, consigned to I.M.M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 7th Sept, 1929. for Antwerp via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/36	Smit	Bertus	34	Dutch	19th August 1929 Antwerp.
1/197	Echeverria	Alfredo	38	Chilian	" " " "
2/28	Coxford	Frederick	23	Irish	" " " "
2/38	Ardern	Henry	26	English	" " " "
2/41	Gibson	Leon ✓	23	"	" " " "
2/52	Franks	Henry	25	"	" " " "
2/64	Webb	Percival	23	"	" " " "
2/13[illegible]	Burns	Frank	42	"	" " " "
2/141	Clark	Eilfred	18	"	" " " "
2/144	Bryant	John	26	"	" " " "
2/145	Herman	Louis ✓	26	"	" " " "
2/150	Rourke	James	33	"	" " " "
2/154	Owens	Stanley	24	"	" " " "
2/17	De Smedt	Gaston	23	Belgian	" " " "
2/20	Wuyts	August	34	"	" " " "

14-1613

17	ZICHUITA	Nicolas														
18	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107744	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	MILLER	William	1085895	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.10	1.5	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	15	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	175	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	984666	10	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	JONES	Rowland	1006748	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	RAES	John	1085654	17	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	[illegible]	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
4	CAVELIERS	William	1085687	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	135	
	LUCAS	Guilliam	951472	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	COECK	Henry	484095	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135	
	ELFSTROM	Per	R 10703	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135	
	DEMETRIOW	Athansius	904043	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
	ROBBENS	Jules	776030	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1

RED STAR LINE

Owners / Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 442 (TTSC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 1st September 1929, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Marks, ies, or se
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.										
	N O N E														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	1085654	17	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	[illegible]	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145
4	CAVELIERS	William	1086687	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155
	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	135
	LUCAS	Guilliam	951472	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155
	COECK	Henry	484095	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135
	ELFSTROM	Per	R 10703	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135
	DEMETRIOW	Athansius	604043	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145
	ROBBENS	Jules	776030	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165

1

RED STAR LINE

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. V. Russell, Inc.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 442 (1TSC) 3 (

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 12 September 1929, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARVEY	Henry		26 Yrs	MASTER	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	GILMORE	Geofge	556268	28	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	175	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	625812	19	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402	19	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	170	
5	FLETT	John	313252	28	3rd "	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	MACKIE	James	783716	18	4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
7	GLADSTONE	Joseph	1076497	11	5th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	165	
8	TURNER	John	798275	22	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
9	ASAERT	Gustaf	598766	10	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
10	VAN DEN BERG	Eugene	1068719	9	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	CASSERIO	George	884665	20	Carptr.Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	165	
12	KONINGSVELD	Anders	527879	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	165	
13	COOPER	John	433775	11	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.5	154	
14	SORENSEN	Hyalmar	R 14382	7	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	144	
15	LATTA	Jack	1108077	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	145	
16	MAY	Valentine	1109076	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.2	165	
17	ZIGHUITA	Nicolas	984036	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160	
18	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107744	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	MILLER	William	1085895	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.10	1.5	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	15	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	175	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	984666	10	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	JONES	Rowland	1006748	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	RAES	John	1085654	17	Lookout.A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	CAVELIERS	William	1085687	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	LUCAS	Guilliam	951472	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	COECK	Henry	484095	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135	
28	ELFSTROM	Per	R 10703	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135	
29	DEMETRIOW	Athensius	604043	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
30	ROBBENS	Jules	776030	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc. Form 680-N

Owners 1
Local Agents
14-1240

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel [illegible]MD, arriving at [illegible] SEP 1 - 1929, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIELSEN	Hans	1070118	18 Yrs	A.B.	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	165	
2	HUYGENS	Matheus	1107828	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
3	RICHARDSEN	Herbert	1108340	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.9	145	
4	MARTINIS	George	R 6247	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
5	BREUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	SMIT	Bertus	R 62458	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
7	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Vitalis	1132360	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	COPPENS	Joseph	776861	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	DELIERE	Henri	R 38510	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	POLLET	Camiel	984142	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
12	HEYVAERT	Rogers	1132414	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	SALINAS	Alexander	1069957	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.9	156	
14	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
15	WEYRE	Anders	1107971	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	205	
16	ALBERTI	Manuel	229003	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
17	MERSVELDT	Jules	1086566	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
18	VERMEULEN	Henry	R 20753	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	DECKERS	Edward	659148	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
20	DIAZ	Francico	1012766	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish-	5.6	165	
21	TONNE	Albert	R 4096	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
22	TERLOO	Joseph	R 39183	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	135	
23	ROSE	Alfred	R 39186	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.5	115	
24	DEGENAERS	Gerard	R 39189	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
25	VERCRUYSSEN	Guikliam-		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	BRADFIELD	Mayson	680388	17 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	34-	do	English	British	5.8	155	
27	HADLER	Lewis	862588	13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	165	
28	KIRWAN	Desmond	R 62408	1 Mth	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	BRABANDS	Gustaf	1107774	5 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
30	DE MEULDER	Henri	1132632	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	166	

2 RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel , *arriving at* , SEP 1 - 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SACCASYN	Pol.	N 38805	2 Yrs	Cadet	19/8/29	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	SMETS	George	First Voy		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	165	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1924, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[a]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	372604	22 Yrs	Chief Engr	19/8/99	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	English	British	5.5	135	
2	SHARP	John	804431	20	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140	
3	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	16	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	165	
4	MC INTYRE	Alexander	837026	9	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	155	
5	LYNN	David	1085517	6	Jr.Ass 2nd"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107808	4	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	
7	DUBETZ	Samiel		15	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
8	SEEK	Frans	776305	27	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
9	GIDDINGS	Reginald	B 39192	1	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	155	
10	OXENHAM	Harry		6 Mts	Int 5th"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	155	
11	BEATON	Aliaster	R 62410	1 Year	Senr 6th"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	166	
12	CANDY	Thomas	984612	10	Deck "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
13	MC GARRY	Robert	1132383	3	Sanitary "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	DAVIES	John	872329	25	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	170	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
16	STROOBANTS	Gerard	775755	9	3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
17	SOUTHEY	Edward		5	4th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.6	155	
18	MINTENS	Frans	659473	25 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
19	SADELER	August	776626	19	Asst Storekpr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	DURINCK	Theodore	964212	16	Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
21	KUTZENTZOFF	George	1085930	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	165	
22	AQUIRE	Vincent	841739	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
23	KERSTENS	Carolus	R 4338	9	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	GOBART	Petrus	776708	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	170	
25	CLEMENTI	Frederick	776675	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	
26	HENNESSEN	Jan	984306	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	MEWIS	Frans	776695	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	165	
28	SAFONAFF	Athanasius	1107773	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
29	VAN MOSSEVELDE	Antoon	453120	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
30	MURASHKIN	John	1121332	17	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	

Line 4
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

[a]See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANTWERP

63

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FILHO	Jose	776391	10 Yrs	Greaser	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	34	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	170	
2	SVENSSON	Sven	776076	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	150	
3	DE KEIRSMACKER	Jan	R 3939	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
4	CRAEN	Pierre	1070242	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	165	
5	CEULEERS	Louis	983806	12	Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	VAN DYCK	Gustaf	1070034	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165	
7	DINGENEN	Frans	R 20253	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	165	
8	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
9	GOEDERMANS	Jan	1107819	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
10	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507632	2-	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	165	
11	DEMOOR	Petrus-	1132226	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	GOEDECHARLE	Egide	547830	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
13	DYKSTRA	Jan	R 20157	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	170	
14	DE BONDT	Petrus	R 38532	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
15	VAN KERKHOVE	Jacob	R 38980	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.	165	
16	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	MAES	Isidore	1069178	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	170	
18	SELIS	Ferdinand	R 4099	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	DE LAET	Alfons	1085773	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	MAISOFF	Leonte	R 62462	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	165	
21	NUT	Kalep	R 39184	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	175	
22	VERHULST	Camiel	548042	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
23	DE POORTER	Emiel	R 30358	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	VEEKENS	Antoon	1107953	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	PLUGBOER	Jan	1069125	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	180	
26	SMET	Frans	1132665	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	BESTERMAN	August	1058939	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,6	165	
28	MARTINSON	Alexander	983882	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	175	
29	WESTYN	Victor	1122133	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
30	SPROGIS	Alexander	1122341	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Lettish	Lettish	6.	175	

Line 5
Owner [illegible] STEAMLINE
Local [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel , *arriving at* , SEP 4 - 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEMUNCK	Edward	1069808	7 Yrs	Fireman	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	VAN DUREN	Christian	R 62401	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
3	LUDIKHUYZE	Matheus	507399	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
4	VAN PASSEL	Theodore	1107892	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	174	
5	DIERCKX	Joanes	1107736	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	GARMENDIA	Martin	1069116	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
7	DE LAET	Charles	984350	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
8	BROSENS	Frans	R 38530	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	VERMONDEN	Alexabder	983970	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	VAN DAMME	Frans	1085837	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	WENSELAERS	Alfons	951321	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	165	
12	DE LANDSCHEER	Joseph	983971	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	NOYELLE	Leonard		4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	MOSTMANS	Adriaan		2	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
15	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1069917	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	145	
16	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	165	
17	JANUARI	Freitos	776183	33	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	145	
18	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20355	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
19	DONDERS	Frans	R 38528	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	165	
20	HERRERA	Anders	1059445	13	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	155	
21	LEMMENS	Emiel	R 62314	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
22	VAN DEN AVOND	Frans	R 20372	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
23	DIELS	Alfons	R 4303	5	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
24	CLAEYS	Frederick	R 20251	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	BALEMANS	August	984461	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	DE COCK	Petrus	1122269	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	POPPE	Florimond	xxxxxx	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	DYNENBURGH	Louis	776202	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
29	LANSU	Henri		3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	DE HAASSE	Carolus	1107972	xx 4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Line 6 GUSTAVUS
Owner
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* *, from the port of* ANTWERP

65

K. X. 2000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[6]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOSMAN	Leo		5 Yrs	Trimmer	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
2	SCHELLENS	Petrus	1122220	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
3	VAN GOETHEM	Frans		2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	
4	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	BORGE	Johan		7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	175	
6	SORIANO	Sinforions	984449	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
7	KOKKEN	Louis		13[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	165	
8	GALLEMAERT	August	R 39149	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	VAN [illegible]UW	Petrus		2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	POOTERS	Firmen	R 20475	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	DECREMER	Isidore		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12	FINCK	Jose	1132547	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
13	VISPOEL	Petrus	R 20462	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	VAN STEYVOORT	Leopold	R 20484	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
16	DE BEN	Felix		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	
17	CALUWE	Frans	R 62491	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	165	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	PEREZ	Philip	1132427	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.5	160	
20	DE RYCK	Henri	R 39006	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
21	CLAESSENS	Victor	224003	27	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	GILLIS	Albert	776445	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	KOYEN	Andre		1	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
24	VAN DEN BERG	Joris		6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165	
25	DURAN	Raphael		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
26	DE STROOPER	Theophiel		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	ECHEVERRIA	Alfredo	1128935	16 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
28	LUKKEN	William	579884	30	Messman	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	165	
29	CARMELIET	Jaak	325057	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
30	LEMMERS	Gerard	1085967	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	150	

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

[6]See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 ..... , from the port of* ANTWERP

St. 9000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIJSEMANS	Leopold	R 20267	14 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	19.8.29	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	BAKKER	Jan	1085950	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	VAN HERREWEGE	Carolus		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 8
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at , SEP 1 - 1929, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

67

K X. 1000 9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FLAMENT	Laurent	613686	6 yrs	Surgeon	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
2	ASTLE	Arthur	638166	18 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.10	210	
3	WROTH	Harry	901049	18 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	
4	WATSON	Hubert		7 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	168	
5	FABB	Harry	R 44071	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	140	
6	RENDELL	Kenneth	109268	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.1	164	
7	WILLIAMS	Joseph	1108128	4 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
Junior E. 8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Volere		7 Mts	Asst. Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	145	
9	WILSON	William	859450	25 yrs.	Chief Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.9	210	
10	FRANCK	Frederic	984600	20 "	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
11	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132659	21 "	Asst.2nd.Stew.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	182	
12	FARRELL	James	909023	21 "	Chf.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	180	
13	HILLEN	Theophiel	1069813	10 "	2nd.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
14	VAN DER AURA	Jaak	1085646	7 "	Asst.Stores	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	150	
15	HAUTFENNE	Theophiel	1132646	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	150	
16	DELPS	Eduard	1070139	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	175	
17	DE SMEDT	Gaston	R 20595	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	135	
18	STRYCKMANS	Adolf		4 mths.	Writer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	148	
19	DE BIE	August	R 4100	3 yrs.	Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	160	
20	WUYTS	August	1085608	3 "	Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	GERAERTS	Joseph		20 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	130	
22	DE CALUWE	Petrus	775918	9 "	Asst.Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	170	
23	VAN DEN BERGH	Laurent	325648	10 "	Chf.Sal.Wter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	176	
24	LONCKE	Julien	984316	20 "	2nd.Sa,Wter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.2	169	
25	GALLEMAERT	John	1086792	5 "	Cabin Wter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
26	HARVEY	William	571465	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.4	135	
27	REVILL	Gordon	882516	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.-	140	
28	COXFORD	Frederick		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	
29	CRISP	Eduard		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	135	
30	EULENBERGEH	Paul	1085798	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	170	

Line Owners Local Agents 14-1 9 RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AERTS	Leon	1070144	8 yrs.	Cabin Wter	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	MORTIMER	Joseph	1108240	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	120	
3	MICHE	Victor	984662	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
4	VLAMINCKX	Frans	1108166	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	MONTAN JIES	Maurice		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	120	
6	VERSWYVER	Bernard	1122227		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
7	ARDERN	Henry		5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.4	142	
8	JANSSENS	Michel	984024	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	150	
9	GEISSLER	Victor		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	160	
10	GIBSON	Leon		4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.9	120	
11	VAN DER MEER	Eduard	397331	23 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
12	ASHCOMBE	Shirley	1109730	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.9	147	
13	HOFMAN	Johan	1085887	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	156	
14	WYCKMANS	Antoine	1107902	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
15	DE HAAS	Jan	659134	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
16	EVANS	Evan	428917	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.5	156	
17	BIRNBERG	Joseph	1108279	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Russian	British	5.6	146	
18	DE WEVER	Gerard	984159	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
19	DE ROECK	Eugene	1107790	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
20	KAPATI	Jan	1085850	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
21	FRANKS	Henry		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	150	
22	AMBLER	Frank	1088320	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.-	156	
23	HEESTERMANS	Maurice	1108087	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Dutxh	Dutch	5.11	153	
24	BACKELJAUW	Amede	776050	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
25	BROWNING	Leonard	1120030	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.4	136	
26	WILLIAMS	Alfred		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	176	
27	BONICI	Peter	1086349	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	do	5.6	140	
28	CARZANO	Antonis		6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	160	
29	COTTERILL	Thomas	R 23967	3 yrs,	do	do	do	do	do		do	English	British	5.6	185	
30	RANDALL	George	R 28099	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150	

Line [illegible]
Owner[illegible]
Agent[illegible]
10
RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LAPLAND *, arriving at* , A - 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CUDMORE	Albert	1025287	9 yrs.	Cabin Wter	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	English	British	5.10	156	
2	DE PONT	Alexander	1081063	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	123	
3	WEBB	Percival		8 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	135	
4	MICHAELS	Benjamin	1091811	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	
5	HOLMES	Donald	1139415	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
6	VERDICKT	Hypolitte	984534	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
7	MAC NAIR	James	766057	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	172	
8	VERVOORT	John		3 "	Rec.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	GITTENS	Thomas		21 "	Draw.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.3	150	
10	SMITH	Frank	1096398	10 "	Verandah Cafe	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.1	164	
11	MOODY	Clement	782459	16 "	S.R.Wter	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.10	175	
12	OTTEN	Sebastian	201577	28 "	Deck Wter	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	182	
13	DE LANG	Victor	712796	19 "	Asst.Deckwter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	170	
14	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	Lounge Wter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	152	
15	ROMAIN	Nicolas	R 20448	16 "	Lge and Deck Prtr	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	190	
16	AERTS	August	776400	9 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	178	
17	VAN DER AUWERA	John	776262	17 "	B.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	130	
18	EVANS	Herbert	776478	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.7	150	
19	MEERLEMONT	Louis	272737	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
20	DENT	Russell	521114	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	6.-	194	
21	IRELAND	Frederic	967046	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	176	
22	BAKER	Daniel	666951	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	168	
23	NAIRN	Alexander	784999	33 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	JOLIFFE	Harold	579921	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	145	
25	NOENINCKX	Martin	662682	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
26	VAN DYCK	Pieter	57467	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	170	
27	DALE	Arthur		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.10	175	
28	BANKS	Arthur	761265	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	195	
29	HANEGREEFS	Leon	658901	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	
30	COMMERS	William		16 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5,7	150	

Line 11
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LAT... *, arriving at* ... *,* ... 1 - 1929 *, 19* *, from the port of* ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CUDMORE	Albert	1035287	XXXXX9 yrs.	Cabin Wter	19.8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	English	British	5.10	156	
2	DE PONT	Alexander	1081063	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	123	
3	WEBB	ercival		8 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	135	
4	MICHAELS	Benjamin	1091811	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	
5	HOLMES	Donald	1139415	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
6	VERDICKT	Hypolitte	984534	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
7	MAC NAIR	James	766057	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.9	172	
8	VERVOORT	John		3 "	Rec.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	GITTENS	Thomas		21 "	Draw.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.3	150	
10	SMITH	Frank	1096398	10 "	Verandah Cafe	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.1	164	
11	MOODY	Clement	782459	16 "	S.R.Wter	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.10	175	
12	OTTEN	Sebastian	201577	28 "	Deck Wter	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	182	
13	DE LANG	Victor	712796	19 "	Asst.Deckwter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	170	
14	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	Lounge "ter	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	152	
15	ROMAIN	Nicolas	H 20448	16 "	Lge and Deck Ptr	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	190	
16	AERTS	August	776400	9 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	178	
17	VAN DER AUWERA	John	776262	17 "	B.R.Wter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	130	
18	EVANS	Herbert	776478	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.7	150	
19	MEERLEMONT	Louis	372737	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
20	DENT	Russell	521114	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	6.-	194	
21	IRELAND	Frederic	967046	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	176	
22	BAKER	Daniel	666951	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	168	
23	NAIRN	Alexander	784999	33 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	JOLIFFE	Harold	579921	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	145	
25	NOENINCKX	Martin	662682	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
26	VAN DYCK	Pieter	57467	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	170	
27	DALE	Arthur		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.10	175	
28	BANKS	Arthur	761265	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	195	
29	HANEGREEFS	Leon	658901	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	
30	COMMERS	William		16 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5,7	150	

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents
14-1980

REGISTERED

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Sept 1 - 1920, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

K. X. 1000 2-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN ELSEN	Jack	47899	36 yrs.	Bath,Lav.Wtr	19.3.20	ANTWERP	No	YES	37	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
2	JESPERS	Caroline	R 62319	6 Mts	Bath.&.Lav. Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	Female	do	do	5.6	140	
3	MARSHALL	Evelyn	R 38687	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.5	145	
4	LEWIS	Elisa	984085	8 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
5	BASTIN	Lucia		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	135	
6	MITCHELL	Edith	582084	21	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	140	
7	GRABEL	Bertha	1122290	4	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
8	ROBINSON	Josephine	1107771	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	125	
9	JOHNSON	Edith	451860	21	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	O'HARE	Frederick	1107810	6 Yrs	Chf.Books	do	do	do	do	30	Male	do	do	5.7	165	
11	DE BLOCK	Leon		8	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
12	WOUTERS	Paul	R 20751	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	JANS	Pierre	R 20318	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	VAN HOOSTE	Frans	R 20239	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	PONTUS	Eugene	776467	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	165	
16	MANFURT	Frederick	R 62404	3 Mts	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.5	135	
17	DAVIS	Yvon	R 20442	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	135	
18	LOCKWOOD	Albert	R 52405	3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	125	
19	CHURCHER	Harold	R 20720	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	125	
20	GORDEN	Freerick	R 58792	1.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	125	
21	WRIGHT	William	965331	17 Yrs	Chf.Ptryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
22	WELSH	John	902719	13	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	MESSAGIE	August	984326	6	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
24	HASAERD	Leopold	483092	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
25	VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 4855	2	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	BENEUS	Petrus	R 62409	3	Plateman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	BEKAERT	George		1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	HAGENS	Armand		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	125	
29	HENDRICKS	Charled	R 62402	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	135	
30	WIREY	Albert	686886	17 Yrs	Chf.Sour.Cab. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	165	

Line
Owners
Local Ag[illegible]

12 REGISTERED

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel LA , arriving at , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

K X. 1000 2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOD	John		8 Yrs	Chf.Tour Waiter	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	36	Male	English	British	5.11	190	
2	LAUWERS	Theophiel	1122234	18	Chf.3rd.Cl. Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
3	BUDD	William	R 44117	2	Tour.Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.8	155	
4	REDWOOD	Joseph	R 38595	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11	165	
5	JACOBS	John	1085711	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	JANSEN	William		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	
7	COOPER	Arthur	R 20649	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	150	
8	OSBORNE	James	R 18704	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	148	
9	ASHFORD	Alfred	R 53701	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	
10	THOMPSON	Louis	R 39193	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	TATCHELL	Robert	1088970	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	155	
12	GOSLING	Walter	R 38849	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	DEETH	Leslie	R 11058	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	155	
14	CORENGIA	Charles	1108085	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	156	
15	BREADY	Thomas	310726	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.5	145	
16	BARNES	Sidney	1128551	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	PERCIVAL	Cyril	995160	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	
18	BURNS	Francis	620368	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	170	
19	ALLCHURCH	William	R 36503	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	155	
20	CLARKE	Eilfred	R 29578	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	146	
21	EDMONDS	Ernest	R 22221	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	WATERS	Harry	R 44115	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	165	
23	BRYANT	John	1074761	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
24	HERMAN	Louis	R 42717	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	165	
25	SHEPHEARD	Eric	1061217	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	146	
26	WISE	Albert	1038429	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	155	
27	KEELING	Bert	R 20354	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	ELLMER	George	R 20396	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	ROURKE	James	1025177	12	Tourist BoR	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	135	
30	VAN HERREWEGE	Jacque	R 4267-	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *. arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* ANTWERP

'72

K. X. 1000 9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOOD	John	R 18116	2 Yrs	Tourist .B.R.	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	21	Male	English	British	6.	165	
2	MACKIE	James	1128894	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	OWENS	Stanley	R 55545	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	CARIDON	Henro	719733	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
5	DAY	George	762917	24	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.10	165	
6	GARDENER	James	1128859	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	NIGHTINGALE	Barry	794797	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	THORPE	Robert	R 49190	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	
9	WHITE	Charles	1128876	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	CRUSWORTH	John	1020820	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	144	
11	BROWN	Clarence		8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12	MUIR	Hugh	814689	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	157	
13	SHERWOOD	Stanley	1013081	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
14	SERRIES	Joseph	1070099	8	Tour. ge Wter	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
15	WRIGHT	Edwin	1120394	5	Tou.S.R.	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.8	158	
16	DOCKRELL	Charles	1103506	7	Tour.Deck	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	144	
17	KILLBRIDE	James	R 45535	2	Bath.Lav.Wter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	VESTY	Florence		3 mths.	Tour.Bath.Lav.Std	ess	do	do	do	26	Female	do	do	5.	135	
19	PEETERS	Fernande	R 62321	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
20	MATHIEU	May	R 39005	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.5	135	
21	GRAVES	Rosetta	1013642	13	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	DUPONT	Therese	R 4211	5	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
23	DAVIES	Anne	R 65346	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.6	155	
24	COSTERMAN	Joseph	776398	9 Yrs	Tourist Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
25	TIMMERMANS	Louis	1065576	8	Asst Ptryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	VERSCHEEREN	Jaak	R 62317	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	LAUWERIENS	Frederick	1132493	4	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
28	MANNEKENS	Arthur	R 20196	2	Plateman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155	
29	VAN HEESTE	Pieter		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.	165	
30	VAN HECKE	Charles	R 20687	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	166	

Line
Owners
Local Agent's 14-1100 **14**

Immigrant Inspector.

°See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel ...LAND . arriving at , 19 , from the port of ...ANTW...

K. X. 1000 2-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FAEG	Albert		1 Mth	Bell Boy	19/8/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	15	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
2	SEARLE	Edward	First Voy		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.6	154	
3	DE BOECK	Theophiel	719808	21 Yrs	Chf.3rd.Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
4	HAMFORECHT	Alfons	R 62341	1	3rd Cl.Waiter Asst Tour	do	do	do	do	34	do	Slovak	Slovak	5.7	160	
5	VAN DER MERLEN	John	1132277	8	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5;	130	
6	EECKELAERS	Louis	776427	15	Hospital Att	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	American	5.8	160	
7	NASIELSKI	Benjamin		4 Mts	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	130	
8	AERTS	Herman	1070115	6 Yrs	Captains Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
9	SAIVE	Andre	R 38701	11	Barber	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	DE ROECK	Francis	R 38716	1	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
11	VAN HOUWAERT	August	984143	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12	MALANION	Lea		1 Mth	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	27	Female	do	do	5.5	145	
13	NEETENS	Pierre		2 Yrs	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
14	DE NEEF	Andre		1	Musician	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	BOOSSENS	John		1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
16	LABAGE	Richard		1	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	160	
17	THONON	Joseph		1	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	BOBAERT	Pol		4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	VALY	Theodore		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	120	
20	BISCOP	Eduard	985847	9 Yrs	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	VAN DEN HEECK	Guilliam	R 38523	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	STYMANS	Eduard	984565	25	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	CUYPERS	Jean	62460	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	BROWN	James	1085676	20	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5.6	170	
25	STACEY	Fletcher		20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	156	
26	WATHY	Petrus	202531	43	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	170	
27	WOUTERS	Phillip	203216	22	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	180	
28	BAKKER	Gerard-	410287	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150	
29	BOYS	Ernest		9 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.5	135	
30	VERHOOSEL	Hendrick	R 62309	3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], SEP 1 - 1929, 19 ..., from the port of ANTWE

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAESSENS	Guilliam	R 20576	2 Yrs	Cabin Waiter	19.8.29	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

REGISTARLIJ

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible] SEP 1 - 1929, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

75

K. X. 1000 2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALLACE	William	867126	23 yrs	Chef	19 8.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	PENLINGTON	Eduard	1010278	9 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	186	
3	WEHA	Roy	735491	16 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	188	
4	CORRE	Henri	113259	3 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	French	French	5.2	180	
5	BAES	Leon	1083917	5 "	R.G.Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
6	LOS	Nicolas	1085754	14 "	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	175	
7	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R 20357	8 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
8	MEYER	Carl		8 mths	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	142	
9	BUTLER	Stanley	1107841	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.4	130	
10	GOOSSENS	Jean	R 38992	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
11	DE SMEDT	Karel	R 38834	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
12	FEUGGELEN	Adolf	1122342	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	170	
13	JANSSENS	Ludovicus	R 62316	2 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	170	
14	VAN ROTEN	Fernand		9 "	Chf.Tour.Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	155	
15	LOUNDANET	Henri		3 mths.	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	150	
16	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 20347	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	DIELEN	Alfons	825775	25 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	VAN DIETEN	Jan		6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	130	
19	KETELS	Emile	R 4412	9 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
20	VAN DEN BROECK	John	710739	23 "	2nd.Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	142	
21	NYS	Armand	R 58998	7 mths	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	165	
22	AGRICOLA	Yde	1132668	4 yrs.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
23	VAN DEUN	Bartholome	1107901	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	180	
24	PRICE	George	814913	18 "	Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.4	170	
25	STROOTMANS	Peter	1070133	21 "	2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
26	BOLLE	Henri	1132642	6 "	Extra 2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	150	
27	PIEDFORT	Karel	1132242	3 "	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	146	
28	VERMEULEN	Ernest	985318	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	TIMMERMANS	Jacques	1122128	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
30	MOOREES	Arnold	R 62323	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.-	180	

17.

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnsihed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], SEP 3 - 1929, 19 ....., from the port of ANTWERP

St. 2000 20-9 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN AERT	Johan	R 20661	2 yrs.	Confectioner	19.8.29	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
2	HUMPHREYS	Harry	762912	20 "	Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.7	170	
3	MARTENS	Paul	1085742	10 "	2nd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
4	THOMAS	Eduard	992072	25 "	3rd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.4	150	
5	DE SMEDT	Jules	R 62322	4 mths.	Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	175	
6	KINTHAERT	Jean		2 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	172	
7	TOTTE	Cesar	1069836	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	210	
8	DE VOGELAER	Marcel	1st.Trip		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	
9	DUA	Victor	1132362	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	135	
10	VAN HOOSTE	Lodewyck			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	125	
11	VANDEURS WILSON	William	776463	3 yrs.	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	160	
12	PETERSON	Henry	R 20449	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.3	160	
13	VAN LOCK	Gene		5 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	156	
14	JANSSENS	Henri		14 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Belgian	5.7	170	
15	AYCHENHOLZ	Szaja	R 58529	3 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	230	
16	DESCAMP	Louis		3 mths	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 283.
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
on the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 22 AUG 1929

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2075

AUG 22 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

19

Line
Owners
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zapland, arriving at New York 1 Dec 1929, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

77

St. 2000 38-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E.	LAMBRECHTS	Louis	719740	20 yrs.	Cab.Wter	23.8.29	ANTWERP	NO	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
First. 2	EKBERG	Carl	64783 R	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.8	155	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First name (2) added to Original List.
Alexander Sprague
American Vice Consul

FILED DEC 22

23 AUG 1927

20

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
No. 103833
BIL

9-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 29

C J Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanesse.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
100833
BILL

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whichever is inapplicable. Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Examined Cameronia Aug 9-1-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or facts in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the time of sailing. Consuls are authorized to administer oaths.

| | DISTRICT U TAX | | |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29.

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 153	Carse	Stewart	30		M	M	Linen Manager	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	63	BELFAST	8/8/29	reland	Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, SEP 1929, *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Jean Carse 9 Glandore Gardens Antrim Road. Belfast	North ern Ire-land	Belfast	N.Y.	York Street Flax Spinning Co. Ltd. Belfast	$100	yes	1926	New York	York Street Flax Spinning Franklin Street, New York	Co. no	Sixty Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Pameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1924 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

pared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines
The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column s
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer
(widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry s
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien a
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as
other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either fo
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for
Steamship companies should make this distinc
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This col
following question: "Read what language [or, i
ground]." In answering this question the languag
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and
requirement, the ground for such exemption should
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should b
which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races
entry should show the race or people as given in sa
Special attention should be paid to the distinct
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors
For instance, "France" appearing under the head
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appear
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Ge
properly come under the heading of England, Switze
connection the following distinctions should be espec

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peopl
Negroes.

"Spanish Americ
descent.

"African (black)"
lands of the West Indi
ixture of blood of the African Negro should be cla

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cameronia
9-1-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29.

81

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		abandoned domicile		6-1	36			See File 99366/113												
1		Oliver	Jessie	47		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	6054	BELFAST	11/7/29	Northern Ireland	Bangor
2		Baird	Amy	30		F	S		yes	~~English~~	yes	~~Irish Free~~ State	Irish	~~Irish Free~~ State	Moville				N.I.	~~Belfast~~
3		Malone	Mary	31		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	4483	BELFAST	2/6/29	N.I.	Belfast
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.O. Glasgow 5.30 pm

Certified Erasion:-

Line 2, Amy Baird, did not sail.

C.B. Roberts.
PURSER

49

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, SEP 1929, *19*

81

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long in each case?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Jessie Oliver 60 Dufferin Avenue Bangor Co. Down	Mass	Boston	Boston	Self	$100	yes	1922 Los Angelos Assistor	Y.W.C.A Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	~~Brother William Baird~~ ~~Lodin Road~~ Moville Co. Donegal	Ill	Chicago		~~Brother see~~ Col. 23.	no			~~Brother Thomas Baird 5026 North Pauline Street~~ Chicago Illinois	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father Charles Malone 212 Falls Road Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100	no		Cousin Miss Ella McGurk 1126 East Tioga Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I. , and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 24TH AUGUST , 1929.

14-430

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Duncan	Jessie	65		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Norwich	53	BELFAST	16/8/29	Northern Ireland	Dundrum Co. Down
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

50

P87 Keneagan Just p. 5 45 pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

...of any foreign government because of his or their official character.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, 19

83

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to country either for more or less permanently or temporarily (whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin:- Joseph Dove, Dundrum, Co. Down.	N.J	Princeton	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1891	Cleveland	Cousin Mrs. Jamison Jamison House, Princeton. New Jersey.					no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereaft., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L R C P & S G. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

14—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration~~ Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Cosgrove	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Cloymoy Co.Monaghen	502770	WASHINGTON	14/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Caldwell	May Edward	42		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry.	503871	WASHINGTON	15/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Denby	Edwin	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Sligo	488236	WASHINGTON	20/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
~~4~~		~~McKnight~~	~~William John~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Northern Ireland~~	Irish	~~Northern~~ Ireland	~~Lisburn~~	508721	WASHINGTON	~~27/6/29~~	U.S.A.	~~Whitepla[illegible]N.I~~
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.B. Flanagan Sails p. 5.30 pm

Certified Erasion:-

Line 4, William John McKnight, did not sail.

R.B. Robertson 2nd

PURSER.

51

12

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , , 19

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a mixture of two races shall be classed according to the race of the father unless such person has adopted the habits and mode of living of the race of the mother, in which case he shall be classed according to the race of the mother)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offense, admission, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:- Patrick Cosgrove, Curravacur, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Cousin See 23	$15	yes	1928 New York 1929	July 6 29 Jan 24 30	Cousin: Miss Helen McGurk, 330, West 15th Street, New York City. Returning home to	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None
2	Father:- James Calawell, Magherafelt. Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910 1929	Phila	173 West Thelma Street Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Bridget Denby, Church Street, Co. Fallaghadesreeh, Roscommon	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$200	yes	1925 New York 1929	July 29	Returning home to 21 Jefferson Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	None
4	~~Father William McKnight 220 Springfield Road Belfast~~	~~N.Y~~	~~White Plains~~		~~Self~~		yes	~~1924 New York 1929~~		~~Returning home to 5 Park Terrace White Plains New York~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~ Master

SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 480

explains N.Y

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11
E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 42-0155	Sinton	Arthur Edward	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Norfolk				Canada	Vancouver
2	do 42-0154	Sinton	Margaret Bertram	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Biggar				Canada	Vancouver
3		McConnachie	John	72		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Canada	Winnipeg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.								Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends or returns to country whence he came, other than that of which normally a citizen or subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien will proceed from port of arrival in the United States, if any, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See "Notice to Aliens" for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years																	
1	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Jane Johnston, Main Street, Biggar, Lanarkshire.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$250	yes	1910 In transit	Walcot Hotel Stage Returning home to:- 1853 Pendrill Street, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	grey	None
2	Bro-in-law:- David Eyton, Tollcross, Mount Vernon.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Husband		yes	1910 In transit		In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
3		Man.	Winnipeg.	Yes	Self	$1000	yes	1929 In transit	Returning to:- Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L R C P & S I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **10**

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Lagerholm	Alice	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	483839	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Aiken
2		Angus	Ann	48		F	S	Domestic Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	31419	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
3	TRANSIT	Neilson	George	22		M	S	British Army	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	85	Bermuda	29/5/29	Bermuda	Hamilton
4		King	James Foster	67		M	Wd	Naval Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	172	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Brown	Janet	50		F	Wd	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	173	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Aitken	Mary	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	489928	Washington 489057	22/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S.C.	Aitken	John David	1	M	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers New York	U.S. Citizen			U.S.A.	New York
8		Galloway	Bruce	27		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	476836	Washington 477895	26/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
9		McConnachie	John	72		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Canada	Winnipeg
10		Veitch	Magadalene	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perthshire	460174	Washington 460275	16/3/29	U.S.A.	New Jersey
11	U.S.C.	Veitch	Walter	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark New Jersey	U.S. Citizen			U.S.A.	New Jersey
12	U.S.C.	Veitch	Innis	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark New Jersey	U.S. Citizen			U.S.A.	New Jersey
13		Wilson	Elsie	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	209	Glasgow	14/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Jamieson	Margaret Stevenson	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	27620	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Dunfermline
15		Muir	Agnes Smith	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	27707	Glasgow	15/8/29	Scotland	Dunfermline
16		Scollin	James	34		M	M	Club Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	505190	Washington 495674	19/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
17		Scollin	Rosamond Kate	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	505191	Washington 495675	19/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
18		Regan	Cornelius Francis	44		M	M	Economist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	292	London	23/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasion:-

Line 9, John McConnachie, transferred to Sheet 11, Line 3.

D.D. Robertson
PURSER.

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily abroad, remains in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons polygamists, or practicing the practice of polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See "Immigrant Pamphlet" text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether Alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin:-Miss Leila Coulthart, 207 Corkerhill Road, Mosspark, Glasgow.	S.C.	Aiken	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1929	June 1929 Aiken	Returning to:- Chesterfield Street, Aiken, S.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brn	dark brn	None
2	Sister:- Mrs. Jessie Adam, 1 Henderson Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$250	No			Sister:-Miss Marion Angus, 20045 Monica Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brown Blue	None
3	Father George Neilson 8 Park Terrace, Glasgow. W.	Bda.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1929	New York	In transit to Prospect Barracks, Bermuda.	No	Bermuda	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Half Brother Robert Brown 42 Queensborough Gdns, Glasgow	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self	$500	yes	Intransit		In transit to Hotel Commodore, New York City.	No	Japan	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None
5	Bro-in-law Robert Brown, 42 Queensborough Gdns, Glasgow	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self	$300	yes	Intransit			No	Japan	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	None
6	Mother, Catherine Carey, Sussex Villa,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	yes	1922 1929	June 1929	Husband:- James Aitken, 118 Saratoga Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	hazel	None
7	Royal Crescent Dunoon.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 23		yes	Born there		Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
8	Wife, Mary Galloway, "Aburi" Lodge Giffnock.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1927 1929	New York	Returning to:- 40 Exchange Place, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blue	None
~~9~~	~~Bro-in-law Davin Eyton, Tollcross, Mt. Vernon.~~	~~Man.~~	~~Winnipeg~~	Yes	Self	$1000	yes	Intransit		~~Returning to:- Portage Av., Winnipeg.~~ In transit to	No	Canada	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Innes,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$150	yes	1913 1929		Husband:- Walter Veitch,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	None
11	Drumbeltie, Meikleour,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		yes	Born there		116 Vermont Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
12	Perthshire.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		yes	Born there		Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
13	Husband:- Arthur Wilson, 6 Saltoun Gds., Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$250	yes	Born there		Sister:-Mrs. Grace Herrmann, 105 New England Avenue, Summit, N.J.	no	Three Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	None
14	Father:-Mr. James Jamieson, 13 Howard Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Mary Dick, 28 Caryl Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father:-Mr. Alexander Muir, 108 Albany Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend:-Mrs. Mary Dick, 28 Caryl Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Brother-in-law:- Mr. John Corry,	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1920 1929	New York	Returning to:- 2931 21st Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Westgate Farm, South Pelheston, Somerset.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1920 1929	New York	Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
18	Father:-Cornelius Regan, 27 Surrey Lane, Battersea.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$200	yes	July 1914 1929	New York	Returning to:- 633 West 138th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	grey	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Marty, (Or whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

SPALDING

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States from a ... Number

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MacDonald	Catherine	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	481777	481926 Washington	4/8/29	U.S.A.	Englewood
2		MacWilliam	Charlotte	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Keith	[illegible]	[illegible] Washington	8/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		McClung	Selina	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	467937	488958 Washington	17/5/29	U.S.A.	Montclair
4		McCree	Bertha Annie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	494761	496476 Washington	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
5	UNDER 16	McCree	Vivian	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	494763	496478 Washington	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
6	UNDER 16	McCree	Brian	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Forest Hall	494762	496477 Washington	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
7		McGregor	Isabella	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochmaben	30625	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Airdrie
8	UNDER 16	McGregor	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30626	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Airdrie
9	IN TRANSIT	McLauchlan	William	56		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Luton	48	Edinburgh	27/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
10		Maiden	Norman George	26		M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	23646	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Monifieth
11		Potter	Jessie	54		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	491995	478713 Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Smith	Lily	48		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	468025	467361 Washington	10/4/29	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge
13		Souden	John	27		M	M	Elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	469099	468797 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
14		Souden	Helen	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	469100	468798 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
15		Shepherd	Ethel	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Berkhamstead	502476	504224 Washington	13/6/29	U.S.A.	Oak Park
16	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	502477	504225 Washington	13/6/29	U.S.A.	Oak Park
17		Snell	Asher	43		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	474661	475121 Washington	23/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		Snell	Rebecca	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Polish	Poland	Baron-owskie	30082	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Snell	Emanuel	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	30083	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20	UNDER 16	Snell	Bernard	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	30084	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21	UNDER 16	Snell	Morris	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	30085	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Strachan	Elizabeth	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11	Glasgow	2/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
23		Thomson	Jean	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	393382	Washington	6/7/28 Ext 6/1/30	Scotland	Saltcoats
24		Veitch	Jeanie	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow	63	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Wishaw
25		Waterhouse	Mollie	37		F	S	Personnel	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	499326	501373 Washington	7/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Bryson	Harold Stuart	32		M	S	Linen Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Portadown	47	Belfast	1/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
27		MacPhee	Mildred Martha	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Scranton	54	Dundee	14/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
28		Green	George	42		M	M	Theatre Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Britain	Preston	419	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Green	Jean Black	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Scottish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	419	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Simpson	George Edgar	34		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	17522	London	14/8/29	England	London

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 22 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement with any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- William McDonald, 136 Baldridgeburn Dunfermline.	N.J.	Tenafly	N.Y.	Self	$55	June 1929 Yes	1925 1929	England	Returning to:- 26 Birchwood Place, Tenafly, , N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father:-Mr.James McWilliam, Keith, Banffshire.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1929	New York	Returning to:- 23 E.89th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Hamilton,38 Drumoyne Dr. Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Montclair	Returning to:- 37 N. Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father:- Charles Payne, 90 Rothbury Terrace,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 33	$100	Yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn	Husband:- Mr. George McCree,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	None
5	Heaton,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn	754 E.23rd Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	brn	None
6	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn	Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brn	brn	None
7	Father:- Mr. James Johnstone, 85 Clark Street,	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	N.Y.	Husband See 33	$100	No			Husband:- Mr. Douglas McGregor, 1813 135th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Airdrie.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	N.Y.	Father		No			Indiana Harbor, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Brother:- John McLauchlan, Annandale Street Lane, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	yes	Self	$300	Yes	1906 1922	Boston	Brother-in-law:-Mr.James Hastie, Harvard St.& Warner Ave.Hempstead,L.I. N.Y.	No	Sixty days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. Ellen Maiden, 10 Ferry Road, Monifieth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$175	No			Sister:-Mrs. Annie Thomson,9008 3rd Avenue, Bayridge,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blk.	Hzl Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Potter, Lillburns, Aberlemno, Forfarshire.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$1500	July 1929 Yes	1923 1929	New York	Returning to:- 135 E.64th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Brn.	Grey	None
12	Friend:-Mrs.Jane Duncan, 23 Bonnybank Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Glen Ridge	N.Y.	Self	$150	June 1929 Yes	1923 1929	Glen Ridge	Returning to:- 12 Clark Street, Glen Ridge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Father:- Mr. Alexander Souden, 49 Bank Street,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1929	Kearny	144 Wilson Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1924 1929	Kearny	Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Davine Milne, 337 Strathmore Avenue,	Ill.	Oak Park	N.Y.	Husband See 33	$170	Yes	1921 1929	Chicago	Husband:- Mr. John Shepherd,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Dundee.	Ill.	Oak Park	N.Y.	Father See 33		Yes	1921 1929	Chicago	861 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	grey	None
17	Brother:-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$2000	Yes	1928 1929	Brooklyn	Home:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Au-burn	Fair	Hzl	None
18	Mr. Jack Snell,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband		No			318 South 1st Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	282 Ongor Road,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		No			Brooklyn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Hzl	None
20	Brentwood,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Essex, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Sister:-Miss Janet Blackwood, Purseycust Nursing Home, York, England.	N.J.	Kearny		Husband See 33		Yes	1920 1928	New York	Husband:-Mr.Thomas Strachan, 177 Chestnut Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
23	Mother:-Mrs. Jessie 19 Windmill St.Saltcoats.	N.J.	Newark		Self		Yes	1928	Newark	Husband:-Mr.William Thomson, 15 Sherman Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Husband:-Mr.William Veitch Greenlawn,York Street, Wishaw.	Scot-land	Wishaw	yes	Husband See 17	$150	No			Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Magdalene Veitch,116 Vermont Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Six Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Fair	Blue Brn	Grey	None
25	Father:-Mr.John Waterhouse, 45 Montrose Street, Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$120	Yes	1921 1929	Brooklyn	Returning to:-133 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father:-Mr.James Bryson, "Dirleton"Portadown, Co.Armagh, N. Ireland.	N. Ire-land	Portadown N.Ireland	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	New York City	Messrs. Spencer Bryson Inc. 25 E.26th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
27	Husband:-Dr.George McPhee, 47 Gladstone Pl.Aberdeen.	Scot-land	Aberdeen	yes	Self	$250	Yes	1892 1918	Scran-ton	Sister:-Mrs. Jean Edwards, 130 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.	No	Two months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
28	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Green, 148 Manor Road,	Scot-land	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1919 1923		Bro-in-law:- John Wilson, 23 Lincoln Avenue,	No	Sixty days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
29	Dumbreck, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	N.Y.	Husband		no			Baldwin, L.I. N.Y.	No	Sixty days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Simpson, 62 Lennard Road, London, S.E.20.	Eng-land	London	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Anglo South American Trust Company, 49 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

Temporary admission extended until 1-11-30 File No. 24163/511

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ental United States from a ... Number ...

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
P.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

E.M.F.

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 24TH AUGUST , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Abbott	Grace Graham	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	59	Dundee	21/8/29	Scotland	Coupar Angus
2	UNDER 16	Abbott	Grace Graham	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	39	Dundee	21/8/29	Scotland	Coupar Angus
3		Bain	Barbara	45		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	450416	451414 Washington	30/1/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Bunten	Florence	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glenluce	492869	493942 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Brown	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	476334	468302 Washington	25/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Doris Grace McCulloch	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	465383	468301 Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Cameron	Annie McGregor	28		F	S	Drapery Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30416	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Connell	Mary Dale	34		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Campbell	Jean	58		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackford	458198	459212 Washington	8/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		Cameron	Catherine Berclay	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	4	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Connelly	Helen Docherty	30		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	30599	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Greenock
12		Carlaw	Hannah	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	480052	481977 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Fletcher	Christina	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strath, Skye	9025	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Inverness
14		Gregor	Daniel	58		M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dairsie	68	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
15		Gregor	Annie Elizabeth	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	69	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
16		Gordon	Melvin	64		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3	Dundee	3/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
17		Grant	Kenneth	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Melvich	501907	505477 Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Norwich
18		Grant	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Thurso	501908	505478 Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Norwich
19		Hurrell	Mary	69		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	10	Newcastle	15/7/29	England	Hebburn
20		Hume	Josephine	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	470403	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Tulsa
21		Hume	David Lindsay	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
22		Hume	Laura Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
23		Hume	Josephine Jessie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
24		Johnstone	Robert William	49		M	M	Medical Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	398	Edinburgh	11/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
25		Johnston	Bethia	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	467452	466645 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	San Francisco
26		Johnston	Mary Scott	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	467451	466644 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	San Francisco
27		Kendall	James	40		M	M	Professor of Chemistry	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chobham	437	Edinburgh	27/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		Law	John Danskin	56		M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	70	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
29		Law	Janet Robertson	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	70	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
~~30~~		~~Macdonald~~	~~Alexander John~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Banker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stornoway~~				~~Haiti~~	~~Port au Prince~~

Certified Erasion:-

Line 30, Alexander John Macdonald, did not sail.

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 21

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write							Country	City or town
1		Abbott	Grace Graham	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	59	Dundee	21/8/29	Scotland	Coupar Angus
2	UNDER 16	Abbott	Grace Graham	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	59	Dundee	21/8/29	Scotland	Coupar Angus
3		Bain	Barbara	45		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	450416	451414 Washington	30/1/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Bunten	Florence	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glenluce	492869	493942 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Brown	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	476334	468302 Washington	25/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Doris Grace McCulloch	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	465383	468301 Washington	2/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Cameron	Annie McGregor	28		F	S	Drapery Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30416	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Connell	Mary Dale	34		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Campbell	Jean	58		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackford	458198	459212 Washington	8/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		Cameron	Catherine Barclay	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	4	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Connelly	Helen Docherty	30		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	30599	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Greenock
12		Carlaw	Hannah	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	480052	481977 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Fletcher	Christina	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strath, Skye	9025	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Inverness
14		Gregor	Daniel	58		M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dairsie	68	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
15		Gregor	Annie	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	69	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
16		Gordon	Elizabeth Melvin	64		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3	Dundee	3/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
17		Grant	Kenneth	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Melvich	501907	505477 Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Norwich
18		Grant	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Thurso	501908	505478 Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Norwich
19		Hurrell	Mary	69		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	10	Newcastle	15/7/29	England	Hebburn
20		Hume	Josephine	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	470403	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Tulsa
21	U.S.M.	Hume	David Lindsay	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
22	U.S.M.	Hume	Laura Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
23	U.S.M.	Hume	Josephine Jessie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tulsa		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Tulsa
24		Johnstone	Robert William	49		M	M	Medical Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	398	Edinburgh	11/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
25		Johnston	Bethia	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	467452	466645 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	San Francisco
26		Johnston	Mary Scott	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	467451	466644 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	San Francisco
27		Kendall	James	40		M	M	Professor of Chemistry	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chobham	437	Edinburgh	27/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		Law	John Danskin	56		M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	70	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
29		Law	Janet Robertson	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Markinch	70	Edinburgh	9/8/29	Scotland	Markinch
~~30~~		~~Macdonald~~	~~Alexander John~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Banker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stornoway~~				~~Haiti~~	~~Port au Prince~~

Certified Erasion:-

Line 30, Alexander John Macdonald, did not sail.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19

14—430

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or to country of which he is a citizen or subject) after temporary visit in the United States	25 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 How is prospective alien going to pay for his fare, or transportation, or has it been paid for, or prepaid by others? If so, state?	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see Instruction Card No. 1 of this series)	31 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	32 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	33 Condition of health, mental and physical	34 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Husband:- Mr. Ernest Abbott, Knowehead, Coupar Angus.	Scotland	Coupar Angus	Yes	Self	$ No				Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Imrie, 35 Pineapple Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Dark Mole on left cheek
2	Brother:- Mr.James Graham, 15 Carfin St.Govanhill.	Scotland	Coupar Angus	Yes	Mother	No	1923	Ne		Friend:- Mrs. Elizabeth Pearson, Briercliff Manor, New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Birth mark on rt. elbow.
3	Sister-in-law:-Mrs.Eliz. Templeton, 52 St.Andrew Street, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1929	York	Husband:-Mr.William Bunten, 769 Casgrain Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father:- Mr. James Murchie, 1 Craigie Avenue, Ayr.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Detroit	Returning to:- 622 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
5	Father:- Mr. James Murchie, 1 Craigie Avenue, Ayr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1929	Brooklyn		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None
6	Father:-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1928	Brooklyn		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father:-Mr.John Cameron, 220 Knightswood Road, Knightswood, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Fiance:-Mr.William Simpson, 223 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Male	Black	Brown	None
8	Mother:-Mrs.Jessie Connell, 270 Paisley Rd. West, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Brother:-Mr.John Connell, 209 South Gilpin Street, Denver, Col.	Six Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Sister:-Mrs.Jessie Paterson, Reboc, Lasswade.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929	N.York	Returning to:-132 E.45th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Sister:-Mrs. Jean Purvis, 17 William Street, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband:-Mr.James Cameron, 2004 Hartland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:-Mr.Samuel Connelly, 50 East Hamilton Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Forest Hills, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Fiance:-Mr.William McColl, 30 Windsor Place, Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
12	Sister:-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, 39 Sidney St., Glasgow.	Conn.	New London	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	York	Aunt:-Mrs. Janet Black, 23 Fitch Avenue, New London, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Sister:-Miss Margaret Fletcher, Ashaig, Breakish, Skye.	Mont.	Myles City	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$1500	No			Fiance:-Mr.Roderick McLennan, Milligan Hotel, Myles City, Mont.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None
14	Cousin:- Mrs. Annie Reekie,	Scotland	Markinch	yes	Self	$1500	Yes	1905-1911	Rumford	Daughter:- Mrs. Aggie Paterson, 22 Erchles Street, Rumford, Me.	Three Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
15	Eden Bank, Lochgelly.	Scotland	Markinch	yes	Husband		Yes	1905-1911	Rumford		Three Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
16	Son:-Mr.George Gordon, 408 Gt. Western Road, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen	yes	Self	$250	No			Sister:-Mrs. Bethia Calder, 3543 Penn. Street, Kansas City, Miss.	Six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
17	Father:-William Grant, Bunachie, Halkirk,	Conn	Norwich	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1925-1929	Norwich	Returning to:- 60 Laurel Hill Ave., Norwich, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None
18	Caithness.	Conn	Norwich	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1929	Norwich		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Light	Brn	Brn	None
19	Daughter:-Mrs.Elizabeth Hobbs, 23 Argyle St., Hebburn-on-Tyne, England.	Eng.	Hebburn	N.Y.	Son Accomp. Husband	$50	No			Son:- James Turnbull, 46 Claremont Avenue, Maplewood, N.J.	Six Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Jessie Hume,	Okla	Tulsa	N.Y.	See 23 Father	$250	Yes		Tulsa Born	Husband:- William Hume,	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
21	Mains of Carmyllie,	Okla	Tulsa	N.Y.	See 23		Yes		there Born	1301 N. Denver Avenue,	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
22	By Arbroath.	Okla	Tulsa	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes		there Born	Tulsa, Okla.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
23		Okla	Tulsa	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes		there		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
24	Wife:-Mrs.Jean Johnstone, 26 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$500	No			Friend:- Prof. Osborne Polack, 20 Livingstone Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
25	Brother:- Mr. James Brown, 125 Peveril Avenue, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	San Francisco	Returning to:- 332 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
26		Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1929	San Francisco		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Wife:-Mrs.Alice Kendall, 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1929	New York City	Chemists Club, 52 E.41st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Thirty Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar over left eye.
28	Father:- Mr. Alexander Law, Betson Street, Markinch, Fife.	Scotland	Markinch	Yes	Self	$1000	No.			Brother:- Mr. James Law, Rumford, Me.	No Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Mxd. Hzl	Minus half fore finger right hand
29		Scotland	Markinch	Yes	Husband		No				Three Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Grey	Mxd Grey	None
30	~~Wife:-Mrs. Macdonald, Uigmich House, Stornoway.~~	~~Haiti~~	~~Port-au Prince~~		Self		Yes			~~The National Bank of Haiti, Port-au Price, Haiti.~~	In transit to Haiti.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ambs	Joseph	29		M	S	Spokane, Wash. 4th February, 1900.		1445 W. 8th Street, Riverside, Cal.
2	Ambs	Sarah	24		F	S	Riverside, Cal. 15th August, 1905.		
3	Allen	Elizabeth	47		F	Wd	Elizabeth, N.J. 11th September, 1881.		428 Linden Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Ahlers	Emma	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th November, 1896.		124 Beverley Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	~~Ehrbar~~	Louis	53		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 27th Aug., 1876.		Bay Village, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	~~Abercrombie~~	~~Lucy~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~R.F.D.1.~~, Ossining, N.Y.
7	Berson	Rose	18		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 1st Dec., 1910.		105 University Place, Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Bloomfield	Mary	52		F	S	Fair Haven, N.Y. 6th August, 1877.		46 Guion Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Neal	Florence	51		F	S	Windham, Pa. 7th September, 1877.		46 Guion Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	Bateman	George	42		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City. U.S.P. 220620 February, 1918.	142 De Lacey Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
11	Bates	Mabel	30		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th Novr. 1898.		4628 Pilling Street, Frankford, Pa.
12	Bates	Virginia	9		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th August, 1920.		
13	Kennedy	Elizabeth	61		F	M	~~Philadelphia, Pa. 6th September, 1868.~~	U.S.P. 79051	2122 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	Blandy	Emma	67		F	S	Newark, Del. 17th April, 1862.		29 Walter Street, Albany, N.Y.
15	Brady	Jean	25		F	S	Albany, N.Y. 28th December, 1903.		
16	Donohue	Mary	49		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 25th Novr. 1879.		572 Madison Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
17	Donohue	Helen	23		F	S	Ossining, N.Y. 16th September, 1905.		
18	Bruce	Hugh	49		M	M	71265	Cleveland, Ohio. 11th July, 1918. U.S.P. 71265	2445 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Bruce	Christina	43		F	M			
20	Bruce	Hugh Gordon	14		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 17th August, 1915.		
21	Bracken	William	16		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 7th April, 1913.		3108 Brownsville Road, Brentwood Boro, Pa.
22	Beeghly	Robert	17		M	S	Toledo, Ohio. 4th May, 1912.		Boardman Road, Youngstown, Ohio.
23	Booth	Evelyn	41		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 23rd December, 1887.		70 Alger Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
24	Booth	Grace	35		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 14th October, 1893.		
25	Booth	Mabel	39		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 22nd November, 1889.		
26	Blackmur	Irene	36		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 6th April, 1893.		214 Highpoint Avenue, Weehawken, N.J.
27	Buch	Nora Chisholm	37		F	M	PP 45027	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 19th August, 1919.	
28	Buch	Joan Keith		10	F	S	Annapolis, Md. 31st August, 1928.		Penn State College, Pa.
29	Cavalier	Emilie	56		F	D	New York City, N.Y. 18th April, 1873.		57 Summit Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y.
30	Christie	John	17		M	S	Hackensack, N.J. 23rd December, 1911.		1102 Stokes Avenue, Collingswood, N.J.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 6, Lucy Abercrombie, did not sail.

A.B. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Jesse	48		M	M	Pilot Grove, Iowa. 28th December, 1881.		347 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	Carpenter	William	16		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 23rd September, 1912.		320 Beechwood,Street, Akron, Ohio.
3	Cornelius	Adam	18		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 4th November, 1910.		147 Morris Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Cooper	Faith	48		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 16th April, 1881.		103 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Carmichael	Robert	18		M	S	Durham, N.C. 6th Feb., 1910.		Hotel Seville, New York City, N.Y.
6	Childs	Rosina	48		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 4th October, 1880.		24 Atwood Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	Carryl	Margaret	47		F	S	Nutley, N.J. 23rd June, 1882.		255 Rutgers Place, Nutley, N.J.
8	Connell	John	48		M	M	46583	U. S. District Court, Denver, Col. 27th August, 1917.	209 South Gilpin Street, Denver, Col.
9	Connell	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Denver, Col. 14th Nov., 1897.		
10	Dawson	Mary	54		F	Wd	Harford Co., Md. 10th Aug., 1875.		102 Club Road, Baltimore, Md.
11	Dubach	Ulysses	48		M	M	Kansas, Mo. 9th Novr. 1880.		Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
12	Dubach	Ida	46		F	M	McCune, Kan. 7th Octr. 1882.		
13	Dwyer	Muriel	19		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 4th March, 1910.	Father Natz. July 1926 U.S.P. 57058	167 140th Street, Bell Harbor, L.I. N.Y.
14	Davis	Lucile	42		F	S			3086 La Salle Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Davies	Anna	37		F	M		U.S.P. 672892 Marriage	6 Daniel Low Terrace, St. George, S.I. N.Y.
16	Laverty	Mary	40		F	S		District Court, New York City. 12th Nov., 1928.	640 73rd Street, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Eshleman	Charles	47		M	M	Newport, Pa. 27th February, 1882.		Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Eshleman	Lillian	48		F	M	Newport, Pa. 7th March, 1881.		
19	Eshleman	Charleen	19		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 10th July, 1910.		
20	Fell	George	17		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 14th June, 1912.		181 Morris Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Fraser	Margaret	46		F	M		U.S.P. 59192	453 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Fraser	Jean	11		F	S	New York City,N.Y. 11th December, 1917.		
23	Guion	Georgia	54		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 5th January, 1875.		175 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
24	Guion	Mary	18		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. 23rd September, 1910.		
25	Guion	Elizabeth	22		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. 13th March, 1907.		
26	Taylor	Doris	33		F	M	Arlington, N.J. 23rd May, 1896.		76 Maple Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	Gittinger	Georgiana	38		F	S	Frederick, Md. 29th July,1891.		8, East 2nd Street, Frederick, Md.
28	Grischey	Paul	22		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 20th August, 1907.		3900 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	Hart	Margaret	71		F	Wd		U.S.P. 72341 Marriage	4721 Leiper Street, Frankford, Pa.
30	Henkels	Charles	15		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th April, 1914.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. A. S. 144

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hills	Charles	41		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 15th November, 1917.	24 East 62nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Hills	Mary	41		F	M		U.S.P. 76498	
3	Hills	Elizabeth (with uncle)	16		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 21st January, 1913.		
4	Hamilton	Donald	14		M	S	Hartford, Vt. 5th September, 1914.		43-30 166th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Hellmich	Hudson	17		M	S	St. Louis, ~~Webster Groves~~, Mo. 25th September, 1911.		7101 Kingsbury Street, University City, Mo.
6	Hedden	Earl	21		M	S	Central City, Col. 15th August, 1908.		143 Wyoming Avenue, Billings, Mont.
7	Houston	George	50		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 20th August, 1879.		2531 Columbus Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
~~8~~	~~Hooker~~	~~Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hartford, Conn. 11th July, 1909.~~		~~389 Highland Street, W. Hartford, Conn.~~
9	Harvey	Dorothy	34		F	S	Jacksonville, Fla. ~~New York City, N.Y.~~ 3rd September, 1895.		2565 Stratford Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Hamilton	James	52		M	M		Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 13th October, 1917.	14 Woodman Street, Providence, R.I.
11	Hamilton	Ada	46		F	M		U.S.P. 50430	
12	Hamilton	Aida	14		F	S	Providence, R.I. 3rd Dec., 1914.		
13	Hubbard	Mary	50		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 7th June, 1879.		791 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
14	Horton	Clinton	52		M	M	Petrolia, Pa. 31st October, 1876.		188 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Horton	Madge	51		F	M	Oil City, Pa. 8th August, 1878.		
16	Horton	Helen Virginia	18		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th July, 1911.		
17	Horton	Roger Bates	21		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 3rd September, 1907.		
18	Inglis	Robert	47		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. June, 1915.	416 East 236th Street, New York City.
19	Izat	John	53		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th June, 1922.	182 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Walton	Alfred	41		M	M	Kalamazoo, Mich. 17th October, 1887.		5 Revonah Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
21	Palmer	Clarence	33		M	M	Stamford, Conn. 3rd March, 1896.		25 Forrest Street, Stamford, Conn.
22	Ingell	Nelson	32		M	S	Ravenna, Cal. 18th December, 1896.		5 Revonah Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
23	Jahn	Laura Matilda	55		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 18th July, 1874.		1541 West 7th Street, Riverside, Cal.
24	Jenkins	Alice	39		F	S	Scranton, Pa. 11th September, 1889.		1536 Madison Avenue, Dunmore, Pa.
25	Jenkins	Mabel	41		F	S	Scranton, Pa. 4th April, 1888.		1536 Madison Avenue, Dunmore, Pa.
26	Jordan	Monica	24		F	S	Oliphant, Pa. 18th October, 1904.		74 Edmont Street, Brookline, Mass.
27	Kelley	Edward	41		M	M	Dallas, Texas. 31st December, 1887.		401 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Kelley	Alene Webb	39		F	M	Dallas, Texas. 6th June, 1890.		
29	Knote	Dorothy E	48		F	D		Supreme Court, New York. April, 1919.	63 W. 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Knight	Vernon	17		M	S	Wabash, ~~Kosciusko~~, Ind. 5th September, 1911.		New Albany, Ind.

Certified Erasion:-
Line 8, Thomas Hooker, did not sail

7/8/29 J. Jamieson
A. Robertson 4.0 pm.
PURSER.

7.8.29 J. Jamieson 4.30 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

97

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lucas	Basil	16		M	S	Shinnston, W.Va. 19th June, 1912.		Lucas Road, Shinnston, W.Va.
2	Ley	Douglas	15		M	S	Springfield, Mass. 3rd August, 1914.		46 Randolph Street. Springfield, Mass.
3	Lewis	Kate	60		F	Wd	Memphis, Tenn. 30th July, 1869.		43 De Witt Road, Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Peltz	Marshall	18		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 24th July, 1911.		1650 Marlowe Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
5	Lunn	Sally	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. 25th May, 1904.		68 Parkman Street, Brookline, Mass.
6	McKinlay	Ewins	65		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 691128	6820 Lafayette Avenue,
7	Lawrie	Nellie	56		F	S		Father Natz. U.S.P. 691130 Federal District Court, Newark, N.J.	Englewood, Ill.
~~8~~	~~Lugton~~	~~Peter~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~254 Halstead Street,~~
~~9~~	~~Lugton~~	~~Rachel~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~East Orange, N.J.~~
10	McAuslan	Christina	65		F	S		Superior Court, Northampton, Mass. U.S.P.12272 December, 1926.	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
11	MacKay	Mary	42		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 6th April, 1887.		2531 Calvert Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
12	McCleary	Elmer	16		M	S	Youngstown, Ohio. 30th October, 1912.		1621 Fifth Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
13	MacLellan	Hugh	17		M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. 23rd March, 1912.		28 Bluff View, Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	McAllister	Hector	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th September, 1907.		Lakeview Avenue East, Bright Waters, L.I. N.Y.
15	McAllister	Laura	34		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 6th August, 1895.		5112 Chester Avenue,
16	McAllister	Ethel	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st February, 1897.		Philadelphia, Pa.
17	McGrory	Anna	35		F	S		Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 8th May, 1926.	Park Hill Gardens, So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Mackin	Mary	25		F	S	Retreat, Pa. 20th January, 1904.		5826 Marlborough Street,
19	Mackin	Ann	19		F	S	Retreat, Pa. 20th March, 1910.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Morris	Evie	60		F	S	Marshall Co., Tenn. 20th November, 1868.		2122 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
21	Macoy	Harold	17		M	S	St. Louis. Mo. 28th July, 1912.		412 Somerset Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo.
22	Moyer	Robert	16		M	S	Naperville, Ill. 7th December, 1912.		29 South Loomis Street, Naperville, Ill.
23	Mather	William	64		M	Wd		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. 20th November, 1891.	43/25 160th Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
24	Miller	James	73		M	Wd		Mercer County Court 24th October, 1890.	630 Monmouth Street, Trenton, N.J.
25	Monteith	Inez	19		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 25th January, 1910.		38 E. 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Messick	Geraldine	39		F	S	Waco, Texas. 16th July, 1890.		1528 38th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
27	Mayers	Winifred	43		F	S			~~7 Cleveland Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~
28	Meyer	Edna	31		F	S	New York City. 18th Apr., 1898.		3940 Carpenter Avenue, New York City.
29	Madigan	Catherine	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th Mar., 1896.		1131 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Newcomb	Cyrus	18		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. 6th April, 1911.		226 Prospect Avenue North Grand Rapids, Mich.

Certified Erasions:-

Line 8, Peter Lugton, did not sail.
Line 9, Rachel Lugton, did not sail.
Line 27, Winifred Mayers, did not sail.

15/16 Jamaica 4 pm

15-16 Glasgow 4.10 pm

K. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 W.A.S.L.E. 98

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Neely	Katherine	41		F	S	Bolivar, Tenn. 15th February, 1888.		1257 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
2	Clarke	Mary Louisa	56		F	S	Phila, Pa. 13th June 1873.		1313 Jefferson Street, Phila., Pa.
3	Onstad	Preston	18		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 17th August, 1911.		3004 N. Puget Sound Avenue, Tacoma, Wash.
4	Purington	Josephine	60		F	S	Presque, Me. 2nd Sept., 1868.		1478 West 4th Street, Riverside, Cal.
5	Powers	Helen	27		F	S	Washington Township, Trumbull County, Ohio. 16th February, 1902.		606 Columbia Place, Warren, , Ohio.
6	Robertson	Thomas	60		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. 1st October, 1868.		3835 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N.J.
7	Ross	John	42		M	S	Flushing, L.I. 1st August, 1887.		659 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Ross	Annie	73		F	Wd		Husband naturalized:- Queens Court, Long Island City, N.Y. U.S.P. 91226.	659 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.
9	Richards	Julius	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 18th March, 1914.	1064 Meacham Street, San Bernardino, Cal.
10	Robison	Alice	48		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 26th May, 1881.		103 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	Ross	Annie	46		F	S	Flushing, N.Y. 2nd September, 1882.		659 Sanfort Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.
12	Robbins	Morton	39		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. 26th Oct., 1890.		1060 Park Avenue, E New York City, N.Y.
13	Robbins	Ada	38		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 15th July, 1891.		
14	Scott	Ruth	42		F	S	Trenton, N.J. 10th November, 1886.		Mayfair Apartments, Bellevue Ave. Trenton, N.J.
~~15~~	~~Sistrom~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oak Park, Ills. 7th August, 1913.~~		~~7475 Hillside, Hollywood, Cal.~~
16	Scheifly	James	17		M	S	Edwardsville, Pa. 28th April, 1912.		335 Wyoming Avenue, Kingston, Pa.
17	Smith	Harry	17		M	S	Bayside, L.I. 7th March, 1912.		166 State Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Shanen	Della	20		F	S	Stamford, Conn. 17th October, 1908.		32 Hillcrest Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
19	Smith	Frances	67		F	S	Bolivar, Tenn. 24th December, 1861.		43 De Witt Road, Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Walsh	Katherine	70		F	Wd		U.S.P. 27271 (27)	9 East 45th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
21	Soden	Etta	50		F	M	Albany, N.Y. 28th March, 1880.		
22	Soden	Martha	19		F	S	Kansas City, Mo., 19th June, 1910.		
23	Soden	Lorene	20		F	S	Kansas City, Mo., 21st January, 1909.		
24	Sinclair	John Anderson	44		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 4th Aug., 1910. U.S.P. 84848	428 Minneford Avenue, City Island, New York City, N.Y.
25	Sinclair	Annabella Howat	46		F	M			
26	Skeoch	John	38		M	S		Supreme Court, Ottisville, N.Y. 12th September, 1919.	436 Bay Street, Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
27	Treiber	Russell	16		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 21st January, 1913.		1634 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Theis	George	17		M	S	Wichita, Kan. 16th December, 1911.		1031 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kan.
29	Townsend	Roger	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 17th August, 1907.		Sigma Nu House, Evanston, Ill.
30	Vetere	Michael	21		M	S	New York City. 1st July, 1907.		1586 Williamsbridge Road, New York City, N.Y.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 15, Joseph Sistrom, did not sail.

Wm. H. Turner Surgn. R. Robertson PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, D. 99

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turnbull	James	40		M	M		U. S. District Court, Chillicothe, Ohio. July, 1918.	46 Claremont Avenue,
2	Turnbull	Agnes	40		F	M	New Alexandria, Pa. 14th Oct., 1888.		Maplewood, N.J.
3	Wheaton	Donald	17		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 17th April, 1912.		308 N. Roosevelt Road, Wheaton, Ill.
4	Williams	Harry	17		M	S	Dayton, Ohio. 10th June, 1912.		1124 W. Harvard Boulevard, Dayton, Ohio.
5	Wells	Carter	18		M	S	Boston, Mass. 29th April, 1911.		588 Kenwood Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis.
6	Whyte	Isabella	69		F	M		City Court, New York City, N.Y. 17th February, 1892.	25 River Street,
7	Whyte	Anne	38		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 3rd April, 1891.		
8	Whyte	Henry	69		M	M		City Court, New York City, N.Y. 17th February, 1892.	Tuckahoe, N.Y.
9	Weinberg	Rebecca	70		F	M	New York City. 30th March, 1859.		1627 Widemer Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Wood	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Passaic, N.J. 13th October, 1896.		326 Lexington Avenue, Clifton, N.J.
11	Golden	Ida	55		F	S	New York City. 13th June, 1872.		764 E. 165th Street, New York City.
12	Tracy	Mary Ida	65		F	Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th Aug., 1864.		180 North Drexel Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
13	Parish	Sara	59		F	Wd	Columbus, Ohio. 22nd Aug., 1870.		66 Sherman Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
14	Porter	Henry	63		M	M	Lawrenceville, Ga. 29th July, 1866.		9 Cudubon Place,
15	Porter	Harriet	63		F	M	Cartersville, Ga. 22nd April, 1866.		New Orleans, La.
16	Barnard	May	65		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 90850.	635 Riverside Drive,
17	Barnard	Alice	43		F	S		Father Natz. U.S.P. 90851	New York City.
18	Brownlie	Mayne	39		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 85760	90 Courter Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
19	Donaldson	Gilbert	56		M	Wd		U.S.P. 57606	[illegible] University Ave., [illegible], N.Y.
20	Fell	Bettie	23		F	S	Trenton, N.J. 29th Aug., 1905.		46 Model Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
21	Gunn	David	58		M	M		Southern District Court, New York. Jan. 1918.	170 West 105th Street, New York City.
22	Galloway	Archie	18		M	S	Boonton, N.J. 19th Jan., 1911.		57 Tower Hill Road,
23	Galloway	David	15		M	S	Boonton, N.J. 15th Aug., 1916.		Mountain Lakes,
24	Galloway	Alexander	42		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Morris Co., N.J. 5th Sept., 1919.	New Jersey.
25	Galloway	Bessie	47		F	M		U.S.P. 107350.	
26	Hummel	Charles	28		M	S	New York City. 31st Aug., 1901.		76-16 113th Place, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Ryan	Mary	57		M	M	Amsterdam, N.Y. 8th Nov., 1872		546 Myrtle Ave., Albany, N.Y.
28	Hogan	Margaret	24		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 9th Oct., 1905.		425 Riverside Drive, New York City.
29	Soden	Kathleen	22		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 19th June, 1907.		9, East 45th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
30	Robertson	Lady Gay	16		F	S	New Orleans, La. 23rd Jan., 1913.		Merilla Park, New Mexico,

Wm H Turner Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929 19

W. & S. Ltd. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Robert	41		M	M		Supreme Court, Johnston, N.Y. 26th Feb., 1919. U.S.P. 69831.	7, Lark Street, Gloversville, N.Y.
2	Russell	Sara	37		F	M			
3	Russell	Elma Jean	10		F	S	Gloversville, N.Y.	25th Dec., 1919.	
4	Des Biens	Lucille	17		F	S	Gloversville, N.Y.	20th Nov., 1911.	
5	Reimers	Theodore	59		M	M	New York City.	27th July, 1870.	7, West 55th Street, New York City.
6	Reimers	Mary	46		F	M	Montgomery, N.Y.	9th Aug., 1883.	
7	Sargent	Emily	59		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y.	30th Sept., 1870.	30 Blackman Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Sargent	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y.	19th Feb., 1907.	
9	Shotwell	Caroline	39		F	S	Phila., Pa.	20th Feb., 1891.	1902 South Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J.
10	Upham	Francis	50		M	M	Bristol, R.I.	21st Nov., 1862.	37 South Barry Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
~~11~~	~~Wright~~	~~Carroll~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore, Md.~~	~~6th July, 1887.~~	~~41 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.~~
12	Cranstoun	Janette	54		F	S	Hoboken, N.J.	22nd Jan., 1875.	76 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Carver	Rose	22		F	S	Birmingham, Ala.	6th Nov., 1906.	191 East McMillan Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Heintz	Hazel	22		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	26th June, 1907.	59 Erkenbrecker Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	Heintz	Marie	24		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	4th Nov., 1904.	
16	Todd	Ethel	22		F	S	Montgomery, Ohio.	9th Aug., 1906.	Montgomery Rd., Montgomery, Ohio.
17	Baker	Eleanor	35		F	S	Paris, Tenn.	29th Jan., 1895.	716 West Main Street, Princeton, Ky.
18	Thurston	Grace	53		F	S	Leominster, Mass.	15th Mar., 1873.	330 E. 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Thayer	Edwin	50		M	M	Attleboro, Mass.	1st April, 1879.	17, Mechanic Street, Attleboro, Mass.
20	Thayer	Dorothy	22		F	S	Attleboro, Mass.	1st May, 1907.	
21	Thayer	Marjorie	17		F	S	Attleboro, Mass.	24th Oct. 1911.	
22	Robertson	Virginia Keith	21		F	S	Tampa, Fla. 5th July, 1908.		Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
23	Deal	Walter	43		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	2nd Apr., 1886.	6402 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
24	O'Neill	Dennis	56		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	4th June, 1873.	439 Lombard Street, Newhaven, Conn.
25	Rosenblatt	Abraham	36		M	M	Providence, R.I.	9th May, 1893.	1475 Townsend Ave., New York City.
26	Albani	Anthony	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 19th June, 1919.	241 West 110th Street, New York City.
27	Schadt	Elma	36		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	24th Sept., 1893.	1980 Union Post Road, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Fisher	Louis	53		M	M	New York City.	26th Nov., 1875.	540, Manhattan Ave., New York City.
29	Lynn	Ralph	18		M	S	New Bern, N.C.	22nd Mar., 1911.	Brightwaters, Long Island, N.Y.
30									

Certified Erasion:-

Line 11, Carroll Wright, transferred to Belfast Sheet Line 71, Line 18.

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP 1929, 19 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyle	Annie	57		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 592145.	2024 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	~~xxxxx~~ Mercer	Mary	31		F	S	New York City. 5th Feb., 1898.		21 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Benvie	Margaret	56		F	M		U.S.P. 82682	
4	Barrett	Mary	26		F	S	New York City 2nd May, 1903.		76 Alexander Avenue Yonkers, New York
5	Conway	John	40		M	S		United States District Court of Western District of Missouri held at Springfield Mo. 1st April,1929	311 Grand Avenue, Labanon, Missouri
6	Calhoun	David	61		M	M		Philadelphia Pa. U.S.P. 50023	
7	Calhoun	David	30		M	S		Father Natz. U.S.P. 50022	Radnor Pa.
8	Eshenshade	Marion	31		F	S	Phila., Pa. 5th Dec., 1897.		Strasburgh. Pa.
9	Ford	Patrick	49		M	S		Eastern District Court of New York 7th January 1906	Seacliff. Long Island,New York.
10	Grees	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Harford, Pa. 20th Nov., 1900.		931 Virginia Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
11	Hughes	James	57		M	M		District Court of Bluefield, W. Va. 9th May, 1914.	Box 174, McComas,
12	Hughes	Mary	57		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 74475	West Virginia.
13	Heaphy	Gertrude	60		F	S		Supreme Court of Richmond Co., New York. Dec., 1917.	630 Jewett Ave., New York City.
14	Kieffer	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Frederick, Md. 21st November 1899.		320 West King Street Lancaster Pa.
15	Koons	Margaret	26		F	S	Columbia Pa. 12th June, 1903		46 Spencer Avenue Lancaster Pa.
16	Mullins	Catherine	46		F	M		U.S.P. 92763	330 West 15th Street, New York City.
17	~~Monahan~~	Frances	35		F	S			~~34 Jefferson Avenue~~ Brooklyn, New York
18	Mourer	Carrie	59		F	S	Westminster. Md. 16th December 1869.		Ridge Road, Westminster,Maryland
19	McClure	Frances	36		F	W	Lancaster Pa. 4th December 1893		416 West Orange Street, Lancaster, Pa.
20	McMurtrie	Uz	45		M	M	Attica, Ind. 12th July, 1884.		3551 Washington Boulevarde, Indianapolis, Ind.
21	McMurtrie	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Marion, Ind. 15th Apr., 1885.		
22	McMurtrie	William	12		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. 8th Mar., 1917.		
23	McDermott	John	68		M	S		Eastern District of Pennsylvania 13th November, 1899	1011 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
24	McGuirk	Helen	38		F	S	New York City. 22nd Feb., 1889.		330 West 15th Street New York City
25	McGuirk	Margaret	60		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 612962	
26	Oster	Stella	53		F	S	Lancaster Pa. 26th March 1876		128 East Lemon Street Lancaster Pa.
27	O'Hare	Kathleen	16		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 28th January,1913		702 James Street, Syracuse New York
28	Quinn	Madeline	29		F	S	Bayonne New Jersey. 17th Apr., 1900.		2922 Grand Concourse New York City
29	Quinn	Adrienne	31		F	S	New York City 25th Mar., 1998.		
30	Rutter	Kathryn	39		F	S	Lancaster Pa. 26th July, 1890.		401 West Vine Street Lancaster Pa.

Certified Erasion:-
Line 17, Frances Monaghan, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

1 SEP 1929

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reese	Virginia	58		F	W	Westminster Md. 27th April 1891		44 Pennsylvania Ave., Westminster Md.
2	Reese	Helen	26		F	S	Westminster Md. 3rd January 1903		734 Marker Street Philadelphia
3	Rutledge	Henry	52		M	M		District Court, Phila., Pa. 28th Sept., 1909.	4351 South 160th Street Flushing, Long Island, New York
4	Ruege	Sarah	58		F	M		Husband U.S. Born.	7 West 102nd Street New York City
5	Shanley	Michael	26		M	S		District Court, New York City. 7th July, 1928.	412 Chestnut Street Coatesville Pa.
6	Worth	Gladys	21		F	S	Coatesville Pa. 10th Aug., 1908.		2338 Neil Avenue Columbus Ohio.
7	Woodbury	Lonora	70		F	W	Hollandsburg Indiana 13th March 1859		96 East Broad Street Columbus Ohio.
8	Webb	Frances	64		F	W	Zanesville, Ohio. 9th Mar., 1865.		
9	Wall	Edith	34		F	M	Philadelphia 9th November 1894		25 North Rolling Road Springfield Pa.
10	Wall	Barbara	15		F	S	Philadelphia 26th June, 1914.		
11	Wall	Henry	38		M	M	Philadelphia 14th December 1890		25 North Rolling Road Springfield Pa.
12	Brownlow	William	46		M	M		U.S.P. 73835 Philadelphia 6th March 1918	
13	Harlan	Mary Evans	59		F	S	Elkton, Md. 24th Oct., 1869.		R. D. 5, Elkton Md.
14	Low	Annie	59		F	M		U.S.P. 199 District Court, Pittsburgh 2nd September, 1920	1721 Pine Street New Orleans
15	Reid	William	44		M	S			404 Charles Street Mount Oliver Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Cosgrove	John	9		M	S	New York City. 18th Sept., 1919.		454 West 47th Street, New York City.
17	Keane	Thomas	39		M	M		District Court of Ill., 2nd June, 1916.	6773 Fleet Street, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Wright	Carroll	42		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 6th July, 1887.		41 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Breslin	Winifred	30		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Donegal	468191	467772 WASHINGTON	10/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	not considered legal admission "without"	Barron	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	455672	456556 WASHINGTON	26/2/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Carlin	William	38		M	S	Sexton yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Derry	453397	454490 WASHINGTON	13/2/29	U.S.A.	Phila.,
4		Cooper	Elizabeth Ellen	38		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Annalong Co. Down	505491	507052 WASHINGTON	20/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
5		~~Daniel~~	~~Teresa~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Co.Cavan~~		~~WASHINGTON~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
6		~~Daniel~~	~~Margaretta~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						U.S.A.			U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	New York
7		Funston	Martha A.	44		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cootehill	497408	499060 WASHINGTON	4/6/29	U.S.A.	Conshohocken
8		Graham	Mary	60		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Antrim	494911	502401 WASHINGTON	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
9	U.S.CIT.	McKeown	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	New York
10		Johnston	Rebecca	30		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Castlederg	454503	455697 WASHINGTON	19/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		Lynch	James	26		M	S	Labourer yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone	481579	480584 WASHINGTON	3/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Martin	Margaret	50		F	S	Cook yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Stewarts-town	486534	471241 WASHINGTON	13/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		Megaw	Eileen	35		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	463025	463957 WASHINGTON	25/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Megaw	Robert Neill	8		M	S	Nil no	nil	no	Britain	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	463026	463958 Washington	25/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
15		Megaw	Wesley	38		M	M	Clergyman yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	493429	494907 WASHINGTON	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Megaw	Ellison Morley	11		M	S	School boy yes	English	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	493428	494899 WASHINGTON	28/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
17		Morton	Jeannie	24		F	S	Clerk yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney	453624	454308 WASHINGTON	14/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		McCully	Jane	43		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Down	477677	477611 WASHINGTON	27/4/29	U.S.A.	Radnor Pa.
19		McClure	Annie	28		F	S	Typist yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	454160	454304 WASHINGTON	18/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		McKearney	Margaret	56		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Stranooden Co.Monaghan	479393	482155 WASHINGTON	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21		McVicar	Patrick	23		M	S	Houseman yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Derrygorry Co.Monaghan	480111	480215 WASHINGTON	2/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
22		McVicar	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale Co.Monaghan	474830	475385 WASHINGTON	23/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
23		McDowell	Doris	28		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Armagh	486180	488279 WASHINGTON	14/5/29	U.S.A.	S.Manchester
24	U.S.CIT.	McDowell	Ruth	3		F	S	Nil no	nil	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	So.Manchester		U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	S.Manchester
25		Sinclair	Marie	48		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Derry	503334	500121 WASHINGTON	15/6/29	U.S.A.	Merion
26		~~Thompson~~	~~Henrietta~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Co.Down~~		~~WASHINGTON~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Belleville N.J~~
27		Wilson	Sarah	27		F	S	Domestic yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Moneymore	465820	465624 WASHINGTON	4/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Semple	Frances Mary	31		F	M	Housewife yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Coleraine	454502	455696 WASHINGTON	19/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29		~~McBride~~	~~Margaret~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Cushendall~~		~~WASHINGTON~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
30		~~Henry~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Co.Derry~~		~~WASHINGTON~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~

Certified Erasions:-
Line 5, Teresa Daniel, did not sail
Line 6, Margaretta Daniel, did not sail.
Line 26, Henrietta Thompson, did not sail.
Line 29, Margaret McBride, did not sail.
Line 30, Mary Henry, did not sail.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R.B. Robertson
PURSER.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

14—4808

104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every polygamist, or polygamist by practice, or polygamist by belief, or practices polygamy, or believes in it, or advocates it, or is a polygamist by custom, or by any other means?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Con Breslin Stonepark Mountcharles Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn	Returning home to - 623 Stirling Place Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Margt. Barron 81 Bridge Street Newry Co.Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1922 1929	New York	Returning home to - 353 West 27th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Carlin, Slaughtmanus, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$500		1924 1929	Phila	Returning to:- 520 N. 38th St., Phila. Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blk	blue	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Nancy Cooper, Glassdrummond Annalong.Co.Down	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$15	yes	1907 1929	New York	Returning home to - 1418 Jessup Avenue Bronx New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	~~( )~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~New York~~	~~(Returning home to c - 855 West 98th Street~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
6	~~66 Church Street (Newry Co.Down.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~							~~New York City~~																	
7	Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Anderson, Cootehill Co.Cavan.	Pa.	Conshohocken	Pa.	Self	$100	yes	1906 1929	Phila.	Returning home to - Conshohocken, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Dark	Grey	None
8	(Brother:- Allan Graham,	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Husband Self	23 $70	yes	1885 1929	New York	(Husband:- Henry McKeown, 350 East 137th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None
9	(Ballyminstra (Gracehill P.O.Co.Antrim	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father See 23		yes	Born there		(	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
	Sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Semple,		ton		Yes			1920		Returning home to -																	
10	Longcommon, Coleraine Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	$25	yes	1929	Phila	Mill Creek. Ardmore Rd Ardmore Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. May Lynch, Castlecaulfield. Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$60	yes	1922 1929	New York	Returning home to - 350 West 88th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Sister:- Mrs. Eliza Kelly Ballygettle Stewartstown Co.Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1889 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 21 Delancey Place Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	(Father:- (	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self		yes	1925 1929	New York	( )	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	None
14	(	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father		yes	1925 1929	New York	(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	blk	blue	None
15	(Robert Megaw,	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1925 1929	New York	(Returning home to - 140 Wadsworth Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	(Newcastle Co.Down.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father		yes	1925 1929	New York	(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fresh	brn	blue	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Morton							1923		Returning home to -																	
17	Kilraughts Ballymoney Co.Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$150	yes	1929	Phila	45 North Farson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father:- James McQuoid, 16 Moville St. Newtownards Uncle:- James McClure	Pa.	Radnor	yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1929	Radnor	Returning home to - Ixhan Farms, Radnor Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn	None
19	Blackhill. Knockaholet P.O.Co.Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$150	yes	1923 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 45 North Farson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Sister:- Mrs.Mary Duffy, Stranooden P.O.Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn	Returning home to - 389 - 42nd Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Father Thomas MacVicar (Derrycorry	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$15	yes	1925 1929	New York	Returning home to - 48 East 100th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
22	Emyvale (Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1923 1929	Long Island	Returning home to - Old Westbury, Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Sister:- Miss Cissie Austin, 54 Carlton Street	Conn	S.Manchester	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1921 1929	S.Manchester	(Returning home to - 26 Knox Street	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None
24	Portadown. Co.Armagh (Sister:-Mrs. Mary Smiley,	Conn	S.Manchester	N.Y.	Mother Accomp.		yes	Born there		South Manchester Conn (Returning home to -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
25	43 Fairview Street Belfast	Pa.	Merion	yes	Self	$40	yes	1907 1929	Merion	405 North Highland Ave., Merion Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark brn	grey	None
26	~~Hillsborough.Co.Down~~	~~N.J~~	~~Belleville~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Belleville~~	~~Returning home to - 46 Upton Street Belleville New Jersey~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~None~~
27	Father:- William Wilson, Moneymore Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	yes	1921 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 215 West Wishart St., ~~Manayunk~~ Philadelphia.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father:- Samuel Law, Coleraine Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	yes	1923 1929	Phila	Returning home to - St.George's Road Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None
29	~~Cushendall. Co.Antrim~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~New York~~	~~282 West 10th Street New York City~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
30		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Phila~~	~~Returning home to - 1905 East Cambria Street Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(Insert Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E. 105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Lamerania, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" before thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.S. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 68

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

14—4508

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT W3505	Greenfield	William	43		M	S	Bank Manager	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Sherocck 03-13	39	N.I. See 3/2 DUBLIN	9/8/29	Irish Free State 13	Sherocck
2		Gilliland	Margaret	59		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England 03-13	Liverpool	36	N.I. See 3/2 BELFAST	29/7/29	Northern Ireland 14	Belfast
3	TRANSIT W3507	McKeown	Anna	36		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland 03-13	Belfast	82	N.I. See 3/2 BELFAST	20/8/29	N.I. 14	Bangor
4	TRANSIT W3504	Ward	William	52		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ossett Yorkshire	62	N.I. See 3/2 BELFAST	8/8/29	N.I. 14	Londonderry
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

66

3rd pm

68

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—9128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure, or to carry on business for employer in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Mrs. Lily Pinkerton Secon. Ballymoney Co.Antrim	Irish Free State	Shercock	yes	Self	$120	no		Brother James Greenfield Box 255 Pearl River, New York	no	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek
2	Husband Thomas Gilliland 4 Dunluce Avenue Belfast	North ern Irel land	Belfast	yes	Self	$100	no		Son Hedlie Gilliland 51/53 White Street New York City	no	~~Five~~ 3 Months / Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	
3	Father James McKeown 11 Bryansburn Road Bangor Co.Down	N.I	Bangor	yes	Self	$200	no		Cousin Mrs Eileen Megaw 140 Wadsworth Avenue New York City	no	~~Five~~ 10 days then Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Wife Gladys Ward John Street Londonderry	N.I	Londonderry	yes	Self	$150	no		Son:- William Ward, 314 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Five Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of ....., 19

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 8003B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

T.C.

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barr	Barbara	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	479004	480809 Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	New York City
2	UNDER 16	Barr	Harold	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	123	Glasgow	7/8/29	U.S.A.	New York City
3	10+4+94 5/8/96	Briody	Helen	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	488814	489019 Washington	20/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Craig	Jessie	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	493770	495116 Washington	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Conlin	Theresa	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	485021	486731 Washington	10/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Coyle	Elizabeth Kane	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	475381	476042 Washington	24/4/29	U.S.A.	Weymouth
7		Campbell	Agnes	54		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock	481703	478700 Washington	4/5/29	U.S.A.	Chester
8		Cullen	Christina	67		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	497053	498364 Washington	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
9		Conley	Maggie	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Coleraine	451390	452323 Washington	5/2/29	U.S.A.	New York City
10		Dickson	Jessie	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar Fife	491513	488613 Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	New York City
11		Duff	Janet	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	479580	482128 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Duff	Grace	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	479579	482127 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Ewen	William	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	466528	465419 Washington	6/4/29	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
14		Ewen	Flora	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	468843	465418 Washington	11/4/29	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
15		Gibson	Lillian Tolmie	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	481045	481239 Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Boston
16		Gillespie	Jean	36		F	Wd	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	495374	495226 Washington	31/5/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
17		Gilchrist	Agnes Wilson	31		F	Wd	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	483714	486141 Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Passaic
18		Harvey	Jean	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hepburn	474244	468044 Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19		~~Henderson~~	~~Isabella~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Co. Donegal~~					
20		~~Houghton~~	~~Isabella~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~458801~~	~~Washington~~	~~1/3/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Albany~~
21		Hutchinson	Elizabeth	64		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Morningside Lanark	458454	459237 Washington	9/3/29	U.S.A.	Erie
22		Hedges	Susan	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	483182	485167 Washington	7/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23		Higgins	Jeanie	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	469045	466923 Washington	12/4/29	U.S.A.	Stamford
24		Haig	Margaret	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	498859	501188 Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Somerville
25		Haig	Helen	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	500195	501187 Washington	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Somerville
26		Hemphill	Mary	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	458586	459477 Washington	11/3/29	U.S.A.	Arlington
27		Hendry	Jessie	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	451291	451926 Washington	4/2/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Hush	Maisie	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	469999	468216 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	New York City
29		~~Jamieson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~505811~~	~~Washington~~	~~30/8/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
30		~~Jamieson~~	~~Annie~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilmarnock~~	~~509085~~	~~Washington~~	~~28/8/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~

Certified Erasions:-

Line 19, Isabella Henderson, did not sail.
Line 20, Isabella Houghton, did not sail.
Line 29, Thomas Jamieson, did not sail.
Line 30, Annie Jamieson, did not sail.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

31

R. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Draft, parole, or admission, of indefinite term (or conditional entry), or temporary admission, or temporary admission (nonimmigrant), or as a quota immigrant, or as a nonquota immigrant, or as a returning immigrant, or as a returning alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or as a returning alien who has lost his status as a permanent resident, or as a refugee, or as an asylum applicant, or as an alien crewman, or as a parolee, or as a stowaway, or as a visa waiver pilot, or as a visa waiver other, or as a G-4 nonimmigrant, or as a NATO-1, NATO-2, NATO-3, NATO-4, NATO-5, or NATO-6 nonimmigrant, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(15)(S) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(15)(T) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(15)(U) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(27)(J) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(27)(K) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(27)(L) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(27)(M) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, or as an alien classified under section 101(a)(27)(N) of the Immigration and Nationality Act	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or prepaid or indebted to others in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Robertson,						1923-		New	Returning to:-																	
1	57 Jamieson Street,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$81	Yes	1929	York	158 East 81st Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
			New York					1923-	New																		
2	Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1929	York	New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	grey	None
	Friend:-Mrs.Jeanie Donaldson,							1922	New	Husband:-Mr.Thomas Briody,																	
3	49 McGee Street, Radnor Park, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1929	York	8710 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Father:- Joseph Nairn,							1922		Returning to:-																	
4	9 Kirktonholm Street, Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929	Detroit	3406 Hancock Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Nivens, 4 Back Row,		West					1923	Phila-	Returning to:-																	
5	Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$5	Yes	1929	delphia	1631 So.55th Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Aunt:- Mrs. Isabella Mallon,		South					1923	Wey-	Returning to:-																	
6	25 Vennel, Greenock.	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1929	mouth	60 Union Street, South Weymouth, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Sister:- Mrs. Annie Cameron,							1921	Ches-	Returning to:-																	
7	76 Mossgiel Rd. Glasgow.	Pa.	Chester	yes	Self	$500	Yes	1929	ter	324 Howell Street, Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
	Sister:- Mrs. Jean McInnes,							1922	Yonk-	Returning to:-																	
8	24 Silverbank St., Riddrie Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929	ers	27 Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Friend:- Mrs. Jane Langlands,		New York					1908	New	Returning to:-																	
9	Strathdene, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Self	$300	yes	1929	York	955 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brown	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Fay,		New York					1923	New	Returning to:-																	
10	38 Jordan Lane, Morningside, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Self	$15	Yes	1929	York	217 East 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
	Sister:-							1926-	New	~~Brother~~- Son:-																	
11	Mrs. Jeanie Barclay,	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	York	Mr. Stewart Duff,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	9 Stanhope Street,							1926-	New																		
12	Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	York	2127 35th Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Mother:-							1923	Bloom-	Returning to:-																	
13	Mrs. Margaret McLennan, 42 Powis Place,	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1929	field	75 Grove Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
								1925	Bloom-																		
14	Aberdeen.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1929	field	Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother:-Mrs. Margaret Gibson,							1923		Returning to:-																	
15	53 Erskine St. Dundee.	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1929	Boston	327 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Friend:- Mrs. Rose Vance,							1926	York-	Returning to:-																	
16	66 Causeyside, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	ers	279 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Bell,							1926		Sister:-Mrs. Chrissie																	
17	Braidwood, Carluke.	N.J.	Passaic	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Passaic	Anderson, 323 Franklin Ave. Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Harvey,							1914	Phila-	Returning to:-																	
18	2 Field Terrace, Jarrow on Tyne, England.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr.	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1929	delphia	Box 175, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None
	~~Dunkineely, Co Donegal.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		~~Phila-~~	~~Returning to:-~~																	
19	~~Father:- Mr. Thomas Law,~~								~~delphia~~	~~235 So. 47th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Med~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
	~~110 Paisley Road West,~~				~~Husband~~			1928-		~~Husband:-Wm Donald~~																	
20	~~Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albany~~		~~See 33.~~		~~Yes~~	~~1929~~	~~Albany~~	~~Houghton, 233 Hudson Ave., Albany, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
	Daughter:-Mrs. Elizabeth Atkinson,							1911		Returning to:- Station Rd.,																	
21	1282 London Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Erie	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929	Erie	Wesleyville, Erie, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Campbell,								Phila-	Returning to:-																	
22	58 Alexander Street, Newcastle on Tyne.	Pa.	Middletown	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913	delphia	635 Union Street, Middletown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	None
	Sister:-Mrs. Annie							1923	Stam-	Returning to:-																	
23	Ball, 17 Seton Street, Ardrossan.	Ct.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1929	ford	243 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	None
	Brother:-							1915	Somer-	Returning to:-																	
24	Mr. David Pace,	N.J.	Somerville	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1924	ville	68 East High Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sal-low	Grey	Brown	None
	45 Leven Street,							1915	Somer-																		
25	Dumbarton.	N.J.	Somerville	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1929	ville	Somerville, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Black	Grey	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Janet Berry,							1926	Arling	Returning to:-																	
26	23 Lady Lane, Paisley.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1929	ton	4 Grove St. Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Marion Wyper,			yes				1923	Phila-	Returning to:-																	
27	12 Riverbank Street, Newmilns, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	$50	Yes	1929	delphia	3403 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Georgina Stark,		New York					1926	New	Returning to:-																	
28	Belleville, Peebles.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Self	$45	Yes	1929	York city	1730 Hering Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	~~Father:- Mr. William~~							~~1925~~	~~New~~	~~Mother~~																	
29	~~Jamieson~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1929~~	~~York~~	~~Mrs Agnes Johnston,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
	~~3 Clelland Street,~~							~~1923~~	~~New~~																		
30	~~Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Husband~~		~~Yes~~	~~1929~~	~~York~~	~~182 Claremont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Watt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

T.T.C.

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jarvis	Frederick	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	481531	Washington 486848	3/5/29	U.S.A.	West Orange
2		Jarvis	Margaret Purves	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Morebattle Roxburgh	475226	Washington 480849	24/4/29	U.S.A.	West Orange
3	H.S.E.	Jarvis	Frederick Henry	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Orange		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	West Orange
4		Kettles	Maria	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	453612	Washington 454130	14/2/29	U.S.A.	East Orange
5	UNDER 16	Kettles	Myra	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	453611	Washington 454129	14/2/29	U.S.A.	East Orange
6		Kerr	Agnes	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	469886	Washington 468920	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Stamford
7		McCallum	Mary	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Pitsligo	485439	Washington 488968	11/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		MacRoberts	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	461407	Washington 462481	21/3/29	U.S.A.	Chester
9		McMaster	Margaret	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	498327	Washington 499593	5/6/29	U.S.A.	New York City
10		McGhee	Janet	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	489995	Washington 493440	22/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
11		MacFarlane	Susan	35		F	S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	489154	Washington 489940	20/5/29	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr.
12		McIntosh	Jane	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	482810	Washington 484088	6/5/29	U.S.A.	Paterson
13	H.S.E.	McIntosh	May	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Paterson
14		McKillop	Annie	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	488472	Washington 495052	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Bayshore
15	UNDER 16	McKillop	Ena	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	488474	Washington 495054	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Bayshore
16	UNDER 16	McKillop	Margaret	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	488473	Washington 495053	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Bayshore
17		Maxwell	John	37		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bishopton	497052	Washington 498365	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
18		Maxwell	Sadie	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	497054	Washington 498366	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
19		Michael	Martha	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	460578	Washington 462527	19/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		Michael	Martha	18		F	S	Pairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	460577	Washington 462526	19/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21		Michael	William	23		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	459901	Washington 460702	15/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22		Matheson	Christine	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	456196	Washington 454132	28/2/29	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
23		Maxwell	Janet	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	498238	Washington 500126	9/6/29	U.S.A.	New York City
24		Murray	Elizabeth	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	485006	Washington 486710	10/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25		Murray	Jane McLean Ross	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	469295	Washington 469345	12/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Murray	Helen Ross	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	469296	Washington 496346	12/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Morren	Elizabeth	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	474667	Washington 470281	23/4/29	U.S.A.	Stamford
28		Nicholls	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochore	454105	Washington 455340	18/2/28	U.S.A.	White Plains
29		Raper	Mary	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	461608	Washington 460944	21/3/29	U.S.A.	West New York
30		Russell	Thomas	30		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	491754	Washington 494441	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32 110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any and what kind of work, if any, on account of any religious denomination? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr. Henry Jarvis,	N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1929	West Orange	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brown	Scar on left side of mouth
2		N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1923 1929	West Orange	66 Cherry Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Pitlochry.	N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Father		Yes		Born there	West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
4	Father:- Mr. Thomas Milne, 25 West Mill Wynd,	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Brook lyn	Husband:- Mr. William Kettles,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
5	Arbroath.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1923 1929	Brook lyn	76 So.16th Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Sister:-Mrs.Catherine Campbell, 169 Glasgow St., Ardrossan.	Ct.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1927 1929	Stam- ford	Returning to:- 243 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brown	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Maggie McCall, Victoria Buildings, Main St. Muirkirk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1922 1929	Brook- lyn	Husband:-Mr.John McCallum, 4322 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother:-Mrs. Annie McRoberts, 162 Glasgow Rd. Wishaw.	Pa.	Chester	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1929	Ches- ter	Returning to:- 3010 W.9th Street, Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
9	Friend:- Mrs. Helen Allison, 11 Blucce Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1929	New York	Returning to:- 25 E 39th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Nellie McGhee, 24 Teviot St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Detroit	Returning to:- 5260 Brooklyn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	Sister:-Miss Martha Macfarlane, 39 Burnbank Road Hamilton.	N.Y.	Hewlett,L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$400	Yes	1921 1929	Phila- delphia	Returning to:- Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Stewart, 37 Nethergate,	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1921 1929	Patter son	Returning to:- 25 Hopper Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	brn	blue	None
13	Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Mother Accomp.		yes	1921 1929	Patter son	Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	None
14	Mother:- Mrs. Ina Brims,	N.Y.	Bayshore	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1920 1929	Bay- shore	Husband:- Mr. Hugh McKillop,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
15	100 Buccleuch Street,	N.Y.	Bayshore	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1920 1929	Bay- shore	34 3rd Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	grey	None
16	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayshore	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1922 1929	Bay Shore	Bayshore, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	grey	None
17	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Margaret Cullen, Sunnybank Street,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922 1929	Yonk- ers	Returning to:- 27 Saratago Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
18	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1921 1929	Yonk- ers	Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
19	Son:- Alexander Michael, 54 Belville St. Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	Yes	1926 1929	Phila- del- phia	Returning to:- 3322 N. Kipp Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Brother:-Alexander Michael 54 Bellville St.Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self		Yes	1926 1929	Phila- del- phia	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Brother:-Alexander Michael 54 Belville St. Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self		Yes	1926 1929	Phila- del- phia	3322 N. Kipp Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mother-in-law:-Mrs. Alice Matheson, 47 Rosetta Road, Peebles.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Husband Accomp.		Yes	1925 1929	New Roch- elle	Returning to:- 77 Walnut Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
23	Sister:-Mrs. Rene Whitton, 18 Balmoral Drive, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1899 1929	Patter son	108 W.95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	None
24	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Nivens, 4 Back Row, Hamilton.	Pa.	West Philadelphia	yes	Self	$5	Yes	1923 1929	Phila- del- phia	Returning to:- 815 So. Alden Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Bella Murray, 33 Gilcomston Park,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$70	Yes	1925 1929	New York	Husband:- Mr. Cornelius Murray,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1925 1929	New York	1272 East 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father:-Mr.Thomas Jamieson, 37 Townhead, Beith, Ayrshire.	Ct.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Stam- ford	Husband:-Mr.William Morren, 45 Hawthorn Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None
28	Mother:-Mrs. Helen Nicholls, 7 Hill Road, Shotts.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926 1929	New York	Returning to:- 99 Main Street, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Grey	None
29	Mother:-Mrs. Janet Salter, 12 Mt. Pleasant Street, Greenock.	N.J.	North Bergen	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	New Jersey	Husband:-Mr.Robert Raper, 5171 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
30	Father:-Mr.Charles Russell, 43 Heron Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Phila- del- phia	Returning to:-5933 Elsinor Street,Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Mayle, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

SPAHR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33
T.T.C.
E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Robertson	Samuel	40		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	453081	454138 Washington	12/3/29	U.S.A.	East Orange
2		Steel	James	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20	Glasgow	5/7/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
3		Stark	Margaret Peden	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rosewell	484065	486969 Washington	9/5/29	U.S.A.	Hopeville
4		Smith	Jane Ann	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	474104	474676 Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
5		Summerville	Mary	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	482783	484433 Washington	6/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S.Cit.	Summerville	Viola	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	NSC	U. S. Born		U.S.A.	New York
7		Ure	Alexander	31		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	497717	499144 Washington	4/6/29	U.S.A.	Albany
8		Walker	John	57		M	M	Attendant Y.M.C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilconquhar	471128	470295 Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Erie
9		Walker	Katherine	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar	471129	470296 Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Erie
10		Wham	Agnes	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	467562	469944 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		White	Marion	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	471404	470725 Washington	16/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12		Thomson	Elizabeth Buchanan	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	464492	464559 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	Newton
13		Young	Rachel	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	494410	493574 Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		Moir	Magdalene	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	468695	467147 Washington	11/4/29	U.S.A.	Hartford
15		Mills	David	29		M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	491969	491224 Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark
16		Mills	Martha	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	491968	491225 Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark
17		Duncanson	Jessie	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	474051	475721 Washington	22/4/29	U.S.A.	Dumont
18	U.S.Cit.	Duncanson	Francis	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Claims	U. S. Citizenship		U.S.A.	Dumont
19	U.S.Cit.	Duncanson	James	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Dumont
20	U.S.Cit.	Duncanson	Thomas	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Claims	U. S. Citizenship		U.S.A.	Dumont
21		McGregor	Sarah	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	486537	488635 Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Schenectady
22	UNDER 16	McGregor	James	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	486335	491371 Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Schenectady
23	UNDER 16	McGregor	Sadie	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	486336	491372 Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Schenectady
24	WSC	Fleming	Shirley	2		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford	NS	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Schenectady
25		~~McLeish~~	Alison			F	M	H'wife												
26		~~Richardson~~	Henry	45		M	M													
27		Richardson	Helen	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	469969	468161 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
28		Richardson	Margaret	2		F	S													
29		McDonald	Mary	29		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	481745	479992 Washington	4/5/29	U.S.A.	Albany
30		Knox	James	25		M	S	Electrical Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	478844	479895 Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit

Certified Erasions:-
Line 25, Alison McLeish, transferred to Sheet 34, Line 5.
Line 26, Henry Richardson, transferred to Sheet 30, Line 25.
Line 28, Margaret Richardson, transferred to Sheet 30, Line 26.

33

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or attempt to perform any mechanical labor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Robertson, 20 Scotstoun Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 East 1929 Orange		Returning to:- 76 So.13th Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:- James Steel, 39 Manswood Rd., Newlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$150	yes	1923 Jersey 1929 City		Returning to:- 269 Winfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Allan, 17 Drummond Cottages, Gilmerton.	Ga.	Hopeville	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 Hope- 1929 ville		Husband:-Mr.James Stark, Hopeville Gardens, Hopeville, Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Smith, 30 St.Clements Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925- New 1929 York		Brother:-Mr.Stephen Smith, 259 Martense Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Sister:- Miss Elizabeth Risk,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1910 Brook- 1929 lyn		Husband:- Mr. Alexander Summerville,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	None
6	80 Haremoss Terrace, Cairnhill Rd. Airdrie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born 1923 there		101 McKinley Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
7	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Ure, 78 Clipington Rd. Dundee.	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 Albany		Friend:-Mr.Thomas McCabe, 35 Chestnut Street, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Son:-Mr.John Walker, 8 Institution Street,	Pa.	Erie	N.Y.	Self	$630	Yes	1925 1929 Erie		Returning to:- 867 Napier Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
9	Buckhaven, Fife.	Pa.	Erie	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1925 1929 Erie		Laurence Park, Erie, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Finlay, 52 Ormonde Ave.Muirend,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Mineola	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1924 New 1929 York		Returning to:- 366 Michel Avenue, Mineola, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Sister:-Miss Margaret Girvan, 24 River Bank Street, Newmilns, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902 Phila- 1929 del- phia		Returning to:- 2732 N. Fairhill St.Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson, 10 Victoria St.Dumbarton.	Mass	Newton	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1926- 1929 Newton		Returning to:-167 Dudley Road,Newton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Aunt:- Mrs. Agnes Hoy, 559 Gallowgate,Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Husband Accompany- ing		Yes	1920 Phila- 1929 del- phia		Returning to:-2624 N. Fairhill Street,Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
14	Sister:- Mrs. Isabel Russell, New Market St. Falkirk.	Ct.	Hartford	N.Y.	Husband Accompany- ing		Yes	1912 Hart- 1929 ford		Returning to:- 2 Mortson Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father:-Mr. Walter Mills, 281 E.Muiryhall	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926- 1929 Newark		Returning to:- 170 Renner Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
16	Street,Coatbridge.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1925 1929 Newark		Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn Dk.	Brown	None
17	Mother:-	N.J.	Dumont	N.Y.	Husband Accomp.		yes	1919 1929 Dumont		Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None
18	Mrs. Jessie Cockburn,	N.J.	Dumont	N.Y.	Father		yes	1919 1929 Dumont		163 Delaware Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
19	24 West Beck Street,	N.J.	Dumont	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born there		Dumont, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
20	Elgin.	N.Y.	Dumont	N.Y.	Father		yes	1923 1929 Dumont			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
21	Father:-	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1922 Schenec- 1929 tady		Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	grey	None
22	William Dickson,	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Mother		yes	1922 Schenec- 1929 tady		1527 Chrysler Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
23	21 Findhorn Street,	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Mother		yes	1922 Schenec- 1929 tady		Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
24	Riddrie, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Aunt		yes	Born there			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
25																											
26																											
27	Father:- John Murray, 9 Windsor Terr., Craigie, Perth.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband Accomp		1920 New yes 1929 York			Returning to:- 305 W. 70th St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	blk	brn	None
28																											
29	Father:- Joseph McDonald, 13 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1925 1929 Albany		Returning to:- 282 Clinton Av., Albany N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
30	Father:- James Knox, 67 Princes St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1929 Detroit		Returning to:- 2419 Leslie Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Au- burn	blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permaneat residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

SP8446

Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

T.T.C.

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Knox	David	23		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RD. 478845	479896 Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Henrietta	Caroline	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	498819	502384 Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
3		Thompson	Henrietta	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co.Down	495948	497222 Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Belleville
4		~~Fai r~~	Isabella			F														
5		McLeish	Alison B.	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	502379	505000 Washington	13/6/29	U.S.A.	White Plains
6	U.S. Cl.	McLeish	Rollins	1		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	White Plains		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	White Plains
7		Smith	Margaret	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	471597	470723 Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Phila.
8		Perry	Robert	22		M	S	Steward	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30947	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasion:-

Line 4, Isabella Fair, did not sail.

R.B. Robertson
PURSER.

34

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34 114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of list which will explain this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- James Knox, 67 Princes St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1929	Detroit	Returning to:- 2419 Leslie Street Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	None
2	Nephew:-Mr.John Harkins, 49 Victoria St. Dundee.	Ct.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1929	Bridge-port	Returning to:- 469 East Avenue, Bridgeport, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Dk. Brown	Hzl	None
3	Sister:-Mrs. Sarah McKeown, Lisadian House, Hillsborough, Co. Down, N. Ireland.	N.J.	Belleville	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1929	New York	Returning to:- 45 Toppon Avenue, Belleville, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Brn	Blue	None
4																											
5	Mother:-Mrs.Alison Murray, 14 Battlefield Ave., Langside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Husband Accomp.		yes	1925 1929	White Plains	Returning to:- 98 Harding Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde grey		None
6	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Jean Dunbar, Rosyth Villa, Motherwell.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born there		Returning to:- 3128 North Rosewood Street, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
7	Father:- William Perry, 925 Shettleston Road, Glasgow	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1929	Phila.	Friend:- Richard Simpson, 6th N. 12th Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None
8		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	WORK-AWAY	$50	yes	Sailing			no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Pennell Master, of the Lamonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer")

W. Pennell Master

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

S. PRATT

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereunto (Recite whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

T.T.C.

E.M.F.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Brown	Annie	46		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	49	Dundee	6/8/29	Scotland	Carnoustie	
2		Clubb	Edith Ann Laing	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	37	Dundee	30/7/29	Scotland	Peterhead	
3		McWhinnie	Annie	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	150	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
4		Riddle	George	64		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	83	Edinburgh	15/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5		Riddle	Margaret Alison	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	83	Edinburgh	15/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
6	TRANSIT 4/16034	Stewart	Christina Bowie	29		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	220	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Rutherglen	
7	TRANSIT 4/16033	Whitelaw	Edith	23		F	S	Asst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	137	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	TRANSIT	Singleton	George	29		M	M	Director Cinema	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	235	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang	
9		Singleton	Jean	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	235	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Cambuslang	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm H Turner Surg 8 4.6 PSM 5/1/29

71

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:-Mr.James Brown, Anns Lea, Thomas Street, Arbroath.	Scot-land	Carnoustie	yes	Self	$70	No			Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Hastie, 1871 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Three months	no													Dark	Grey	
2	Father:-Mr.James Clubb, Airlie Lodge, Longside, Aberdeenshire.	Scot-land	Peterhead	yes	Self	$60	No			Brother:-Mr.William Club 67 Jackson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Six months	no													Dark		
3	Son:-Mr.Robert Inglis, 4 Gilmour Street, Kilmarnock.	Scot-land	Kilmarnock	yes	Self	$300	No			Daughter:-Mrs. Annie Ballantyne, Jauncey Avenue 5th St. No.Arlington,N.J.	No	Six months	no													Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Daughter:- Mrs.Mary McKay,	Scot-land	Edinburgh	yes	Self	$335	No			Son:-	No	Six months	no													Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
5	44 Broadway, Northfield, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	yes	Husband		No			Mr. George Riddle, 1449 Overing Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Six months	no													Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Father:-Mr. Robert Stewart,17 Rodger Drive, Rutherglen.	Scot-land	Rutherglen	yes	Self	$500	No			Westminster Hotel, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.	No	Six months	no													Fresh	White	Blue	None
7	Mother:-Mrs. Elizabeth Whitelaw, 54 Newhall St., Greenhead, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$150	No			Uncle:-Mr.Thomas Leonard, 1221 Mayers Avenue, Royal Oak, Mich.	No	Twentyone Days	no													Pale	Grey	Brown	None
8	Father:- Mr. Richard Singleton,	Scot-land	Cambuslang	yes	Self	$590	No			Westminster Hotel,	No	Sixty days	no													Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	The Anchorage, Burnside,Glasgow.	Scot-land	Cambuslang	Yes	Husband		No			Copley Square, Boston, Mass.	No	Twentyone days	no													Fresh	Brn Dk.	Brown	None
10																										Dark	Brown	Grey	Nom
11																										Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert here "Master," "First," or "Second Officer")

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

T.T.C.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Thompson	Elizabeth Duncan	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sandwick	183	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Sandwick
2	[illegible]	Thompson	Elizabeth Duncan	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Claims U.S.Citizenship.			Scotland	Sandwick
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

36

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1928, *19*

18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or is he illiterate? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether going to perform any skilled, unskilled, or agricultural labor for which labor is imported, or has been imported, by the owner, agent, or company	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr. Magnus Smith, Parkfield Cottage, Sandwick.	Utah.	Topliff	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- Mr. Jeremiah Thompson Topliff, Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on rt. knee.
2		Utah.	Topliff	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Married Aug 18—1926.
Born Feby 27—27.
C/o 7A

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Use word Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W-Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TTC

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. - S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1920 day of _____, 19

at New York.

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

T.T.C.

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Nicholson	Annie	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Boyndie	45	Dundee	2/8/29	Scotland	Dundee	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-16

Dundee

16

3642

Jamieson 7 10 pm

13

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or alien[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 and answer at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:-Mr.William Nicholson, 51 East Haddon Road, Dundee.	Ont.	Toronto	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Sister:-Mrs. Isabella Aitken, 11 Waterloo Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Mxd Grey	Lt. Brown	None
										Rel. Miss Annie Nicholson 193 Hampshire St Indian Orchard Mass.																	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Lamaroa; from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master.

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Allan	James Wilson	49		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	473244	471200 Washington	19/4/29	U.S.A.	New Brighton, Pa.
2		~~Allan~~	~~Joseph~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk in Cotton~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~480760~~	~~Washington~~	1/5/29	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
3		Allan	Ann	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	480351	479988 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
4		Armstrong	George	55		M	Wd.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	464720	460633 Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Terre Haute
5		Bennie	Janet	64		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	505417	511801 Washington	18/6/29	U.S.A.	Sewickley
6		Blakely	Jessie	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	483678	486653 Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Upper Falls
7		Burt	Mary Gray	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	428548	428869 Washington	24/10/28	U.S.A.	Groton
8	UNDER 16	Burt	Isabella Craig	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	428547	428858 Washington	24/10/28	U.S.A.	Groton
9	U.S.N.	Burt	Durham Melville	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Port Chester		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Groton
10	U.S.N.	Burt	Agnes Clark	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Groton		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Groton
11		Brownlie	John	39		M	M	Stone-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	502811	478304 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Sherrodsville
12		Brownlie	Annie	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	502810	478305 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Sherrodsville
13		Bullock	John Albert	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	474444	475815 Washington	23/4/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
14		Carstairs	Andrew	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cupar	510254	512788 Washington	1/7/29	U.S.A.	Miquon
15		Carstairs	Bessie	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newport	510256	512790 Washington	1/7/29	U.S.A.	Miquon
16		Crawford	William	28		M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Millport	448409	449164 Washington	19/1/29	U.S.A.	Newark
17		Cowan	Agnes	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	392598	393837 Washington	16/6/28 Ext. 23/5/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
18		Calder	Esther	32		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	496153	497148 Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Bayonne
19		Cromarty	Frances Ann Isabell	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hebburn-on-Tyne	463454	464606 Washington	26/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Cromarty	Elsie Louise	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	463455	464607 Washington	26/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
21		Glow	Millicent	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	450870	451751 Washington	1/2/29	U.S.A.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Glow	Robina	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	450871	451752 Washington	1/2/29	U.S.A.	Newark
23		Cameron	Mary Robertson	30		F	S	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	493258	491290 Washington	28/5/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
24	VL 214/287	Carr	Martha	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	465301	470205 Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
25		Donnelly	Samuel	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Annbank	458094	461677 Washington	5/3/29	U.S.A.	Port Chester
26		Docherty	Edward	30		M	M	Metal Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linwood	498640	501416 Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
27		Dunne	Francis	25		M	S	Baggage Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Drumpark Bargeddie	474813	475328 Washington	23/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		Dobson	Frank	35		M	M	Loom Fixer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	476601	477272 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Albany
29		Dobson	Kate	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	476600	477271 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Albany
30		Duthie	Barbara Ellen	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	457426	458934 Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	New Haven

Certified Erasion:- Line 2, Joseph Allen, did not sail.

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. S. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 SEP 1929, *19*

122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a inhabitant of his native country, whether he comes at the request, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States, or whether he comes as a visitor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he comes at the request, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Miss Agnes Allan, 14, North Ellen Street, Dundee.	Pa.	New Brighton	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923-1929	New Brighton	Home:- 723, 7th Avenue, New Brighton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	~~Friend:- George Kay, 79, Castle Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.~~	N.J.	Newark		Self		Yes	1923--1929	Newark	~~Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Allan,~~ 135 Clinton Avenue, Newark New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Brother:- Peter Milligan, 16, Dean Park St., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Hazelwood Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1929	Pitts-burgh	Husband:- Peter Allan, 4727, Lytle Street, Hazel-wood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Son:- David Armstrong, 8 Grossart Street, Salis-bury, by Holytown.	Ind.	West Terre Haute	N.Y.	Self	$180	Yes	1908-1929	Terre Haute	Son:- John Armstrong, North Ninth Street, West Terre Haute, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole above rt. eye, & Mole below right eye.
5	Sister:- Mrs John Lorimer, 1 Rowan Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Sewickley	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1899-1929	Sewick-ley	Returning to:- 752 Cochrane Street, Sewickley, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
6	Father:- James Murdoch, 4 Backland Freeland's Place, Kirkintilloch.	Mass.	Upper Falls	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1929	Boston	Husband:- William Blakely, 598 Chestnut Street, Upper Falls, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none
7	Father/ James Dobbie,	Conn.	Groton	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$70	Yes	1923-1928	Rye & Groton	Husband/ Durham Melville Burt,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
8	Bellevue,	Conn.	Groton	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1922-1928	Groton		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Sallow	Fair	Brn.	None
9	Cross Roads,	Conn.	Groton	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	Born	there	Groton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Fair	Brown	None
10	Methil, Fife.	Conn.	Groton	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	Born	there	Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
11	Father-in-law:- George Barr, 29, Hill Road,	Ohio	Sherrodsville	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1929	Sherrods-ville	Home/ Box 50,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	None
12	Stonehouse.	Ohio	Sherrodsville	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1923-1929	Sherr ods ville	Sherrodsville, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	None
13	G'Mother:-Mrs. Isabel Young, 8 Infirmary Square, Berwick-on-Tweed.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23	$5	Yes	1929-1929	Kearny	Father:- William Bullock, 304, Chestnut Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Auburn	Brn.	Scar on lower left cheek.
14	Brother/ James Carstairs,	Pa.	Miquon	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1925-1929	Miquon	Home/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Greyish Blue		Scar on bridge of nose.
15	Crossgates, Cupar, Fife.	Pa.	Miquon	Yes	Husband		Yes	1923-1929	Miquon	Miquon, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
16	Father:- William Crawford, 21, Lobnitz Ave., Renfrew.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1929	Newark	Uncle:- Joseph Gordon, 27 Davis Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
17	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Dennistoun, 13 Westburn Ave., Hallside, Cambuslang.	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1928	Steub-ville	Husband:- Richard Cowan, 551, Railroad Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt. Blue	Grey	None
18	Sister:- Mrs Mary Dempster, 76 Ardneil Road, Craigton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1929	Bay-onne	Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Cooper, 393 Boulevarde, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Brother/ Norman Carr, 144, Argyle Street,	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1925-1929	De-troit	Husband/ Thomas Cromarty, 10 Cadillac Square,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Hebburn-on-Tyne.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1925-1929	Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother/ Mrs Mary Merryfield,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1929	Newark	Husband/ Donald Clow,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	16 Stevenston Drive, Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1923-1929	Newark	71, Tiffany Blvd., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father:- William Cameron, 94, Calside, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1929	Kearny	Friend:- Mrs Thomas Douglas, 53, Maple Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother:- Mrs Sarah McLennan, 20 Buddon Street, Glasgow, E.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1929	New York	Friend:- Mrs Mima Porter, 419, East 57th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
25	Father:- Samuel Donnelly, 21 Stewart Road, Ayr.	N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1929	Port Chester	Friend:- Miss Lily Young, 249 Medicine Avenue, Port Chester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Father:- Patrick Docherty, 21, Napier Street, Linwood.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1929	Kearny	Returning to:- 96, Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Thumb right hand.
27	Father:- John Dunne, 48, Monkland Crescent, Drumpark, by Bargeddie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1926-1929	Brook-lyn	Friend:- Robert Duffy, 291, Reid Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Mother/ Mrs Mary Dobson,	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1921-1929	Albany	Home/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	18, Elm Row, Selkirk.	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1921-1929	Albany	10, Bonheim Street, Albany, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret McIntosh, 5, Annfield, Newnaven.	Conn.	New Haven	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1926-1929	New Haven	Husband:-Alexander Duthie, 135, Henry St. New Haven, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
																						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, MASTER (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Doran	Isabella	26		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	498858	501184 Washington	6/6/29	U.S.A.	Chester
2		Dougan	Philip	24		M	S	Trucker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	490733	491739 Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
3		Faulds	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	443639	444996 Washington	13/12/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Griffiths	Agnes	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	470506	472227 Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	Etna
5		Gardner	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	491190	481144 Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	Gardner	Robert	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	486215	481145 Washington	14/5/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
7		Goldie	Jane	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	488225	481142 Washington	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
8		Glancy	Mary	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	501362	503550 Washington	10/6/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
9		Gallacher	Agnes	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	483646	487255 Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		Galbraith	Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	485273	487607 Washington	11/5/29	U.S.A.	Sewickley
11		Jack	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	469785	469472 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Schenectady
12	U.S.C.	Jack	Mary Jeanette	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Schenectady
13	U.S.C. P-1136763-4/21/37	Jack	Robert Murray	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Schenectady
14		Jenkins	Polly	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	467603	467296 Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
15		Kelly	Alexander	29		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	504207	507425 Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Weehawken
16		Kelly	Margaret	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	504206	507424 Washington	17/6/29	U.S.A.	Weehawken
17		King	Gustavus	35		M	M	Car Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	469832	474961 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		King	Ella	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	471923	474963 Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	King	Helen Turner	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	469648	474962 Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		Kirkland	Janet Morrison	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	472000	471398 Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Port Chester
21	UNDER 16	Kirkland	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	472001	471399 Washington	17/4/29	U.S.A.	Port Chester
22		Kennedy	Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	472359	474470 Washington	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Waverley New York
23	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Janet	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	472360	474471 Washington	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Waverley New York
24		Lloyd	William	24		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	473178	473648 Washington	19/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25		Laing	George	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	499314	501268 Washington	5/6/29	U.S.A.	Needham Heights
26		Lindsay	Janet	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	504920	507597 Washington	19/6/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
27		~~Lorimer~~	~~Agnes~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~486766~~	~~Washington~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Sewickley~~
28		~~Lorimer~~	~~Mary~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~486766~~	~~Washington~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Sewickley~~
29		~~Lorimer~~	~~Agnes~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~486767~~	~~Washington~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Sewickley~~
30		Law	Agnes	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	449777	450820 Washington	26/1/29	U.S.A.	Greenwich

Certified Erasions:-
Line 27, Agnes Lorimer, did not sail.
Line 28, Mary Lorimer, did not sail.
Line 29, Agnes Lorimer, did not sail.

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 75

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

124

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs Annie Doran, 26 Merry's Rows, Blantyre.	Pa.	Chester	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1923 1929	Chester	Friend:- Mrs May Wardell, 220, East 14th Street, Chester, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:- James Dougan, 558, Duke Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$3	Yes	1926 1929	Bloomfield	Sister:- Miss Winifred Dougan, 362, Bloomfield Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Helen Faulds, 9, Glasgow Road, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	Brooklyn	Returning to:- 529, 84th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dk. Hazel	None
4	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Malcolm, 289 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	West Etna	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925 1929	Etna	Husband:- Robert Griffiths, 8 Creeley Ave. West Etna, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Blk.	Blue Grey	None
5	Mother/ Mrs Martha Currie, 20 Hamilton Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1926 1929	Cleveland	Husband/ William Gardner, 10119 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs Annie Goldie, 32, Argyle St., Maryhill.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1926 1929	Cleveland	Friend:- Mrs Ethel Faver, 2227, East Fairfax Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Sister-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Clancy, 162, Glasgow Road, Burnbank, Hamilton.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1927 1929	Cleveland	Returning to:- 408 Hamilton Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Father:- James Gallacher, 69, Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1926 1929	Harrison	Brother:- Anthony Gallacher, 275, Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Mother:- Mrs Mary Galbraith, 10 Mary Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn	Cousin:- Mrs Agnes Lorimer, 303, Highland Lane, Sewickley.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None
10	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Robert Jack, 27 Beechwood Drive, Renfrew.	Pa.	Sewickley	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	Sewickley	Husband/ George Murray Jack, 2424 Campbell Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
11		N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1924 1929	Schenectady		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
12		N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Father See 33		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn	None
13		N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
14	Friend:- Mrs Minnie Weir, 11 Coltness Avenue, Allanton, Shotts.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1929	Bloomfield	Friend:- Mrs Axel Beeken, 126 Welland Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Sister/ Mrs Martha Kirk, 12, Second Terrace, Clydebank.	N.J.	Weehawken	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1924 1929	Weehawken	Returning to/ 524, Park Avenue, Weehawken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16		N.J.	Weehawken	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1926 1929	Weehawken		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Sister-in-law, Mrs Man Bell, 8 Cowan Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Colwyn	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1923 1929	Phila.	Home:- 34, Chestnut Street, Colwyn, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
18		Pa.	Colwyn	Yes	Husband		Yes	1923 1929	Phila.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
19		Pa.	Colwyn	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1929	Phila.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother/ Mrs Catherine McDowall 1129, Argyle Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Husband See 21	$25	Yes	1928 1929	Port Chester	Husband/ George Kirkland, 20, Berkeley Avenue, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
21		N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Father See 22		Yes	1928 1929	Port Chester		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None
22	Father/ Thomas Thomson, 382, West Muir Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Waverley	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1927 1929	Waverley	Husband/ Andrew Kennedy, 574, Clark Street, Waverley, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
23		N.Y.	Waverley	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1927 1929	Waverley		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
24	Mother:- Mrs Mary Lloyd, 227, Thistle St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn	Cousin:- Robert McMaster, 86, Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Laing, 103, Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Needham Heights	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1929	Needham Hgts.	Friend:- James McLeod, 649, Highland Avenue, Needham Heights, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father:- James Monaghan, 51, Woodside Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1929	Wellsburg	Husband:- William Lindsay, 608, N. 4th Street, Harrison, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	~~Mother/ Mrs McPhee,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Sewickley~~		~~Husband See 23~~		~~Yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Sewickley~~	~~Husband/ John Lorimer,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	Dk. ~~Blue~~	~~None~~
28	~~40, Alice Street, Paisley,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Sewickley~~		~~Father See 23~~		~~Yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Sewickley~~	~~307, Highland Lane, Sewickley, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	Lt. ~~Blue~~	~~None~~
29		~~Pa.~~	~~Sewickley~~		~~Father See 23~~		~~Yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Sewickley~~		~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	Lt. ~~Blue~~	~~None~~
30	Father:- James Law, 42, Risk St., Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1924 1929	Greenwich	Returning to:- 60 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Lemmell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Muir	John Gilkerson	43		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Kilbarchan	482112	484491 Washington	4/5/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Mullin	John	55		M	M	Care-taker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Blantyre	491503	494546 Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
3		Munro	Alexander Shanks	26		M	S	Mill Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	483039	487098 Washington	7/5/29	U.S.A.	Lynn
4		Murdoch	Mary Cullen	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	479270	480008 Washington	29/4/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
5	UNDER 16	Murdoch	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	478671	480009 Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
6	B.C.	Murdoch	Alexander John		8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City		U.S.Born	B.C.	U.S.A.	Harrison
7		Maxwell	George	51		M	M	Care-taker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	505439	508541 Washington	30/8/29	U.S.A.	Wollaston
8		Matthews	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Paisley	485274	487608 Washington	11/5/29	U.S.A.	Sewickley
9		~~Motteler~~	~~Mary~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~									
10		Motteler	Theresa	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	490951	499552 Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		Mackenzie	John	41		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	489003	467324 Washington	10/4/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
12		McDonald	Gordon	32		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	479883	480048 Washington	30/4/29	U.S.A.	Boston
13		McKenzie	Andrew	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	485983	465015 Washington	5/4/29	U.S.A.	Elmira
14		McKinlay	Rachel	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	480838	461983 Washington	19/3/29	U.S.A.	Boston
15		McPhestors	Jamima	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	481889	489169 Washington	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
16		McLachlan	Margaret	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	487049	498361 Washington	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Yonkers
17		McEwan	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	473637	473825 Washington	20/4/29	U.S.A.	Boston
18		Robertson	Eliza Davies	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	438124	440186 Washington	21/11/28	U.S.A.	Grant's Pass
19	B.C.	Robertson	Dolores Elaine	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Grant's Pass		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Grant's Pass
20		Rennie	James	65		M	Wd.	Forgings Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	502757	506071 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Belvidere
21		Russell	Jeanie Allan	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Dunfermline	478174	479981 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
22	B.C.	Russell	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.	Wilkins-burg, Pa.		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
23		Robertson	Irene	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Arbroath	488203	489595 Washington	20/5/29	U.S.A.	Erie
24		Robson	Wilhelmina	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	502837	506241 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25		Reid	Margaret	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Haddington	459383	460404 Washington	12/3/29	U.S.A.	Bronx
26		~~Shed~~	~~Mary~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~486140~~	~~Washington~~	~~6/5/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
27		Sloan	Elizabeth Hamilton	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	496300	497089 Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		Stevenson	George	69		M	Wd.	Shepherd	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	486434	498176 Washington	1/6/29	U.S.A.	Port Chester
29		Watson	Isabelle	57		F	Wd.	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	501894	504725 Washington	12/6/29	U.S.A.	Arlington
30		Wilson	Jane	57		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	485933	487784 Washington	13/5/29	U.S.A.	QUINCY

Certified Erasions:-
Line 9, Mary Motteler, transferred to Sheet 3, Line 12.
Line 26, Mary Shed, did not sail.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

R. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Sarah Muir, 36 High Barholm, Kilbarchan.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self $400		Yes	1923-1929	Detroit	Friend:- Samuel Boyd, 1730, Mullane Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
2	Sister:- Mrs Catherine Stokes, 257 Main Street, High Blantyre.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self $1000		Yes	1925-1929	Kearny	Wife:- Mrs Margaret Mullin, 15, Rose St., Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:- David Munro, 38, Carmichael St., Dundee.	Mass.	Lynn	Yes	Self $50		Yes	1925-1929	Lynn	Returning to:- 803, Western Ave. Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None
4	Mother/ Mrs Mary Cullen,	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Husband See 23 $50		Yes	1927-1929	Harrison	Husband:- Thomas Murdoch,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	2 Campbell Street, Newmilns.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1927-1929	Harrison	14, North 3rd Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6		N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
7	Brother-in-law, William McLuckie, 124, West Mile Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Wollaston	Yes	Self $55		Yes	1923-1929	Wollaston	Wife:- Mrs Margaret Maxwell, 309, New Port Ave. Wollaston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs Mary Matthews, 40, Alice Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Sewickley	N.Y.	Self $50		Yes	1923-1929	Sewickley	Sister:- Mrs Agnes Lorimer, 303, Highland Lane, Sewickley Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
9																											
10	Friend:- Mrs Isa Blue, 31 Seamore St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $100		Yes	1925-1929	Brooklyn	Returning to:- 4704, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Brother:- Robert McKenzie, 21, Ure St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self $100		Yes	1923-1929	Kearny	Returning to:- 169 Forrest Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None
12	Brother:- Andrew McDonald, 20 Squire Street, Whitefield, Glasgow.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	Yes	Self $15		Yes	1925-1929	Boston	Father:- Richard McDonald, 251, Chestnut Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
13	Wife:- Mrs Mary McKenzie, 24 Reid Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Elmira	N.Y.	Self $75		Yes	1922-1929	Elmira	Returning to:- 203 17 Saty St., Elmira, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Father:- John Middleton, 5 Barnflat Street, Farmé Cross, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Medford	Yes	Self $25		Yes	1927-1929	Boston	Husband:- John McKinley, 17 Wheeler Avenue, Medford, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	bm	grey	None
15	Father:- Hugh Watters, 77 Thistlebank, Glebe Street, Bellshill.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Husband See 23 $50		Yes	1927-1929	N.J.	Husband:- James McPheators 1170 East Grand Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
16	Brother:- Joseph Scott, 4, Walton Street, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self $25		Yes	1923-1929	Yonkers	Husband:- William McLachlan, 12 Lincoln St., Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Father:- William McEwan, 26, Church Sqr., Dunoon.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self $25		Yes	1927-1929	Boston	Brother:- James McEwan, 8 Cumberland St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
18	Sister/ Mrs Mary Boys, 360, Bell Street, Glasgow, C.4.	Ore.	Medford	Yes	See 23 $125		Yes	1926-1929	Grants Pass	Husband:- John Robertson, 307, North Riverside	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
19		Ore.	Medford	Yes	See 23		Yes	Born there		Medford, Oregon.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
20	Niece:-Mrs Jessie McDermott, 93 Elizabeth Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	Ill.	Belvidere	N.Y.	Self $60		Yes	1927-1929	Belvidere	Returning to:- 1631, South State St., Belvidere, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
21	Mother-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Russell, 318, Langside Road, Crosshill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Husband See 23 $70		Yes	1924-1929	Pittsburgh	Husband/ Archibald Russell, 4727 Lytle Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22		Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
23	Grandfather:- John Robertson, 10 St. Vigeans Road, Arbroath.	Pa.	Erie	N.Y.	Mother See 23		Yes	1924-1929	Erie	Mother:- Mrs Helen Robertson, 738, East 14th Street, Erie, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father:- Charles Flanagan, 62, Harmony Row, Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23 $50		Yes	1925-1929	Brooklyn	Husband:- John Robson, 802, 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
25	Sister:- Miss Mary Ann Cowe, East Barns, Dunbar.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Husband See 23 $50		Yes	1927-1929	Bronx	Husband:- William Reid, 1077, Western Rd., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	~~Brother:- Archibald Steel, 126, Copeland Street, Springburn, Glasgow.~~	N.J.	Newark		Self		Yes	1920-1929	Newark	~~Returning to:- 839 Second Street, Newark, N.J.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
27	Father:- Robert Sloan, 6 Alexander St. Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $100		Yes	1928-1929	Brooklyn	Friend:- Mrs Mary Motteler, 4704, 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Sister-in-law, Mrs Agnes Fitzpatrick, 25, Annbank St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Self $100		Yes	1922-1929	Port Chester	Home:- Sterling Estate, Port Chester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
29	Father:- Patrick Neary, 34, McKechnie St., Govan.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Self $30		Yes	1928-1929	Arlington	Sister:- Mrs Mary Mowbray, 145, Beech St. Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
30		Mass.	Quincy	Yes	Husband See 23 $50		Yes	1928-1929	Quincy	Husband:- John Wilson, 13, Cherry St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Semmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Semmell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P.A. Cook

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 1-1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Shannon	Catherine	62		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	4-5 Yrs English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dantocher	RP 484661 481330	Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	U.S. CH.	Wilson	Hugh	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Stewart	Charles	31		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 502771 499545	Washington	7/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
4		Stewart	May	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 460813 459444	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Williams	May	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 490672 490343	Washington	23/7/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Arthur	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Cork.	RP 442601 439772	Washington	26/11/28	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		Wallace	Janet	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel	RP 481482 478364	Washington	28/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Wallace	Jean	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 481481 478363	Washington	28/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Webster	Evelyn Webster	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP 477337 475865	Washington	28/4/29	U.S.A.	Mountain Lakes
10		Watson	Jane	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP 465118 466038	Washington	5/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		Smith	Mary	27		F	S	Parlor Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	RP 516530 514331	Washington	19/7/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
12		~~Black~~	~~Christina~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~343620~~	~~Washington~~	25/2/28 extended 25/8/29	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
13		~~Black~~	~~Margaret~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Poland~~		~~U.S.Born~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
14		~~McDonald~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~										
15		McKelvey	Annie	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	4-5 Yrs English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Clifden Co.Galway	RP 469210 470527	Washington	15/4/29	U.S.A.	Greenwich
16		Steel	George	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalrymple	RP 506210 502831	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		Rattray	Sarah Johnston	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 460545 457748	Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Rattray	Alexander	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 460627 459088	Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Rattray	James Johnston	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 460628 459088	Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
20		~~McLaughlin~~	~~Bernard~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wood Moulder~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
21		Kane	Michael	64		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	4-5 Yrs English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	RP 408481 408433	Washington	Ext. 25/7/29 2/8/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		~~Caplan~~	~~Samuel~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Russian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~51478~~	~~Washington~~	~~26/8/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
23		Burnside	Mary	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	4-5 Yrs English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 511751 507985	Washington	26/8/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Burnside	John Owens	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 511810 507986	Washington	26/8/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	U.S.C.	Burnside	Barbara Ogilvie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Wood	William	50		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	4-5 Yrs English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 479685 479712	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Wood	Elizabeth	49		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 479683 479710	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Wood	Lloyd	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	RP 479684 479711	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29		McGurk	Agnes	52		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 523748 518247	Washington	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
30		Ogilvie	Robert	39		M	S	Boiler-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 490499 489677	Washington	21/8/29	U.S.A.	Cambridge

Certified Erasions:-
Line 12, Christina Black, did not sail.
Line 13, Margaret Black, did not sail.
Line 14, John McDonald, did not sail.
Line 20, Bernard McLaughlan, did not sail.
Line 22, Samuel Caplan, transferred to Sheet18, Line 4.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

R. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Shannon	Catherine	62		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	4-56w English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dantocher	RP cpl 481330	484661 Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	U.S.Cit.	Wilson	Hugh with Parent	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Stewart	Charles	31		M	M	Tool Lazer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 499545	502771 Washington	1/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
4		Stewart	May	29		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 459444	460813 Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Williams	May	30		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 490343	490672 Washington	22/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Arthur ch	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Irish FreeState	Mallow Co.Cork.	RP cpl 439772	442601 Washington	26/11/28	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		Wallace	Janet	47		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel	RP cpl 478364	481482 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Wallace	Jean Dr	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 478363	481481 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Webster	Evelyn Webster	38		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP 475865 cpl	477337 Washington	26/4/29	U.S.A.	Mountain Lakes
10		Watson	Jane	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP 466038 cpl	465118 Washington	5/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		Smith	Mary	27		F	S	Parlor Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	RP 514331 M	516530 Washington	19/7/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
12		~~Black~~	~~Christina~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~343620~~	~~Washington~~	25/2/28 extended 25/8/28	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
13		~~Black~~	~~Margaret~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Poland~~		~~U.S.Born~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~
14		~~McDonald~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~										
15		McKelvey	Annie	28		F	M	House--wife	Yes	4-56w English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Clifden Co.Galway	RP cpl 470527	469210 Washington	19/4/29	U.S.A.	Greenwich
16		Steel	George al	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalrymple	RP cpl 502831	506210 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		Rattray	Sarah Johnston	38		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 457748	460545 Washington	5/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Rattray	Alexander ch	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 459058	460627 Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Rattray	James Johnston ch	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 459059	460628 Washington	6/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark
20		~~McLaughlin~~	~~Bernard~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Woodworker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
21		Kane	Michael	64		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	4-56w English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	RP cpl 408433	408481 Washington	Ext. 25/7/29 6/8/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		~~Caplan~~	~~Samuel~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Russian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~31178~~	~~Washington~~	~~26/6/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
23		Burnside	Mary	39		F	M	House--wife	Yes	4-56w English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 507985	511751 Washington	26/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Burnside	John Ovens	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP cpl 507989	511810 Washington	26/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	U.S.Cit.	Burnside	Barbara Ogilvie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Wood	William	58		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	4-56w English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 479712	479685 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Wood	Elizabeth Mr	48		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 479710 cpl	479683 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Wood	Lloyd ch	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	RP cpl 479711	479684 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29		McGurk	Agnes	52		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 512243	523748 Washington	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
30		Ogilvie	Robert	39		M	S	Boiler--man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP cpl 469877	490499 Washington	21/8/29	U.S.A.	Cambridge

Certified Erasions:-
Line 12, Christina Black, did not sail.
Line 13, Margaret Black, did not sail.
Line 14, John McDonald, did not sail.
Line 20, Bernard McLaughlan, did not sail.
Line 22, Samuel Caplan, transferred to Sheet 18, Line 4.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son/ William Shannon, 22 Old Street, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1925 Brook-lyn	June 1929	Daughter:- Mrs. Margaret Shannon, 279, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Mother/ 22 Old Street, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	Born there		Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Shannon, 279 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
3	Father/ Allan Stewart, 829, Springfield Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1929 troit	July 1929	Home/ 367, Tennessee Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1929 troit			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father/ Arthur Craig, 3 Hillington Gdns., Cardonald.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1925 De- troit	June 1929	Husband:- Horace Williams, Apartment D 1, 17 Bartlet Highland Park, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
6		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother		Yes	1925 De- troit			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Father/ James Mair, 82, West Main Street, Darvel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$35	Yes	1923 Brook-lyn	May 1929	Husband/ Alexander Wallace, 7503, 10th Avenue, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dk. Grey	Hazel	None
8		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1923 Brook-lyn			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None
9	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Fraser, 13 Springbank Tce, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Mountain Lakes	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1 [illegible]	25 May 1929	Husband:- William Webster, Masonic Hall, Mountain Lakes, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Sister:- Mrs Isa Scullion, 76, Nelson Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$200	Yes	1923 New York		Husband:- James Watson, 1652, Philip Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Father:- William Smith, 28, Market St., Forfar,	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925 De- troit	May 1929	Friend:- Mrs Belle Taylor, 416, Lake Shore Road, Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
12	~~Father/ James Smith, 87, Hollygrove Street, Leochee, Dundee.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~				Yes	1923 Newark			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	~~None~~
13		~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~				Yes	~~Born~~ there		397, Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14																											
15	Mother:- Mrs Norah Lyden, 64, College St., Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1926 Green-wich	May 1929	Husband:- James McKelvey, 537, South Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father:- William Steel, Alberdie, Dalrymple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 Brook-lyn	June 1929	Sister:- Mrs Belle Hutchison, 5803, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
17	Brother/ Alexander Johnston,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1923 1929 Newark		Husband/ Adam Rattray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
18	210, Lockfield Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1923 1929 Newark		359, Broad Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	1923 1929 Newark		Newark, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
20	~~Brother:- Thomas McLaughlin, 38 Howard Street, Belfast, Glasgow.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Phila-delphia~~		~~3232 Brandywine Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
21	Sister:- Mrs Mary McCarrie, 232 Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923 Brook-lyn	June 1929	Friend:- Mrs Sarah Kane, 389, E.38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
22																											
23	Mother/ Mrs Barbara Ogilvie,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	Yes	1923 New York	July 1929	Husband/ Andrew Burnside,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
24	40, Balfour Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1923 1929 N.Y.		625, East 107th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
25		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
26	Sister/ Mrs Jean Tweedie,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1923 Brook-lyn	June 1929	Returning to/ 822, President Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
27	55 Inglefield Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	"	Yes	1923 Brook-lyn		Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
28		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	"	Yes	1923 Brook-lyn			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
29	Sister:-Mrs Jessie Morrison, 50, Major Street, Glasgow,	Conn.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1921 Bridge-port	July 1929	Returning to:- 378, Hanover Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
30	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Ogilvie, 51 Baldernail, Springburn, Glasgow.	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1928 Boston.	June 1929	Friend:- James Downie, 355 Western Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None

12/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
MASTER

Officer

1 SEP 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

S.A.S.I.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McMahon	Mary	46		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Monaghan	RR appl 482483	483234 Washington	3/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
2	UNDER 16	McMahon	James ch	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP appl 482484	483235 Washington	2/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Legoorn	Ida	27		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	RP appl 490041	494443 Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Legoorn	Charles wife	26		M	M	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Overtown	RP appl 482342	494444 Washington	23/5/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Lawrance	Isabella Anderson	33		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	RP 482033 appl	492412 Washington	25/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		McCallum	George	27		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Macduff	RP appl 503538	506562 Washington	16/6/29	U.S.A.	Dorchester
7		Scott	Cecilia	31		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	RP appl 470835	470358 Washington	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Homestead Park
8	U. S. Cit.	Scott	Barbara Morrison ch	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Homestead		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Homestead Park
9		McDermott	William	33		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP appl 495564	495014 Washington	21/5/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
10		Muir	Jane	31		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	RP appl 491528	480923 Washington	7/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		Muir	Mary dau	21		F	S	Filing Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP appl 489626	480922 Washington	21/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
12		Barrie	Minnie	33		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grantown	RP appl 410178	410126 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	U. S. Cit.	Barrie	Peter ch	1	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Chicago
14		McConnell	Barbara	52		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP appl 503186	502471 Washington	14/6/29	U.S.A.	New York
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Army Transfer Ship 10 45 To Sail 9/5/29

18

8

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1 SEP 1928 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or (disclosure, or testimony) of crime and imprisonment of the (alien) to be deported (by clause) to (which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend/ Mrs. Annie McKenna, 151 Stanley Street, Kinningpark, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$20	Yes	1925-1929	N.Y.	Husband/ James McMahon, 100 West 100th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1925-1929	N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Sister-in-law:- Mrs Margaret Williamson, 14, Deanbrae Street, Uddingston.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		Yes		Phila.	Home:- 240 West Chew Street, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
4		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Phila.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:- James Lawrance, 2 Station St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1926-1928	New York	Returning to:- 137 East 40th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
6	Father:- David McCallum, 6 Laing Street, Macduff.	Mass.	Roxburgh	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1925 1929	Dor-chester	Friend:- Alexander Chrystall 513, Dudley St., Roxburgh, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Father/ William Foggo, 8 Links Place, Burntisland, Fife.	Pa.	Homestead Park	Yes	Husband See 23	$25	Yes	1926-1929	Home-stead	Husband/ Duncan Scott, 138 Crawford Avenue, Homestead Park, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister:- Mrs Annie Lacey, 231 Paisley Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Homestead Park	Yes	Sea 23		Yes	Born there	Home-stead	Father:- William McDermott, 28½ Kearny Ave. Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9		N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$175	Yes	July 1929	son		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
10	Brother/ James Tait, 6 Sloan Street, Leith.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	June 1927 1923-1926	New York	Husband/ John Muir, 165, East 49th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		Brown	Brown	None
11		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	Dec 1928 1923-1928	New York		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blond	Brn.	None
12	Mother/ Mrs Martha Palethorpe, 25 Kelvinside Avenue, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$20	Yes	1924 1928	Chic-ago	Husband/ John Barrie, 545, No. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
14	Step-brother:- Thomas Thomson, 24 Holland St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1928	New York	Returning to:- Home 44 7th Ave., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	hazel	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 416035	Maclure	Joseph	65		M	M	Time-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	127	Glasgow	27/7/29	Scotland	Airdrie	
2		Maclure	Agnes	63		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	127	Glasgow	27/7/29	Scotland	Airdrie	
3		Hewitt	Mary	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		U.S.A.	[illegible]				Scotland	[illegible]	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm St Turner Dep 9.30 PM 9/1/29

Certified Erasion:-

Line 3, Mary Hewitt, did not sail.

R.B. Roberton.
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19*

132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, etc. (See question 28 at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter/ Mrs Esther Stanfield, 3 Parkhead Street, Airdrie.	Scotland	Airdrie	Yes	Self	$35	No			Son/ James Maclure, 1427, North Hamlin Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
2		Scotland	Airdrie	Yes	Husband		No				No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
3	~~Husband:- Alexander Hamitt, Castleaill, Carluke.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carluke~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Born There~~		~~Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Gemmell MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the "CAMERONIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surg Eor

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Airlie	Robert	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	NovaScotia	New Aberdeen.	131	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	E.Whitburn	
2		Abraham	Helen	44		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30403	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
3		Anderson	James	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Biggar	30834	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Biggar	
4		Anderson	Bridget	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	30835	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Biggar	
5		Anderson	Isabella Low	30		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	23887	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Forfar	
6		Auchterlonie	Isabella Stewart	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30533	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
7		Bennie	David	32		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30554	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
8		Bennie	Thomas	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30553	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
9		Bisset	John Burnett	40		M	M	Boiler Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23963	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen	
10		Beck	Hugh	32		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	30370	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Cambuslang	
11		Borrie	William	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23735	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Dundee	
12		Byers	George	31		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30648	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
13		Byers	Ann	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30641	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
14		Bishop	John	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27501	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15		Bishop	Isabella	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27502	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	UNDER 16	Bishop	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27503	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
17	UNDER 16	Bishop	Ernest	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27504	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18		Bisset	Jemima R Cameron	24		F	S	Boot Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	23546	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Carnoustie	
19		Campbell	Alexander	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow	30531	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Kirkmuirhill	
20		Canny	Denis	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Clonmany Co.Donegal	6846	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Falkirk	
21		Copland	William Milne	24		M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	23918	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Peterhead	
22		Clark	David	19		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grieff	27375	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Dunfermline	
23		Cassels	Peter Stewart	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterderran	27448	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Cardenden	
24		Cassels	William	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	27446	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Cardenden	
25		Cassels	Elizabeth Japp	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27447	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Cardenden	
26		Duncan	Rose	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31506	Glasgow	30/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
27		Dear	Helen Mary	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	23891	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Brechin	
28		Duncan	James	32		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27830	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
29		Dutton	Tom	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23866	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen	
30		Flood	William	27		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Dublin	6802	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

- 134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit for which admitted, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Andrew Airlie, 30 Redmill Cottages, East Whitburn, West Lothian.	Pa.	Finlayville	Yes	Self	$250	No			Friend:- Robert Muir, Box 17A, Finlayville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on forehead.
2	Father:- Frederick Abraham, 221 Springfield Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Friend:- Mrs Jean Mitchell, 55 Avenue Rd. Stamford, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Mary Arroll, Town Head, Biggar.	N.J.	North Arlington	N.Y.	Son See 23	$30	No			Son/ George William Anderson, 53, Elm Street, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Greyish Fresh		Blue	None
4		N.J.	Norther Arlington	N.Y.	See 23	$30	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	White	Blue Grey	None
5	Father:- John Anderson, 20 Market Place, Forfar.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs James Duncan, 1100, East Lawn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
6	Father:- James Auchterlonie, 59 Burpher Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother:- John Auchterlonie, 265, Hickory Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Dk. Grey	None
7	Father/ James Bennie, 44, Roseberry Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother/ William Bennie, 33, Raven Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
8		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
9	Wife:- Mrs Mary Jane Bisset, 26 Fraser Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Catherine Byrne, 200, Pinturop Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Dk. Brown	None
10	Mother:- Mrs Mary Beck, 27 Graham's Bdgs., Halfway, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Charles Beck, 475, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- William Borrie, 19, Black Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother:- Alexander Borrie, 1914, Broadway, Camden, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Brother/ James Byers, 97 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin/ Eddie Kempen, 815, 19th Street, Upper Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
13		Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
14	Aunt/ Mrs Margaret Vallance,	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			To Brother-in-law,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
15	West Port,	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Husband		No			Robert Rankin,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Father		No			26 Congress Street, New Rochelle,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
17		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Father		No			New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father:- Peter Bisset, 29 Yeaman St., Carnoustie.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Marion Kee, 134, Heller Parkway, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Uncle:- William Campbell, Southfield, Kirkmuirhill.	Mass.	Andover	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Sarah [illegible], 6 Main Street Toe, Andover, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Father:- Anthony Canny, Leenin, Clonmany, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Michael Canny, 3rd Avenue, New York City:	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
21	Father:- James Copland, 7 North Street, Peterhead.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$75	No			Uncle:- Mr Stewart Milne, 406, 27th Street, Niagara Falls, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father:- David Clark, 80, Albany St., Dunfermline.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father See 17	$60	No			Uncle:- Louis Robertson, Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father:- John Cassels, Bishop View, Cardenden, Fife.	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Aunt:- Mrs Alexander Belfour, 143, Orona Street, Clifton, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father/ John Cassels, Bishop View, Cardenden.	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Uncle/ Alexander Belfour, 143 Orona Street, Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25		N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father:- Richard Kelly, 29 Abercrombie Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			To Husband:- George Duncan, 31 Wakeman Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
27	Father:- James Dear, 3 Scott Street, Brechin.	N.Y.	Newburgh	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Uncle:- Walter Dear, 364, Liberty St. Newburgh, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
28	Father:- John Duncan, 13 Caledonia Cres. Edinburgh. Mother:- Mrs Barbara Dutton,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- George Duncan, 158, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Scar on right hand.
29	96, Union Grove, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Bronxville	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1924	New York	Friend: Miss Lily Stephen, 71, Rossmore Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	Brother:- John Flood, 12 Alma Street, Govan.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Patrick Casey, 2407, Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Sallow	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Semmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA" from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Semmell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Carrigan	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Freeduff		12764	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Helen	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		12765	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Kevin	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		12767	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Brendon	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		12768	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Desmond	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		12769	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
6		Duthie	Christina Bogie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh		27188	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles	
7	UNDER 16	Duthie	William Elder	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Innerleithen		27190	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles	
8	UNDER 16	Duthie	Robert Henderson	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles		27189	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles	
9		Dalrymple	Andrew	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Nitshill		31084	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Neilston	
10		Dalrymple	Neil	21		M	S	Milkman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Nitshill		31085	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Neilston	
11		Dalrymple	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30533	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Neilston	
12		Fairgrieve	Joseph Tait	22		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh		27289	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
13		Farrell	Catherine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30156	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	UNDER 16	Farrell	Annie McGuiness	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30159	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	UNDER 16	Farrell	Francis	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30157	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	UNDER 16	Farrell	James	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30158	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
17		Gibson	James	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		23883	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Dundee	
18		Gibb	Martha	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton		30827	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	UNDER 16	Gibb	Helen	14		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30828	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	UNDER 16	Gibb	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30829	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	UNDER 16	Gibb	John	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		30830	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
22		Galbraith	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew		30	Glasgow	30/7/29	U.S.A.	New York	
23		Goodman	Margaret Marshall	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock		30488	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Greenock	
24		~~Ginneken~~	~~Catherine Van~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~										
25		~~Ginneken~~	~~Maria~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Scholar	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~										
26		Gray	Mary	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow		31091	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
27		Heraghty	Martin	46		M	M	Plate Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState Holmullet		8830	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
28		Hall	Alexander Pirie	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		23895	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Dundee	
29		Harkins	Sarah	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Johnstone		30736	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
30		Hamilton	Robert	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Shotts		30943	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Shotts	

Certified Erasions:-
Line 24, Catherine Van Ginneken, did not sail.
Line 25, Maria Ginneken, did not sail.

11 Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L.B. Robertson
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carrigan	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Freeduff	12764	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Helen	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12765	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Kevin	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12767	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Carrigan	Brendon	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12768	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Carrigan	Desmond	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12769	Glasgow	17/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6	ADMITTED	Duthie	Christina Bogie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27188	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles
7	ADMITTED	Duthie	William Elder	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Innerleithen	27190	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles
8	ADMITTED	Duthie	Robert Henderson	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peebles	27189	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Peebles
9		Dalrymple	Andrew	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Nitshill	31094	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Neilston
10		Dalrymple	Neil	21		M	S	Milkman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Nitshill	31095	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Neilston
11		Dalrymple	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30538	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Neilston
12		Fairgrieve	Joseph Tait	22		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27288	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
13		Farrell	Catherine	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30156	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Farrell	Annie McGuiness	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30158	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	Farrell	Francis	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30157	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16	UNDER 16	Farrell	James	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30159	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Gibson	James	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23693	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
18		Gibb	Martha	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	30827	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Gibb	Helen	14		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30828	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20	UNDER 16	Gibb	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30829	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21	UNDER 16	Gibb	John	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30830	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Galbraith	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	30	Glasgow	30/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
23		Goodman	Margaret Marshall	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	30488	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Greenock
24		Ginneken	Catherine Van	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes			Scotland	Blantyre	30130	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Ginneken	Maria	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes			Belgium	Antwerp	30131	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Gray	Mary	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	31091	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Heraghty	Martin	46		M	M	Plate Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Helmullet	8830	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell
28		Hall	Alexander Pirie	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	23695	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
29		Harkins	Sarah	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	30739	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
30		Hamilton	Robert	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	30941	Glasgow	31/7/29	Scotland	Shotts

Certified Erasions:-
Line 24, Catherine Van Ginneken, did not sail.
Line 25, Maria Ginneken, did not sail.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. B. Robertson
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1928, *19*

136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (nationality or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (date and year)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father/ Patrick Carragher,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ James Carrigan,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			333, Lincoln Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red. Brn.	Blue	None
3	Crossmyglen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23		No			Brooklyn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23		No			New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red.	Blue	None
6	Father-in-law,	N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$30	No			Husband/ William Duthie,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
7	Robert Duthie,	N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			1, Belltent Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
8	39, Rosetta Road, Peebles.	N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	See 23		No			Cranford, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
9	Father/ Robert Dalrymple,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend/ John Chesney,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
10	11, Millview Terrace,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			43, Palisade Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Neilston.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927	New York City	Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
12	Father:- Joseph Fairgrieve, Eskbank Station House, Dalkeith.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Nellie Hamlin, 4315 West Jackson Blvde., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother/ Mrs Annie McGuinness,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ Francis Farrell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
14	686, Dalmarnock Road,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			1571 Second Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No			New York City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
16		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No			New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
17	Father:- John Gibson, 53, Erskine St., Dundee.	Mass.	East Braintree	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Mrs Jessie Littlejohn, 37 Columbia Terrace, East Braintree, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Mother/ Mrs Helen Pirrit,	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ David Gibb,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	88 North Street,	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			43, East 48th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Scotstoun,	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Bayonne,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Father:- William Morris, 3 Renfield St., Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband Accompanied	$50	Yes	1923-New York		Aunt:- 144 West 231st Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
23	Brother:- James Goodman, 49 Trafalgar St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$90	No			Cousin:- Mrs Mary Foley, 17 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
24																											
25																											
26	Sister:- Mrs Annie Morris, 31 White Street, Govan.	Conn.	Waterbury	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- James Gray, 811 Cook Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Wife:- Mrs Katherine Hegarty, 23 Brown Place, Hope Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	West New Brighton, S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- John McGrath, 350 Hoyt Ave., W. New Brighton, S.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father:- John Hall, 33 Perk Street, Ardrossan.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Elsie Hall, 30 Stevenson Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Aunt:- Miss Margaret Anderson, 15 Ellersalie St., Johnstone.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Andrew Anderson, 2437 Elmhurst Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	None
30	Father:- Adam Hamilton, 14, Clyde Drive, Shotts.	N.J.	Orange	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Brother:- John Hamilton, 18 William St., Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gammell, MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gammell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1929

Daniel Murphy
Surg Cam.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

SWEENY

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

VISAS INSTALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. **S. S.** "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, *19* 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hunter	George	28		M	M	Cricket Groundsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27319	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
2		Hunter	Janet MacDonald	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27320	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
3	UNDER 16	Hunter	John McLaren		3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27321	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
4		Houston	Robert	43		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30704	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Houston	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30705	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Houston	Mary	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30703	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7	UNDER 16	Houston	Robert	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30706	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8	UNDER 16	Houston	Andrew	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30707	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Houston	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30702	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	Houston	Isabella	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30709	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Harrison	James	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29883	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Troon
12		Harrison	Alexandrina Gilmour	23		F	S	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	42	Glasgow	10/7/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
13		Hunter	James Wilson	28		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24004	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Jones	Robert Figures	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30586	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
15		Johnston	Arthur Forbes	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	23808	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Banff
16		Kelly	Patrick	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	27512	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Broxburn
17		King	Allan Speirs	20		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	103	Glasgow	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		Kirkwood	James	18		M	S	Fishmonger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	27499	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
19		Kennedy	Mary	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Uddingston
20		Kidd	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	30699	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Galston
21		Kennedy	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	14690	Glasgow	26/4/29	Scotland	Hamilton
22	UNDER 16	Kennedy	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	14691	Glasgow	26/4/29	Scotland	Hamilton
23		Kriscuinas	Vincas	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31275	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Burnbank
24		Llewellyn	Robert	29		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	30735	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Larkhall
25		Lennox	Jeanie	26		F	S	Thread Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	31256	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Paisley
26		Law	Henry Cowan	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30578	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
27		Leslie	Catherine	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23745	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
28		Murray	Thomas	27		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkpatrick Durham	31219	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Mellon	Patrick	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	27403	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Crosshill Glancraig
30		Murray	Francis Joseph	30		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23698	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen

Certified Erasion:- Line 19. Mary Kennedy. did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.W.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hunter	George	26		M	M	Cricket Groundsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27319	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
2		Hunter	Janet MacDonald	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27320	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
3	UNDER 16	Hunter	John McLaren		3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	27321	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Alloa
4		Houston	Robert	48		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30704	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Houston	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30705	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Houston	Mary	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30703	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7	UNDER 16	Houston	Robert	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30706	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8	UNDER 16	Houston	Andrew	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30707	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Houston	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30708	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	Houston	Isabella	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30709	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Harrison	James (1	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29883	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Troon
12		Harrison	Alexandrina Gilmour	23		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	42	Glasgow	10/7/29	U.S.A.	Kearny
13		Hunter	James Wilson	28		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24004	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Jones	Robert Figures	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30586	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
15		Johnston	Arthur Forbes	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	23909	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Banff
16		Kelly	Patrick	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	27512	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Broxburn
17		King	Allan Speirs	20		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	103	Glasgow	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		Kirkwood	James	18		M	S	Fishmonger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	27499	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
19		Kennedy	Mary	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Uddingston
20		Kidd	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	30699	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Galston
21		Kennedy	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	14690	Glasgow	26/4/29	Scotland	Hamilton
22	UNDER 16	Kennedy	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	14691	Glasgow	26/4/29.	Scotland	Hamilton
23		Kriscuinas	Vincas	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31275	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Burnbank
24		Llewellyn	Robert	29		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	30735	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Larkhall
25		Lennox	Jeanie	26		F	S	Thread Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	31258	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Paisley
26		Law	Henry Cowan	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30578	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
27		Leslie	Catherine	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23745	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
28		Murray	Thomas	27		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkpatrick Durham	31219	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Mellon	Patrick	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	27403	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Crosshill Glencraig
30		Murray	Francis Joseph	30		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23698	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen

Certified Erasion:- Line 19. Mary Kennedy. did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A.B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alienage, or disability, of the kind, or as to which exempted by statute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any one of the classes of persons mentioned in the following question (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged, promised, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-in-law, Daniel McDonald,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Aunt/ Mrs Jean Broadley,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
2	Kelliebank, Alloa.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Husband		No			1110, East Grand St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3		N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Father		No			Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Sister/ Mrs Maria Keenan,	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Daughter/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None
5		N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Husband		No			Miss Sarah Houston,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Brown	None
6	264, South York Street, Glasgow, S.S.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father		No			35, Llewellyn Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
7		N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8		N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9		N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10		N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Wife:-Mrs Kathleen Harrison, Cumnock, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother:-George Harrison, 15 Geranium St., Pitts--burgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	Minus top joint 4th finger left Hand.
12	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Harrison, 28 Campbell St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1927 to 1929	Kearney	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Turner, 150, Wilson Ave. Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hzl.	None
13	Father:- Alexander Hunter, 10 Wallfield Pl., Aberdeen.	Ct.	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend:-Mr. Booth Sharp, 321, Poplar St. Bridgeport, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue Grey	None
14	Father:- William Jones, 116 Fallside Rd., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- George Figures, 6128 Sheridan Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father:- Alexander Johnston, 5 Coldhome Street, Banff.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Brother:Alexander Johnston, 47, Kenilworth Pl. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Father:- John Kelly, 53 Niddrie Rows, Winchburgh.	N.J.	Nutley	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Aunt:- Mrs Mary Mathers, 45, Church St., Nutley, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father:- Gustavus King, 18, Jamieshill, Lochwinnoch.	Pa.	Colwyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 to 1929	Philadelphia	Brother:- Gustavus King, 34, Chestnut Street, Col-wyn, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Red.	Grey	None
18	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Kirk-wood, 23 Albert Street, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$48	No			Uncle:- James Hunter, 6800, W. 31st Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
19	~~Mother:- Mrs Isabella McClay, 48 Old Glas-gow Rd., Cathcart.~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Albrooke~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Aunt:- Mrs Helen Kendrick, 344 Allis St. Milwaukee, Wisc.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
20	Sister:- Mrs Marion Burns, 38, Henrietta Street, Galston.	Ohio	Hudson	Yes	Father See 23	$50	No			Father:- James Kidd, R.F.D.3, Hudson, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Mother/ Mrs Jane Hendry, 71, Joan Street, Larkhall.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 23	$50	No			Friend/ Fred Kennedy, 1844, Alma Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Aunt:- Mrs Mary Ambrosaitis, 4, Bertram St., Burnbank.	Ct.	Watertown	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- William Wasilian-kas, 22 Winaumaug Lake, Watertown, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
24	Wife:-Mrs Agnes Llewellyn, 91, Victoria St., Larkhall.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Harry Wightman, 4015, 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Lennox, 45 Kilnside Rd., Paisley.	N.J.	North Plainfield	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Brother:- James Lennox, 24 Allen Avenue, North Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
26	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Law, 339 High Street, Ayr.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin:- Mrs Jean Mahon, 3309, Crescent St. Astoria, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Father:- Robert Leslie, 394, Gt. Northern Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Margaret Driscoll, 3208, 45rd Ave., Corona, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
28	Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Simp-son Murray, 778, Dumbarton Road, N.Y.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$65	No			Father-in-law, Alexander Kellock, 3746 Prairie Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Father:- John Mellon, 4, Park Street, Crosshill, Glencraig.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Charles Mellon, 118 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue Grey	None
30	Wife:- Mrs Jean Murray, Beckram Cottage, Hazelhead, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Aunt:- Mrs. Jean Ewen, 2027, Farragut Road, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

— AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, Purser or Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Minster	Joseph	19		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30748	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Marr	Robert Murray	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27542	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Melvin	Helen	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock	31127	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Ayr
4		Melvin	Jane	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock	31128	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Ayr
5		Melvin	Susan	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock	31129	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	New Cumnock Ayrshire
6		Melvin	Flora Pettigrew	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock	31130	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	New Cumnock
7		Morrison	John	27		M	M	Steel Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	27565	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	VL 29/383	Morrison	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	27566	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	UNDER 16	Morrison	John	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27567	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
10		Malcolm	Alexander	47		M	M	Tramway Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	East Kilbride	30607	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Malcolm	Janet	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30608	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12	UNDER 16	Malcolm	Jeanie	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30609	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13	UNDER 16	Malcolm	David	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30610	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Malcolm	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30611	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	Malcolm	Alexander	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30612	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Morrison	Finlay	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockpen	27568	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Dalkeith
17		McMullan	David	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	30628	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Saltcoats
18		McCann	Connell	21		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	29941	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow
19		MacKenzie	John	37		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	99	Glasgow	17/7/29	U.S.A.	Princeton
20		McIlwraith	Thomas Main	30		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	31138	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Ayr
21		McLaren	Peter Fraser	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23977	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Dundee
22		McClure	William	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundonald	30633	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Hamilton
23		McCamley	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	30749	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Bellshill
24		McDonald	Alexander	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24043	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
25		McKechnie	Elizabeth Coutts	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Deantown	27647	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Harthill
26	VL-23-70	McPartland	Joseph	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27565	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
27		McFarlane	Mary	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	30719	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28		McDonald	Jessie Cotter	17		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	27461	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Bathgate
29		McGrath	Margaret	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30037	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		McConnell	Barbara	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	23812	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Dundee

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1928, *19*

149

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Fanny Minster, 11 Coburg St.,Glasgow,S.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Uncle:- Max Bradlow, 1379,Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father:- William Marr, 4,Heriot Mount,Edinburgh.	N.J.	Irvington	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother:- William Marr, 94, Rosehill Place, Irvington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
3	Father:- Robert Melvin, 38 Boig Rd.New Cumnock.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Ogilvie, 170, Polifly Road, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father:- Robert Melvin, 38 Boig Road,New Cumnock.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister:-Mrs Elizabeth Ogilvie 170 Polifly Road, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father:- Robert Melvin, 38 Boig Road,New Cumnock.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Ogilvie, 170 Polifly Road, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father:- Robert Melvin, 38 Boig Road,New Cumnock.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Ogilvie, 170 Polifly Road, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father/ Alexander Morrison,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$175	No			Brother-in-law, James Davies,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
8	10, Castle Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	150	No			1530, Master Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Brother/ David Malcolm,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Sister/ Mrs Jeanie Kim,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	676, Duke Street,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband		No			61,Ridgewood Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
12	Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No			Newark,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Hzl.	None
13		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No			N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red. Brown	Brown	None
15		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother:- Mrs Mary Ann Morrison, 15 Elmfield Park, Dalkeith.	Ohio	Elyria	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend:- Charles Murray, 114,John Street, Wellington, C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Wife:- Mrs Margaret McMillan, 6 Union Street, Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth McNamara, 2207, Vine Ave., Niagara Falls, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
18	Mother:- Mrs Annie McCann, 8 Argyle St.,Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Mariner's Harbor,S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother:- James McCann, 1007, Stylington Avenue, Mariner's Harbor,S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Brother:- Duncan McKenzie, 2 Pettrick Place, Newlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Princeton	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1925 Princeton		Employer:-Gerard Lambert, Rosedale Rd.Princeton,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Father:- Thomas McIlwraith, 4 Virginia Gdns.,Ayr.	N.Y.	Westerleigh S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Friend:- John Dick, 163, Patchogue Road, Westerleigh, S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Sister:-Mrs Jemima Bowden, 58 Pennycuik Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Elsie Edwards, 678, 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
22	Father:- Samuel McClare, 2,W.Stewart St.Hamilton.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- John Inglis, 31 Centre Street, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father:- John McCamley, 135,Bothwell Park,Bellshill.	Ct.	Waterbury	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend:-Mrs John Kyle, 79,Meriden Rd.Waterbury,Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
24	Father:- William McDonald, 15,Elmbank Road,Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Flushing L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Peter McDonald, 248 Farmington Street, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father:-Robert McKechnie, 6 Polkemmet Rd.Harthill.	Ct.	New Haven	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs. Thomas Grant, 134, Hazel Street, New Haven, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
26	Brother-in-law, David Cairns, 8 Lady Lawson Street, Edinburgh.	Ct.	Sound Beach	N.Y.	Bro:-Patrick McPartland, 95 Lauriston Pl., Edinburgh.	$50	No			Brother:- Charles McPartland, Arcadia Road, Sound Beach, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father:- John McFarlane, 42 Nursery St.,Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father See 17	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs John Patrick, 2213,Aenland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
28	Mother:- Mrs Isebella McDonald, 63, Cochrane St. Bathgate.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister:- Mrs Bridget Coleman, 4600 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hzl.	None
29	Grandmother:- Mrs Margaret Simpson, 3 Holland Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother:- Mrs Catherine McGrath, 5711 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Friend:- Mrs Margaret Clark, 225,Overgate,Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Son:- Peter McConnell, 218,Jasper St.,Paterson,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn. Grey	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bennell, MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mentol examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Steerage or Steward Officer)

W. Bennell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall comstitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMFRONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McGlashan	Agnes	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	30042	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	UNDER 16	McGlashan	Margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30043	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	UNDER 16	McGlashan	Alexander	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30044	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
4		McClymont	Catherine Vallance	56		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30366	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr	
5		McClymont	Janet	18		F	S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30364	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr	
6		McClymont	Elizabeth Rankin	16		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30065	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr	
7		McPherson	Janet McCartney	23		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30404	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Ayr	
8		McNab	Jane Neave	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	27155	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar	
9	UNDER 16	McNab	Joan Lowson	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	27156	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar	
10		McKernan	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mossend	30412	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Carluke	
11		McCree	Agnes Farrow	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30507	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
12		McIntyre	Margaret	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	31000	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Galston	
13	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Mary Hutchison	15		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	31001	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Galston	
14		McArthur	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	30727	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Hamilton	
15		McKenzie	Robert	21		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	30635	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
16		McKenzie	Margaret	56		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	30636	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
17		McLean	Rachel	39		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31263	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
18		McLean	Mary	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	31264	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
19		McAuley	James	64		M	M	Structural Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30534	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
20		~~McAuley~~	~~Bridget~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Irish~~ Free State	Irish	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Westport~~	~~Co. Mayo~~	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
21		Cain	John	25		M	S	Foundry Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	30435	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
22		~~Cain~~	~~Stephen~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	30436	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
23		Cain	Hannah	20		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	30590	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
24		Cain	Margaret	18		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	30434	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone	
25		McCracken	Thomas A	27		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	31096	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Ayr	
26		McLean	William	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27452	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Lochgelly	
27		Nicholl	Margaret	27		F	Wd.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	30234	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow	
28		O'Donnell	James	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31209	Glasgow	3/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge	
29		Ogle	James	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	27239	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glencraig	
30		Petrie	Robert Hugh	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23748	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen	

Certified Erasions:-
Line 20, Bridget McAuley, did not sail.
Line 22, Stephen Cain, did not sail.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S27791 - 7/31 - 10M

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGlashan	Agnes	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	30042	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	McGlashan	Margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30043	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3	UNDER 16	McGlashan	Alexander	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30044	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4		McClymont	Catherine Vallance	56		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30366	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
5		McClymont	Janet	18		F	S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30364	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
6		McClymont	Elizabeth Rankin	16		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30065	Glasgow	11/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
7		McPherson	Janet McCartney	23		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	30404	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Ayr
8		McNab	Jane Neave	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	27155	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
9	UNDER 16	McNab	Joan Lowson	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	27156	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
10		McKernan	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mossend	30412	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Carluke
11		McCree	Agnes Farrow	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30507	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		McIntyre	Margaret	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	31000	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Galston
13	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Mary Hutchison	15		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	31001	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Galston
14		McArthur	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	30727	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Hamilton
15		McKenzie	Robert	21		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	30635	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell
16		McKenzie	Margaret	56		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	30636	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Motherwell
17		McLean	Rachel	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31263	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		McLean	Mary	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	31264	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19		McAuley	James	64		M	M	Structural Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30534	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
20		McAuley	Bridget	55		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Irish~~ Free State	Irish	~~Irish Free State~~ Scotland	~~Footscray~~ Co. Meath	30435	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
21		Cain	John	25		M	S	Foundry Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	30435	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
22		Cain	Stephen	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	30436	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
23		Cain	Hannah	20		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	30590	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
24		Cain	Margaret	18		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	30434	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Johnstone
25		McCracken	Thomas A	27		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	31096	Glasgow	8/8/29	Scotland	Ayr
26		McLean	William	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27452	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Lochgelly
27		Nicholl	Margaret	27		F	Wd.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	30234	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow
28		O'Donnell	James	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31209	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
29		Ogle	James	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	27239	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glencraig
30		Petrie	Robert Hugh	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23748	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen

Certified Erasions:-

Line 20, Bridget McAuley, did not sail.
Line 22, Stephen Cain, did not sail.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

R. B. Roberts
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, assuming transportation is furnished him? (Not to be answered by aliens coming temporarily in labor-ing capacity or as members of the crew of a vessel.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came only temporarily or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Graham,	N.Y.	Valley Stream, L.I.	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ Alexander McGlashan,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	1220, Shettleston, Road,	N.Y.	Valley Stream, L.I.	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			170, Horton Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
3	Shettleston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Valley Stream, L.I.	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Valley Stream, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Son/ Henry McClymont,	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Daughter/ Mrs Jane McMahon,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	65, Wellington Street,	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No			3809, Crescent Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Ayr.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No			Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
7	Father:- Daniel McPherson, 15, Taylor Street, Ayr.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Mrs Nan Hood, 3307, Crescent Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother/ Mrs Ann Prophet,	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/																	
9	3 Montrose Road, Forfar.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			William McNab, 4, Kohl Avenue, Fair-view, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father:- Joseph McKernan, 4, Scouler Hall, Carluke.	N.Y.	East Elmhurst, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs Daniel Kierney, 2389, 91st Street, East Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Catherine McCree, 7, McGhee Street, Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Jessie Campbell, 2217 W.Adams St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
12	Sister/ Mrs Jeanie Cooper,	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Husband/																	
13	9 Station Road, Galston.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Mother		No			David McIntyre, 49, Daniels Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
14	Brother:- Robert McArthur, 4, Union Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Annie Keogh, 1516, York Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
15	Uncle:- James Rennie, Craigallan Avenue, Half-way, Camouslang.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, William Hunter, 1243, Lemay Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Brother:- James Rennie, Craigallan Avenue, Half-way, Camouslang.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Son-in-law, William Hunter, 1243 Lemay Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother/ Mrs Rachel McLean,	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin/ Miss Violet McCready,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
18	341, Main Street, Rutherglen.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			61, North Park Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Brother:- Joseph McAuley, 31 Storie St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Step Son:- Michael Cain, 170 Davis Av., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	~~31 Storie Street, Paisley.~~	N.J.	Kearny		Husband		No			~~170, Davis Avenue, Kearney, N.J.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Red.	Blue	None
21	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Giblin, Main St., Elderslie.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self		No			Brother:- Michael Cain, 170 Davis Av., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	~~Mrs Mary Giblin,~~	N.J.	Kearny		Self		No			~~Michael Cain,~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Giblin, Main St., Elderslie.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self		No			Brother:- Michael Cain, 170 Davis Av., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Giblin, Main St., Elderslie.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self		No			Brother:- Michael Cain, 170 Davis Av., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red.	Blue	None
25	Wife:- Mrs Annie McCracken, 43, Wallace Street, Ayr.	N.Y.	Tottenville S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, James Grier, 7329 Amboy Road, Tottenville, S.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
26	Wife:- Mrs Marion McLean, 33 Chapel Street, Lochgelly.	N.J.	Hackensack	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Mary Wilson, 404, Main Street, Hacken-sack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Tattoo left forearm.
27	Father:- Henry Woods, 11 Clyde Street, Pt. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Cousin:- Mrs Mary Josephine McCarron, 11 Russell Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
28	Father:- John O'Donnell, 9E Gartsherrie St. Coatbridge.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Patrick O'Donnell, 77 Lincoln Street, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Father:- William Ogle, 31 Braidfauld Street, Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Kings Park, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- John McCann, Asst. Deying Home, State Hospital, Kings Park, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
30	Father:- John Petrie, Gordons Mills Cottages, Woodside, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Greenlawn L.Island	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother:- Alexander Petrie, Laurel Lodge, Greenlawn, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surg Eon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nelson	Mary	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	14680	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Nelson	Hugh	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14681	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3	UNDER 16	Nelson	Patrick	4		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14682	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Nelson	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14683	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5	UNDER 16	Nelson	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14684	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Paterson	Isabella Carmichael	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowden-beath	27435	Glasgow	22/7/29	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
7		Paterson	Susanna	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	32836	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Preston	Margaret	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	778	Glasgow	24/4/29	Scotland	Hamilton
9		Price	Catherine	49		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31113	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Bargeddie
10	UNDER 16	Price	Francis	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bargeddie	31117	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Bargeddie
11	UNDER 16	Price	William	15		M	S	Van Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bargeddie	31118	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Bargeddie
12	UNDER 16	Price	Richard	15		M	S	App. Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bargeddie	31119	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Bargeddie
13		Philip	Patrick Cheyne	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24048	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		Philip	Elsie Fraser	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24049	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	UNDER 16	Philip	Dora	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24050	Glasgow	9/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
16		Paterson	Margaret	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31002	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17	UNDER 16	Paterson	Margaret	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31003	Glasgow	1/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Pritchard	Annie Leslie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23033	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
19		Pollock	Ellen	53		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Down	30571	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Burnbank
20		Pollock	Bella	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	30570	Glasgow	18/7/29	Scotland	Burnbank
21		Robertson	Ronald Mackay	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	23660	Glasgow	9/7/29	Scotland	Arbroath
22		Ross	Andrew	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27318	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
23		Rough	George Lochiel	33		M	M	Driver & Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27544	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
24		Robbie	Robert	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24007	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
25		Ross	Andrew Struthers	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Law	30487	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Carluke
26		Roddie	Jane Dunlop	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	14643	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
27	UNDER 16	Roddie	Patrick	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	14644	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
28		Syme	Robert Faichney	24		M	M	Dyehouse Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	27869	Glasgow	10/7/29	Scotland	Alva
29		Scobie	Alexander	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	29936	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
30		Stanners	Archibald	24		M	S	Locо' Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30884	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (as visitor, tourist, temporary worker, student, diplomat, etc., which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1924 Act, full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from, or deported from, any part of the U.S., which	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father/ Patrick Lennon, 2 Kelvin Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ John Nelson, 58, East 105th Street, New York City, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
4		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
5		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father:-Peter Paterson, 11 Alexander St. Cowdenbeath.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Peter Paterson, 48, North Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Aunt:-Mrs Annie Paterson, 50, Fairfield Street, Govan.	Texas	Austin	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Sister:-Mrs Mabel Crump, 1309 Woodlawn Blvd., Austin, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Grandmother:-Mrs Margaret Niblock, 19 Purdie Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	$10	No			Father:- Robert Preston, 93, South 2nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
9	Mother-in-law, Mrs Mary Price, Reid's Buildings, Drumpark, by Bargeddie, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ Patrick Price, 69, Washington Street, Tarrytown, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10		N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Mid Blue	None
11		N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None
12		N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father/ George Philip, 100 Spittal, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Uncle/ Peter McDonald, 192, Lincoln Street, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14		N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Lt. Grey	None
15		N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Dk. Blue	None
16	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Finlay, 383, Cathcart Road, Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband See 25	$100	No			Husband/ James Peterson, 54, Caroline Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 25		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father:- William Pritchard, 18 Charles Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Uncle:-Alex. MacPherson, 413, East 82nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Blue	None
19	Brother/ William Hannah, 36 George Street, Burnbank.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$100	No			Son/ Wesley Pollack, 13757 Sparkling Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Turn. Brown	None
20		Mich.	Detroit	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None
21	Father:-John Robertson, 7, Arrott St., Arbroath.	Mich.	Flint	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Isa Gratton, 2537, Tyrone St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	None
22	Mother:- Mrs Jane Ross, 31 St. Stephen Street, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Jack Johnston, 16 Washington Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Wife:- Mrs Mary Rough, 143, Dalry Road, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother:-in-law:- Allan Alexander, 715 Milford St., Evanston, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
24	Father:- Robert Robbie, 11 Nelson St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Cousin:- Herbert Taylor, 400, East 74th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Lt. Grey	None
25	Wife:-Mrs Catherine Ross, 18 Kirkton Street, Carluke.	Md.	Baltimore	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend:- William Paterson, 4200, Wiltshire Ave. Baltimore.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26	Mother/ Mrs Mary Ann Shaw, 8 Mary Street, Johnstone.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ Patrick Roddie, 98, Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
27		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father:- Mungo Syme, 50, Johnstone St., Alva.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Thomas Syme, 2812, C St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn Brown		None
29	Father:-George Scobie, 5, Gt. Hamilton St. Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Thomas Dodd, 85 Jackson Ave. Jersey City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
30	Father: Archibald Stanners, 24, Hawthorn Quad., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- William Crawford, 15, Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Purser)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 16

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Simpson	Charles B.	29		M	M	Electrician	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30258	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Simpson	Eunice	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30259	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3	UNDER 16	Simpson	Allan W.	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	30260	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Simpson	Nota W.	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30261	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5	UNDER 16	Simpson	Eunice	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30262	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Stewart	Robert	18		M	S	Apprentice Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	30263	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
7		Smith	Leslie	28		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Plumstead	37	Glasgow	10/7/29	U.S.A.	New York
8		Shaw	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30264	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
9		Struthers	Jeanie	26		F	S	Thread Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30283	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
10		Traynor	James	16		M	S	Glass Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30278	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Toner	Agnes	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31088	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	UNDER 16	Toner	Helen	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31089	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	UNDER 16	Toner	Edward	1	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31090	Glasgow	5/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	wh 207/774 (A)	Thomson	Duncan McDougall	24		M	S	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	23930	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Forfar
15		Taylor	Margaret Davidson	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	23938	Glasgow	24/7/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
16		~~Tosh~~	~~Alexina Wilson~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~23939~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~31/7/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
17		~~Tosh~~	~~Helen Henderson~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~23940~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~31/7/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
18		Whittet	Matthew Wilkie	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	23615	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Dundee
19		Whyte	Isabella L	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	23547	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Carnoustie
20	UNDER 16	Whyte	Georgina Balfour	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	23548	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Carnoustie
21	UNDER 16	Whyte	James Scott	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	23549	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Carnoustie
22		Wicencuik	Lily	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	41	Glasgow	10/7/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		Woodrow	George	19		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	23548	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
24		White	Clarina Jow	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	14719	Glasgow	26/4/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
25		Young	Sarah	52		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Dunloy	30803	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Rutherglen
26		Young	Rose	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	30804	Glasgow	19/7/29	Scotland	Rutherglen
27		Yoker	Alice	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	30510	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Yoker	Milly	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	30509	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Carmyle
29		Zablosky	Frank	16		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	30407	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Tamoszaitis	Jonas	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	30408	Glasgow	12/7/29	Scotland	Bellshill

Certified Erasions:-

Line 16, Alexina Wilson, Tosh, did not sail.
Line 17, Helen Henderson Tosh, did not sail.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19* 146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother/ Richard Simpson,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Mother-in-law, Mrs Nita McGillvray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	87 Barlogan Drive,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband		No			Apartment 5H,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Cardonald	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			1074, Summit Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father:- William Stewart, 21 South Row, Summerlee, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Miss Elizabeth Stewart, 19 Bardin Street, Rochester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
7	Father:- Frank Smith, 105 Albert Road, Gourock.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1928-New York		International House, 500, Riverside Drive, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
8	Father:- Robert Shaw, 113 George Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Isaac Cliver, 77 Johnstoge Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Father:- James Struthers, 29 Thread Street, Paisley.	N.J.	North Plainfield	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Mrs Mary Pender, 26, Coddington Avenue, North Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father:- John Traynor, 155, Murano Street, Maryhill.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Brother:- Joseph Traynor, 1336 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father/ Edward Finnigan,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$75	No			Husband/ James Toner,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
12	310 Coats Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			448, West 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father:- Andrew Thomson, 46 Market Street, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Robert Thomson, 1405 Sedgwick St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
15	Step Father:- William Simson, 4 Don Street, Woodside, Aberdeen.	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	$50	No			Toledo:- James Christie 1122, Indiana Ave. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey Brn.	None
16	~~Brother/ Arthur Wilson,~~	~~Del.~~	~~Wilmington~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Husband/ Jules Tour,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
17	~~1 North George Street, Dundee.~~	~~Del.~~	~~Wilmington~~				~~No~~			~~155 Washington Street, Wilmington, Del.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
18	Mother:- Mrs Jessie Whittet, 15, Baffin Street, Dundee.	Conn.	New Haven	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- William Whittet, 868, Howard St. New Haven, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Brother/ James Balfour,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ James Whyte,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	90, Jamieson Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			194 Heller Parkway, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Red. Blue Grey	None
21		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Mother:- Mrs Rose Monaghan, 117 Townhead Street, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1925-Brooklyn		Husband:- Frank Wiesneuik, 578, Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Woodrow, 48, York Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	North Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Esther Manse, 131, Ridge Road, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Grandfather:- James Law, 42, Risk Street, Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Grand-father See 17	$50	No			Mother:- Mrs Marie White, 60, Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None
25	Sister/ Mrs Annie Welsh, 24, Pentland Place, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Grantwood	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother/ James Kane, 29, Crescent Avenue, Grantwood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26		N.J.	Grantwood	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Mother:- Mrs Franleezla Yoker, 10 Rosebank Avenue, Blantyre.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Silvinskas, 2732, 25th Street, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	Mother:- Mrs Franleezla Yoker, 10 Rosebank Avenue, Blantyre.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Silvinskas, 2732, 25th Street, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Nablosky, 43 South Wellington Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend:- Martin Reilly, 133, East 100th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
30	Father:- Stasis Tamoszaitis, 4, Airlie Drive, Ballshill.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Brother:- Sam Tamoszaitis, 75, Van Buren Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*):—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

J.M.C.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Borland	Jane Ann	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	31156 G	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
2	UNDER 16	Borland	Jean Fleming	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	31157 G	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
3	UNDER 16	Borland	Arthur Browning	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	31159 G	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
4	UNDER 16	Borland	Janet	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	31158 G	Glasgow	6/8/29	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
5		Ferguson	Robert	39		M	M	Signal Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrachnie	30815 G	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Haughian	Patrick	21		M	S	Bread Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	31417 G	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
7		Higgins	Francis	21		M	S	Spirit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	30987 G	Glasgow	23/7/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
8		Lochrie	John Hamilton	61		M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	31173 G	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Standburn
9		Lochrie	Grace	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Slamannan	31174 G	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Standburn
10		Millar	John Benzie	23		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24149 G	Glasgow	15/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
11		Morrison	Thomas	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24150 G	Glasgow	15/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
12		Mulligan	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31181 G	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Hamilton
13		McCrane	John	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	29358 G	Glasgow	29/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
14		McMullan	Patrick	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Doneaney Co.Antrim	18966 G	Glasgow	24/6/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
15		McNair	Joseph Wallace	26		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	31418 G	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Hurlford
16		Russell	Charlotte	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31382 G	Glasgow	23/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Rutherford	Downie Brown	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	27682 G	Glasgow	14/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
18		Sharp	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	27225 G	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Alva
19		Sharp	Janet	47		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	27224 G	Glasgow	8/7/29	Scotland	Alva
20		Watters	Peter Andrew	34		M	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24036 G	Glasgow	13/8/29	Scotland	Dundee
21		Jones	Archibald	27		M	M	Roll Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31278 G	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Jones	Isabella	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maybole	31277 G	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Hayes	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	30975 G	Glasgow	14/8/29	Scotland	Hamilton
24		Kennedy	Robert	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27683 G	Glasgow	13/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
25		Kennedy	Thomas	16		M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	27682 G	Glasgow	13/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
26		Molloy	Mary Ann	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	27687 G	Glasgow	15/8/29	Scotland	Glencraig
27		~~MacDonald~~	~~Alexander~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverness~~	~~24168~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~16/8/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~
28		~~MacDonald~~	~~Isabell~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~	~~24169~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~16/8/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~
29		~~MacDonald~~	~~Alexander~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~		~~U.S.Born~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~
30		~~MacDonald~~	~~James~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~	~~24170~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~16/8/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall~~

Certified Erasions:-
Line 27, Alexander MacDonald, transferred to Sheet 19, Line 4.
Line 28, Isabell MacDonald, transferred to Sheet 19, Line 5.
Line 29, Alexander MacDonald, transferred to Sheet 19, Line 6.
Line 30, James MacDonald, transferred to Sheet 20, Line 7.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

148

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or a handicap, or health (and for care and treatment of the handicap) supported by charity? If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother/ Mrs Hannah McPherson,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$75	No			Husband/ James Borland,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	80, Kingswood Drive,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			112, Oliver Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Mt. Florida, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
4		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Wife:- Mrs Maggie Ferguson, 13 Silvan Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Friend See 23	$26	No			Friend:- John Ramsay, 2753, East 126th Street New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	None
6	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Haughian, 151, Main Street, Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father See 23	$50	No			Father:- Daniel Haughian, 15720 Muirland Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother:- Mrs Lizzie Higgins, 36, Borgie Cres. Cambuslang.	Ohio	Lorain	yes	Father See 23	$50	No			Father:- Patrick Higgins, 1060, 12th St., Lorain, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8	Son/ Charles Lochrie, 21, Standburn, by Avonbridge.	Mont.	Butte	yes	Self	$300	Yes	1923 1927	Butte	Son/ Edward Lochrie, 818, North Main St., Butte, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey Blue	None
9		Mont.	Butte	yes	Husband		Yes	1923 1927	Butte		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
10	Father:- David Millar, 38, Causewayend, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- David Millar, 2561 Central Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father:- Donald Morrison, 2 Stafford St., Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend:- James Gray, 3332 "A" St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father:- James Mulligan, 81, Eddlewood, Hamilton.	Pa.	East Falls Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother:- John Mulligan, 3253 Calumet Street, East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother:- Mrs Annie McCrane, 11 Douglas Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, Daniel McCart, 745, Grier Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother:- Mrs Sarah McMullan, 28 St. John St., Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend:- Bernard Lennon, 15720, Muirland Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Dk.	Grey	Scar on upper lip.
15	Mother:- Mrs Martha McNair, Crookedholm, Hurlford.	Ohio	Dennison	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Cousin:- Jack Collins, 326, McCree Ave. Dennison, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father:- George Russell, 317, London Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Sister:- Mrs May Stewart, 307 Genesee St. River Rouge, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father:- Harry Rutherford, 28 Stoneybank Ave. Musselburgh.	N.J.	Dunellen	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Brother:- John Rutherford, 114, Jackson Avenue, Dunellen, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Brother:- William Sharp,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend:- Mrs. Janet Holleyhead, 20, Hildreth St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
19	Alva, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend:- Mrs. Janet Holleyhead 20, Hildreth St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
20	Wife:- Mrs Annie Watters, 8 Littlejohn Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Miss Jane Watters, 145, Guernsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown Lt.	Grey Hzl.	None
21	Mother/ Mrs Jessie Jones, 208, Finlay Drive, Dennistoun.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$2000	No			Brother-in-law, James Waugh, 11 West 42nd Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband	$160	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father:- Robert McTaggart, 187, Low Waters, Hamilton.	Ohio	Akron	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$30	No			Husband:- John Hayes, 905, Richmond St. Akron, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father/ William Kennedy, 8 Freer Street, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Cicero Chicago	yes	Sister See 23	$40	No			Sister/ Mrs Margaret Mills, 1512, S. 49th Avenue, Cicero, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None
25		Ill.	Cicero Chicago	yes	Sister See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
26	Father:- Patrick Malloy, Robertis Buildings, Cross-hill, Glencraig.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Aunt:- Mrs Mary Bowie, 610, No. 4th St., Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
27	~~Father/ Alexander McDonald, 3, Aban Place, Inverness.~~	Ill.	Chicago		Self		Yes		Chicago	~~Sister/ Mrs MacKay, 2871, S. Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn. Lt.	Brown	None
28		Ill.	Chicago		Husband		Yes		Chicago		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn. Lt.	Brn.	None
29		Ill.	Chicago		Father		Yes		Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None
30		Ill.	Chicago		Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

9/1/29.

Med. Cert. Similar to one of left Eye. Exam. Inspected at N.Y.

Exam. Inspected at Akron, Ohio

Exam. Inspected at Port of Entry

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm Cunnell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Cunnell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McKenna	John	36		M	M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	172	Glasgow	19/8/29	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
2		Welsh	Ellen Howden	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glencraig	27577	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Glencraig
3		Snields	Catherine Brownlie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	31210	Glasgow	12/8/29	Scotland	Johnstone
4		Caplan	Samuel	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	31472	Glasgow	30/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Paterson	Elizabeth Johanna	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	23611	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Brechin
6		Toal	Owen	55		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co.Antrim	30876	Glasgow	30/7/29	Scotland	Wishaw
7		Caffray	Ellen	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31237	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Dysart
8	UNDER 16	Caffray	Ellen ch	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart	31238	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Dysart
9	UNDER 16	Caffray	Thomas ch		7	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart	31239	Glasgow	2/8/29	Scotland	Dysart
10		Stevenson	Jeanie	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	31091	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
11		Stevenson	Mary Ovens aunt	18		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	31482	Glasgow	19/8/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
12		Hunter	Archibald	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30777	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow
13		Barclay	Jamesina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	31137	Glasgow	7/8/29	Scotland	Paisley
14		McFadzean	Robert	68		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	GlenLuce	107	Glasgow	19/8/29	U.S.A.	Stamford
15		Reilly	Francis	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	31	Glasgow	21/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Knox	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	30818	Glasgow	7/7/29	Scotland	Bellsnill
17		Wands	William	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glencraig	27338	Glasgow	19/8/29	Scotland	Glencraig
18		Gray	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30454	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Gray	Elizabeth ch	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30455	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20	UNDER 16	Grey	James ch	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30456	Glasgow	16/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Barrie	Minnie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grantown	413182				
22		Murphy	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glenboig	30747	Glasgow	25/7/29	Scotland	Glenboig
23		McNaughton	William	30		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	30448	Glasgow	17/7/29	Scotland	Galston
24		Wavlock	Joan	26		M	M	Brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	14847	Glasgow	25/4/29	Scotland	Bannockburn
25		Lennox	John	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31510	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Hamilton
26		Lennox	Rachel	8		F	S	Scholar with aunt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	31511	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Hamilton
27		Smith	Robert	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Canterbury	27349	Glasgow	19/8/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		McDade	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	31658	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Blantyre
29		McCann	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh	1231	Belfast	22/8/29	Ireland	Strabane
30	UNDER 16	McCann	John ch	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tyrone	1232	Belfast	22/8/29	Ireland	Strabane

Certified Erasion:- Line 21, Minnie Barrie, transferred to Sheet 8, Line 12.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19* 150

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or physically capable of performing labor, if not, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:- Mrs Agnes McKenna, 95,Dumbarton Road, Partick.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	Mar 1929 1927-New Rochelle		Brother:-Alexander McKenzie, 15,Echo Ave.New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother:- Mrs Rose Welsh, McMenemy's Buildings, Glencraig, Fife.	Pa.	Carbondale	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother:- William Welsh, 8 Franklin Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Shields, 21 New Street, Dalry,Ayrshire.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Robert Murray, 139 Kearny Ave.Kearny,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father:- Maurice Caplan, 77 South Portland Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$75 cp	No			Uncle:- Max Goldberg, 960,Frank St.,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Blk.	Blue Grey	Lump over eye. Scar on neck.
5	Father:- John Paterson, 16 Dalhousie St.Brechin.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend:- Miss Elizabeth Napier, 158 Audubon Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
6	Wife:- Mrs Sarah Toal, 38,Forgewood Rd.Motherwell.	N.Y.	Woodside, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Father:- James Toal, 4134, 60th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Lt. Brown	None
7	Father:- William Booth,	Md.	St.Louis	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ James Caffray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	190, Pordneuk, St., Bridgeton,	Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			4530A Gibson Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Glasgow.	Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother:-Mrs Elizabeth Stevenson, 5 Brewery Lane, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	No			Father:- Thomas Stevenson, 963 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Stevenson, 5 Brewery Lane, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	No			Father:- Thomas Stevenson, 963 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Aunt:- Mrs Annie Davie, 2 Clyde Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Father:- Archibald Hunter, 576 E.141st St.,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father:- James Barclay, 33 Underwood Road,Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$40	No			Sister:- Miss Jean Barclay, 2440 Lakevier Ave.Chicago,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Cousin:- Mrs. Mary Gullian, Garliestown, Wigtownshire.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$350	Yes	1921-1928	Stamford	Wife:-Mrs. Mary McFadzean, 47 Franklin St.Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	None
15	Father:- Edward Reilly, 41,Park Street,Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes		Brooklyn	Brother:- Peter Reilly, 435½ Classon Ave.Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father:- James Knox, Musselburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$25	No.			Aunt:- Mrs James Henderson, 2025 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Wife:- Mrs Grace Wands, Paterson Buildings, Glencraig.	Pa.	Nanticoke	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- James Wands, 118½ Front Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	Fair	Brown	Dk. Grey	None
18	Brother/ George Gray,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband/ John Gray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	18 Miller Street, Partick.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	See 18		No			32, Zabruskie Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21																											
22	Father:- William Murphy, Greenfoot, Glenboig.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs. Jane Garry, 2090 Amsterdam Ave.,New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	None
23	Mother:- Ann Agnes McLaughlin, 14 Orchard St.,Pelston.	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs William [illegible], [illegible] L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Wife:- Mrs. Margaret Whytock, Main St., St. Ninians.	Me.	Mexico	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Sister:-Mrs.Joseph Bushey, Mexico, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brn	blue	None
25	Sister/ Mrs Margaret Leonard, 7 Samuel Street, Hamilton.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Father/ William Lennox, 72, Lang Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Wife:- Mrs. Margaret Smith, 9 Leith St., Terr., Edinburgh.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Brother:- James Smith, 19392 Blake Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None
28	Father:- James McDade, 89 Radnor Pl., Blantyre.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$40	no			Aunt:- Mrs. Ann Griffin, 570 E. 136th St., Bronx, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None
29	Friend/ Michael McBenamin,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$120	No			Brother/ John Timoney,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Blue	None
30	47 Harmony Row, Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Mother		No			3741,North 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None

9/1/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surg Eon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kilpatrick	Jessie	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkhall	31801	Glasgow	21/8/29	Scotland	Kirkhall
2		Heaney	John	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Galway	28352	Dublin	19/6/29	I.F.S.	Claddaghduff
3		McKenna	Thomas	41		M	M	Publican	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.I.	Co.Fermanagh	6715	Belfast	1/5/29	Ireland	Irvinestown
4		MacDonald	Alexander	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	24168	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Dingwall
5		MacDonald	Isabell	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	24169	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Dingwall
6	U.S.CIT.	MacDonald	Alexander	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S. Born		Scotland	Dingwall
7	U.S.CIT.	MacDonald	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S.Born		Scotland	Dingwall
8	UNDER 16	MacDonald	William		3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	24170	Glasgow	16/8/29	Scotland	Dingwall
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 SEP 1929, *19*

152

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (Every alien 14 years old and over must read some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence came or to other country (temporarily or abroad) or permanently in the United States	Length of time (if any) alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Ann Jane Morton, 2 Killineugh Cres, Larkhall.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100	No			Husband:- William Kilpatrick, 3225 Frankfort Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Hzl.	None
2	Wife:- Mrs. Delia Heaney, Claddaghduff, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$30	yes	1916	Camden	Bro-in-law:- Edward Forham, P.O.175, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None
3	Wife:- Mrs. Agnes McKenna, Main St., Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$37	no			Friend:- Patrick McIvor, 166 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None
4	Father:-	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1925	Chicago		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frsh	light brn	brn	None
5	Alexander MacDonald,	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband		yes	1925 1927	Chicago	Sister:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	light brn	brn	None
6	3 Abban Place,	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born	there	Mrs. Annie MacKay	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			frsh	fair	brn	None
7	Inverness.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born	there	2821 South Union Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
8		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		no			Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lemmell, MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Lemmell

MASTER

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daiel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.F., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 54 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, *19* 29.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Anderser	Margaret	32		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	512643	515536 WASHINGTON	13/7/27 17/9/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Cullinan	Richard	48		M	M	Salesman yes	English		yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Free State	Waterford	304826	310764 WASHINGTON	extended to 17/9/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Cullinan	Mary	41		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	304827	310763 WASHINGTON	17/9/27 extended to 17/9/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Ferguson	Ted	32		M	S	Auto Mechanic yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dromore	500198	501427 WASHINGTON	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Newark
5		Fitzpatrick	Kate	29		F	S	Domestic yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drumbrade	486356	488743 WASHINGTON	14/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		Glass	Annie	22		F	S	Sales Lady yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clones	468562	468849 WASHINGTON	11/4/29	U.S.A.	New York
7		Gillespie	George	24		M	S	Grocery Manager yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clones	481199	480546 WASHINGTON	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Gracey	Eleanor	37		M	S	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Bangor	491674	489179 WASHINGTON	24/5/29	U.S.A.	Newport News
9		Gamble	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dromara	495619	496627 WASHINGTON	31/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
10		Larkin	Mary	43		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Bellaghy	487494	486993 WASHINGTON	16/5/29	U.S.A.	Wayne Pa.
11		Morrison	Margaret	24		F	S	Operator yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	414237	415823 WASHINGTON	29/8/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		Markey	Bridget	25		F	S	Housemaidyes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cootehill	487226	488678 WASHINGTON	15/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
13		Morrison	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	414236	415822 WASHINGTON	29/8/29	U.S.A.	Staten Island
14		Mallon	Teresa	31		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	379462	378132 WASHINGTON	21/5/28 extended to 21/11/29	U.S.A.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Mallon	Elizabeth	8		F	S	School-girl yes	English		yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	379461	378133 Washington	21/5/28. Extended 21/11/29	U.S.A.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Mallon	Jennie	7		F	S	School-girl yes	English		yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	379460	378134 Washington	21/5/28 Extended 21/11/29	U.S.A.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Mallon	Patrick		5	M	S	Nil no	Nil		no	N.I.	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh				N.I.	Co.Armagh
18		Mullan	Patrick	53		M	M	Shopkeeper yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry	505812	508159 WASHINGTON	20/6/29	U.S.A	Boston
19		Mullan	Annie	48		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry	505811	508157 WASHINGTON	20/6/29	U.S.A.	Boston
20		McCloskey	Isabella	30		F	M	Housewifeyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Hollywood Co.Down	481239	480295 WASHINGTON	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark N.J
21		~~McCartan~~	Cecilia	31		F	S	Typist yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Banbridge		WASHINGTON		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		McNelis	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	461918	463361 WASHINGTON	22/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		McLaughlin	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Killy-gordon	461909	463360 WASHINGTON	22/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Nevin	Wilfred	22		M	S	Clerk yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney	500672	503924 WASHINGTON	8/6/29	U.S.A.	Washington
25		O'Mullan	Rose	29		F	S	Dress-maker yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cloughmills	481658	485045 WASHINGTON	4/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		Ross	William	29		M	S	Machinistyes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	460570	462476 WASHINGTON	19/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
27		Reiley	Robert	29		M	S	Mechanic yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Antrim	506399	510300 WASHINGTON	21/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Smith	William	35		M	S	Labourer yes	English		yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballymena	454978	455756 WASHINGTON	21/2/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
29		Shovlin	Margaret	52		F	M	Dress-maker yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	464216	462720 WASHINGTON	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		McGill	Margaret	24		F	S	Embroid-ress yes	English		yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	461006	462719 WASHINGTON	20/3/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

Certified Erasion:-

Line 21, Cecilia McCartan, transferred to Sheet 56, Line 7.

Total Passengers 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

C.B.Robertson
PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

154

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary persons in the United States)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person not a Caucasian, or partly Negro, Mongolian, or Indian, is to be considered as belonging to the race of which he appears to be primarily a member)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (For full text of this question see footnote)	Whether member by reason of any other classification, persecutor, or advocate, of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Samuel Hoey 20 Ballymena Street, Belfast				Husband address Col.23.					Husband:- John Anderser, 8025 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn New York															
1		N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.		$50	yes	1926 Brook- 1929 lyn			no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Father-in-law John Bell (5 Cammore Terrace	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1926 New 1927 York		Returning home to - (225 East 95th Street	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Right Cheek
3	(Whiterock Road, Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1926 New 1927 York		(New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father James Ferguson Lake House Dromore Co.Down	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1924 1929	Newark	Returning home to - 71 West Kinney Street Newark New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Brother Thomas Fitzpatrick Candlesforth Inniskeen. Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1925 New 1929 York		Returning home to 153 East 104th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Lizzie Glass Crevelagh. Clones. Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$50	yes	1927 New 1929 York		Returning home to Bro:-Joseph Glass, 570 East 137th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father John Gillespie Garron. Stonebridge Clones. Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1926 Brook- 1929 lyn		Returning home to - 1782 East 18th Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Brother David Morton 21 Hamilton Road Bangor Co.Down	Va	Newport News	N.Y.	Husband address Col.23.	$30	yes	1918 Newport 1929 News		Husband:- John Gracey 114 Poplar Avenue Newport News Va	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Uncle John Matthews Dromara Co.Down	N.J	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$500	yes	1929 Newark		Husband:- John Gamble 45 Thomas Street Newark New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother-in-law Mary Larkin Eden, Portglenone Co.Antrim	Pa.	Wayne	Yes	Husband a~~xxxxx~~ Accomp.	$25	yes	1929 Phila.		Returning home to 209 Pembroke Avenue Wayne Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Sister Mrs. Eva McIlrath 34 Broom Street Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1928 Brook- 1929 lyn		Returning home to - 311 - 80th Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	Mother Kate Markey Lisaderg Cohaw Cootehill Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1925 New 1929 York		Returning home to - 153 East 104th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister Mrs Eva McIlrath 34 Broom Street Belfast	N.Y	Staten Island	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1928 Staten 1929 Island		Returning home to 53 Congress St., Newdorp Beach, Staten Island New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	None
14	(Mother Mrs. Elizabeth McCallum (Ballinberg	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband see Col.23.	$10	yes	1924 New 1928 York		(Husband Patrick Mallon	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	(Meigh P.O. Co.Armagh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		yes	1924 New 1928 York		(1766 - Third Avenue near 98th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Brown	None
16	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		yes	1924 New 1928 York		(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	brn	None
17	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no	1924 New 1928 York		(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	None
18	(Sister Mrs.Mary Dillon (Coolcoskerin	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$300	yes	1928 Boston		Returning home to -	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
19	(Garvagh Co.Derry	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self		yes	1924 1928 Boston		(172 Bunkerhill St., Charlestown, Boston Mass.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	frsh	Grey	Grey	None
20	Father:- Patrick Mooney, 45 Kilmood Street Belfast	N.J	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$1	yes	1923 1929	Newark	Husband:- Joseph M. Clonkey, 393 Central Avenue Newark New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	frsh	Grey	Blue	None
21	~~21 Limestone Road Belfast~~	N.Y	Brooklyn		Self		yes	~~1928 Brook-~~ 1929 lyn		~~Returning home to - 512 Carlton Avenue Brooklyn, New York~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Hazel	~~None~~
22	Father John McNelis Newtownburk. Ardara Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$200	yes	1928 Brook- 1929 lyn		Returning home to - 507 Montgomery Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father John McLaughlin Cortuchar Killygordon Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1926 Brook- 1929 lyn		Returning home to - 115 Congress Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	None
24	Father James Nevin Church Street Ballymoney, Co.Antrim	D.C	Washington	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1925 Washing 1929 ton		Returning home to - 28 R Street, North East Washington D.C.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father Daniel O'Mullan Mounthamilton Cloughmills Co.Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1929	Phila.	Returning home to 2341 West Huntingdon Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
26	Father William Ross 15 Clifton Drive Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1929 York		Returning home to - 1849 Fort Hamilton Park Drive Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birth mark on Neck
27	Father:- Robert Reily Dunloy P.O. Co.Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1928 1929	Phila.	Returning home to 2731 North Croskey Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father James Smith Deerfin Ballymena Co.Antrim	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$250	yes	1927 1929	Chic- ago	Returning home to 1241 North Lockwood Avenue Chicago Illinois	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	Brown	Grey	None
29	(Brother James McNelis (Burkstown.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1926 Brook- 1929 lyn		Returning home to - 493 Prospect Place Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Fair	Grey	Scars on forehead and Nose
30	(Ardara Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1928 Brook- 1929 lyn			no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREW[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smith	Elsie May	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	472799	471087 WASHINGTON	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Hilton Village Va
2	UNDER 16	Smith	Elsie Baby	5		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	472798	471086 WASHINGTON	18/4/29	U.S.A.	Hilton Village Va
3		Taggart	Minnie	22		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Bushmills	466717	465999 WASHINGTON	8/4/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
~~4~~		~~Watson~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~	~~466800~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark N.J.~~
~~5~~		~~Watson~~	~~Mary~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School-girl~~						U.S.A.	Newport News		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
6		Wylie	Hazel	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Moy Co. Tyrone	460139	461739 WASHINGTON	18/3/29	U.S.A.	Long Island
7		Wright	Robert	24		M	S	Truck Inspector	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Newbliss	463336	464732 WASHINGTON	26/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
~~8~~		~~Dooris~~	~~John~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Enniskillen~~		~~WASHINGTON~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
9		Hewitt	Robert	26		M	M	Gardener	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Armagh	514701	519566 WASHINGTON	22/7/29	U.S.A	Huntingdon Valley Pa.
10		McCarron	Katie	39		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	415919	416254 WASHINGTON	6/9/28	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		Certified Erasions:-																		
22		Line 4, Mary Jane Watson, did not sail.																		
23		Line 5, Mary Watson, did not sail.																		
		Line 8, John Dooris, did not sail.																		
24																				
25		R B Robertson PURSER.																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

91

55

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily (not exceeding permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father Marshall Barry (32 Delhi Street	Va	Hilton Village N.Y.		Husband See 23	$25	yes	1927 1929	Hilton Village	(Husband:- John Smith, (64 Main Street (Hilton Village (Virginia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on Cheek
2	(Belfast (Father William Taggart	Va	Hilton Village N.Y.		Father See 23		yes	1927 1929	Hilton Village		no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
3	Ballyhimelin Bushmills Co.Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	yes	1925 1929	Phila	Returning home to - 7201 Grane Street Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	~~(Cousin Miss McClelland~~ (38 Keswick Street	N.J	Newark		Self		yes	~~1927~~ 1929	Newark	~~(Returning home to -~~ (45 Thomas Street	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	~~Belfast~~	N.J	Newark							~~Newark New Jersey~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
6	Father Alfred Emerson Derryscollop Moy Co. Tyrone	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1927 1929	Long Island	Returning home to - Grand Street, Westbury Long Island, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	Aunt Miss Annie Herriston 7 Chestnut Gardens Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$75	yes	1925 1929	New York	Returning home to - 179 West 87th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Brown	None
8	~~Mother Doorie Carrickroonn, Belview~~ Emilie Allen. c.o. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York		Self		yes	~~1925~~ 1929	New York	~~Returning home to -~~ ~~50 - Fifth Street, 311 West~~ New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue		None
9	Father:- Joshua Hewitt, Kilnharvey, Richhill, Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Huntingdon Valley Pa.	yes	Self	$40	yes	1927 1929	Hunt-ingdon Valley	Returning home to - Huntingdon Valley Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Brother William McGarron 71 Creggan Road Londonderry	N.J	Trenton	N.Y.	Cousin see Col.23.	$30	yes	1919 1928	Trenton	Cousin Mrs. Martha Gibson 88 Ewing Street Trenton New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jemmell

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREW[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Forbes	Mary Ann	43	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co.Derry	219	BELFAST	14/8/29	Northern Ireland	Sion Mills
2		Harold	John	17	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Down	221	BELFAST	14/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
3		Harold	Hugh	14	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Down	222	BELFAST	14/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
4		Hutchinson	Margaret	26	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	44	BELFAST	8/8/29	U.S.A.	Geneseo
5		McCormac	Margaret	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Larne	6	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Larne
6		McEwan	Rose	64	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	108	GLASGOW	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Montclair
7		McCartan	Cecilia	31	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Banbridge	19	Belfast	30/7/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

92

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, 19

14—1808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs. Eliza Forbes Meaghey. Co. Derry	Cal.			Husband accompanying $50					Accompanying Husband Andrew Forbes The Club House McGill, Nevada, Cal.	no	Des to Husband use													
1	(Aunt Miss Kate Malone (Ballymagreghan Castlewellan	Nevada		yes	Mother see Col 23. $50	no				(Mother Margaret Harold (4803 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Illinois	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	(Co. Down	Ill	Chicago	yes	Mother see Col. 23.	no					no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Father William Hutchinson 6 Euston Street Belfast	Ill	Chicago	yes	Col. 23.	no					no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father James Thompson 25 Oldarrleet Road Larne Co. Antrim	N.Y	Geneseo	N.Y.	Self $20	yes	1927 1929	Geneseo		Returning home to Mrs Rempord 71 Center Street Geneseo, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None
5	Sister Mrs. Jane Kenney 551 Dumbarton Road Dalmuir Scotland	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Husband see Col. 23. $35	no				Husband William McCormac 6525 Fullis Avenue Long Island, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McCartan, 91 Limestone Rd., Belfast.	N.J	Montclair	N.Y.	Self $150	yes	1928 1929	Mont-clair Brook -lyn		Returning home to Mrs Keith 53 Porter Place Montclair New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
7		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self $25	yes	1929			Returning to:- Sister Mary 547 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brn	hazel	None
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

1 SEP 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREW TH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gilcreest	Matthew	42		M	M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Cavan	03-13 34	DUBLIN	8/8/29	Irish Free State	Cavan
2	TRANSIT	Gilcreest	Annie	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	03-13 34	DUBLIN	8/8/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any other means whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Miss Katie Gilcreest, Mill Street, Cavan	Irish Free State	Cavan	yes	Self	$500. Ticket	no																		
2		I.F.S.	Cavan	yes	Husband	yes	1904 1916	New York	Sister:- Mrs. Delia O'Connor, (737 St.Nicholas Ave., New York City.		no	Four Weeks	no	no	nn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
3											no	Four Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 24th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Beggs	Stanley	23		M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	6277	BELFAST	30/7/29	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		Boyle	Neil	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co.Donegal	28087	DUBLIN	13/6/29	Irish Free State	Co.Donegal
3		Boylan	Margaret	30		F	S	Domesti	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale	1007	BELFAST	10/7/29	I.F.S.	Emyvale
4		Breslin	Annie	20		F	S	Shop Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Mount-charles	26529	DUBLIN	13/5/29	I.F.S.	Mountcharles
5		Bogue	Grace	32		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Belturbet	1825	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Belfast
6		Bogue	Teresa	60		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone	4846	BELFAST	25/4/29	N.I.	Belfast
7	UNDER 16	Bogue	Florrie	9		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	6642	BELFAST	21/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
8		Carolan	Mary	23		F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6151	BELFAST	17/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
9		Cosgrove	Bridget	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown Co.Tyrone	5951	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Cookstown
10	UNDER 16	Cosgrove	Patrick	7		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	5952	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Cookstown
11	UNDER 16	Cosgrove	John	6		M	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	5953	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Cookstown
12		Chambers	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Shantonagh	8877	DUBLIN	11/7/29	I.F.S.	Shantonagh
13		Cavlin	Patrick	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Middlestown	4540	BELFAST	29/4/29	N.I.	Middlestown
14		Cargan	Teresa	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Derry	6326	BELFAST	2/8/29	N.I.	Co.Derry
15		Corr	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	25759	DUBLIN	26/4/29	I.F.S.	Carrickaboy Co.Cavan
16		Corr	Peter	43		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	27344	DUBLIN	28/5/29	I.F.S.	Carrickaboy Co.Cavan
17	W-214-870	Doyle	James	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6280	BELFAST	30/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
18		Dolan	Patrick	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	28708	DUBLIN	15/5/29	I.F.S.	Dowra
~~19~~		~~Dooris~~	~~John~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Ennis-killen~~		~~BELFAST~~		~~N.I.~~	~~Enniskillen~~
20		Davenport	Alexander	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carndonagh	28245	DUBLIN	7/5/29	I.F.S.	Carndonagh
21		Fox	Peter	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	4383	BELFAST	29/4/29	N.I.	Omagh
22		Farrell	John	23		M	S	Shop Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Scotstown	28521	DUBLIN	21/6/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
23		Forde	Patrick	31		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyhode Co.Monaghan	27101	DUBLIN	23/5/29	I.F.S.	Emyvale
24		Foreman	Alexander	28		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Lisburn	6766	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Belfast
25		Graham	Howard	23		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6482	BELFAST	14/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
26		Graham	Sarah	24		F	S	Spinner	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6091	BELFAST	15/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
27		Hall	James	17		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Portadown	6261	BELFAST	30/7/29	N.I.	Portadown
28		Kelly	Susan	17		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballybay	27565	DUBLIN	3/6/29	I.F.S.	Ballybay
29		Lavery	John	17		M	S	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale	26630	DUBLIN	14/5/29	I.F.S.	Emyvale
30		Lynch	Beatrice	16		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan	9053	DUBLIN	17/6/29	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan

Certified Erasion:-

Line 19, John Dooris, did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

R.B.Robertson
PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does alien intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Emma Beggs 82 Stratheden Street Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			Friend Solomon Halliday 6750 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	Father Thomas Boyle Ballykilduff. Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother see Col.23.	$25	no			Brother Thomas Boyle 7216 - 67th Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Sister Mrs Rose Corrigan Mullan Emyvale Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Father Bernard Boylan 244 East 90th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father James Breslin Mountcharles Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Cousin see Col. 23	$50	no			Cousin Mrs. Mary Bates 724 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Friend Miss Rosina Maguire 46 Hamilton Street Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$500	no			Sister Miss Florence Bogue 432 Central Park West New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
6		N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self		no				no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7		N.Y	New York	N.Y.	G'Mother Accomp.		no				no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	None
8	Father John Carolan Hollywood Co.Down	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Father see Col.17	$35	no			Friend Mrs Theresa Hand 5402 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father Patrick McGarrity Kinnegillion, Dunamore	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Husband see Col.23.	$50	no			Husband Mark Cosgrove	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Cookstown. Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			366 Gross Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	brn	None
11	Father Robert Chambers Corhelshinagh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			Uncle Joe Burgess Stepping Stones Hot Springs Virginia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brn	None
12	Shantonagh Co.Monaghan	Va	Hot Springs	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt Miss Catherine Mallon 798 Second Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother Mary Cavlin Middletown Co.Armagh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.23	$50	no			Husband John Cargan Box 8 Haverford Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Brown	Brown	None
14	Brother Thomas McGovern Brockaslieve, Gallion Moneymore, Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Husband see Col.23.	$50	no			Brother Philip Corr 964 Kelly Street Bronx New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father Philip Corr Aughadreena Carrickaboy Co.Cavan	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$25	no			Sister Miss Margaret Cooke 161 Riverside Avenue Bristol Conn	no	permn,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Hazel	None
16	Brother Patrick Corr Aughadreena Carrickaboy Co.Cavan	Conn	Bristol	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Doyle 32 Melvin Place Buffalo New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None
17	Wife Mrs Sarah Doyle 80 Sultan Street Belfast	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	Aunt see Col.23.	$125	no			Cousin Peter Dolan 545 East 167th Street Bronx New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father Thady Dolan Corleckagh Co.Cavan	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Returning home to 60 - 8th Street, 311 West New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
~~19~~	~~Mother Ellen Doorie Carrickreena Belview Enniskillen~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~1923 New York~~			~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	
20	Father William Davenport Tulnaree Carndonagh. Co.Donegal	Del	Wilmington	yes	Sister see Col 23	$25	no			Sister Miss Maggie Davenport 1333 West 5th Street Wilmington Delaware	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother Mary Fox Formal Seakinshule Omagh Co. Tyrone	N.Y	Richmond Hill	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Mary McDermott 8921 - 129th Street Richmond Hill New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mother:-Mrs. Martha Farrell, Dundrummonbs, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$150	no			Cousin George Gillespie 1782 East 18th Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23	Father Patrick Forde Emyvale Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Friend James McCluskey 82 South Lexington Avenue Whiteplains New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
24	Father John Foreman 159 Ainsworth Avenue, Belfast	N.J	Belleville	N.Y.	Self	$40	no			Brother Fred Foreman 87 Bremond Street Belleville New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
25	Father John Graham 66 Tennent Street Belfast	N.Y	Staten Island	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Brother Lancelot Graham Box 3839 Bourbank Avenue Newolorp Beach Staten Island	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
26	Brother Patrick Graham 14 Oakfield Street Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			Brother James Graham N.Y. 234 Bergen Street Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father Thomas Hall 119 Parkmount Portadown Co.Armagh	Conn	S.Manchester	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	no			Uncle William Cranston 827 Main Street South Manchester Conn	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
28	Mother Annie Kelly Coolkill Swanns Cross Ballybay Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.23.	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Minnie Lyttle 167 East 87th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
29	Father Patrick Lavery Emyvale. Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Cousin:-Philip Fields, 47 Fulton St., Newark, N.J.	$500	no			Aunt Mrs. Mary Connolly 232 Willis Avenue Bronx New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
30	Father Thomas Lynch Main Street Ballyjamesduff Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Aunt See 23	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Catherine Haran 119-12 Newport Avenue Rockaway Park Long Island.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Lynn	Charles	20		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	6263	BELFAST	30/7/29	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
2		Leonard	Rose Ann	48		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	N.I.	Belcoo	6783	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Belcoo	
3		Legg	Thomas	30		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6022	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
4		Legg	Catherine	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6023	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
5		Maguire	Lena	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State.	Irish	Irish Free State.	Monaghan	27155	DUBLIN	24/5/29	Irish Free State	Monaghan	
6		Mullaly	Mary	59		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tullymore King's Co	1010	BELFAST	11/7/29	N.I.	Armagh	
7		McAveeney	Anne	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Blacklion	28567	DUBLIN	24/6/29	I.F.S.	Blacklion	
8		McArdle	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Newtownhamilton	6061	BELFAST	11/7/29	N.I.	Newtownhamilton	
9		McArdle	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Newtownhamilton	6060	BELFAST	11/7/29	N.I.	Newtownhamilton	
10		McCardell	Bridget	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dunfanaghy	1031	BELFAST	1/8/29	N.I.	Belfast	
11	UNDER 16	McCardell	Josephine	15		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	1032	BELFAST	1/8/29	N.I.	Belfast	
12	UNDER 16	McCardell	Mary	9		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	1033	BELFAST	1/8/29	N.I.	Belfast	
13		McCaffrey	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Down	48406	DUBLIN	18/7/29	I.F.S.	Cootehill	
14		McCabe	Patrick	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	27329	DUBLIN	28/5/29	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	
15		McCabe	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	27984	DUBLIN	11/6/29	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	
16		McDaid	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Claudy Co. Derry	6703	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Claudy Co. Derry	
17		~~McEwan~~	Rose	64		F	W	~~Dress~~ keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	108	GLASGOW	31/7/29	U.S.A.	Montclair	
18		McGranaghan	Charles	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Culdaff	26090	DUBLIN	6/5/29	I.F.S.	Culdaff	
19		McGarry	Francis	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Mohill Co. Leitrim	28800	DUBLIN	28/6/29	I.F.S.	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim	
20		McGrory	Bernard	29		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	27674	DUBLIN	5/6/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan	
21		McKenna	Francis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale	27726	DUBLIN	6/6/29	I.F.S.	Emyvale	
22		McKenna	Rose Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Emyvale	1856	BELFAST	13/6/29	I.F.S.	Emyvale	
23		McKendry	Martha	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5967	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
24		McKendry	Ellen	16		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5968	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
25	UNDER 16	McKendry	Mary	13		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5969	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
26	UNDER 16	McKendry	James	11		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5970	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
27	UNDER 16	McKendry	Clara	8		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5971	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
28	UNDER 16	McKendry	Martha	3		F	S	School-girl	no	Nil	no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	5972	BELFAST	8/7/29	N.I.	Belfast	
29		McLaughlin	Charles	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glengevlin	26016	DUBLIN	3/5/29	I.F.S.	Glengevlin	
30		McNelis	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ardara	28213	DUBLIN	17/6/29	I.F.S.	Ardara	

Certified Erasion:- 115

Line 17, Rose McEwan, did not sail.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

L.L. Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you going to or elsewhere, or both? (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or an aggravated contract laborer, or helper, or in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Agnes Lynn 31 Paxton Street Belfast	Conn	S.Manchester	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$25	no			Uncle:- Mr.Charles Knox 151 Cooperhill Street South Manchester Conn.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel None
2	Sister Mrs Lizzie Irvine Drumelly Belcoo. Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$35	no			Sister Mrs.Kathleen Berry Babylon Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue None
3	(Father Joseph Legg (69 Lepper Street.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Sis-in-law see Col 23.	$50	no			(Sister-in-law Mrs.Mary Legg (217 East 95th Street New York City.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Black	Grey None
4	(Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Friend see Col.23.	$50	no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blk None
5	Father James Maguire Dublin Street Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.23.	$4	no			Aunt Mrs. Rose Dukas 1312 Avenue "U" Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue None
6	Daughter Mrs.Ada McGarvey 25 Railway Street Armagh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$60	no	1925 1926	New York	Son John Mullaly 148 West 103rd Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Gray	Blue None
7	Father Thomas McAveeney Gubaveeney Blacklion. Co.Cavan	Mass	Winchester	yes	Sister see Col.23.	$25	no			Sister Miss Mary McAveeney 387 Main Street Winchester Mass	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey None
8	Father Peter McArdle Tullyvallen Newtownhamilton Co. Armagh	N.Y	Port Richmond	N.Y.	Sister see Col. 23.	$25	no			Sister:Mrs.Ida McGinn 99 Burden Avenue Port Richmond New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue None
9	Father Peter McArdle Tullyvallen, Newtownhamilton Co.Armagh	N.Y	Staten Island	Bro-in-law 189 W. 100th St., New York. N.Y.	Michael McArdle,	$30	no			Sister Mrs. Ida McGinn 99 Burden Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island, [illegible]	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue None
10	Brother Edward Magee 168 Philipsburg Avenue Dublin	N.J	Clifton	N.Y.	Bro-in-law see Col. 23.	$200	no			Brother-in-law Harry Adams 14 Madison Avenue Clifton New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray None
11		N.J	Clifton	N.Y.	Uncle see Col.23.		no				no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey None
12	Father Patrick McCaffrey Killyrue. Maudabawn	N.J	Clifton	N.Y.	Uncle see Col.23.		no				no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue None
13	Cootehill, Co.Cavan	R.I	Providence	yes	Aunt see Col.23.	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Rose McManus 24 Alma Street Providence Rhode Island	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue None
14	Brother Felix McCabe Drumgrow	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			(Sister Mrs.Bridget Murphy	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey None
15	Carrickaboy Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			(2936 Grand Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark None
16	Father Patrick McDaid Kilgort Park P.O. Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin- John McDevitt 201 West Lluton Street Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark None
~~17~~	~~Sister Mrs. Kerney 861 Dumberton Road Belmair~~	N.J	Montclair		Self		yes	~~1909~~ 1923	~~Mont~~ clair	~~Returning home to 50 Montclair, New Jersey~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue None
18	Father Bernard McGranaghan Cloncha Culdaff Co.Donegal	N.Y	Whiteplains	N.Y.	Brother see Col.23.	$25	no			Brother Philip McGranaghan 2 Quimby Avenue Whiteplains New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue None
19	Father Patrick McGarry Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$90	no			Aunt Mrs Delia Birmingham 67 Sutton Street Greenpoint Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey None
20	Father Francis McGrory Leitrim. Silverstream Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$10	no			Brother-in-law 244 East 90th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Black	Brown None
21	Father Francis McKenna Mullaghbrian Emyvale P.O. Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Cousin John Traynor 1093 Franklyn Avenue Bronx, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey None
22	Father Patrick McKenna Drumfurrar Emyvale Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Maggie Treanor 394 Manhatten Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey None
23	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Husband see Col. 23	$75	no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown None
24	(Brother Malcolm Graham	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			Husband James McKendry	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue None
25	(70 - Seventh Street	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			(780 Greenwich Street	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	Good	no	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue None
26	(Belfast	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue None
27	)	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue None
28	(	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23		no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue None
29	Sister Mrs.Maggie Flanagan Cuppanaghbane Glengevlin Co.Cavan	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry	N.Y.	Brother See. 23	$30	no			Brother Terence McLoughlin 170 Ashford Avenue Dobbs Ferry New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey None
30	Father John McNelis Newtownburk Ardara Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister see Col.23.	$25	no			Sister Miss Catherine McNelis 507 Montgomery Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 Sep 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST , 24TH AUGUST , *19* 29.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McCloskey	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Dungiven	6117	BELFAST	16/7/29	Northern Ireland	Dungiven
2		McGuigan	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Newry		BELFAST	6/8/29	N.I.	Newry
3	UNDER 16	McGuigan	Annie	6		F	S	Nil	no	Nil no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Newry		BELFAST	6/8/29	N.I.	Newry
4		McKenna	Francis	35		M	S	Butler	yes	English yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co.Monaghan	25665	DUBLIN	24/4/29	Irish Free State	Monaghan
5		McPhillips	Andrew	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	27135	DUBLIN	23/5/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
6		McGranaghan	John	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Culdaff	26066	DUBLIN	6/5/29	I.F.S.	Culdaff
7		McCartan	James	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Leitrim Co.Down	6271	BELFAST	30/7/29	N.I.	Leitrim Co.Down
8		McParland	Sarah	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Baleek Co.Armagh	6747	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Baleek Co.Armagh
9		O'Hagan	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Garvagh	6436	BELFAST	9/8/29	N.I.	Garvagh
10		O'Kane	Mary Jane	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dungiven	6116	BELFAST	16/7/29	N.I.	Dungiven
11		O'Callaghan	Annie	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	English yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	6235	BELFAST	29/7/29	N.I.	Armagh
12		Quigley	Mary	17		F	S	Student	yes	English yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Monaghan	9518	DUBLIN	2/8/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
13		Ritchie	Mabel	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6030	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
14	UNDER 16	Ritchie	Stafford	8		M	S	School-boy	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6031	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
15	UNDER 16	Ritchie	Edna	7		F	S	Nil	no	Nil no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6032	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
16	UNDER 16	Ritchie	Arthur	4		M	S	Nil	no	Nil no	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6033	BELFAST	10/7/29	N.I.	Belfast
17		Ryan	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	England	Liverpool	48410	DUBLIN	18/7/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
18		Rafferty	Mary Ann	16		F	S	Student	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	9523	DUBLIN	2/8/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
19		Smith	John	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6438	BELFAST	10/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
20		Smyth	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	9938	DUBLIN	19/8/29	I.F.S.	Monaghan
21		Stevenson	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dungiven	6402	BELFAST	8/8/29	N.I.	Dungiven
22		Sherry	Patrick	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	9723	DUBLIN	13/8/29	I.F.S	Monaghan
23		Sherlock	Owen	19		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tydavnet	27165	DUBLIN	24/5/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
~~24~~		~~Sullivan~~	~~Bernard~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~		~~BELFAST~~		~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~
~~25~~		~~Sullivan~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~		~~BELFAST~~		~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~
~~26~~		~~Sullivan~~	~~Brendan~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~no~~	~~English yes~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~		~~BELFAST~~		~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~
27		Tormey	Eugene	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilnaleck	27989	DUBLIN	11/6/29	I.F.S.	Kilnaleck
28		Treanor	Hugh	19		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tydavnet	28417	DUBLIN	20/6/29	I.F.S	Tydavnet
29		Treanor	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Markethill	48426	DUBLIN	31/7/29	I.F.S.	Ballybay
30		Walsh	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rathlee Co.Sligo	28719	DUBLIN	27/6/29	I.F.S.	Rathlee Co.Sligo

Certified Erasions:-
Line 24, Bernard Sullivan, did not sail.
Line 25, Elizabeth Sullivan, did not sail.
Line 26, Brendan Sullivan, did not sail.

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

R B Robertson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 SEP 1929, 19 166

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Uncle William McCloskey Teavin Dungiven Co. Derry				Aunt see					Aunt Mrs. Margaret Devlin 601 Main Street														
1		N.J	Sommers Point	N.Y.	Col.23.	$25	no			Sommers Point New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Father:-Patrick McGivern;				Husband see					(Husband Thomas McGuigan														
3	(4 Georges Lane (Newry, Co. Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Col.23.	$25	no			(345 East 135th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Catherine McKenna Knockronaghan Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.		no			(Brother Patrick McKenna 1 East 51st Street, New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			frsh	brn	brn	None
5	Father John McPhillips Ardvarney Carrickaboy Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$35	no			Brother John McPhillips 607 - 6th Avenue, College Point Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
6	Father Michael McGranaghan Larrahurl Culdaff Co. Donegal	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Brother see Col.23.	$25	no			Brother James McGranaghan 531 Trinity Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	Brown	None
7	Father Samuel McCartan Backaderry Leitrim Co. Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Sister see Col.23.	$25	no			Sister Miss Rose McCartan 1913 Webster Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father Peter McParland Baleek Co. Armagh	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Col.23.	$25	no			Cousin Thomas Hughes 113 West 124th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father Denis O'Hagan Crockabuoy. Garvagh Co. Derry	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt Miss Ellen McNicholl 203 Stuyvesant Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father John O'Kane Crebarky Dungiven Co. Derry	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.23.	$50	no			Cousin Mrs. Jane McCloskey 1436 Guenther Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Husband William O'Callaghan Barrack Hill Armagh	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Father see Col.17.	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Mary Smith, Forest Road Inglewood New Jersey	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father Philip Quigley Newtown Road Clones Co. Monaghan	N.J	Inglewood	N.Y.	Sister see Col.23.	$30	no			Convent Rev. Mother Madeline 101-38 -92nd Street, Ozone Park Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
13	(Father John McMullen	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Sisters of Convent St Louis Monaghan	$25	no																	
14	(1 Queen Victoria Street (Belfast.	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	Husband see Col.23.	$30	no			Husband Arthur Ritchie 115 Killewald Avenue Tonawanda	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None
15	(	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	Father see Col.23.		no			Buffalo	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Broen	Blue	None
16	(Father Jeremiah Ryan Coolkill East Monaghan	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	Father see Col.23.		no			New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			frsh	brn	blue	None
17	Mother Mary Rafferty Scotstown Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father See 17	$30	no			Uncle James Campbell Brownsville, N.Y.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			frsh	brn	blue	None
18	Mother Mrs. Teresa Smith 65 Lepper Street Belfast	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Sisters St. Louis Convent Monaghan	$25	no			The Ursuline Convent 101-38 - 92nd Street Ozone Park Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Mother Mary Ann Smyth Derryarrett Scotstown Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father see Col.23.	$25	no			Father Joseph Smith 364 Warren Street Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father William Stevenson Dungiven Co. Derry	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	see Col 23.	$25	no			The Ursuline Convent 101-38 - 92nd Street Ozone Park Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
21	Father James Sherry Ballinode Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Bella McNeill 13 Borden Avenue Long Island New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father Francis Sherlock Clarina. Tydavnet Co. Monaghan	N.J	Cliffside	N.Y.	Cousin see Col.23.	$25	no			Cousin James Deery 14 Laird Place Cliffside New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23		N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Margaret Treanor 163 East 85th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	(	N.J	Kearney				no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
25	~~Trelee Street~~	N.J	Kearney				no			~~May Donaghy~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Auburn	Grey	None
26	~~Belfast~~	N.J	Kearney				no			~~257 Kearney Avenue~~ ~~Kearney, New Jersey~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Black	Blue	None
	Father Lawrence Tormey Kill. Killnaleck				Cousin see		no			(	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None
27	Co. Cavan Father Hugh Treanor Goland Tydavnet	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Col.23.	$25	no			Cousin James Gallyan 4119 Howell Street Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Co. Monaghan Father Patrick Treanor Danmaurice, Ballybay	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.23.	$25	no			Aunt Miss Catherine Treanor 1313 - 3rd Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
29	Co. Monaghan Father Thady Walsh Cooge Rathlee	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Friend see Col.23.	$25	no			Friend James Rice Belgrave Square, Great Neck, Long Island N.Y	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
30	Co. Sligo	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Aunt see Col. 23.	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. William O'Dell 1097 Third Avenue New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4201

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number CA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 64

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST , 24th AUGUST , 1929.

14—4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Williamson	William	27	M	M	Motor Driver	yes	English yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	6393	BELFAST	8/8/29	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		Walker	William	29	M	S	Caulker	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	4848	BELFAST	29/4/29	N.I.	Belfast
3		Wright	Emily	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Newbliss	1860	BELFAST	13/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
4		Barber	Thomas	33	M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Ballymartin Co.Down	6499	BELFAST	14/8/29	N.I.	Ballymartin Co.Down
5		Canning	John Thomas	31	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	6769	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Omagh
6		Corr	John	34	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	9788	DUBLIN	14/8/29	I.F.S.	Cavan
7		Gordon	James	22	M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Annalong Co.Down	6495	BELFAST	14/8/29	N.I.	Annalong Co.Down
8		Guy	Reginald	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	6698	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Dromore Co.Tyrone
9		Hannigan	Elizabeth	45	F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cootehill Co. Cavan	9591	DUBLIN	8/8/29	I.F.S.	Cootehill Co. Cavan
10		Howe	James	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Florence-court	6730	BELFAST	1/5/29	N.I.	Florence-court
11		Hanavan	Peter	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Swanns-cross	28577	DUBLIN	24/6/29	I.F.S.	Swanns-cross
12		Flood	Susanna	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Pettigo	28184	DUBLIN	14/6/29	I.F.S.	Pettigo
13		Heaghney	James	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	6682	BELFAST	22/8/29	N.I.	Cookstown
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30-14 14-9 13-9 14-9 13 14 14-9 13 14 13-9 14

West Turner Dep 1045 PSS 9/1/29

97

61

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, ..., 19

168

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily (a) abiding permanently in the United States	Length of such alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Per-sons or-dered de-ported (see re-verse side of list, question 20)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for ques. 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Mrs. Wilhelmina Williamson 79 Mayo Street Belfast				Brother see					Brother James Williamson 24 Grape Street															
1	Father William Walker 205 Oldpark Road	Mass	Springfield	yes	Col.23.	$30	no			Springfield. Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo on right Forearm
2	Aunt Miss Annie Herriston, 7 Chestnut Gardens	N.J	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$75	no			Uncle James Pyper 72 Duke Street Kearney New Jersey	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Wife:Mrs.Frances Barber, Ballyveamore Ballymartin	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Mother see Col.23.	$50	no			Mother Mrs. Sarah Wright 179 West 87th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None
4	Mother Norah Camming Mountjoy East	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y. Self		$50	no			Brother William Barber 3342 Lancaster Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Blue	None
5	Omagh Co.Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes Self		$145	no			Cousin Miss Margaret Flood 1329 West Tiago Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother Bridget Corr Aughadreena Carrickaboy Co.Cavan	N.Y	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Sister see Col.23.	$25	no			Sister Miss Maggie Corr 122 Beachwood Avenue Mount Vernon New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother Mrs Mary Gordon Annalong Co.Down	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father See 23	$50	no			Father William Gordon 499 Manhattan Avenue New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	frsh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Sister Miss Edith Guy Drumlish House Dromore Co.Tyrone	Wash.	Seattle	N.Y.	Self	$500	no			Cousin:- Harry Guy, Address Unknown.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father:- Hugh Hannigan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Ill.	Chicago.	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	no			Sister:-Mrs.Patrick Carlin, 6620 Greenwood Av.,Chicago.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None
10	Father Thomas Howe Gortatole Florencecourt Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$25	no			Brother William Howe 228 East 35th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father Patrick Hanavan Cremoyle, Swannscross Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Father see Col.17.	$25	no			Brother Christie Hanavan 74 West 103rd Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father:- Thomas Flood Tieymore Pettigo Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes Self		$40	no			Sister:- Agnes Flood 8112 Germanstown Avenue Chestnut Hill.Philadelphia	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Father Bernard Heaghney Minnescalla Dunamore Cookstown	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Friend William McHugh 407 West 147th Street New York City	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Record of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6915
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64

1 SEP 1929

169 206

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McArdle	Margaret	35		F	S		U.S.P. 35157 Court of Common Pleas Hartford, Conn. 23rd September, 1897	350 Prospect Street East Orange, N.J.
2	McCaughey	Frank	54		M	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 2764	23 Elm Street South Manchester Conn
3	McCaughey	Christina	54		F	M			
4	McGivney	Helen	52		F	M		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 83499 Court of Common Pleas Newhaven Conn 3rd September, 1890.	2909 Osterletze Avenue Schenectady New York
5	McQuade	Annie	63		F	M			
6	McQuade	Anna	31		F	S	Ashford Conn, 18th November, 1897.		Box 31, Chaplin, Conn
7	McCully	Samuel	14		M	S			Ixhan Farms, Radnor Pa.
8	Newlands	Jennie	33		F	M		U.S.P. 86131 Husband Natz. Philadelphia U.S.P. 20100 District Court of United States Camp Sheridan, Ala. 24th June 1918	1410 West Ontario Street Philadelphia Pa.
9	O'Connor	Patrick	34		M	M			
10	O'Connor	Catherine	33		F	M			52 West 98th Street New York City
11	O'Connor	Daniel	5		M	S	New York City 24th August 1924		
12	O'Connor	John	4		M	S	New York 24th September, 1925.		
13	Thompson	Margaret	60		F	M		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 691793.	107-12 37th Ave., Corona, Long Island, N.Y.
14	~~Thompson~~	Henrietta	35		F	S			
15	Vance	Alexander	46		M	M		U.S.P. 79043	307 Lavering Mill Road, Cynwyd, Montgomery, Co., Pa.
16	Vance	Anna	46		F	M			
17	Vance	James	16		M	S	Phila., Pa. 5th Oct., 1912.		
18	Vance	Eleanor	13		F	S	Phila., Pa. 19th Dec., 1915.		
19	Brady	Minnie	48		F	M		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 66632	20 Sycamore Avenue Mount Vernon New York
20	Brown	Bessie	34		F	D	Culpepper, Va. 20th May, 1895.		1616 16th Street North West, Washington, D.C.
21	Jardine	Janet	33		F	S	Washington D.C. 9th April, 1896.		44 - "Q" Street North East Washington D.C.
22	Thomas	Elsie	37		F	S	Culpeper Virginia 22nd December 1891	98	1616 - 16th Street North West Washington D.C.
23	~~Robertson~~	Agnes	56		F	M			~~Chester Montana~~
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insft Hollanding 9/29 — #32

Certified Erasions:-

Line 14, Henrietta Thompson, did not sail.
Line 23, Agnes Robertson, did not sail.

R B Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-34

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 SEP 1929, 19

179 286

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sang	Margaret	49		F	M		U.S.Passport No.57481, 22nd May 1929.	110, Dixon Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey,
2	Markie	Elizabeth	55		F	M		U.S.Passport No.57239, 23rd May 1929.	110, Dixon Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.
3	Stewart	Walter	27		M	S		District Court, Providence, R.I. U.S.P.41893. 23rd April 1929.	44, Samuel Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
4	~~Vigors~~	~~Albert~~	~~02~~		~~M~~	~~Wd.~~			~~183, Hudson Avenue,~~
5	McDonald	John	09		M	M		District Court, Cherokee Co., Iowa. 6th [illegible] 1927.	700, [illegible] Main Street,
6	McDonald	Margaret	07		F	M		U.S.P. 691037	Cherokee, Iowa.
7	Gill	Marie	82		F	Wd.		U.S.P. 100056	[illegible], S.Divinity Street, [illegible], Pa.
8	Kovacsik	Magdalene	41		F	M		U.S.Passport 3791, 3/4/29. Federal Court, Boston, Mass., U.S.P.107574 19th March 1923.	46, Wood Avenue, Nemacolin, Pa.
9	Milligan	Peter	58		M	M			46, Cunard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Morse	Arthur	1		M	M	Webster, Mass., [illegible] 1927.	U.S.P.83372 Superior Court,	Grafton State Hospital,
11	Morse	Elsie	31		F	M	U.S.P.83372	Worcester, Mass. 28th March 1928.	North Grafton, Mass.
12	Mottelet	Mary	62		F	Wd.		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th July, 1928. U.S.P.54054	4754, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Taylor	Mary	62		F	M		U.S.Passport [illegible],	296, Randolph Avenue,
14	Taylor	Mary	31		F	S		U.S.Passport [illegible].	Jersey City, N.J.
15	[illegible]	James Jones	42		M	Wd.	(DEPORT)	Supreme Court, New York, [illegible] 1928.	
16	Feehan	John James	48		M	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.P.99538 9th Sept., 1914.	252, Homewood Avenue,
17	Feehan	John James	18		M	S	Wilmerding, Pa. 11th June, 1913.		Trafford, Pa.
18	Caverly	Hugh	64		M	M	U.S.P.69089	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J., September 1917.	Returning to:- 121, Bronx Park Avenue, New York City.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25		Certified Erasion:-							
26							Line 4, Albert Vigors, transferred to Belfast Sheet 53, Line 5.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

5th pm 29

M. B. Robertson
PURSER.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G.
(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 SEP 1929

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 W. & S. Ltd. 171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardman	Jessie	38		F	M		U.S.P. 73025	Blythswood,
2	Hardman	Margaret	11		F	S	Greenwich, Conn. 27th Apr., 1918.		Greenwich,
3	Hardman	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Greenwich, Conn. 25th Mar., 1921.		Conn.
4	Kirk	Mary	50		F	Wd.		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.P.22760 10th September 1922. U.S.P.44466	P.O. Box 132, Library, Pa.
5	Lawson	Agnes	28		F	M		Supreme Court, Mineola, 12th January 1930.	R.F.D.3, Herding Street, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
6	Lawson	Elizabeth	7		F	S			
7	Lepper	Harriet	39		F	S	U.S.P.676229	District Court, New York City, June 1927.	416, West 56th Street, New York City.
8	Lugton	James	50		M	M	U.S.P. 6948	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 17th Sept., 1919. Husband Natz.	165, Newman Avenue, Bayonne, New Jersey.
9	Lugton	Bella	50		F	M			
10	Lugton	Alice	14		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. 21st Apr., 1914.		
11	Lyons	Agnes	50		F	M		U.S.P. 68818	38, Weesagunnet Road, North Weymouth, Mass.
12	Middleton	Catherine	39		F	M		U.S.P. 17545 Husband natzd., Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., 7th April 1919. U.S.P.67173.	541 East 21st Street, Erie, Pa.
13	Millar	Lily	45		F	M			3529, Laxington Street, Chicago, Ills.
14	Thoms	William Richard	3		M	S	Chicago, Ills. 27th January 1926.		
15	Minnery	Thomas	63		M	M	U.S.P.81119	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 11th March 1914. Husband Natz.	3095, West 100th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Morton	Martha	61		F	M	U.S.P.22764	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 25th January 1930.	P. O. Box 132, Library, Pa.
17	McDowell	Daniel	28		M	Wd.	U.S.P.40827	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., 19th October 1929.	387, Belmont Street, Brockton, Mass.
18	~~McConnell~~	~~Barbara~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~44, 2nd Avenue, New York City.~~
19	McKenna	John	38		M	M	U.S.P.82271	U.S.District Court, Newark, N.J., September 1919. Husband Natz.	220, South Grove Street, Irvington, N.J.
20	McKenna	Agnes	38		F	M			
21	McLeod	Alexander	32		M	S	U.S.P.48194	District Court, New York City. 27th November 1927.	31, Park Avenue, Rutherford, N.J.
22	Paterson	Robert	30		M	M	U.S.P.52445	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., 23rd August 1918. Husband Natz.	631, South Kilburne Ave., Chicago, Ills.
23	Paterson	Jane	27		F	M			
24	Paterson	William	23		M	S			
25	Pender	Mary McRitchie	42		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Somerville, N.J. 11th Apr., 1929.	18, Coddington Avenue, North Plainfield, N.J.
26	Reilly	Andrew	34		M	S		District Court, Phila., Pa. U.S.P.42869. 28th June, 1921.	3[illegible], N.Sydenham Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Rhind	Alexander	41		M	M		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 1st October 1920.	128, Lee Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
28	Rhind	Helen	37		F	M		Husband Natz.	
29	Rhind	Alexander	13		M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. 13th May, 1916.		
30	Rhind	Helen	9		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y. 7th Jan., 1920.		

Certified Erasion:-

Line 18, Barbara McConnell, transferred to Sheet 8, Line 14.

J. Jamieson 5.50 pm

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G.
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 SEP 1929

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 W.A.B.I.M. 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aitken	Elizabeth	46		F	M			U.S.P. 100291	11358, Cascade Detroit, Michigan.
2	Aitken	Elizabeth May	12		F	S				
3	Bentley	Thomas	61		M	M		U.S.P. 29327	Intermediate Court, Marion Co., Fairmont, West Va. 20th Aug., 1912.	533, Sunnyside Avenue, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Brown	David	23		M	S		U.S.P. 58505	Union County Court, Elizabeth, N.J., 22nd May 1923.	131, Summit Avenue, Hillside, New Jersey.
5	Brown	James	42		M	M		U.S.P. 25218	Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 11th September 1922.	628, Middle Avenue,
6	Brown	Jemima	47		F	M			Federal Ct., Pittsburgh. 10th Jan. 1929.	Wilmerding, Pa.
7	Brown	James	14		M	S				
8	Clawson	Catherine	42		F	M			U.S.P. 71810	190, Washington Street, Weymouth, Mass.
9	Clawson	James	9		M	S	Weymouth, Mass.	12th Feb., 1920.		
10	Clawson	Isobel	8		F	S	Weymouth, Mass.	6th Mar., 1921.		
11	Cunningham	Grace	31		F	M			U.S.P. 38158	14, Cherry Street, Medford, Mass.
12	Cunningham	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Somerville, Mass.,	21st April 1922.		
13	Cunningham	Henry	5		M	S	Medford, Mass.,	18th November 1923.		
14	Campbell	John	67		M	M			District Court, Western District, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd Apr., 1898.	1334 Paulson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Campbell	Agnes	66		F	M			Husband Natz. U.S.P. 15232.	
16	Cairns	Annie	34		F	M	Bristol, Pa.	29th Mar., 1895.	U.S.P. 82877.	1825, Jhou Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Cairns	David	2		M	S	Phila., Pa.	5th Oct., 1926.		
18	~~Duncan~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				Braille, Wis.
19	Drinkert	Margaret	37		F	M	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~		Husband Born. U.S.P. 98978	173, North Crawford Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
20	Drinkert	Erwin	12		M	S	Detroit, Michigan, 6th August 1917.			
21	Drinkert	Margaret	10		F	S	Detroit, Mich.,	8th February 1919.		
22	Emerson	Minnie	28		F	D			U.S.P. 13837	3734, Olive Street, St.Louis, Mo.
23	Emerson	Boyd	3		M	S				
24	Edward	William	34		M	M			U.S.P. 44653	191, Seymour Avenue, Newark, N.J.
25	Edward	Jane	32		F	M			U.S.P. 44653	
26	Galloway	Robert	49		M	M		U.S.P. 3031	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 14th November 1914.	242, Baldwin Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
27	Galbraith	John	33		M	M		U.S.P. 98809	Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 20th May 1929.	184, West 231st Street, New York City.
28	Galbraith	Elizabeth	9		F	S			White Plains Court, U.S.P.81561 20th June 1929.	Park Avenue, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
29	Gray	Catherine	44		F	S			White Plains Court, U.S.P. 81732 20th June 1929.	Park Avenue, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
30	Gray	Elizabeth	48		F	S				

Certified Erasion:-

Line 18, Mary Duncan, did not sail.

Jeannisson 6 pm

H. G. Robertson.
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
T. I. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 SEP 1929

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 173

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Janet	44		F	M		Husband Natz. Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa. 10th August, 1917.	1327 North Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
2	Anderson	Isabel	15		F	S	Wilmerding, Pa. 3rd July, 1913.		85 Pierpont Street, Rahway, N.J.
3	Alioth	Charles	21		M	S	Rahway, N.J. 29th June, 1908.	Supreme Court, New York City. 6th June, 1921.	1010 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Adam	William	46		M	Wd			145 11th Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
5	Bassler	Olive Lodella	49		F	S	East Petersburg, Pa. 30th Sept.1879.	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 625206 Pittsburgh, Pa. 18th July, 1917.	1448 Marlboro Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
6	Bell	Janet	43		F	M			
7	Bell	Betty	9		F	S	Wilkinsburg, Pa. 26th July, 1920.		Lutherville, Md.
8	Berry	Lydia	25		F	S	Lutherville, Md. 20th August, 1904.		
9	~~Brown~~	~~Bessie~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Suffolk, Va.~~	Superior Court, Rockville, Conn. 25th September, 1914.	338 Church Street, Oakland, Me.
10	Barraclough	May	35		F	S		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 47168.	3111 N. Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Barbour	Mary	54		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd August, 1918.	
12	Bare	Geoffry	44		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd August, 1918.	R. F. D. 1,
13	Bare	Lillian	44		F	M			
14	Bare	Arnold	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th June, 1920.		Huntington, L.I. N.Y.
15	Bare	Alfonse	13		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 31st March, 1916.		
16	Bare	Clari	5		F	S	Huntingdon, L.I. 2nd Dec., 1924.	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 20138	1206 W. 64th Street, Chicago, Ill.
17	Bryson	Agnes	43		F	M			
18	Bryson	Mary	14		F	S			~~2462 Mahle Street~~, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	~~Brown~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~May, 1913.~~ District Court of Boston, Mass. 14th Jan., 1929. ~~20th September, 1928.~~	188 Safford Street, Wollaston, Mass.
20	Burt	Wilhelmina Mary	47		F	M		14th January, 1929.	~~[illegible]~~ College Park, Md.
21	Burt	Eleanor	14		F	S	Boston, Mass. 5th Jan., 1915.		555 Hermit Lane, Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Bergman	Gertrude	33		F	S	Laurel, Iowa. 28th November, 1895.	Father Natz. U.S.P. 69458.	159 Lexington Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Coltart	Rodney	21		M	S		County of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 1st October, 1928.	22 Beacon Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
24	Craighead	James	39		M	M			
25	Carter	Lucina	40		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass. 13th May, 1889.	Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 5th Feb., 1920.	324 McLean Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Cameron	Alexander	46		M	M			
27	Cameron	Annie	44		F	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1st November 1926.	409 East 56th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Cameron	Louise McKay	33		F	M			
29	Cameron	Richmond	8		M	S	Washington, D.C. 14th Oct., 1921.	Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. 19th February, 1912.	450 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
30	Carson	Margaret	58		F	Wd			

Certified Erasions:-
Line 9, Bessie Brown, did not sail.
Line 19, Elizabeth Brown, did not sail.

H. R. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2150) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 26 T. 174

1 SEP 1929

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 26th Mar., 1926.	381 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
1	Campbell	Dougal	40		M	M			
2	Campbell	Elizabeth	37		F	M			
3	Campbell	Douglas	4		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 31st Jan., 1925.		1731 Eve Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
4	Dashiell	Ellen	31		F	S	Jessup, Md. 20th June, 1898.	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 29594.	6402 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Deal	Marie	41		F	M			
6	Deal	Anna	21		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 20th June, 1908.		177 East 75th Street, New York City.
7	Douglas	Susan	28		F	S	West Orange, N.J. 2nd February, 1901.	District Court, Hartford, Conn. 25th April, 1929.	36 So. Marshall Street, Hartford, Conn.
8	Donnan	Jane	64		F	Wd		U.S.P. 683180	1520 South Gordon Street, Atlanta, Ga.
9	Donald	William	64		M	M			
10	Donald	Betsy	62		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. 28th July, 1926.	163 Delaware Avenue, Dumont, N.J.
11	Duncanson	Thomas	43		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 10th February, 1921.	32 E. Brookline Street, Boston, Mass.
12	Eggo	William	53		M	S		District Court of Wilmington, Dela. 9th Sept., 1908.	2918 Tatterell Street, Wilmington, Del.
13	Forrest	William	68		M	Wd			
14	Farquhar	Annie	50		F	M	Lawrence, Mass. 1st January, 1879.		296 Ames Street, Lawrence, Mass.
15	Farquhar	Harriet	13		F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 13th May, 1916.	Superior Court, Worcester Mass. 17th October, 1894.	
16	Farquhar	Robert	54		M	M			
17	Farquhar	Donald	22		M	S	Lawrence, Mass. 6th June, 1907.		3909 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Tex.
18	Farquhar	Andrew	19		M	S	Lawrence, Mass. 1st December 1909.		221 Lincoln Avenue, Haddonfield, N.J.
19	Fisk	Samuel	22		M	S	Oaklands, Cal. 24th Mar., 1907.		1735 Penessy Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
20	Grau	Marion	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th September, 1889.		
21	Hanna	Agnes McCulloch	50		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 15th June, 1879.		32 Warrington Place, East Orange, N.J.
22	Hanley	Helen	16		F	S	East Orange, N.J. 12th April, 1913.	103	
23	Hanley	Mabel	21		F	S	East Orange, N.J. 13th February, 1908.		76 West 33rd Street, Bayonne, N.J.
24	Hoagland	Augusta	32		F	S	Nightstown, N.J. 21st Dec., 1896.		33 So. Iowa Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
25	Hammond	Mary Louise	26		F	S	Bolivar, Pa. 30th July, 1902.	Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 5th Feb., 1919.	256 Woodworth Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Hodgart	John	23		M	S		Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 5th Feb., 1919.	256 Woodworth Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
27	Hodgart	John	44		M	M			
28	Hodgart	Jessie	44		F	M	[illegible]		18 Golf Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
29	Haase	Elizabeth	35		F	M	[illegible]	U.S.P. 24960	15 Myrtle Street, Pittsfield, Mass.
30	Hemenway	Irene	34		F	M	Ansonia, Conn. 16th September, 1894.		

H 1-pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henderson	Elizabeth Annie	45		F	M		Boston, Mass. 23rd July, 1928.	163 Farrington Street, Wollaston, Mass.
2	Henderson	Alfred Henry	14		M	S	Boston, Mass. 6th June, 1915.	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Husband Natz. 5th April, 1918.	320 W.83rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Halliday	Euphemia	37		F	M			North 154 Edgemont Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Halliday	William	9		M	S	Bronx, N.Y. 17th Sept., 1919.		
5	Holmes	Toby	39		F	M	Omaha, Neb. 29th Sept., 1889.	Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.P. 46277.	14213 Sciota Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Irwin	David	39		M	M			
7	Irwin	Jean	38		F	M			
8	Irwin	David	6		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 7th June, 1923.		
9	Irwin	Constance	5		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 18th July, 1924.		44 C. Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
10	~~Jardine~~	~~Janet~~	33		F	S	~~Washington, D.C. 9th April, 1896.~~		144 North Broad Street, Trenton, N.J.
11	King	Adelaide	12		F	S	Boston, Mass. 10th January, 1917.		
12	King	Vivian	39		F	M	New York City. 14th Apr., 1890.		6031 Master Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	King	Joseph	45		M	M	Columbus, Ga. 7th July, 1884.	Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 20068.	117 E.89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Keever	Margaret	40		F	M		District Court, New York City. 27th Jan., 1920.	Apt. 218 Chatham Courts, 1707 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D.C.
15	Kiellar	Agnes	63		F	Wd			
16	Lawrence	Mattie Estelle	35		F	Wd	Carrollton, Ala. 20th Jan., 1894.	Pittsburgh County Court, Pa. U.S.P. 647939 Mar., 1928.	1226 Tube Works Street, McKeesport, Pa.
17	Lees	Arthur	31		M	M		Pittsburgh County Court, Pa. U.S.P. 647939 Nov., 1928.	
18	Lees	Edith	31		F	M			
19	Lees	Catherine	4		F	S	McKeesport, Pa. 24th April, 1925.		
20	Lees	Arthur		1	M	S			105 No. Berendo Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Lorch	Dorothy	32		F	D	Walkerville, Mont. 9th Nov., 1896.	U. S. District Court, Newark, N.J. 30th June, 1927.	Ridge Road, Orange, N.J.
22	Low	Isabella	53		F	S			414 17th Street, West New York, N.J.
23	McLean	Agnes	43		F	S	Langdon, N.D. 5th Jan., 1886.	104	138 Trenton Avenue, Clifton, N.J.
24	McDougall	Dorothea	40		F	S	Patterson, N.J. 7th November, 1888.		
25	McDougall	Margaret	24		F	S	Scranton., Pa. 23rd October., 1904.	Circuit Court, Cooks Co., Chicago. 22nd January, 1910.	1931 Dewey Avenue, Evanston, Ill.
26	McKean	John	70		M	Wd		Husband Natz, Passport No.16733.	122 Norman Avenue, Bayonne, N.J.
27	McRobbie	Jessie	40		F	M			
28	McRobbie	Francis	6		M	S	Bayonne, N.J. 13th August, 1923.		211 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa.
29	Moore	Elizabeth Rankine Hill	58		F	Wd	Middletown, Del. 10th November, 1870		165 Wildwood Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.
30	Mead	Alice	29		F	S	Newark, N.J. 27th August, 1900.		

Certified Erasion:-

Line 10, Janet Jardine, did not sail. 4 p.m. 1/9/29

D. B. Roberton
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

176

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mayo	Lucy	43		F	S	Elizabeth City Co., Va. 12th July, 1886.		National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.
2	Moore	Frank Hardy	16		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd February, 1913.		211 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa.
3	Matheson	William	40		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 18th June, 1925.	97 Walnut Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Muir	Grace	61		F	M		Husband Naturalized:-District Court, Newark, N.J. 6th October, 1921.	38 - North 19th Street, East Orange, N.J.
5	Muir	Janet Rodger	12		F	S	Newark, N.J. 2nd July, 1917.		
6	Moir	James	49		M	M		Distruct Court, Connecticut. 30th Nov., 1925.	2 Mortson Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	Moir	Isabelle	15		F	S	Hartford, Ct. 1st March, 1914.		
8	Moir	James	13		M	S	Hartford, Ct. 28th August, 1915.		
9	Moir	Magdalene	8		F	S	Hartford, Ct. 11th January, 1921.		
10	Moore	George	45		M	M	Richmond, Ind. 20th Dec., 1883.		Box 38, Abingdon, Va.
11	Murphy	Johana	70		F	Wd		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 24713	117 E.89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Morrison	John	42		M	M		Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. 24th Mar., 1924.	307 Murray Street, Rochester, N.Y.
13	McDougall	David	68		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 27th Oct., 1891.	138 Trenton Avenue, Clifton, N.J.
14	McKenzie	David	24		M	S		District Court, Phila., Pa. 22nd May, 1928.	11411 North 55th Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Nicholl	William	58		M	M		U. S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 6th December, 1923.	1615 Chislett Street, E.E.
16	Nicholl	Amelia	45		F	M		U. S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 13th May, 1927.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Naughright	Lena	46		F	S	Middle Valley, N.J. 22nd Oct., 1882.		187 North Groton Parkway, East Orange, N.J.
18	Payzant	Marion	30		F	S	Everett, Mass. 1st Sept., 1898.		282 Beale Street, Wollaston, Mass.
19	Phillips	Margaret Henderson	25		F	S	Weymouth, Mass. 28th March, 1904.		197 Arlington Street, Wollaston, Mass.
20	Reid	Robert Gray	55		M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 22nd September, 1926.	250 Irving Street,
21	Reid	Mary	63		F	M		District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1st August, 1927.	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Rowland	Meta	56		F	S	Henderson, N.C. 9th October, 1872.	105 Father Watz. U.S.P. 50182.	627 South Fannin Ave., Tyler, Tex.
23	Robertson	Alice	26		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. 13th Sept., 1912.		88, West 36th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
24	Russell	Ethel	24		F	M			5933 Elsinor Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Robb	Dorothy	24		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 15th August, 1904.		3227 Harvey Avenue, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	Seay	Katherine	32		F	S	Gallatin, Tenn. 2nd October, 1896.		3702 Richland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
27	Silva	Ana Margarita	35		F	S	Rio Peidras, Porto Rico. 1st Feb., 1895.		41 Georgetti Street, Rio Piedras. Porto Rico.
28	Sheldon	Margaret	35		F	M	Chicopee, Mass. 3rd Aug., 1893.		48 Wexford Street, Springfield, Mass.
29	Simpson	Cora	42		F	S	Woodford, Ill. 23nd November, 1886.		315 West Pearl Street, Pomona, Cal.
30	Sheridan	Margaret	36		F	S	Kenasha, Wis. 19th Sept., 1892.		656 South Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

4 19pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

T. 177

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 177

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schoeneck	Charles	63	✓	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 29th March, 1866.		311 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Schoeneck	Charles	17	✓	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 3rd February, 1912.		
3	Schoeneck	Louise	58	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 9th December, 1870.		
4	Schoeneck	Louise	19	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y.10th December, 1909.		
5	Selby	June	36	✓	F	S	Keokuk, Iowa. 21st June, 1893.		Roslyn Heights, ~~Kirkwood, Mo.~~ New York.
6	Smith	Marion	58	✓	F	Wd		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 675522.	350 Irving Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7	~~Smith~~	~~Margaret~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~7138 W. Rosewood Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
8	Stewart	Mary	39	✓	F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 41624	192 Collo Street, Providence, R.I.
9	Smith	Jane	55	✓	F	S		U.S.P. 384.	800 N. Jackson Street, Media, Pa.
10	~~Thomas~~	~~Elsie~~	~~37~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Culpeper, Va. 22nd December, 1891.~~		~~1616 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.~~
11	Vilas	Kathleen	25	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 9th Oct., 1903.		50 N. Munn Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
12	Vedder	Jane	47	✓	F	Wd		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 17090	1789 Lanier Place, Apt.43., Washington, D.C.
13	Wilson	Anna	23	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd October, 1899.		6714 Marsden Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Wilson	Robert	42	✓	M	S		Common Pleas Court, Newark, N.J. 2nd Oct., 1923.	178 Plane Street, Newark, N.J.
15	Williamson	Donald	14	✓	M	S	Atlanta, Ga. 2nd Oct., 1914.		1524 South Gordon Street, Atlanta, Ga.
16	Young	George	52	✓	M	M		Court of Session, Phila., Pa. 8th Jan., 1926.	2624 N. Fairhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Brogan	Mary	38	✓	F	M		U.S.P. 678325.	8345 Ridgeland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
18	Brogan	George	3	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 10th Feb., 1926.		
19	~~Thomson~~	~~Elizabeth Buchanan~~	~~39~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~167 Dudley Road, Newton, Mass.~~
20	Walker	Thomas	17	✓	M	S	San Angelo, Texas. 15th March, 1912.		3605 Avenue G., Fort Worth, Texas.
21	Crowther	Georgianna	25	✓	F	S	Lutherville, Md. 15th March, 1904.		3509 Woodley Road, Washington, D.C.
22	Burns	Esther	23	✓	F	S	Cosgrove, Iowa. 13th Dec., 1905		113 West Larivale, Baltimore, Md.
23	Burns	Helen	30	✓	F	S	Johnson Co., Iowa. 26th Apr., 1899.	1006 Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. April, 1923.	217 East College, Iowa City, Iowa.
24	Bardsley	Catherine	35	✓	F	S			90 Maryland Ave., Crisfield, Md.
25	Carr	Lucien	65	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 25th Jan., 1864.		Courtfield Farm, Princeton, N.J.
26	Cain	Andrew Washington	54	✓	M	M	Dahlonega, Ga. 30th Aug., 1874.		Dahlonega, Ga.
27	Downer	Jessie	48	✓	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 6th Oct., 1880.		784 Gaviotay Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
28	Donald	Kathleen	28	✓	F	M	Forest Park, Ga. 14th Apr., 1901.		1665 Westwood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
29	Williamson	Edith	35	✓	F	M	Atlanta, Ga. 18th July, 1894.		1524 South Gordon Street, Atlanta, Ga.
30	Haid	Eula	21	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 19th Apr., 1908.		5937 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Certified Erasions:-

Line 7, Margaret Smith, transferred to Sheet 34, Line 7.
Line 10, Elsie Thomas, did not sail.
Line 19, Elizabeth Buchanan Thomson, did not sail.

Examined at 19 Pm

R. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30 Sheet

178

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunt	John	57		M	M			U.S.P. 22834.	165 A, Newman Avenue, Bayonne, N.J.
2	Hunt	Lily	53		F	M				
3	Hunt	William	9		M	S	Bayonne, N.J.	22nd Aug. 1920.		
4	Kennedy	Charles	13		M	S	Martinsville, Ind.	3rd Aug., 1916.		471 East Washington Street, Martinsville, Ind.
5	Kennedy	Mary	48		F	M	Martinsville, Ind.	7th Sept., 1880.		
6	Kidd	Walter	28		M	M	Long Creek, Ore.	2nd May, 1901.		1543 Hilyard Street, Eugene, Ore.
7	Kidd	Nancy	29		F	M	Meadows of Dan, Va.	28th Mar., 1900.		
8	McGinnis	Carrie	61		F	Wd	Chicago, Ill.	10th Nov., 1867.		277 South First Street, San Jose, Cal.
9	McConnell	Harry	62		M	M	Cadiz, Ohio.	14th Sept., 1867.		142 East Warren Street, Cady, Ohio.
10	McLeish	Hugh	30		M	M			Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 24th Mat, 1929.	98 Harding Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
11	McLeish	Alison								
12	Maule	Mary	59		F	M			Bergen County Court, Hackensack, N.J. 14th Dec., 1928. Father Natz.	347 Washington Place, Englewood, New Jersey.
13	Maule	Jean	19		F	S			U.S.P. 19056	
14	Nash	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Hamilton, N.Y.	3rd Oct., 1873.		460 Park Street, York, Pa.
15	Phillips	Charles	74		M	Wd	Manlious, N.Y.	16th July, 1855.		784 Caviotay Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
16	Thayer	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Wilmette, Ill.	31st July, 1905.		709 Seward Street, Evanston, Ill.
17	Thayer	Fannie	46		F	S	Oakfield, N.Y.	26th Jan., 1883.		1637 St. Agnes Ave., Utica, N.Y.
18	Williams	Catherine	23		F	S	Kirkwood, Mo.	21st Oct., 1905.		5909 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Wickenden	Mary	22		F	S	Webster Groves, Mo.	7th Dec., 1906.		5915 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
20	Viles	Royal	47		F	M	Des Moines, Iowa.	15th Apr., 1882.		50 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
21	Craighead	Elizabeth	36		F	M			Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey. 14th Apr., 1929.	159 Lexington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
22	Van Etten	Ilze	38		F	S	Dover, N.J.	23rd Aug., 1891.	197	786 14th Street, San Bernardino, Cal.
23	Walker	Marion	37		F	S	Canterbury, Conn.	31st Aug., 1891.		28 Erie Place, Nutley, N.J.
24	Allen	Glendora	55		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	24th Sept., 1874.		505 North Central Ave., Glendale, Cal.
25	Richardson	Henry	48		M	M			Supreme Court of New York City. 9th May, 1922. U.S.P. 42578	305 West 70th Street, New York City.
26	Richardson	Margaret	2		F	S	New York City.	27th Feb., 1927.		
27										
28	Certified Erasion:-									
29	Line 11, Alison McLeish, transferred to Sheet 34, Line 5.									
30										

25

Jean Maule 11.30 pm

R. B. Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—914)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 51

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

179 206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Gavin~~	~~Edward~~	~~2~~		M	S	~~Dorchester Mass 10th March 1927~~		~~13 Duncan Street Dorchester Mass.~~
2	Gerrow	Robert	39		M	M		District Court Philadelphia 29th March 1927	)
3	Gerrow	Sarah	38		F	M		District Court Philadelphia 23rd January 1929	)
4	Gerrow	Jeannie	15		F	S	Philadelphia 1st November 1913.		)
5	Gerrow	Annie	13		F	S	Philadelphia 27th July 1915.		) 1932 South Alden Street,
6	Gerrow	Robert	12		M	S	Philadelphia 30th December 1916.		) Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Gerrow	Thomas	9		M	S	Philadelphia 10th December 1919.		)
8	Gerrow	Jack	6		M	S	Philadelphia 7th August 1922.		)
9	Galvin	Mary	53		F	W		Circuit Court of the United States Boston 13th September, 1892	90 Washington Street, Charlestown. Mass
10	Johnston	Patrick	36		M	M		Supreme Court New York 10th December 1920	1098 Woodycrest Avenue New York City
11	James	Lemuel	53		M	M		District Court Philadelphia 10th May 1926	) 176 Hansell Road,
12	James	Elizabeth	48		F	M		District Court Philadelphia 28th February 1927	) Lansdowne Delaware.
13	Kinsella	Annie	45		F	M		U.S.P. 56371	Bucks County Country Club Laryhorne Pa.
14	Lee	Mary	26		F	S		District Court of the United States held at Boston Mass 27th August 1928	13 Duncan Street, Dorchester, Mass.
15	Martin	William	60		M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn 14th April, 1899.	8102 - 95th Avenue Ozone Park Long Island New York
16	Morrison	Minnie	37		F	S		District Court Hartford Conn. 25th April, 1929.	865 Main Street, South Manchester Conn.
~~17~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Bernard~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			)
~~18~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			(
~~19~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Brendan~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			)
20	Miller	Thomas	57		M	M	U.S.P. 57001	Court of Common Pleas Brooklyn New York October, 1892.	) 328 - 28th Street Woodcliff
21	Miller	Alice	66		F	M		U.S.P. 57001	) New Jersey
22	McCool	Michael	44		M	S		Northern District Court of California 4th February 1929	) 3390 - 20th Street San Francisco. California.
23	McQuiston	James	24		M	S		District Court Philadelphia 25th April 1929	5608 Nelson Street Philadelphia Pa.
24	McKillen	John	32		M	S		Central Court Brooklyn, New York 14th February, 1929.	217 Prospect Avenue Brooklyn, New York
~~25~~	~~O'Connor~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			)
~~26~~	~~O'Connor~~	~~Mary~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			)
~~27~~	~~O'Connor~~	~~Catherine~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~1611 Atlantic Avenue~~) ~~Brooklyn, New York.~~
~~28~~	~~O'Connor~~	~~John~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			)
29	Potts	Thomas	41		M	M		District Court Philadelphia 7th June 1920.	) 118 East Westmoreland
30	Potts	Florence	15		F	S	Philadelphia 8th February 1914.		) Philadelphia Pa.

Certified Erasions:- Line 1, Edward Gavin, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 10.
Line 17, Bernard Sullivan, did not sail.
Line 18, Elizabeth Sullivan, did not sail.
Line 19, Brendon Sullivan, did not sail.
Line 25, Mary O'Connor, did not sail.
Line 26, Mary O'Connor, did not sail.
Line 27, Catherine O'Connor, did not sail.
Line 28, John O'Connor, did not sail.

R Robertson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 180

206

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stuart	Eleanor	52		F	M		U.S.P. 59029	56 Broomfield Street Wallaston, Mass.
2	Stuart	Alice	19		F	S	Wallaston Mass, 16th December, 1909		
3	Shirley	John	30		M	S		District Court of Philadelphia 3rd June, 1929.	1823 East Airdrie Street Philadelphia Pa.
4	Symington	John	38		M	S		Supreme Court Niagra County New York 15th November 1915	714 2nd St. Niagara Falls New York
5	Sands	George	62		M	M		Supreme Court of New York City U.S.P. 45284 1894	255 - 4th Street Jersey City, New Jersey
6	Stanaway	Alene	12		F	S	Newport News Va. 23rd December 1916		520 - 33rd Street Newport News, Va.
7	Smith	John	54		M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. 6th December, 1905	708 Melbourne Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Symington	Alexander	35		M	S		District Court of Philadelphia 16th September, 1920.	35 West Highland Avenue Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Van Cise	Anna	37		F	W		U.S.P. 84491	25 Center Street Geneseo, New York
10	Wray	William	38		M	S		Superior Court Worcester Mass 13th November 1916	23 Douglas St. Worcester Mass.
11	Larkin	William	50		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Media Delaware 2nd December 1924	209 Pembroke Avenue Wayne Pa.
12	Larkin	Catherine	8		F	S	Wayne Pa. 1st March 1921.		
13	Campbell	Joseph	27		M	S		U.S.P. 17711	93 Garfield Place Brooklyn, New York
14	Bates	Thomas	47		M	M		Supreme Court of King's County Brooklyn New York 13th June 1921	724 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn
15	Bates	Mary	43		F	M		U.S.P. 43590	New York
16	Doak	Samuel	47		M	M		Supreme Court of Fonda New York 29th May. 1911.	72 McNeir Avenue Amsterdam, New York
17	Wylie	William	29		M	M		Supreme Court Nassau County 27th November 1926.	Grand Street, Westbury, Long Island, New York.
18	Carlin	Patrick	46		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 18th July 1914	6620 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Illinois
19	Carlin	Margaret	38		F	M		U.S.P. 692171	
20	Carlin	Francis	7		M	S	Chicago Ill 6th March 1922.		6620 Greenwood Avenue
21	Carlin	Mary	4		F	S	Chicago Ill 30th September 1924.		Chicago, Illinois.
22	Carlin	John		9	M	S	Chicago Ill 4th November 1928.		
23	O'Connor	Catherine	37		F	M		U.S.P. 641459	
24	O'Connor	Eileen	10		F	S	New York 18th June 1919		
25	O'Connor	Kathleen	8		F	S	New York 17th July 1920		Great Neck
26	O'Connor	Patricia	7		F	S	New York 19th March 1922.		Long Island
27	O'Connor	Margaret	3		F	S	New York 8th August 1926		New York
28	Tighe	Elizabeth	45		F	M		U.S.P. 42289	15 North "B" Street, New York
29	Steele	David	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York Poughkeepsie, 26th July 1918	Wappingers Fall Duchess Co.
30	Steele	Joseph	11		M	S	Wappingers Falls N.Y. 6th June 1917		New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 181

206

(1) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
(1) 1	McHugh	Neil	26		M	S			Supreme Court of New York 3rd December, 1928.	407 West 147th Street. New York City.
2	O'Donnell	Edward	42		M	M			Court Common Pleas Ross Co. Ohio. 30th July 1919	423 Fifth Street Ohio.
~~3~~	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Bridget~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~30th July. 1919.~~	~~423 5th Street Ohio.~~
4	Dolan	Catherine	48		F	W			U.S.P..48003	812 East 228th St. Bronx New York
5	Vigors	Albert	62		M	S			County Court Troy New York 5th August 1896	153 Hudson Avenue Green Island New York
6	Gavin	James	34		M	M			Corporation Court of Norfolk, Va. 30th Sept., 1918.	
7	Gavin	Bridget	33		F	M			District Court of Boston. 11th March., 1929.	13 Duncan Street
(1) 8	Gavin	James	4		M	S	Dorchester, Mass.	21st May, 1925.		
9	Gavin	Mary	5		F	S	Dorchester, Mass.	11th Oct., 1924.		Dorchester, Mass.
10	Gavin	Edward	2		M	S	Dorchester, Mass.	19th Mar., 1927.		
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
(1) 22										
23										
(1) 24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
(1)										
(1)										

Certified Erasion:-

Line 3, Bridget O'Donnell, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(1) See other side

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
60
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

1 SEP 1929

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Ellen	65		F	M		U.S.P. 22506	520 - 33rd Street Newport News, Va.
2	Boles	Robert John	21		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, 23rd October, 1908.		133 - 19 - 122nd Street South Ozone Park Long Island, New York
~~3~~	~~Brennan~~	~~William~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. 10th June, 1912.	~~2047 Sydenham Street,~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 4218 Biltmore Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Boyle	John James	59		M	S		Supreme Court of Jamaica Long Island New York 1st March, 1929.	8 Greek Street, Maspeth Long Island, New York
5	Byrnes	John	30		M	S		U.S.P. 74962	455 North Street Randolph, Mass
6	Crayton	Matilda	52		F	M		U.S.P. 53987	250 Furlong Street Rochester New York
7	Coleman	Charlotte	36		F	M			
8	Coleman	Violet	8		F	S	Corning New York, 16th october, 1920		
9	Coleman	Harold	4		M	S	Rochester New York 11th October, 1924		172 Bunkerhill Street Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
10	Dillon	Frank	62		M	M		King's County Court Brooklyn 24th October 1890 Stephenson County Court Freeport Illinois 16th April, 1895.	906 North Lawler Avenue Chicago, Illinois.
11	Donnelly	Daniel	66		M	W		District Court, Brooklyn. 11th December 1928 Supreme Court of Philadelphia	284 St James Place, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Doherty	Joseph	28		M	S		U.S.P. 108758	5030 Sanson Street Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Gourley	Joseph	58		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh 24th September, 1928. County Court of Sangamon County Springfield Illinois, 16th March 1899	Aldercourt Apartment Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Esler	Elizabeth	25		F	S			The Club House, McGill, Neveda.
15	Forbes	Andrew	58		M	M			~~480 East 31st Street,~~ ~~New York City~~
~~16~~	~~Feeley~~	~~John~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
17	Graham	Robert	49		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn 7th June 1907. U.S.P. 15473	4705 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn New York
18	Graham	Jennie	38		F	M			
19	Graham	David	9		M	S	Brooklyn, December 15th 1919		
20	Graham	Frances	7		F	S	Brooklyn, 31st August 1919.		
21	Graham	George	5		M	S	Brooklyn, 13th June 1924.		
22	Gallagher	Charles	47		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia 27th June, 1912.	8011 Flourtown Avenue Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pennsylvania.
23	Gallagher	Rose	46		F	M		U.S.P. 683902	
24	Gallagher	John	14		M	S	Philadelphia 2nd November 1914		
25	Gallagher	Patrick	42		M	M		Superior Court of Lowell Mass 25th September 1917	457 Gorham Street, Lowell Mass.
26	Gallagher	Julia	41		F	M		U.S.P. 81.	
~~27~~	~~Gavin~~	~~James~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Corporation Court of Norfolk, 30th Sept., 1910.~~ ~~District Court Boston.~~ ~~11th March 1929~~	~~15 Duncan Street~~ ~~Dorchester, Mass.~~
~~28~~	~~Gavin~~	~~Bridget~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
29	~~Gavin~~	James	4		M	S	Dorchester Mass 21st May 1925.		
~~30~~	~~Gavin~~	Mary	5		F	S	Dorchester Mass 11th October 1924		

Certified Erasions:-

Line 3, William Brennan, did not sail.
Line 16, John Feeley, Did not sail.

Line 27, James Gavin, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 6.
Line 28, Bridget Gavin, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 7.
Line 29, James Gavin, transferred to Sheet 53. Line 8.
Line 30, Mary Gavin, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 9.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Previously Revised 14-21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 W. A. B. 183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Margaret	37		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 20044	30 Sutton Place New York City
2	Anderson	Carl	9		M	S	New York 9th October, 1920.		
3	Anderson	Margaret	4		F	S	New York 14th September, 1924.		
4	Bamford	Thomas	60		M	M		U.S.P. 69452. Philadelphia Pa 1922.	
5	Bamford	Jennie	40		F	M			
6	Bamford	Anna	9		F	S	Camden New Jersey 12th January, 1920.		6145 Lebanon Avenue Philadelphia Pennsylvania
7	Bamford	Dorothy	7		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 26th June, 1921.		
8	Bamford	Jeannie	14		F	S	Camden New Jersey 24th January, 1915.		
9	Breslin	Mary	30		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 31st Jan., 1928.	623 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Clarke	Jeanie	37		F	S		Eastern District Court of Brooklyn New York 14th May, 1929.	110 Salisbury Avenue. Garden City Long Island, New York
11	Davey	John	27		M	M		United States District Court held at Washington D.C.23rd January, 1929	26 Hamilton Street Pawtucket, Rhode Island
12	Davey	Evelynia	26		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y. 17th Sept., 1902.		
13	Dougherty	Margaret	32		F	M		Husband U.S. Born. U.S.P. 47218	1444 Mill Avenue Brooklyn, New York
14	Dougherty	Jane	5		F	S	Brooklyn, New York 17th December, 1923		
15	Donaghy	Ellen	47		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 18818	6548 Glenmore Ave., Phila., Pa.
16	Donaghy	Michael	3		M	S	Phila., Pa. 29th Aug., 1926.		
17	Frizzell	Thomas	38		M	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia Pa. 14th December, 1922	4632 "A" Street Olney Philadelphia Pa.
18	Frizzell	Anna	40		F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 667058	
19	Frizzell	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 27th March, 1917.		
20	Harvey	Mary	36		F	M		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. Husband Natz. 5th January, 1919	1500 North Robinson Street Philadelphia Pa.
21	Hofmann	Mary	47		F	M		U.S.P. 573866.	692 Clarke Street, Ridgefield, New Jersey.
22	Hofmann	Henry	15		M	S	Ridgefield, New Jersey, 29th June, 1914		9317 Lamont Avenue Elmhurst, New York
23	Hopper	Lila	25		F	S	New York City 7th Dec., 1903.		
24	Hall	John	42		M	M		Supreme Court, Norfolk Co., N.Y. 21st June, 1918.	
25	Hall	Margaret	32		F	M			612 West 143rd Street New York City
26	Hall	William	5		M	S	New York City. 20th Nov., 1923.		
27	Irwin	Elizabeth	57		F	M		District Court of Phila., Pa. 17th Sept., 1925. Superior Court of New York	322 North 40th Street Philadelphia Pa.
28	Kelly	David	63		M	M		24th September, 1894. District Court of the United States held at Philadelphia 28th March, 1929	Riverview Avenue Tarrytown, New York
29	Kelly	Patrick	25		M	S			38-23 Walnut Street Philadelphia. Pa.
30	Moraitis	Anna	36		F	M		U.S.P. 67302.	2905 North Howard Street, Philadelphia Pa.

Inspector Holmaloney 9/1/29 — 4 3 P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

206

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 184

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR LINE *arrived* SEPTEMBER 3, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	BOGUE	Grace	58	5-7	Ire. LPC Ph. def. Sec 18	10:00 Flanagan							9/3	136	Ex	1c									
64f			Teresa																							
9 f			Flore																							
17m	2	HAROLD	John	56	2-3	Ire. Doubt. im. visa	" "	9/4	11	Sec3				9/5	140	Ex	10c	Citizenship								
14m			Hugh																							
29f	3	MCMENAMIN	Mary A.	18	29-30	Ire. Visa unsigned	" Turner							9/3	49	Sec3	3c									
2 m			John																							
38f	4	DUTHIE	Christina B.	11	6-8	Scot. LPC Ph. def.	" Maloney							9/3	35	Sec3	14c									
5 m			William E.																							
4 m			Robert H.																							
46f	5	MCCARDELL	Bridget	59	10-2	Ire. LPC	" Flanaga							9/3	31	Sec3	17c									
15f			Josephine																							
9 f			Mary																							

S. I. CAMERONIA 9/3/29

206

13

160

e columns (2), [illegible]
See. See other [illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents 14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

RECD
SEP 1929

M. M. OFFICE
GLASGOW

Form 480

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

7th Sept., 1929.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "CAMERONIA"

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 407 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 395

185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st Sept., 1929, consigned to ANCHOR LINE LTD; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 7th Sept., 1929, for GLASGOW.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. McGregor, Sailor	25	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
T. Pollock, Fireman	25	do	do do
W. McAvoy, BR. Stwd.	36	do	do do
A. Hughes, Waiter	41	do	do do
R. McNab, Waiter	24	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens employed on board upon her arrival at any port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

188

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	257	NONE
do	42	do	do	do	5.9	191	do
do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
do	35	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
do	45	do	do	do	5.9	181	do
do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	128	do
do	55	MALE	do	do	5.4	145	do
do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
do	25	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
do	36	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
do	32	MALE	do	do	5.3	145	do
do	39	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
do	26	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
do	25	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
do	39	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
do	39	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14—1500

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival

Vessel "CAMERONIA" (2) Line

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool, 19 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Cameronia

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver
to detain on board 53 Cameronia
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Ist. M. or M.S. Ist Class Passenger, Employee)
	Matthew Curran	Steward Waiter
	Samuel Watterson	
	(Not on Vessel on arrival)	

I have 186

SS" Cameronia

September 1st

by me, the fo

Harry
Harold

The ins

p.m. Septembe

same day.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—460 (OVER)

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

	Family name.					
1	Gemmell	Robert	4/do	do		
2	Dunlop	James	Carpenter	do		
3	Macphail	James	Joiner	do		
4	Walmsley	William	do	do		
5	Sinclair	Hugh	Bosun	do		
6	Blake	Hugh	do Mate	do		
7	Shedden	Daniel	do do	do		
8	Murphy	William	G.M.	do		
9	Moffat	William	do	do		
10	Hill					
11	Mitchell					
12	Robertson					
13	Parish					
14	Allison					
15	Guthrie					
16	Innes					
17	McLellan					
18	Watt					
19	Harvey					
20	Sproat					
21	Robbie					
22	Caldwell					
23	Munro					
24	Birrell					
25	Simpson					
26	McLeod					
27	Livingstone					
28	Dingwall					
29	Hart					
30	Coulter					

Page 3

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1	F. Dougherty, Waiter	31	British	22/8/29	Glasgow
	H. McTaggart, Waiter	25	British	22/8/29	Glasgow.
	J. MacGillivray,	38	British	22/8/29	Glasgow.
1	F. Divers, A/Cook	32	do	do	do
	F. Neri, Waiter	19	do	do	do
1	W. Martin, Waiter	32	do	do	do
1	I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	do	do
1	Farbet, Waiter	26	do	do	do
1					
1					
1					
FIRST	R. Perry	22	British	22/8/29	Glasgow
do					
do					
FIRST					
do					
do					
P.E.					
FIRST					
do					
do					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
W. Stephen,	32	British			
J. Brown,	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McParish Master.

[OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

22 AUG GLASGOW

is under engage... the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. R. Carlson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

Port of Liverpool, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Cameronia

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to [ ] detain on board [ ] 59 (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the details appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of crew)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Over)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name.	IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.							
1	Gemmell							Robert	4/do
2	Dunlop							James	Carpenter
3	Macphail							James	Joiner
4	Walmsley							William	do
5	Sinclair							Hugh	Bosun
6	Blake							Hugh	do Mate
7	Shedden							Daniel	do do
8	Murphy							William	O.M.
9	Moffat							William	do
10	Hill								
11	Mitchell								
12	Robertson								
13	Parish								
14	Allison								
15	Guthrie								
16	Innes								
17	McLellan								
18	Watt								
19	Harvey								
20	Sproat								
21	Robbie								
22	Caldwell								
23	Munro								
24	Birrell								
25	Simpson								
26	McLeod								
27	Livingstone								
28	Dingwall								
29	Hart								
30	Coulter								

Printed in England.

Line Owners

Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 3

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
H. Dougherty, Waiter	31	British	22/8/29	Glasgow
H. McTaggart, Waiter	25	British	22/8/29	Glasgow.
J. MacGillivray,	38	British	22/8/29	Glasgow.
F. Divers, A/Cook	32	do	do	do
A. Neri, Waiter	19	do	do	do
W. Martin, Waiter	32	do	do	do
I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	do	do
J. Farbet, Waiter	26	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
R. Perry	22	British	22/8/29	Glasgow

FIRST
do
do
FIRST
do
do
D.E.
FIRST
do
do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
W. Stephen,	32	British			
J. Brown,	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of Faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

407 Crew Notice S.C. Regn Dup 5 Pass Completed 10 pm Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at any port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" SEP 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 188

No. on List	(2) NAME IN Family name.		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell		YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	257	NONE
2	Dunlop		do	42	do	do	do	5.9	191	do
3	Macphail		do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
4	Walmsley		do	35	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
5	Sinclair		do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Blake		do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Shedden		do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Murphy		do	45	do	do	do	5.9	181	do
9	Moffat		do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	128	do
10	Hill		do	55	MALE	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	Mitchell		do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	Robertson		do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
13	Parish		do	25	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
14	Allison		do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
15	Guthrie		do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
16	Innes		do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	McLellan		do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
18	Watt		do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
19	Harvey		do	32	MALE	do	do	5.3	145	do
20	Sproat		do	39	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
21	Robbie		do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
22	Caldwell	Robert	4/do	do	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
23	Munro	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
24	Birrell	James	Joiner	do	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	Simpson	William	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
26	McLeod	Hugh	Bosun	do	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
27	Livingstone	Hugh	do Mate	do	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
28	Dingwall	Daniel	do do	do	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29	Hart	William	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
30	Coulter	William	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

Commissioner Ellis Island
I have
SS" Cameronia
September last
by me, the fo
Harry
Harold
The in
p.m. Septembe
same day.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 9/11, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Cameronia Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ / ~~detain on board~~ SS Cameronia / ~~remove to~~ † (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway)
Matthew Corrans	
Samuel Hutchenson	

(Not on vessel's crew list)

186

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Dowgerty, Waiter	21	British	22/8/29 Glasgow
H. McKeever, Waiter	25	British	22/8/29 Glasgow
J. Macgillivray, A/Cook	33	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
R. Myers, Waiter	19	British	do do
W. Martin, Waiter	32	do	do do
I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	do do
A. Barbet, Waiter	26	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Brown,	27	do
M. Stephen,	32	British

Page 3

Name	Age.	Nationality

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIEN[S EMPLOYED] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [Feb. 20, 1907] and Rules of the Department of Labor governing the admission of aliens immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [employed] on board at the time of her departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" [SEP 1929], 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name	Middle name	(3) Whether a citizen of the United States	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell					YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	257	NONE
2	Dunlop					do	42	do	do	do	5.9	191	do
3	Macphail					do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
4	Walmsley					do	35	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
5	Sinclair					do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Blake					do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Shedden					do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Murphy					do	45	do	do	do	5.9	181	do
9	Moffat					do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	128	do
10	Hill					do	55	MALE	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	Mitchell					do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	Robertson					do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
13	Parish					do	25	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
14	Allison					do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
15	Guthrie					do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
16	Innes					do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	McLellan					do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
18	Watt					do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
19	Harvey					do	32	MALE	do	do	5.3	145	do
20	Sproat					do	39	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
21	Robbie					do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
22	Caldwell	Robert		✓	4/do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
23	Munro	James		✓	Carpenter	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
24	Birrell	James		✓	Joiner	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	Simpson	William		✓	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
26	McLeod	Hugh		✓	Bosun	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
27	Livingstone	Hugh		✓	do Mate	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
28	Dingwall	Daniel		✓	do do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29	Hart	William		✓	Q.M.	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
30	Coulter	William		✓	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) or (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

September 3rd, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report that the Master of the British SS" Cameronia", of the Anchor Line, which arrived here on September 1st, 1929, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named alien seamen:- 187

Harry Bell, 37, British, Waiter
Harold Stewart, 28, British, Waiter.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at 8:00 p.m. September 1st, 1929, and continued until 10:00 p.m. on the same day.

EUGENE P. ABBOTT.
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Page 3

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Martin, Waiter	32	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	22/8/29 Glasgow.
.. Barbet, Waiter	26	do	do do
H. Dougherty, Waiter	31	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
H. Mackellaney,	25	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
J. MacGillivray,	38	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
F. Peri, Waiter	32	do	do do
F. Rivera, A/Cook	19	do	do do
J. Brown,	27	do	do do
W. Stephen,	32	British	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.) DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

....., *from the port of* ..... GLASGOW. 188

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where	port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell	William			Master	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	257	NONE
2	Dunlop	John			Ch. Offcr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	191	do
3	Macphail	Lachlan			1st Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
4	Walmsley	Joseph			2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
5	Sinclair	George			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Blake	Roland			3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Shedden	David			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Murphy	Daniel			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	181	do
9	Moffat	Grace			Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	128	do
10	Hill	Charles			Dispenser	do	do	do	do	55	MALE	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	Mitchell	Alexander			Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	Robertson	Robert			Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
13	Parish	Norman			Sr. A/P	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
14	Allison	Stanley			JR. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
15	Guthrie	Arnett			Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
16	Innes	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	McLellan	Malcolm			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
18	Watt	Netta			Typist	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
19	Harvey	John			1/W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	32	MALE	do	do	5.3	145	do
20	Sproat	David			2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
21	Robbie	Fred			3/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
22	Caldwell	Robert			4/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
23	Munro	James			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
24	Birrell	James			Joiner	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	Simpson	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
26	McLeod	Hugh			Bosun	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
27	Livingstone	Hugh			do Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
28	Dingwall	Daniel			do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29	Hart	William			Q.M.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
30	Coulter	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. McNaught, Waiter	31	British	22/8/29 Glasgow
J. MacGillivray, Waiter	25	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
A. Rivers, A/Cook	38	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
I. Peri, Waiter	32	do	do do
W. Martin, Waiter	38	do	do do
I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	do do
T. Herbert, Waiter	26	do	do do

Page 3

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN signed ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality
W. Stephen	32	British
J. Brown	27	do

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed by Sord by McCLURN & CO., YORK

Page Dept. Ship
Completed 10 pm

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

....., *from the port of* GLASGOW. 188

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.			(5) Master	(6) When	(6) Where	(7) port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell	William	✓		Master	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	257	NONE
2	Dunlop	John	✓		Ch. Offer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	191	do
3	Macphail	Lachlan	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
4	Walmsley	Joseph	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
5	Sinclair	George	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Blake	Roland	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Shedden	David	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Murphy	Daniel	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	181	do
9	Moffat	Grace	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	128	do
10	Hill	Charles	✓		Dispenser	do	do	do	do	55	MALE	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	Mitchell	Alexander	✓		Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	Robertson	Robert	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
13	Parish	Norman	✓		Sr. A/P	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
14	Allison	Stanley	✓		JR. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
15	Guthrie	Arnett	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
16	Innes	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
17	McLellan	Malcolm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
18	Watt	Netta	✓		Typist	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
19	Harvey	John	✓		1/W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	32	MALE	do	do	5.3	145	do
20	Sproat	David	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
21	Robbie	Fred	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
22	Caldwell	Robert	✓		4/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
23	Munro	James	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
24	Birrell	James	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
25	Simpson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
26	McLeod	Hugh	✓		Bosun	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
27	Livingstone	Hugh	✓		do Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
28	Dingwall	Daniel	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29	Hart	William	✓		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
30	Coulter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Dougherty, Waiter	31	British	22/8/29 Glasgow
H. McGarr, Waiter	25	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
J. MacGillivray, Cook	38	British	22/8/29 Glasgow.
J. Rivers, A/Cook	32	do	do do
A. Peri, Waiter	19	do	do do
W. Martin, Waiter	32	do	do do
I. Campbell, Waiter	24	do	do do
A. Barbet, Waiter	26	do	do do

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality
W. Stephen.	32	British
J. Brown.	27	do

SEAMEN Signed On AT THIS PORT.

Page 3

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this - SEP 192 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNeil	Donald	✓		Q.M.	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
FIRST 2	Coach	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
3	Sherwood	Harry	✓		Lamps.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
4	Mackintosh	Thomas	✓		M. at A.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
5	McInnes	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
6	Strachan	Thomas	✓		Bagg. Master	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	166	do
7	Stokes	Joseph	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
8	Pews	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
9	Macdonald	Malcolm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
10	Livingstone	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
11	Parker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	McLachlan	Hugh	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	Cameron	Dugald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
14	Thomson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
15	Parker	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	167	do
16	Stokes	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	171	do
17	Robertson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	178	do
FIRST 18	Ward	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
do 19	Crolly	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
do 20	McDonald	Angus	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
~~21~~	~~Butterly~~	~~John~~			~~A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
FIRST 22	Johnstone	Robert	✓		~~do~~ A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
do 23	Kaye	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
do 24	Hendron	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
DoE. 25	McLeod	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	171	do
26	Bell	William	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
27	Armstrong	Thomas	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
FIRST 28	Mufray	Malcolm	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
do 29	McGregor	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
do 30	McMillan	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.9	156	do

G.P.O. 1929 Dupp

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

K. E. Carlson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this - SEP 1921 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct liste are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Livingstone	John	✓		O.S.	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE
2	Brown	Minto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
3	Buchanan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
4	Steward	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
5	Brown	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
6	Livingstone	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
7	Hoy	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
8	Campbell	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
9	Sherwood	Fred	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	134	do
10	Macpherson	Roderick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
11	Mains	James	✓		1/Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
12	Tod	George	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	Elliot	Andrew	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
14	VASEY	WILLIAM	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
15	BROWN	WILFRED	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	163	do
16	WORMALD	FRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
17	McWalters	James	✓		Apptce	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The master will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Thorburn
Capt

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1940

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shaw	David	✓		Ch. Engr.	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	178	NONE
2	Heveridge	Alexander	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
3	Brown	John	✓		2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	166	do
4	Keith	Martin	✓		3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
5	Bell	Gilbert	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
6	Gilmour	Douglas	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
7	Barr	John	✓		5th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
8	McCulloch	John	✓		6th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.1	167	do
9	Aitchison	Donald	✓		7th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
10	Hutchison	Thomas	✓		8th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
11	Hutton	Philip	✓		9th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
12	Simpson	James	✓		1/Ref. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
13	Davidson	William	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
14	Esler	Andrew	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
15	Grant	Angus	✓		Blrmkr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
16	Boyle	James	✓		1/Electrn.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
17	Brown	William	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
18	Newman	Edward	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
19	Miller	Hugh	✓		Plumber	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.1	148	do
20	Giffin	William	✓		Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
21	Currie	John	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
22	Craig	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
23	Crilly	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
24	Scanlan	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
25	Fisher	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	McMahon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
27	Giffin	William	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	155	do
28	Murray	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
29	Doyle	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
30	Sheerin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R S Stevenson 28/8/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameroona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Donnell	James	✓		Fireman	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE
2	Taylor	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
3	McGhee	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
4	Pollock	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
5	Diamond	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
6	Wilson	James	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
7	Munro	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Smith	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
9	McKellar	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
10	Murray	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
11	Roy	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
12	Marshall	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
13	Harris	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
14	Todd	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
15	Ferguson	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	161	do
16	Drysdale	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
17	Tutty	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
18	Murray	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
19	Duffy	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
20	Gray	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EPARTED Duty

N.M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

[illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and home address is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Stirling
J Tupe

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 193

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Morrison	George	✓		Ch. Stwd	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE
2	Clark	Alexander	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
3	Birse	Oswald	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
FIRST 4	Winton	William	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
5	Smith	Ninian	✓		1/Barkpr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
6	McIntosh	James	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
7	Phelps	George	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
8	Russell	John	✓		Cellarman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
9	Kelso	James	✓		1/Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
10	Dickson	Jacob	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
11	O'Hare	George	✓		Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
12	Brown	John	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	Stevenson	James	✓		1/Barber	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
14	Courtney	John	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
15	Bertrand	Edmond	✓		Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
16	Millan	Peter	✓		1/Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
17	McNee	Robert	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
18	Brown	Thomas	✓		1/Sal.Pty.do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
19	Cochrane	James	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
20	Gilmour	Peter	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
FIRST 21	Nicol	John	✓		A/Plte do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
22	McCall	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
FIRST 23	McFarlane	Finlay	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
24	Hughes	William	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
25	Perry	Robert	✓		do	do	do	YES	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
26	Richardson	Archibald	✓		S.R. do	do	do	NO	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
27	Scott	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
~~S. 28~~	~~Mackay~~	~~Daniel~~			~~Lnge Stwd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~157~~	~~do~~
29	Hay	John	✓		Librarian	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
30	Lang	John	✓		Ch. B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0	168	do

admn on a Vessel 2d class voluntary 24/8

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Allardyce

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matheson	Kenneth	✓		B.R.Stwd	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	167	NONE
2	Nisbet	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
3	Currie	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
4	Hillespie	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
5	Burns	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
6	McAvoy	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
7	Gordon	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	Rankine	John	✓		Boots	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
9	Simpson	John	✓		Bugler	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
10	Walker	Joseph	✓		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
11	Stephen	Henry	✓		Off's do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	162	do
12	Ovenstone	John	✓		Engr's do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	166	do
13	Menzies	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
14	Stewart	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
15	Taylor	Robert	✓		Lift Att.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	136	do
16	McLellan	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	138	do
17	McDonald	William	✓		Fruitman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
18	Ritchie	Thomas	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
19	Ramsay	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
20	Dow	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
21	Copland	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
22	McIntyre	Dugald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	Williams	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
24	Cordis	Lewis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
25	Morrison	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
26	Donaldson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
27	McLachlan	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
28	McDonald	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
29	Dumascio	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
30	Thomson	Robert	✓		dq	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

SPANISH Ship

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

N.M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and penalties are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R.H. Carlson
G Scott

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

195

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	McGregor	John	✓		Waiter	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
	2	Hendry	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
	3	Nairn	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
	4	Darby	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	5	Dallas	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
	6	Welsh	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
	7	Whyte	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
	8	~~McLean~~	~~Robert~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~166~~	~~do~~
	9	Sherlock	Philip	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	10	Ramsay	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
FIRST	11	Bell	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	12	McMahon	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
P.E.	13	Hughes	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
FIRST	14	Geddes	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
	15	Moffat	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
FIRST	16	Johnston	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
do	17	Stewart	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
	18	Gilfedder	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
	19	Smith	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
	20	Fraser	Alexander	✓		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
	21	Marshall	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
	22	Hope	George	✓		Gym Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
	23	Brown	David	✓		Hd. Watchman	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
	24	Smith	Richard	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
	25	Boyle	Neil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
	26	Graham	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
	27	Ellis	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
	28	McKellar	Peter	✓		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	121	do
	29	Nicol	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	121	do
	30	Melville	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	124	do

Ex 11+17 Exhibit Imp

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

N.M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence that the nationality stated after their names is true and bona fide and that each person is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Andrew	Walter	✓		Bellboy	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	15	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.4	128	NONE
FIRST	2	Creelman	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	123	do
do	3	Nicol	William	✓		Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	131	do
do	4	Price H	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11	131	do
C	5	Pew	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	129	do
	6	Fraser	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	123	do
C	7	O'Neill	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	124	do
	8	Finlayson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	6.0	125	do
	9	McLennan	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
	10	Gibson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	123	do
	11	Bonelli	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	123	do
	12	Wray	Sydney	✓		Tourist Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
	13	Miller	William	✓		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
	14	Law	William	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
	15	Hughes	Joseph	✓		S.R. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
	16	Patterson	John	✓		Lnge do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	134	do
	17	Beresford	William	✓		T.T.C.Ptyman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
	18	Campbell	George	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
C	19	Cranston	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
FIRST	20	Halligan	Henry	✓		do Plte do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
C	21	O'Malley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
P.E.	22	Brown	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	23	Hogg	Peter	✓		B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
	24	Sutton	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
	25	Fleck	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
	26	Reid	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
	27	Powrie	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
C	28	Anderson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
	29	Sinclair	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
C	30	McGregor	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

EP Doctor Onn

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

M.M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above-named persons have produced certificates of identity and the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1926 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

197

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Russell	John	✓		Bath Stwd.	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE
FIRST	2	Wilson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	157	do
PdE.	3	Anderson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
	4	Walker	Joseph	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	149	do
	5	Neill	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
	6	Allan	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
	7	McMillan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
	8	Swan	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
	9	Smith	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	10	Larner	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
	11	McNab	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
	12	McNaughton	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
	13	Boyd	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
	14	Findlay	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
	15	McQuillan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	157	do
	16	Lennox	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
	17	Miller	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	158	do
	18	McGillivray	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
	19	Neri	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
	20	Anderson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
	21	Donald	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
	22	Millan	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
	23	Anderson	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	24	McAuley	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
	25	Leishman	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
	26	Martin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
	27	McLaughlin	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
	28	Martin (2)	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
	29	Watson	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
	30	McGhee	James	✓		Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

Ex Nobit Ins

M.M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

The [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are still necessary for the operation of the vessel.

K Robertson
Master

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Masters, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Harvey	Thomas	✓		A/P's Stwd	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	159	NONE
2	McLennan	Robert	✓		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
3	Kerr	Thomas	✓		Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
4	Holdstock	William	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
5	Cameron	Duncan	✓		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
6	Whitelaw	William	✓		Pty. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
FIRST 7	Davidson	William	✓		A/Plte do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
do 8	Muldoon	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
9	Gallagher	James	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
10	Devlin	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
11	Docherty	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
12	Kilmartin	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
13	Bryce	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
14	McInnes	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
15	Connolly	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
16	Miller	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	161	do
17	Rankine	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
18	Donaldson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
19	McCall	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
20	Millmore	Bernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
21	Walker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
22	Cruikshanks	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
23	Buchanan	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
24	Campbell	Ian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
25	Paton	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
FIRST 26	Tarbet	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
27	Simpson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
FIRST 28	McTaggart	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
29	Stfff	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
30	Sharp	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	158	do

✓ Certificates seen

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	McDougall	Archibald	✓		Waiter	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	157	NONE
DO 2	Mair	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
DO 3	McDonald	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
P.E. 4	Dunn	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
FIRST 5	McDade	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
P.E. 6	Wylie	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
FIRST 7	Dougherty	Neil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
8	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
~~P.E. 9~~	~~Houston~~	~~John~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~159~~	~~do~~
FIRST 10	Finnegan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
~~do 11~~	~~Redpath~~	~~Joseph~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
12	HONEYMAN	THOMAS	✓		do.	do	d	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
13	SWEENEY	MICHAEL	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
14	Bryce	Christian	✓		Seotman.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
15	McMillan	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
16	Liddell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
17	Hogg	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
18	Sorby	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
19	Christie	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
20	Dickie	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	159	do
21	Morris	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
22	Sutherland	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
23	Park	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
24	Mooney	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
25	Henderson	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	153	do
26	Somerville	William	✓		Pack Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
27	Brennan	Alfred	✓		Pseb.Rm.Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
28	McKay	Gavin	✓		GeH. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29	Oakes	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
30	Shepherd	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	156	do

Examined Dup

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 G 1337 N

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and [illegible] is under an agreement to [illegible] the United States. The [illegible] for the operation of the [illegible].

R. Carlson
Capt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Masters, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watters	William	✓		G.H.Stwd.	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE
2	Brown	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
3	McConnell	Edward	✓		Pty. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
4			SPARTAN Dept													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and of the fact that each is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They will not be allowed to land for the purpose of their vessel.

M.M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

R.S. Wilson
Supt

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire	Felix	✓		Chef	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	159	NONE
2	Blauman	Charles	✓		Ex. do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
3	Sharpe	Richard	✓		1/Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
4	Swanson	Alexander	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
5	Cox	Arthur	✓		1/Soup Ck.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
6	Campbell	Patrick	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
7	Paterson	Alexander	✓		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
8	Young	William	✓		1/Veg.Ck.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
9	Liddle	James	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0	135	do
10	Marshall	John	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
11	Bryce	John	✓		1/Rst.Ck.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
12	Tait	Frederick	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
13	Goodwin	Thomas	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	156	do
~~14~~	~~Ferrirol~~	~~Battista~~			~~1/Lrdr.Ck.~~	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
15	Ross	William	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
16	Rettie	James	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
17	Robinson	James	✓		1/Grl.Ck.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
18	Montgomery	William	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
19	Buchanan	James	✓		OilRnge Att	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	156	do
20	Henry	James	✓		Ship's Ck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
21	Macleod	Malcolm	✓		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
22	Craig	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
23	Clotworthy	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	152	do
24	Love	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
25	Black	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	156	do
26	Divers	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
27	Hill	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
28	Hammond	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
29	Macmillan	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
30	Martin	Robert	✓		1/Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	161	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

M.M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. Carlson (Capt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Wastes, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, , 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Dugald	✓		2nd Baker	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	157	NONE
2	Gordon	Andrew	✓		Ex. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
3	Budd	William	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
4	Anderson	David	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
5	Wilson	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Hunter	Robert	✓		Confectr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	156	do
7	Murray	James	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
8	Rodgers	George	✓		1/Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	167	do
9	Dickson	George	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
10	Sweeting	Richard	✓		3/do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
11	Hamill	Alexander	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
12	Anderson	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
13	Atkins	Marjorie	✓		Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	25	FEMALE	do	do	5.8	159	do
14	Ramsay	Lena	✓		Kiosk Att.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	121	do
15	Robertson	Jean	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	112	do
16	Macvicar	Marie	✓		Head Stwdess	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	137	do
17	Todd	Janet	✓		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
18	Tobin	Emily	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
19	Kelly	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	147	do
20	McCrorie	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
21	Macdonald	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
22	Hay	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	125	do
23	Cole	Dorothy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	129	do
24	Mullen	Jeanie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
25	Angus	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	131	do
26	Byatt	Catherine	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	124	do
27	Wilson	Jenny	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	125	do
28	McArthur	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
29	Lindsay	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
30	Grierson	Catherine	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	145	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

U.M. OFFICE 22 AUG. 1929 GLASGOW

stated above their intentions and nationality is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Clarke
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McInnes	Catherine	✓		Stwdess	22/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE
2	Hutchinson	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	137	do
3	Kelly	Ellen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
4	Haughey	Mary	✓		Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
5	McPhee	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
6	Thomson	Peggy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	125	do
7	Foley	Sadie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	124	do
8	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	120	do
9	Laurie	Janet	✓		Hosp. Stwdess	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
FIRST 10	Thomson	Daniel	✓		A/Butcher	do	do	do	do	20	MALE	do	do	5.7	159	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1023
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date: AUG 23 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee $2.00 8/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP
1929
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

A.M. OFFICE
22 AUG 1929
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities recorded after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R E Wilson
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master of the S/S Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

204

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 - SUPPLEMENTARY -, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Soullion	Patrick	✓		Deckboy	24/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Written Duty

American Consulate
Glasgow, Scotland.
August 24, 1929

Seen

Fee No. 1028
No fee prescribed

S. Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS
American Vice Consul

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William - Gemmell - Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, and each ...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 295 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 SEP 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

- SUPPLEMENTARY -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cowan	Matthew	✓		A/Stwd	24/8/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	157	NONE
2	Hutchinson	Samuel	✓		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
3						Ord held on board.										
4						Signed on articles to date to be presented to U.S. Consul before ship sailed.										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total
69
196
259

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE
States, or a po
SECOND-CA
Arr
196

9-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES

States, or a po
SECOND-CA

Ar

BILLED SE. 12 1929

196824

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ALFRED LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWAID, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

Wolfgang Fiedler
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL
1st C[illegible]											
2nd CABIN	36	21			2	26		1			69
STEERAGE	109	8				57			16		190
TOTAL	145	10			2	85		1	16		259

E 206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	41	28	69
Steerage	133	57	190
Total	174	85	259

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

List 6

[illegible]ntries on this sheet must
[illegible]tten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of cont
This (yellow) sheet is for [illegible]

207

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., AUGUST 30TH, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RET. USA. RET.	DE BRULE BRULE	ANNIE	47	✓	F	S	Hair Dresser	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH ✓	Y	POLAND	POLISH	08-29 POLAND	MOVIDWUR	ASSEMBLY DIST. NO. 2[illegible]	Sheet order NEW YORK CITY	1/12/15 6.15.17	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Liddon Shop
William
2.30 pm

113

6.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 19 29

207

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HAD MADE A VACATION TRIP THROUGH CANADA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	Y	SELF	Y	10 1926	1929	NEW YORK CITY	HOME: 160 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTAR, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at [illegible]

William Fido

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~August~~ September, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Welzan Clerk.

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/M., AUGUST 21ST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRESSON	JOSEPH	45		M	DIV	FARMER	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ORCIERE	RP 480553 / 477057	WASHINGTON	5.2.29	FRANCE	ORCIERE
2		BAYLE	LEON	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESPINARES	RP 472901 / 475016	"	18.4.29	"	HAUTE
3		ION	FRANCOIS L.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUMAN	Q 1841	NANTES, FRANCE	8.2.29	"	LEUMAN
4		ZURCHER	MARC G. G.	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORVILLARS	Q 2359	STRASBOURG	8.16.29	"	MORVILLARS
5		LABURRE	LUCIEN	25		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	N.I.447	PARIS 3-2	8.19.29	"	PARIS
6		ROXAS	EDUARDO	16		M	S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	PHILIPPINES	MANILA	M.Q. 73	MADRID 4-E	6.15.29	SPAIN	MADRID
7		DEPPE	ANTONIO	28		M	S	PRIEST	"	GERMAN LATIN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENLOCHUM	Q 4010	VIENNA	4.23.29	AUSTRIA	MAEDLING
8		SCHOLL	IGNATZ	29		M	S	"	"	GERMAN LATIN	"	"	"	"	HASBORN	Q 4009	"	4.23.29	"	"
9		PRIE PRIE	ADAM	34		M	S	Student	"	FRENCH ENGLISH ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SESSENBURG	RP 470968	WASHINGTON	5.1.29	U.S.A.	OHIO
10 *		LAU	PAAK S.	40		M	M	Merchant	"	ENGLISH CHINESE	"	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	N.I. VISA 14	BERLIN 3-2	7.10.29	"	PHILADELPHIA
11 DEPORTED		DATO	ACTIS L.	37		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	"	ITALIAN FRENCH	"	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	TURIN	N.I. 9490	PARIS FRANCE 3-2	8.19.29	FRANCE	PARIS
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23X3802 - 4/28/36 Y 610

* Inside S.I. deposit pending decision of Chinese Bureau 2.30 pm

114

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 19 29

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence alien came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: ICAS BRESSON, ORCIERES HAUTES ALPES FRANCE	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1900 1929	BAKERSFIELD CAL.	HOME: 407 MILE STREET C BAKERSFIELD CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	MR. BARLAILLON, 13 BOULEVARD PASTEUR, EMBRUN, HAUTES ALPES	"	"	Y	"	200	Y	1907 1929	"	HOME: - " -	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3	COUSIN: MR. EON, LEUHAN, FRANCE	N.J.	LODI	NO	"	100	NO			COUSIN: MR. FRANCOIS SILMY, LODI N.J.	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	PARENTS: ZURCHER, 1 RUE DES FORGET, MORVILLARS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	NO			FRIEND: PUEL, 10 CHARLES-STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	PARENTS: LEBEURRE, QUAI DU RHIN, CALAIS	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	"	200	NO			FRIEND: FRED GEIER, MACHINE CO., CINCINATI OHIO	NO	1 yr.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	MRS. MALIAN, 15 PRINCIPE VERGARA, MADRID	IND.	NOTRE DAME	NO	"	2000				COUSIN: LEOPOLDO MELIAN NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY	NO	1 yr.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	FIRM: MISSIONSPROKURATUR, STEYL, POST: KALDENKIRCHEN	ILL.	TECHNY	NO	MISSIONS-PROKURATUR STEYL	50	NO			FRANCE OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATION OF THE GODLY WORD, TECHNY ILL.	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	- " -	"	"	NO	"	50	NO			- " -	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER: ANNA PRIE, SACA-CHATE LIEU, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	200	Y	1909 1929	OHIO	HOME: 5707 DETROIT AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	PR	PR	NONE
10	CASPAIRIUS, WINSTRAAT 69 II, BERLIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	"	100	NO			FRIEND: MISS HELEN MALLERY 317 S 10TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	6m.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	MRS. MERZ, PARIS, BOULEVARD ROCHECHOUART 3	TEX.	LOREDO	Y	"	250	NO			COUSIN: PETER PERANDO, KINGWOOD WEST VIRGINIA	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 2/24/30 8/30/29

Consular Clerk of Notre Dame - Notre Dame Ind

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1st, 19 29
at NEW YORK

William Tesko
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 1929

at NEW YORK

William Cuddy
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20tH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		calls
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BUSCH	AUGUST	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELM,HANN	8762	BREMEN	AUG.1 1929	GERMANY	ELM/HANN.	
2		BUSCH	MARIA Sister	22		F	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	8516	BREMEN	JULY 1,1929	DO	DO	
3		GUGGENHEIM	MARTIN	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	TIENGEN/WALDSHUT	672	STUTTGART	MAY 1,1929	DO	TIENGEN	
4		GUHL	OTTO	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	PFULLENDORF	13554	COELN	JULY 22,1929	DO	DILSHOFEN	
5		HASSLER	ALOISIA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	C.S.R.	DUPPAU	4661	BERLIN	MAY 16,1929	DO	LUEBEN/SCHLES.	
6		HASSLER	WILLI	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	4662	BERLIN	MAY 16,1929	DO	DO	
7		KLITZKE	ELISABETH	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	4938	BERLIN	AUG 3,1929	DO	BRESLAU	
8		KARZINSKI	ERNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	NEUFAHR-WASSER	51	DANZIG	JULY 19,1929	DANZIG	DANZIG	
9		NEUBERT	JOHANNES	32		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WERDAU	33166	BERLIN	APRIL 23,1929	GERMANY	NAUMBURG	
10	acl Stuttgart 9-29-28 CAC	NEUHAUSER	JOHANN	42		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRABENSTAETT	19352	STUTTGART	JULY 12,1929	DO	GRABENSTAETT	
11		BOELKOW	GRETE	74		F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEBELSAUM	8497	BREMEN	JULY 1,1929	DO	HANNOVER	
12		SCHNEIDER	RUTH	13		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	4921	BERLIN	AUG.13,1929	DO	BRESLAU	
13		ROHRBERG	KAETHE	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	12034	KOELN	AUG. 12, 1929	DO	ESSEN	
14		WAHL	ANNA	27		F	S	H KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTENHAR	2389	STUTTGART	JULY 15,1929	DO	CANNSTATT	
15	BLANCO & Gerding PURSER																				
16		STRECK	CLEMENT	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUNSTING	17383	STUTTGART	JULY 17,1929	GERMANY	NUNSTING.	
17		TESKE	FRITZ	37		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DO	NEUSTETTIN	851	DANZIG	JULY 23,1929	DANZIG	DANZIG	
18		WEISS	MARGARETE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BRESLAU	4922	BERLIN	AUG.13,1929	GERMANY	BRESLAU	
19		WESSIG	HELMUT	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PILGRAMSDORF	4664	BERLIN	MAY 16,1929	DO	PILGRAMSDORF	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

115

NO. 15 BLANCO

& Gerding PURSER

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 19 29

- 3 -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person, or family) own the home in which he lives, or is he (or they) supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past 10 years a procurer or other person specially subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER:HEINRICH BUSCH, 104-ELM/BREMERVOERDE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			BROTHER IN LAW:OTTO EISEN,465-74th STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
2	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	DO	Y	DO		25-NO			BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER:PAUL GUGGENHEIM, TIENGEN,AMT WALDSHUT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y NO			ACQ.:HERBERT WINTER,50-WEST-72nd STR. NEW YORK,CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE
4	FATHER:BENAVENTINA GUHL, KRAUCHENWIES-HOHENZOLLERN.	MARYLD.	ELKTON	NO	DO		Y NO			ACQ.:REV M.FANTAINE,HALLY HALL FARMS, ELKTON,MARYLAND.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
5	FRIEND:JOSEF WESSIG, PILGRAMSDORF,LUEBEN,SCHLES.	PA.	FRYBURG	Y	SELF		25-Y	1928	CINCINNATI	COUSIN:WENDELIN ZOERKLER,CLARION COUTTY, FRYBURG,PA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
6	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	PA	DO	Y	DO		25-NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
7	FATHER:HERMANN MLITZKE,92-MAERKISCHESTR. BRESLAU,SCHLESIEN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO		25-NO			FIANCE:HANS WEISS,889-9th STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER:ANNA STRAHL,32-SASPERSTR. DANZIG-NEUFAHRWASSER.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	DO		25-NO			HUSBAND:LEO NARZINSKI,2546-GARLAND AVE. DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER:HERMANN NEUBERT,1-SCHREBERSTR. NAUMBURG,/S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	DO		Y	1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND:WALTER KOCH,342-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	WIFE:MRS.MAGDALENE NEUHAUSER,GRABENSTAETT on CHIEMSEE,OBERBAYERN.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	NO	DO		Y			SISTER-IN-LAW:LISL PETERANDERI,21-VERMONT AVE.PROSPECT AVE. WHITE-PLAINS,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	SON:GUSTAV BOELKOW,14-THEATERSTR. HANNOVER,GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		25-Y	1911-1912	ST.ANTONIO	DAUGHTER:IDA HUSMANN,60-EAST-196 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
12	FATHER:MR.WILHELM SCHNEIDER,51 KOPISCH STRASSE, BRESLAU, GERMANY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SEE C.23		25 NO			MOTHER:MRS.META DOHN,889-NINTH STREET,MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER:GEORG ROHRBERG,72-GLASHUETTENSTR. ESSEN-RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		25-NO			FRIEND:ELISABETH HEUSMANN, NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	BROTHER:GEORG HOFMANN, ROTENHAR/GAILDORF,WTTBG.	IOWA	COUNCIL BLUFFS	Y	SEE C.23		Y NO			FIANCE:ADOLF ECKERT,220-BETON STR. COUNCIL BLUFFS,IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15															NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	MOTHER:MRS.MARIE STRECK,NUNSTING, POST CHAM,OBERPFALZ,GERM.	N.Y.	ALBANY	Y	SELF		Y NO			FATHER:CLEMENT STRECK, 70 BREDFORT STREET, ALBANY , N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
17	WIFE:HEDWIG TESKE,1-ALMODENGASSE, DANZIG-DANZIG.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF		1922-1924	JUNE	DETROIT	COUSIN:THEODORE SEPETOWSKI, 7338-GRATICT AVE.,DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	SON:ALFRED SOPEL,108-AUGUSTASTR. BRESLAU,GERM.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			HUSBAND:KARL WEISS,889-9th STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER:JOSEF WESSIG, PILGRAMSDORF,SCHLESIEN.	PA.	FRYBURG	Y	SELF		25-NO			FRIEND:WENDELIN ZOERKLER,CLARION COUNTY, FRYBURG,PA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL WILTZLAFF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wiltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~August~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Fox

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 4

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~NINE~~ September 1st, 1929

at NEW YORK

William Tibbetts

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GEWEHR	ELISABETH	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	391 NQ	COELN V.B	JUNE 26,1929	U S A	FLUSHING,
2	U.S.CIT.	GEWEHR	HERBERT	1	9	M	S	U S C I T I Z E N !				USB		BORN 1927-OCT.3rd		NEW YORK,N.Y.				
3	U.S.CIT.	GEWEHR	ALICE	MOS	10	F	S	U. S C I T I Z E N !				USB		BORN 1928-SEPT.25th,		NEW YORK,N.Y.				
4	U.S.CIT.	LEWIS	MANUEL	30		M	M	U. S C I T I Z E N !				USB		BORN 1899-MAY 17th		NEW BEDFORD,MASS.				
5	U.S.CIT.	LEWIS	FREDERIC	3		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N !				USB		BORN 1926-JAN. 5,		NEW BEDFORD MASS.				
6		LEWIS	GERTRUD	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAMBECK	494423 RQ	WASHINGTON	MAY 27,1929	U S A	BEDFORD
7	TRANSIT DID NOT SAIL 6 Bedding PURSER	WILL	RUDOLF	37		M	S	MERCHANT	Y		Y	DO	DO		HAMBURG	186 TRNS	HAMBURG	AUG.17,1929	CUBA	LA HABANA
8	DID NOT SAIL 6 Bedding PURSER	RUDOLPH	MARGARETE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	POLAND	BONNENSTEIN	489865	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21, 1929	U.S.A.	TERRYTOWN, N.Y.
9		RUDOLPH	WERNER	11		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN				GERMANY	DRESDEN
10		RICHTER	MARGARETHE	67		F	S	H KEEPER	Y	[illegible]	Y	Germany	German		LUNZENAU	31 NQ	BERLIN V.B	JULY 15,1929	DO.	AUERSWALDE
11		SCHNITZER	ROSA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	AUSTRIA	LO	AUSTRIA	UTTENHEIM	477186 / 477943	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		SCHREINER	NIKOLAUS	36		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	RHEINSFELD	494557 / 495805	WASHINGTON	MAY 27,1929	DO	NEW YORK,
13		WYER	JACOB	48		M	S	PRIEST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	544 N.I	WIEN 3-2	JUNE 5 1929	HOLLAND	STEYL
14	TRANSIT 477707	DR.WIRTH	WILHELM	52		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUNSIEDEL	354 N.I.	LEIPZIG 3-2	JULY 3,1929	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
15		PRINZ	ERNA	40		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUEDENSCHEID	488145 476774	WASHINGTON	MAY 16,1929	U.S.A	NEW YORK
16	VL 233/747	PRINZ	ALFRED	16		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	10177 Q	COELN	AUG.6,1929	GERMANY	LUEDENSCHEID
17	U.S.CIT.	SEELER	PAUL	67		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N !				USC		PASSPORT:106-HAMBURG,1928-SEPT.5th, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. HAMBURG,GERMANY.						
18		SEELER	JOHANNA	90		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIETRICHSHOF	16687 Q	HAMBURG	AUG. 12,1929	GERMANY	ROSTOCK
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

116

Liliane Tide Ship 2nd Pass

CANCELLED № 8/9, RUDOLPH, (DID NOT SAIL). Rudolf Margarete Rudolf Werner 6 Bedding PURSER Liliane Tide Ship

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st 1929

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or whether not able to read (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for any unlawful purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER WILHELM ENGELKE, 103-ACKERSTR.						1926-1929-JAN.			HUSBAND. HERBERT GEWEHR 21-HIGH STR.																	
1	DUESSELDORF, GERM.	N.Y.	FLUSHING	Y	SELF.	Y	Y		FLUSHING	NEW YORK-FLUSHING, N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2										FATHER: AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3										FATHER AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4										HOME 53-OCEAN STR NEW BEDFORD, MASS				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5										FATHER: AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
	FATHER: HENRY ARPEL, 20-HUMBOLDT-STR.						1925-1929 JUNE.																				
6	BAMBECK, GERM	MASS.	BEDFORD	Y	SELF	25-Y			BEDFORD	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR			NONE
	SISTER: MRS. HELENE BLOHM, GUT NOOESFELDE,									PENSILWANIA HOTEL, 6th AVE.: IN TRANSIT TO																	
7	HOLSTEIN, SIEGEBERG,	CUBA	LA HABANA	Y	SELF	Y	Y		TRANSIT	NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. CUBA LA HABANA?				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER: GUSTAV KRAUSE 30-ALVENSLEBENSTR						1928-1929			HUSBAND. ALBERT RUDOLPH, 1000 MILL AARY,																	
8	DRESDEN, SACHSEN	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	25-Y	DETROIT			DETROIT MICH		PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	MICH	DO	NO	MOTHER	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	SISTER: GERTRUD RICHTER,						1896-1928 JULY			SISTER ANNA RICHTER 1060-PROSPECT AVE.																	
10	11-B-AUERSWALDE, SACHSEN	GERM	AUERSWALDE	Y	SELF	25-Y	HARTFORD			HARTFORD CONN	Y	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: MRS. FANNY KREUZIG						1922-1929-JUNE.			HUSBAND: ANTON SCHNITZER 1331-ST. NIKOLAUS AVE.																	
11	BAD HALL, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y		NEW YORK	NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	MOTHER: MANA SCHREINER, 36-ECKBERGSTR.						1927-1929- MAY			HOME: 105-WEST 84th STR																	
12	TRIER, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y		NEW YORK	NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MISSIONSPROKUR STEYL,		NEW GUINEA.							ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER GESELLSCHAFT DES GOTTLICHEN WORTES;																	
13	POST KALDENKIRCHEN. HOLLAND	AUSTRALIA,		NO	SEE C.17	Y				TECHNY, ILL	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SCAR ON RIGHT SECOND FINGER			
	WIFE CONELIE WIRTH, 6-III-HAYDNSTR									ACQ.: PSYCHOLOGEN CONGRESS																	
14	LEIPZIG, SACHSEN.	GERM	LEIPZIG	Y	SELF	Y				NEWHAVEN, CONN.	Y	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER IN LAW: MR. PRINZ. 5-FLURSTR						1928-1929- MAY.			HOME: 601-WEST-115th STR.																	
15	LUEDENSCHEID GERM.	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y		NEW YORK	NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y	DO	Y	MOTHER	25-NO				MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
										HOME: 1826-LELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL																	
17	NIECE: MARIE WEHLES, 89-AUGUSTENSTR.						1884-1914-MAY.							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18	ROSTOCK, MECKLENBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	25-Y	CHICAGO			SON: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	WT	BL	NONE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

...ed States from S... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...States from S... Number 4

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "where thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of SEPTEMBER 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Number 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

III.RD CLASS .

S. S. " YORCK ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KONICEK	ALOIS	32		M	S	BRICKLERER	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	JLAVE	–	–	–	C.A.R.	JLAVE
2		BASZKIN	IZAAK	23		M	S	SHOEMAKER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOPOL	–	–	–	POLAND	TARNOPOL
3		LOPARTA	JAKOB	22		M	S	–"–	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WARSAW	–	–	–	"	WARSAW
4		FISCHER	SANDOR	42		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	HUNGARIA	Y	HUNGAR	HUNGAR	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA
5		SCHWALB	ROZSI	26		M	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MAKO	–	–	–	HUNGARIA	MAKO
6		LEW	RUBIN	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	–	–	–	POLAND	WARSAW
7		KESELMAN	CHAIM	22		M	S	TAYLOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"
8		VOPEL	JOHANNES	45		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WANDSBECK	–	–	–	GERMANY	WANSBECK
9		GAEHRING	GUADELUPE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAMBURG	–	–	–	"	HAMBURG
10		CHODRAS	JANNE ATAN	22		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	GREECE	Y	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	ATHENS	–	–	–	GREECE	ATHENS
11		GABAI	LUCIE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	TURKISH	Y	TURKE	TURKE	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPEL	–	–	–	FRANCIA	BAGSAMO
12		GABAI	BAMY	4		M	S	CHILD	NO X	–	N	"	"	"	–"–	–	–	–	"	"
13		KIRISS	PANAGISTIS	25		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GREECE	Y	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	ATHENS	–	–	–	GREECE	ATHENS
14		KOUTOULAS	ANDRE PAN	24		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"
15		KUTSIOULIS	GEORGES CONST.	40		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"
16		LERIS	GERASIMOS	22		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"
17		LOYER	MARIE LUISE	31		F	S	H.WIFE	Y	FRANCIA	Y	FRANCIA	FRANCIA	FRANCIA	PARIS	–	–	–	FRANCIA	PARIS
18		SAKAS	LAMBROS JEAN	30		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	GRECCE	Y	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	ATHENS	–	–	–	GRECIA	ATHENS
19		SIMON	MARIA	44		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	PARIS	–	–	–	FRANCIA	PARIS
20		SIPSAS	JEAN CONST.	49		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	GREECE	Y	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	WOLLUCE	–	–	–	GREECE	WOLLUCE
21		VICENTE	ADOLFO	32		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBAN	HABANA	–	–	–	FRANCIA	PARIS
22		BEHRENS DE PORTO	MARIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

117

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

Number 4

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HABANA, SEPTEMBER 5 TH, 1929. 215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: HANS KONICEK, JLAVE, C.S.R. –	CUBA	HABANA	Y	SELF	Y				FRIEND: JOZEF KLUGES, HABANA, JESUS MARIA 30										GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER: RUBIN BASZKIN, TARNOPOL, POLAND	"	"	Y	"	60				COUSIN: B.SZESKIN, SAN ISIDRO 60, HABANA										"	NO	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"
3	FATHER: ABRAHAM LOPATA, WARSAW, POLAND	"	"	Y	"	30				FRIEND: ABRAM OBERSTEIN HABANA, BAJONA 2/10										"	NO	5	8	"	BR.	PL.	"
4	MOTHER: REBEKKA FISCHER, BUDAPEST, HUNGARIA	"	"	Y	"	–				BROTHER: SAMUEL FISCHER, HABANA, COMPOSTELLA 111										"	NO	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"
5	FATHER: JAKOB SCHWALB MAKO, HUNGARIA	"	"	Y	"	–				SISTER: PAULA KLUGER, HABANA, JESUS MARIA 37										"	NO	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
6	FATHER: RUBIN LEW, WARSAW, POLAND	"	"	Y	"	30				FRIEND: J.ZAK, HABANA, MONTE 199										"	NO	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"
7	SISTER: REBEKKA KESELMAN WARSAW, POLAND	"	"	Y	"	30				FRIEND: S.Z.GARFINKEL, HABANA, BERNASZA 49										"	NO	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"
8	BROTHER: KARL VOPEL, WANDSBECK, JUDENGASSE 4	"	"	Y	"	30				FRIEND: AUGSUT POPPE, HAMBURG AMERICA LINE, HABANA										"	NO	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
9	HUSBAND: KARL GAEHRING, HAMBURG, GR.FREIHEIT 3	"	"	Y	"	100				FRIEND: DARIO ESTRADA, HABANA, COMPOSTELLA 77										"	NO	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"
10	FATHER: PANAGISTIS CHODRAS, ATHEN, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	65				COUSIN: DEMETRIOS MUNDROS, HOTEL PLAZA, HABANA										"	NO	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"
11	MOTHER: LUCIE CHIMDRAS, CONSTANTINOPEL, TURKY	"	"	Y	"	100				IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO										"	NO	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"
12	GRANDMOTHER: - " -	"	"	Y	"	–				- " -										"	NO			"	BL.	BL.	"
13	FATHER: PAN KOITULAS, ATHEN, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	60				COUSIN: D.CACHOUDAS, TEATRO MARYE, HABANA										"	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"
14	HUSBAND: AGATHE KUTSIOULIS ATHENS, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	80				FRIEND: STEPHAN FIRIS, HABANA, VERTUDO 1										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"
15	FATHER: CONSTANTIN MERES, ATHENS, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	70				FRIEND: DIONISIO CHYRITZI MORO GENIIUS CAFFE, HABANA										"	NO	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"
16	FATHER: FRANCOIS LOIYER, PARIS, RUE SECOLES 2-3	"	"	Y	"	160				HOME: LAMPARILLO 4, HABANA										"	NO	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"
17	MOTHER: LUISE SACAS, ATHENS, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	90				FRIEND: STEFAN VERIS, HABANA, VERTUDO 1 A										"	NO	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"
18	MOTHER: AMANDA SIMON, PARIS, PLACE DE L'OPERA 5	"	"	Y	"	1000				HOME: 8 CALLE PIÑALVE HABANA										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"
19	FATHER: JEAN SIPSAS, MOLLUCE, GREECE	"	"	Y	"	95				FRIEND: DEMETRIO BARNAS BARNECA 65, HABANA										"	NO	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"
20	FATHER: CHARLOS VICENTE, PARIS, RUE MOULIN 5-7b	"	"	Y	"	80				HOME: SAN BENIDGO 86, HABANA										"	NO	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"
21	BROTHER: FRANZ BEHRENS, BERLIN, FRIEDRICHSTR.34	"	"	Y	"	2000				HUSBAND: EURELIO PORTO, Y VERNANDEZ, MONTE SERRATO 125, HABANA										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"
22	BROTHER: EDWARD BEHREND, LEIPZIG, SCHWALESTR. 8	"	"	Y	"	45				COUSIN: HENRICO PAREDES, CALLE SAN RAFAEL, 25, HABANA										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

...continental) United States from a ... port ... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S " YORCK ", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ental United States from a ... port ... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S/S "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1 ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Number 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST III.RD CABIN . S. S. " YORCK " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20 TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BECKER	GUSTAV	60		M	M	DR.CHEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA
2		BECKER	GERTRUD	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"
3		BECKER	KURT	31		M	S	ENGENEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	–	–	–	"	"
4		WITHOFSKI	FRANZ	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	TSCHEC. SL. XXXX.	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	PRAGUE	–	–	–	C.S.R.	PRAGUE
5		HUBER	ELISABETH	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA
6		BAER	MARY	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT	–	–	–	"	"
7		LEEGE	JANNE	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A. C I T I Z E N								
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

118

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—658

...ntal United States from a ... port Number 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HABANA, SEPTEMBER 5TH, *19* 29.

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed, or further intend to perform the work of a laborer, skilled or unskilled? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER: HERMANN BECKER, HANNOVER, SCHUETZENHOF 23	CUBA	HABANA	Y	SELF	75				HOME: CALLE M.23, VEDADO, HABANA										GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER I.L. : - " -	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	-				- " -										"	NO	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"
3	UNCLE: - " -	"	"	Y	FATHER	-				- " -										"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	FATHER: GUSTAV WITROFSKI, PRAGUE, NAPRIKOPE 27	"	"	Y	SELF	100				NO ADDRESS										"	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"
5	MOTHER: ANNA MUBER, VIENNA, KAERTNERGUERTEL 2	"	"	Y	"	Y				COLLEGIO ALEMAN, CALLE 19, 421, HABANA, VIDADO .										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"
6	HUSBAND: HANS BAER, HAMBURG, REEPERBAHN 8	"	"	Y	"	65				- " -										"	NO	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N									- " -																	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S "YORCK" *, from* BREMEN *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29 .

at NEW YORK .

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...continental United States from a ... port ... Number 4

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S " YORCK ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

CABIN CLASS .

Number 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " YORCK " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 20 th , 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHRISTIANSEN	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	WITHOUT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	–	–	–	GERMANY	HANNOVER	
2		HEILGENMOOSER	KARL	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN SPANISH	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA	
3		HEILGENMOOSER	MANCY	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	–	–	–	"	"	
4		LOENNBERG	KARL	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH	–	–	–	"	"	D
5		LOENNBERG	CONSUELO	33		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	"	"	CUBA	HABANA	–	–	–	"	"	
6		WILL	THEODOR	49		M	DV	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	–	–	–	GERMANY	HAMBURG	D
7		ESKENAZI	LOUIS	36		M	M	–"–	Y	TURKY ENGLISH	Y	TURKE	TURKE	TURKY	CONSTANTINOPEL	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA	
8		MORALES BRODERMAN	JULIO	49		M	M	COLONEL	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	–	–	–	"	"	
9		MORALES	MERCEDES	38		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	
10		MORALES	MERCEDES	16		F	S	WITHOUT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	
11		MORALES	MARGARETA	12		F	S	–"–	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	
12		MORALES	JULIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	
13		PASCUAL	MARIA LUISA	29		F	S	M-WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	"	"	"	SANTA CLARA	–	–	–	"	SANTA CLARA	
14		PASCUAL	JUANITA	48		F	S	–"–	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	–"–	–	–	–	"	–"–	
15		RIVERA"	CARLO MELIN	56		M	M	EMPLOYEE	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	HABANA	–	–	–	"	HABANA	
16		RIVERA	AURELIO	10		M	S	PUPIL	Y	–"–	Y	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	–"–	
17		RAWDING	WILLIAM S.	69		M	M	MASTER MARINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	CORNVALLES	–	–	–	CANADA	CORNVALLE	
18		RIVERA	ANGEL AGUSTO	9		M	S	PUPIL	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBAN	HABANA	–	–	–	CUBA	HABANA	
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

119

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—696

...continental United States from a ... port ... Number 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HABANA, SEPTEMBER 5 th, 19 29.

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in person or abbreviation, or initial, or omission of name, corrected (by penalty) Y or N, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: HERMANN CHRISTIANSEN, HANNOVER, TUERKSTR.3	CUBA	HABANA	Y	SELF	Y				UNCLE: CAPTAIN WALDEMAR CHRISTIANSEN, BOX 1785 HABANA										GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER: FERDIAND HEILGEN-MOOSER, BERLIN, HELENENSTR.8	"	"	Y	100 "	100				HOME: BROWERY LA TROPICAL HABANA										"	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"
3	BROTHER I.L.	"	"	Y	HUSBAND					— " —										"	NO	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"
4	FATHER: CARL LOEWENBERG, ZUERICH, ZWITZERLAND,	"	"	Y	SELF	200				HOME: 18 TEJADILLO, HABANA										"	NO	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"
5	FATHER I-L.	"	"	Y	HUSBAND					— " —										"	NO	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"
6	MOTHER: CAROLINE WILL, HAMBURG, GROSSE ALLEE 3	"	"	Y	SELF	75				BROTHER: RUDOLF WILL, PRESIDENT ZAYAS 5, HABANA										"	NO	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"
7	BROTHER: FERNANDO ESCENAZI PARIS, NEUILLY 8	"	"	Y	"	100				HOME: MURALLIA 50, HABANA										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"
8	SISTER: HANNA BRODERMAN, MARSEILLE, RUE AUBER 12	"	"	Y	"	Y				HOME: ESCINA ESQUALLE C.29 VEDADO										"	NO	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"
9	SISTER I.L.	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y				— " —										"	NO	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"
10	AUNT: — " —	"	"	Y	FATHER	Y				— " —										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"
11	AUNT: — " —	"	"	Y	"	Y				— " —										"	NO	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"
12	AUNT: — " —	"	"	Y	"	Y				— " —										"	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"
13	BROTHER: JUAN PASCUAL, PARIS, RUE ESCRIBE 11	"	"	Y	SELF	80				HOME: SANTA CLARA, CALLE JEMACHADO 2,										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"
14	BROTHER: — " —	"	"	Y	"	65				— " —										"	NO	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"
15	BROTHER: ALFONSO RIVERA MADRID, CALLE FLORA 34'	"	"	Y	100 "	100				HOME: FALTARELLA 39, HABANA										"	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"
16	UNCLE: — " —	"	"	Y	FATHER					— " —										"	NO	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"
17	HUSBAND: CORNELIA RAWDING, CORVALLES, N.S., CANADA	"	"	Y	SELF	50				ROYAL PALM HOTEL, HABANA										"	NO	5	9	"	GR.	BL.	"
18	UNCLE: ALFONSO RIVERA, MADRID, CALLE FLORA 34	"	"	Y	FATHER					HOME: FALTARELLA 39, HABANA										"	NO	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

...ited States from a ... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... United States from a ... Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ~~there~~with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a ...port Number 4

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Adolf Lichtek, Surgeon of the Germanic S.S. York, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Lichtek

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Kajüte LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

-2-

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	2. NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLUM	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	BASEL	457704 459870	WASH.PERM.	MAR.5, 1929	U.S.A.	CROWLEY
2		BLUM	DANIEL	68		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN; PASSPORT 677476, 1929 FEB.26th, WASHINGTON/D.C.												
3		FRITZE	THEODOR	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	8055	BREMEN	JULY 20,1929	GERMANY	HEMMEN
4		HOFFMANN	ELFRIEDE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREDEN-BRUCH	10110	KOELN	AUG.5th,1929	DO	BREDENBRUCH
5		HOFFMANN	LOTTE	1		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FROMMERS-BACH	10109	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		LACINOVA	STEPANIE	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	302	PRAG	AUG.17,1929	C.S.R.	VOJNUO MESTEC
7		BOHUSLAV	ANTONIA L.	34		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN; PASSPORT 496708, FEB.13th,1928, WASHINGTON,D.C.												
8		SCHADE	WILHELMINA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPPENDORF	495593 485917	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 28,1928	U.S.A.	HOUSTON,TEX.
9		REISSER	ROSA	53		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	C.S.R.	GR.LOVRICE	471620 471394	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR.17,1929	U.S.A.	DALLAS,TEX.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

124

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—48

Number 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Kajüte

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, September 9th, 1929

-2-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or is he affiliated or connected with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote on page 3 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (or limited) period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER:MAX STARCK,75-WANDERSTR., BASEL/SCHWEIZ	LA	CROWLEY	NO	SELF	Y	1923-1929 Y		AP. HOME:CROWLEY	HOME:HUTCHINSON AVE., CROWLEY/LA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2																											
3	FATHER:ARNOLD FRITZE,12-RICH. WAGNERSTR., BREMEN.	GER	BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	1928-APR.1929 Y		ACQ.:MARCEL BAUDOUX,HOTEL GALVEZ, GALVESTON/TEXAS.	HOME:AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER:WILHELM LENZ, FROMMERSBACH/RHLD.	CAL	MAYWOOD	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				HUSBAND:EMIL HOFFMANN,4047½-55th STR., MAYWOOD-LOS ANGELES	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	---	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER:MR.JOSEF RICHTER,109 MOJNUO MESTEC, BOHEMIA, C.S.R.	TEX.	EL CAMPO	NO	SEE C.23	25 NO				FATHER:MR.FRANK BOHUSLAV, EL CAMPO, TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER:AS ABOVE									HUSBAND:AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	Br.	Bl.	NONE
8	SISTER:FRAU LENA LÖSCHE,15-OSNABRÜCKERSTR., LÜBBECKE/WFL.	TEXAS	HOUSTON	Y	SEE C.23	25-Y	1923-MAY 1929 Y		HOUSTON	HUSBAND:HENRY SCHADE,824-SLEDGE STR., HOUSTON/TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	SISTER:ANGELA WEK, 16- CHELCICKEHO, UL. PRAG, C.S.R.	TEX.	DALLAS	NO	DO	Y	1922-1929 Y		-JUN DALLAS	HUSBAND:MR.ERWIN REISSER,1812-CADDO STR.,DALLAS, TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	---	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Milthaff (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master of the German S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Milthaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a ... port ... Number 4

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBACK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebach

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Cabin Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/M., AUGUST 21ST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOWSON	ARTHUR EAST	60		M	M	SCHOOL-MASTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPSBY	15758	LIVERPOOL	7.1.29	ENGLAND	SALE
2		DOWSON	FANNY	62		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	RUGBY	15759	"	7.1.29	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

121

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—020

...continental United States from a ... port Number 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 223

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the work specified? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the work specified in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: CH. DOWSON, SICLEMENTS NO.4 YORK BR.I.L.	TEX	GALVESTON	Y	SELF	Y	N			DAUGHTER: DORENNE BELTON, 2411-34TH STREET. GALVESTON	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	— " —	"	"	"	HUSBAND	Y	N			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	BR	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—890

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. "YORCK" *, from* BREMEN *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, AUG. 21ST, 19 29 Arriving at Port of GALVESTON SEPTEMBER 9TH, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

228

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FERGUSON	DOROTHEA	32		F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE 1.8.21	3610 MONTANA, EL PASO TEXAS
2	JOHNSON	JOE D.	34		M	S	JUNE 21ST 1895 FORTH WORTH TEXAS		1000 U.LOOK STREET FORTH WORTH TEXAS
3	JOHNSON	ROBERT G.	73		M	M	FEBRUARY 10TH 1856, POPKINSVILLE KENT.		- " -
4	JOHNSON	MAUD	63		F	M	FEBRUARY 8TH 1866, PARIS TEXAS		- " -
5	MOLT	HELEN	19		F	S	SEPTEMBER 6TH 1909, CRAWFORD TEXAS		CRAWFORD TEXAS
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Kajüte

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Kajüte

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

228

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	43		M	M		PASSPORT 643954 1928 OCT 24th, WASH/D.C.	1501-AVENNA AVE. GALVESTON/TEXAS.
2	CHRISTENSEN	MARY	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
Landed in New York 3 Purser	SCHWEIM	LOUISE	47		F	M		PASSPORT:688857 1929 MAR 22nd, WASHINGTON,D.C.	LAKE POINT AVE.,1021 DETROIT/MICH.
4	BENDER	ANNA MARIE	62		F	M		PASSPORT:5730 WASHINGTON,D.C.,APRIL 6th,1929.	1411 MARSHALL STREET, HOUSTON, TEXAS
5	BENDER	AGNES	25		F	S	1903 MAY 18th, EL CAMPO/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
6	HART	ANITA	48		F	M		Passport: 683 Washington D.C. March 29 th 1929	COTTON EXCHANGE HOUSTON/TEXAS
7 Blanco Purser	HIBBELER	BERNHARD	64		M	M		PASSPORT:72589 1929 JUNE 6th, WASH/D.C.	ROUTE-3 SEALY/TEXAS
8 Blanco Purser									
9 Blanco Purser									
10 Blanco Purser									
11	KING	GLADYS	22		F	S	1907 MAY 20th, LA GRANGE/TEXAS.		2124-6th AVE., FORT WORTH/TEXAS.
12	KUERSTEN	KLARA	39		F	M		PASSPORT.494217 1928 FEB.3rd. WASHINGTON/D.C.	DE BEQUE.SUNNYSIDE RANCH COLO.
13	MAHN	HENRY	28		M	S	1901 OCT 6th, LIHUE/KAWAI, T.H.		P.O.BOX-631 HONOLULU/T.H.
14	MOORE	MC.CLELLAN	20		F	S	1908 JUNE 22nd. EL PASO/TEXAS.		3006-10th STR., WICHITA FALLS/TEXAS.
15	MOORE MARGARET	JEANETTE	19		F	S	1910 APR 11th, EL PASO/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
16	PERLITZ	MARTHA	53		F	M	1875 SEP.27th. LAGRANGE/TEXAS		2120-BLODGETT STR HOUSTON/TEXAS.
17	PERLITZ	LILLY	22		F	S	1907 FEB.8th, LA GRANGE/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
18	TOSTMANN	KARL	47		M	M		PASSPORT.726609 1929 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	RIESEL/TEXAS
19	WATSON	ELFRIEDA	28		F	M	1901 JUNE 8th. AUSTIN/TEXAS.	123	704 E-11th STR., AUSTIN/TEXAS.
20	WATSON	ANTOINETTE	3		F	S	1925 JULY 11th, AUSTIN/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
21	WEIBACHER	AUGUST	48		M	S		PASSPORT-12021 1929 APR 12th, WASH/D.C.	321 N-HACKBURY STR., SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS.
22	WENDLANDT	LUDWIG	30		M	M		PASSPORT 681953 1929 MAR.9th, WASH/D.C.	1700-10th LAVARA STR., AUSTIN/TEXAS.
23	WENDLANDT	EDA	30		F	M	1899 NOV 8th, AUSTIN/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
24	WENDLANDT	GEORG	--	3	M	S	1929 MAY 18th, AUSTIN/TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
25	GREEN	ANTOINETTE	42		F	M		PASSPORT:9699 WASHINGTON,D.C.,APRIL 10th,1929	711 WEST DERVES STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS.
26	KENNGOTT	ALFRED	51		M	S		PASSPORT:266042 WASHINGTON,D.C.,JULY 13th,1929	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AUSTIN, TEXAS.
27	KOVAR	JAN J.	66		M	M		PASSPORT:5608 1929-APRIL 5th,WASHINGTON,D.C.	HOME:ROUTE 4,BOX-18, FAYELLVILLE,TEX.
28	BORDOVSKY	JOSEPH	56		M	WD	1873-FEBR. 2nd,BLUFF,TEXAS.		HOME:R.F.D.-1. LAGRANGE,TEX.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. "Y O R C K" sailing from B R E M E N , A U G U S T 20th, 19 29 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K Sept. 1st, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

228

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2									
1 BLANCO	WOETSCH	CHARLES	57		M	WD		PASSPORT 689037 1929-MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BRATTLEBORO, VT.
3									
3	YEAGER	CASPER	75		M	WD		PASSPORT 609116 1929-JULY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4324-EAST AVE. ST LOUIS, MO.
4	JAEGER	CASPER	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 76550 1929-JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6031-LUCILLE AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	KADE	EUGEN	51		M	M		PASSPORT: 63241 1929-MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2358-LYON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
6	LONG	TUDOR	43		M	S	1886-JULY 28th, CHARLESTON S.C.		SEWANEE, TENN.
7	DREYER	CLARA	34		F	S	MARCH 13th, 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		166 ROLLING STREET, LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y.
8	BRANDIS	LOUISE D.	66		F	S	1863-APRIL 4th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y
9	BRANDIS	HENRIETTE	64		F	S	1865-FEBR. 28th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
10	EUPP	FREDERICIA	69		F	WD	1859-NOV. 21st,		504-WEST, MT. AIRY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	MEGRATH	SAMUEL	24		M	S	1904-DEC. 6th, FRANKLIN, PEN.		298-PALISADE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
12	MERTENS	AMELIA	18		F	S	1911-SEPT. 19th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		40-OLD MILLROAD, GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
13 BLANCO	PALMBAUM	HANNAH	54		F	M		PASSPORT. 3564 1929-APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3308-TIOGA PARKWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
14									
15	SCHAEFER	SEBASTIAN	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 59452 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 24th, 1929	8229-MORGAN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	OCHSNER	BERTHA	41		F	WD		PASSPORT: 26095 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 2nd, 1929	SOUTH BRUNSWICK DEANS P.O. BOX 26, N.J.
17	RUH	KATHERINA	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 10152 WASHINOTON, D.C., APRIL 11th, 1929	GREENBROOK ROAD, BOUND BROOK, N.J.
18	SCHWAIM	LOUISA	47		F	M		PASSPORT 688857 1929 MARCH 2ND WASHINGTON D.C.	LAKE POINT AVE 1081 DETROIT MICH.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 to 30

William Tod - Ship

124

NO. 2 AND 14 BLANCO

6 Cadmy
PURSER

Tod
Ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M., AUGUST 21ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~AUGUST 31ST~~ Sept. 1st, 1929

227

228

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARBST	FRANZISKA	60	✓	F	WD		JUNE 4TH 1890, PHILADELPHIA PA.	2014 WALNUTSTREET, PHILDELPHIA PA
2	HARVEY	ALINE CLAIR	29	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 29TH 1899, GALVESTON TEX.		3201 AVE N 1/2, GALVESTON TEX.
3	HARVEY	FLORENCE H.	31	✓	F	S	JUNE 14TH 1897, GALVESTON TEX.		3201 AVE N 1/2, GALVESTON TEX.
4	PREISENDANZ	METTY A.	65	✓	F	S	AUGUST 14TH 1864, RENNA PHILA.		CHANCELLOR HALL 13TH ~~WALNUT~~ BELOW WALNUT, PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	RUSSELL	JOSEPH E.	26	✓	M	S	JAN. 1ST 1903, MANILA PHIL ISLANDS		RUSSELL & CO., 84 STATE STREET, POSTON MASS.
6	WEBER	NICHOLAS	45	✓	M	S		MARCH 29TH 1929, CHICAGO ILL.	5137 DAKIN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
7	MARSMAN	JOHN	33	✓	M	S	JULY 29TH 1896, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		31 LEROY STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Cook,
14 yrs. Insp.

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBACK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Lieback

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

William Tidy.

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		16.																		
1		SAUL	WILLY	22		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	6 855	BERLIN Q	8 12.29.	GERMANY	ERFURT
2		HARTMANN	KURT GEORG	24		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMMENDINGEN	23999	STUTTGART Q	8. 6. 29.	"	EMMENDINGEN
3		KOFER	MARIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	17 465	STUTTGART Q	8 1. 29	"	NUERNBERG
4		KOFER	FRIEDA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 446	" Q	"	"	"
5		KOFER	ALBERT	17		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 466	" Q	"	"	"
6		GROSSKORTENHAUS	WILHELM	50		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROHN-HAUSEN	8 902	BREMEN Q	8 13.29.	"	BURLAGE
7	CANCELLED SEE LINE 20	WURM	OTTO	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	SWISS	ST.GALLEN				"	GIETZEN-WEILER
8		AHLF	HEINRICH	30		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ISENSEE	8 816	BREMEN Q	8. 6. 29.	"	HASENFLETH
9		AHLF	ILSE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENDORF	470445 470311	WASHINGTON P	4. 15.29.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	11-29-29	SCHLAPPER	GEORG	26		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIRSCHEN-REUTH	19 573	STUTTGART Q	8. 12.29	GERMANY	LAUF
11		KOCH	KAROLINA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	10 222	COLOGNE Q	8. 7. 29.	"	ELBERFELD
12		HELDELE	GEORG	21		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOEHMEN-KIRCH	11 914	STUTTGART Q	7. 12.29.	"	BOEHMEN-KIRCH
13		BOELSTLER	HANS	27		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	463244 463995	WASHINGTON P	3. 25.29.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
14		BOELSTLER	ALWINE	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 552	STUTTGART Q	8. 5. 29.	GERMANY	BOEHMENKIRCH
15		HUEMMERICH	ERICH	17		M	S	CONDITOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTER-RODACH	19 600	" Q	8. 19.29.	"	UNTER-RODACH
16		KEMPERMANN	ERNST	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAKENHUS	8 828	BREMEN Q	8. 7. 29.	"	GROSSEN-KIRCHEN
17		KIENING	JOE	32		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	493227 399958	WASHINGTON P	5. 28.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		KIENING	MARIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERG	17 501	STUTTGART Q	8 6. 29	GERMANY	MUNICH
19	UNDER 16	KIENING	JOSEFINE	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	17 500	" Q	"	"	"
20		WURM	OTTO	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	SWISS	ST.GALLEN	9	STUTTGART Q	2.8.29		GIETZEN-WEILAR
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 on the back of this questionnaire)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	16.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER HUGO SAUL GORSLEBEN																										
1	BRAR GORSLEBEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER AUGUST SAUL, 14 BERGEN AVE, FAIRLAWN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER WILHELM HARTMANN, EMMENDINGEN/BADEN,	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE KARL BLUM, 4151 GREENE AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	SISTER ELISE HOFMANN, HOCH-STETTEN/BADEN	PA.	MOUNT CLARE	N	SEE C.23	25	"			HUSBAND CHRISTIAN KOFER, RIVER STREET, MOUNT CLARE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	WIFE VERONIKA GROSSKORTEN-HAUS, BURLAGE KR. LEER	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN POELKER, 920 ONDERDONK AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	UNCLE JOSEF WURM, WERTACH/ BAVARIA	WISC.	CARLSTON	Y	SELF	25	"			FRIEND JOHN WILLINGER, R.R.H. 1, CARLSTON WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER MARIE AHLF, HASEN-FLETH/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	200	"			BR. I. L. KLAUS KROENCKE, 6031 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER ANNA KRUECKE, OSTEN, BEZ. HAMBURG/HANN.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	5/19/29	25	Y	1928-1929 NEW YORK		BROTHER KLAUS KROENCKE, 6031 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	WIFE THERESE SCHLAPPER, LAUF/BAVARIA, WAGNERGASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	N			BR. I. L. HANS HOFMANN, 846 EAST 167TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	SISTER ELISABETH SCHUBERT, ELBERFELD/RHLD., SCHWANENES	TR. N.Y.	BRONX	N	SEE C.23	30	"			HUSBAND HUGO KOCH, 1363 PLUMP-TOW AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	MOTH R JOSEFA HELDELE, BOEHMEN-KIRCH/WTTBG.,	MICH.	FORTSON	N	SELF	123	"			FRIEND HERMANN BOELSTLER, 2546 HOLLY AVE, FORTSON MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	FATHER BERNHARD BOELSTLER, BOEHMENKIRCH/WTTBG.,	MICH.	DETROIT	N	4/24/29	50	Y	1925-1929 DETROIT		BROTHER HERMANN BOELSTLER, 2546 HOLLY AVE, FORTSON MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		N			BR. I. L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	AUNT SOFIE ULTSCH, UNTER-RODACH/BAVARIA Nr. 53	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM MILLER, 235 CLIF-TON AVE, SHARPSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	UNCLE LUDWIG DEEPE, AHLBACH/ OLDBG.,	NEBR.	LEIGH	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			COUSIN OTTO BRUNS, LEIGH NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER JOSEFINE HOLLAUS, SALZBURG/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	80	Y	1926-1929		HOME: 509 WEST 146TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		N			" "		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	UNCLE: JOSEF WURM, WERTACH/BAVARIA	WISC.	CARLSTON	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND: JOHN WILLINGER, R.R.H. CARLSTON WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILITZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Militzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

William C. Cook

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. 239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS. S. S. "YORCK" NON TECHNICAL ADVISED. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		15.																		
X		BAHR	LIESEL	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBURG	940	BASEL Q	4. 23.29.	GERMANY	FREIBURG
ADMITTED		PETHO	SANDARNE Rosa	65		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	GERCE	76	BUDAPEST Q	7. 26.29.	HUNGARY	GERCE
ADMITTED		KOCH	TERESIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL	108	VIENNA 4a NQ	8. 15.29.	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL
4		ERNST	FRIEDA sister	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109	" 4a NQ	"	"	"
5		KURGO	EDUARDS.	50		M	S	JOINER	"	1/5609.	"	LATVIA	LITH.	LATVIA	PERNAU	118	RIGA Q	4. 26.29.	LATVIA	RIGA
6		DRIENKA nee Somogyi	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH	"	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	NAGYBOERZ-SOMNY	4a 77 NQ	BUDAPEST NQ	8. 16.29.	HUNGARY	NAGYBOERZ-SOMNY
ADMITTED		MERCSANICS	FELIX	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	4a 87 NQ	VIENNA NQ	8. 9. 29.	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG
ADMITTED		REHRNLEITNER	ANNA	41		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	1/5809	"	"	"	"	RAAB	184	VIENNA Q	8. 8. 29.	"	SALZBURG
ADMITTED		REHRNLEITNER	FRANZ son	16		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	SOMMERHOLZ	185	" Q	"	"	"
ADMITTED		REHRNLEITNER	FERDINAND ch	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	186	" Q	"	"	"
11								7 JRyan 9-3-29 11 am												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		127																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L. 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept 1st, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever by actions or attachment, or membership, in any class or body opposed by nature to constituted form of government, or to the principles or forms of law, organized society, or order? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										15.															
1	FATHER WILHELM BAHR, BOHLSBACH/BADEN Nr.116 A	N.Y.	CORONA	Y	SEE C.23	25 00	N			FRUEND FRIEDA SCHREMPP, 37-29-31 ALBERTIS AVE, CORONY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FRIEND SIJARTO LAJOS, GERCE/HUNGARY	OHIO	LORAIN	N	SELF	30 00	N			SON PETHOE SANDOR, 1129 WEST 21ST.STR., LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
3	UNCLE JOHANN KOCH, NEUSIEDL/AUSTRIA Nr.102	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SEE C.23	25 00				FATHER LUDWIG ERNST, 93RD. OVERBECK STR., PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	50 00				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	BR.I.L.PETER WEIDEMANN, RIGA/LATVIA, GERBERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YRK	Y	"	25 "				COUSIN JOHN LAKS, 16 GILBERT PLACE, PLEASANT PLAINS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER JOSEF SOMOGYI, NAGYBORRZOKNY/HUNGARY	IND.	KNOX	N	"	200 00				HUSBAND JOHN DRIENKA, R.3, BOX 28, KNOX IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	UNCLE STEFAN NAGEL, NEUBERG/AUSTRIA,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 00				FATHER PAUL MERCSANICS, 1365 EAST 48TH.STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER THERESIA FUERCH, SEEKIRCHEN/AUSTRIA Nr.72	S.DAK.	TENNIS	Y	"	455 "				~~FRIEND~~ JOHN STAUFFER, TENNIS S.DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	200 00				FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Adolf Lieb

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* ~~AUGUST~~ September, *19* 29

at NEW YORK

William Light.
Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 30TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		14.																			
1		RITTER	WILHELM	40		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	43	BREMEN	AUG 8. 5. 29.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2		LEHMANN	LOUISE	34		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATERNBERG	56	COLOGNE	AUG 8. 6. 29.	"	NEW BRITAIN	
3		WACKER	MAX	30		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERFORD	82	BERLIN	AUG 8.6.29	"	NEW YORK	
4		MARNSCAK	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	CHOMEC	273	PRAGUE	AUG 8. 16.29.	CZ.-SL.	PCICE	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

128

14

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, or salary? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	14.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													
1	FATHER AUGUST RITTER, HANNOVER, KNIESTR. 24 B.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25	Y	1928-1929 NEW YORK		BROTHER AUGUST RITTER, 1546 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER KAROLINE LEHMANN, ESSEN/RHLD., KOPERNIKUSSTR. 30	CONN.	N. BRITAIN	N	SELF	50	Y	1927-1928 NEW BRITAIN		COUSIN MARIA KALLBACH, 323 MAPLE STREET, NEW BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER KARL WACKER, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, FLUGHAFENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1927-1929 NEW YORK		WIFE META WACKER, 360 EAST 121ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	FATHER JOSEF HIRJEK, PCICE/CZ.-SL. Nr. 90	PA.	LANSFORD	Y	SEE C.23	15	N			HUSBAND JOSEF MARNSCAK, 628 E. FRONT STR., LANSFORD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Linder
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~August~~ September, 19 29

at NY.

William Eidi

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS. TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
		13.																			
1	DID NOT SAIL	WEHRLE	ROBERT	60	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1-1619	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUENINGEN	426834	WASHINGTON	P	11. 6.28.	U.S.A.	HUMPHREY
2		STEINGRABER	LOUIS	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIRS	448315	"	P	1. 17.29.	"	NEW YORK
3		KNIGGE	IRMGARD	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1619	"	"	"	"	LEHE	502766 506094	"	P	6. 14.29.	"	BROOKLYN
4		BRUNS	FRIEDRICH	14	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	502767 506095	"	P	6. 14.29.	"	"
5		SEIFRIED	MATTHEW	32	✓	M	S	WATCHM.	"	4-1619	"	"	"	"	BACH	467154 466351	"	P	4. 8. 29.	"	NEW YORK
6		JOSTWERNER	KONRAD	30	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	"	1-1619	"	"	"	"	OSTENLAND	499391 502096	"	P	6. 7. 29.	"	CHICAGO
7		ENGELHARDT	JOHN	43	✓	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N			USA	PASSPOR. 87914 WASH. JUNE 20TH. 1929								FLUSHING
8		ENGELHARDT	ELISABETH	14	✓	F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N			USA	BORN APRIL 17TH. 1915 NEW YORK N.Y.							"	"
9		ENGELHARDT	TERES	42	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	WITHOUT	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	VERTEX ACSA	499468 502707	WASHINGTON	P	6. 7. 29.	"	"
10		GEIGER	MARGARETHE	24	✓	F	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N			USA	BORN APRIL 18TH. 1905 ALPHA N.J.				Passp. 89567			"	MILWAUKEE
11		KOZMA	SOPHIA	47	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	3-619 HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	CSURGO	506180 509451	WASHINGTON	P	6. 21.29.	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ludwig Steingraber
NO. 2 DID NOT SAIL — C. Ordinoff PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ *Sept. 1st*, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER PETER WEHRLE, DONAUESCHINGEN/BADEN, MUEHLENSTR.	NEBR.	HUMPHREY	Yes	SELF	60	Y	1892-1928 HUMPHREY		HOME; HUMPHREY NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER KATH. STEINGRABER, IRSCHENBERG/BAVARIA NR. 90	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1927-1929 NEW YORK		BROTHER JOSEF STEINGRABER, BRONXVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER JOHANN RUELTING, WESERMUENDE/HANN., MECKLBG. WEG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1926-1929 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND ERNST KNIGGE, 1107-8TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		1927-1929		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER KONRAS SEIFRIED, BACH/WTTBG., O.A. EHINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1929 NEW YORK		FRIEND JOSEF STEINGRAEBER, BOX 333, SCARSDALE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER GEORG JOSTWERNER, OSTENLAND/WESTFL.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Yes	"	50	"	1924-1929 CHICAGO		HOME: CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7			U. S. C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 71-36 VLEIGH RD., FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8			U. S. C I T I Z E N.							" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	FATHER GEORG EINWACHTER, VERTES-ACSA/HUNGARY	N.Y.	FLUSHING	Yes	SEE C.23	50	Y	1911-1928 FLUSHING		HUSBAND JOHN ENGELHARDT, 71-36 VLEIGH RD., FLUSHING N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10			U. S. C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 601 MONTANA AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	BROTHER IMRE HOLNAR, CSURGO/HUNGARY NR. 104	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Yes	SELF	30	Y	1926-1929 MILWAUKEE		SON JOSEPH KOZMA, 601 MONTANA AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tudor
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 1929

at NEW YORK

William C. Cody

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—660

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS. NON IMMIGRANT. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 12.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NEUKAM	JOHANN	28		M	S	MONTEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEU-ULM	85	STUTTGART	8. 12.29.	GERMANY	NEU-ULM
2		FREESE 12/177/670	ANNA	68		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	03	ESSEN	132	COLOGNE	8.12.29	"	ESSEN
3		THORNE	ANNA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	03	ESSEN	133	COLOGNE	8.12.29	"	"
ADMITTED 4		ROHDE	GUSTAV	29		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	TRIER	86	BERLIN	8. 9. 29.	"	HALLE
5		HIMMELMANN	FRIEDRICH	49		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	03	BECKEDORF	3 408	BREMEN	2. 29	"	AUMUND
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

130

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (See instructions for cases and treatment of the illiterate, or superior by choice? If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										12.																	
1	FATHER CLEMENS NEUKAM, NEU-ULM/BAVARIA, RASERNSTR. 9	GERM.	INDIANAPOLIS IN	SELF	100	Y	1927-1928	INDIANAPOL.		FIRM MAGIRUS-FEUERCORP, 4839 COLLEGE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	SON FRIEDRICH FREESE, ESSEN/RHLD., ERPINGHOFERSTR. 25	GERM.	ESSEN	Y	"		25	N		DAUGHTER GERTRUD ARENS, 3610 W. 22ND. STR., ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	HUSBAND BERNHARD SCHOENE, ESSEN/RHLD., KL. STEINSTR. 11	GERM.	ESSEN	Y	"		25	"		SON BERNHARD THOENE, 2211 SIDNEY STR., ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER WILMA ROHDE, HALLE/SAXONIA, RUDOLF HAYNSTR. 34	MASS.	AMHERST	Y	"		30	"		FRIEND PROFESSOR BEAUMONT AMHERST MASS. Massachusetts Agricultural Col.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	WIFE FRIEDA HIMMELMANN, AUMUND/HANNOVER, BOCHSHORFERWEG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23		25	"		COUSIN FERDINAND REINHARDT, 11444 147TH. STR-. JAMAICA	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/2/29 ... File No. 9217/670

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, CAPTAIN, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tiedeman

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Occupation (Specify whether professional, skilled, or unskilled)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										12.																	
1	FATHER CLEMENS NEUKAM, NEU-ULM/BAVARIA, RASERNSTR. 9	GERM.	INDIANAPOLIS	N	SELF	100	Y	1927-1928	INDIANAPOL.	FIRM MAGIRUS-FEUERCORP., 4839 COLLEGE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	SON FRIEDRICH FREESE, ESSEN/RHLD., ERPINGHOFERSTR. 25	GERM.	ESSEN	Y	"	25	N			DAUGHTER GERTRUD ARENS, 3610 W. 22ND. STR., ST LOUIS MO.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	HUSBAND BERNHARD SCHOENE, ESSEN/RHLD., KL. STEINSTR. 11	GERM.	ESSEN	Y	"	25	"			SON BERNHARD THOENE, 2211 SIDNEY STR., ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	MOTHER WILMA ROHDE, HALLE/SAXONIA, RUDOLF HAYNSTR. 34	MASS.	AMHERST	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND PROFESSOR BEAUMONT AMHERST MASS. Massachusetts Agricultural Col.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	WIFE FRIEDA HIMMELMANN, AUMUND/HANNOVER, BOCHSHOEFERWEG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			COUSIN FERDINAND REINHARDT, 11444 147TH. STR-. JAMAICA	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/2/37. File No. 90/22/674

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, CAPTAIN, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tiedeke
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 1929

at NEW YORK

William Tide

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10. THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		10.																		
1		KAPFHAMMER	JOSEPH	20	M	S		FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECKENDORF	5000	BERLIN Q	7. 12.29	GERMANY	KUDMBACH
2		GRUBER	MARIE	21	F	S		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOERN	17 242	STUTTGART Q	7. 3. 29.	"	MOERN
3		KRAUSE	RICHARD	24	M	S		LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	6 999	BERLIN Q	7. 6. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG
4		THUEMMEL	KILDA	23	F	M		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLUNZIG	22 249	BERLIN Q	5. 6. 29.	"	OBER-ROTHENBACH
5		HEINZE	ERNESTINE	29	F	M		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	7 160	BREMEN Q	8. 14.29	"	BREMEN
	DID NOT SAIL																			
6		HEINZE	MARGARETHE	4	F	S		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	7 163	" Q	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	HEINZE	GUSTAV	3	M	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 161	" Q	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	HEINZE	WALTRAUD	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 162	" Q	"	"	"
	DID NOT SAIL																			
9		ALTSCHNER	KARL	29				MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUNICH					MUNICH
10		HOFMANN	IDA	19	F	S		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDHEIM	6 002	BERLIN Q	8. 5. 29.	"	SANDHEIM
11		BIRNBRICH	AUGUST	29	M	S		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUNZ	4 454	BERLIN Q	8. 2. 29.	"	NEUNZ
	DID NOT SAIL																			
12		ERLACH	FRANZ	41			M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKARDU-PUSEN					ECHLINGEN
	DID NOT SAIL																			
13		ERLACH	RICHARD	18			S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMIG-STINGEN					"
14		BAUMANN	EMIL	28	M		S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOECKINGEN	23 953	STUTTGART Q	8. 1. 29.	"	TIERBERG
15		LINDNER	KURT	26	M		S	SLATER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	6 862	BERLIN Q	8. 12.29	"	LEIPZIG
16		SCHAEFER	FRIEDRICH	38	M		M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTINGEN	24 025	STUTTGART Q	8. 7. 29.	"	DETTINGEN
17		SCHAEFER	KATHARINA	38	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 028	" Q	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	SCHAEFER	HELENA	8	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24027	" Q	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SCHAEFER	KARL HERMANN	7	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 024	" Q	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	SCHAEFER	LORE	2	F		S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	24 026	" Q	"	"	"
21		HEPPNER	MARIA	31	F		S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUNICH	4 943	STUTTGART Q	5. 2. 29.	"	MUNICH
22		ZIEWERS	ANDREAS	37	M		M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENDERICH	11 988	COLOGNE Q	8. 9. 29.	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
23		SCHWARZ	RUDOLF	27	M		S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIKOLAI-POHL	4	BERLIN Q	7. 18.29	"	CUSCHERN
24		SCHWARZ	ANNA	25	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUSCHERN	2 621	BERLIN Q	7. 18.29.	"	"
25		MATZEN	CHRISTIAN	25	M		M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPELN	29 413	HAMBURG Q	8. 13.29	"	KIEL
26		MATZEN	ELSE	24	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHUBY	29 414	" Q	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	MATZEN	EGON	3	M		S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KIEL	29 415	" Q	"	"	"
28		LINDKIRST	PAUL WILH.	24	M		S	FARMLAB.	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	BOTKYRKEN	2 415	STOCKHOLM Q	7. 8. 29.	SWEDEN	BOENNINGE
29		FILGERDAHM	GEORG	31	M		M	MERCHT.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WAGENFELD	344403 343759	WASHINGTON P	3. 1. 29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
30		FILGERDAHM	EMMA	30	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STROEHEN	8 889	BREMEN Q	8. 12.29.	GERMANY	STROEHEN

NO. 6, 9, 12, 13 DID NOT SAIL. C. Ording PURSER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 1929.

239

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist? (Have you more than one wife living? If so, state how many?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	10.																										
	MOTHER KATHARINA KAPFHAMMER,									BROTHER FRANZNPAUL KAPFHAMMER,																	
1	SCHWANENHIRN/BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	SEE C.23	25	N			702 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER ANGELBERT GRUBER, MOERN/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF BOGNER, 341 EAST 90TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER AUG. KRANTL, MAGDEBURG/ SAXONIA, FRIEDENSTR. 16	CONN.	WATERBURY	N	"		"			FRIEND RUDOLF STRUMPF, 223 PLATT STR., WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAHN, SCHLUN- ZIG/SAXONIA Nr. 18 B.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"		"			HUSBAND GUIDO THUEMMEL, 172 HARRISON, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER HERMANN CLAUSEN, BREMEN, FINDORFFSTR. 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV HEINZE, 108-20 JAMAICA AVE, RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	UNCLE "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER OTTO ALTZSCHNER, BERMERZING/BAVARIA	N.J.	ALLENDALE	N	SELF	25	Y	1928-1929 ALLENDALE			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER HUGO HOFMANN, SAND- HEIM/THUER.,	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE HUGO HORSCHEL, SOUTH WALES N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER ELISABETH BIRNBRICH, NEUNZ/SILESIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN	N	"		"			FRIEND EDGAR FRITZ, ALLENTOWN PA. GRAFSCHAFT LEHIGH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
12	BR.I.L. OTTO THROPHIL, EGGEL- NINKEN/EASTPRUSSIA	OHIO	WASHINGTON- VILLE	N	"	250	"			BR.I.L. WILLY TUMMAT, BOX 18, WASHINGTONVILLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	UNCLE "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	COUSIN KATHARINA STRECHER, MORSBACH/WTTBG.,	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	25	"			COUSIN LINA HUNTER, 4939 FRIENDSHIP STR., TACONY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	FATHER HERMANN LINDNER, LEIPZIG, BEUTHSTR. 119	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"			FRIEND KARL KLAUS, 802 SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	BROTHER KARL SCHAEFER, DET- TINGEN/WTTBG., STRUWICHSTR.	IOWA	LENOX	Y	"	250	"			BR.I.L. JOHN KROMER, LENOX IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	UNCLE "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
19	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER ANNA HEPPNER, MUENCHEN/ BAVARIA. GEORGENSTR. 121	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	200	"			FRIEND FANNY WAXER, 15 ATHER- TON ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	WIFE MARIA ZIRWES, GELSEN- KIRCHEN/WEST FL., HALDERSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	100	"			FRIEND J. SCHAUSEN, 1026 STER- TEL AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	FATHER I.L. HERMANN LANGE, CUSCHERN/ KR. GUBEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L. WILLI NEUSTADT, 3408 DOVER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER JOAHANNES MATZER, KAPPELN, DEHNTHOF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L. HERMANN HOECK, 250 E. 39TH. STREET, BROOKLAN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			BRI.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER IDA LINDKIRST, ROENNIN- GE/SWEDEN, LINDHOF SEY	N.J.	GRANTWOOD	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE OSCAR HYGRELIUS, 388 COLUMBIS AVE, GRANTWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER MARIE FILGERDAMM. LANGENFELD/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	3/7/28	25	Y	1923-1928 S.FRANCISCO		FRIEND H. BRUEGGEMANN, 368 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		N			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
											NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBICK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING FORTHWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebick

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist Third Cabin

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, 21ST OF AUGUST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		STENZEL ✓	HENRYK	30		M	M	GEOLOGIST	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH LATIN. POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	PABIANICE	R.P.458932	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 12TH 29	99 U.S.A.	COLLEGE STATION	D
2		STANZEL ✓	ELSIE AGNES	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-27-3 TEXAS	MANOR	U. S. C I T I Z E N PASSPORT NO. 68681			99		
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

132

7

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, ~~AUGUST~~ SEPTEMBER 9TH, *19* 29

241

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or any other purpose contrary to law	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	COUSIN: ERICH FREUND, MORETZOLLARNSTR. 21 BRESLAU .?.	TEX..	HOUSTON	N	SELF	Y	Y	1925 1929	COLLEGE STATION	UNCLE:DUVE COHEN, 1109 PRAIRIE AVE HOUSTON TEXAS	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	WASHINGTON D.C. 3.19.29									- " -																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6														-													
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LITBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Litbeck

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Tourist III d Cabin

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	PAUL WILLIAM	2		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN BRISTOL PA. NOV. 25TH 1926										
2		ANDERSON	ASTRID	33		F	M	M. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DENMARK	SKANDINAVIAN DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN		307524	KOPENHAGEN	M.9.6.1C.29	U.S.A.	PORT ARTHR
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			133																	
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, AUGUST 9TH, *19* 29

243

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and from what port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U. S. C I T I Z E N.									HOME: 3819 PROCTOR STREET PORT ARTHUR TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	Y														
2	FATHER: PAUL HERZ, WAKKERE-VED, GILLELEJE DENMARK	TEX.	PORT ARTHUR	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925 1929	PORT ARTHUR	- " -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Tourist III cl Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PROESCH ✓	IDA	54		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARWITZ	134	HAMBURG	N.I.8.2.29	GERMANY	REDDELIST
2		PROESCH /	HANS	28		M	S	DOCT.MED	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DARSS	133	"	N.I. 8.2.29	"	GUESTROW
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

134

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

245

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever by crimes or misdemeanors, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER I.L.:DR. PROESCH, ALL KAMP, DOBERAN	GARMANY	REDDELICH	Y	SON	Y	NO			SON: DR.WERNER PROESCH, 980-82 FLOOD BLDG.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	UNCLE: - " -	"	"	Y	BROTHER	Y	NO			BROTHER: - " -	Y	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL	BR	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. "YORCK" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

246

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist Third Class S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town	
1		TRUKSA	MEDVIKA	52		F	M	M.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVACIAN	C.S.R.	KOMNATKA	482784	WASHINGTON P.		5.6.29	U.S.A.	ALVIN	
2		MUELLER	CLARA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOMARINGEN	477110 474344	"	P.	4.26.29	"	DALLAS	
3		LUEBBERS	HENRY	44		M	M	LOCK. SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	457818	"	P.	3.7.29	"	LOS ANGELES	
4		SCHMIDT	MARIE	32		F	M	M.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	475793 481661	"	P.	4.23.29	"	GALVESTON	
5		SCHMIDT	ELSA	10		F	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEME	475792 481660	"	P.	4.23.29	"	"	
6		SCHMIDT	IRMGARD	8		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NIENHAHR	475791 481659	"	P.	4.23.29	"	"	
7		MATTYZIN	WALTER	38		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N, PASSPORT 27854 WASHINGTON 4.29.29														
8		MATTYZIN	MAZEL	35		F	M	M.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PAXTON	487533 489054	"	P.	5.16.29	"	HOUSTON	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

135

4

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, AUGUST 9TH, *19* 29

247

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER I.L. JAN MOJGER							1907		HOME:																	
1	CESKY BOHDIKOO, C.S.R.	TEX.	ALVIN	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1929	ALVIN	ALVIN TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	FATHER: GOTTLIEB MUELLER, 181, KOMARILGEN	" "	DALLAS	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924 1929	DALLAS	UNCLE: GUSTAV BOEHLE, 3701 CLEVELAND DALLAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"
3	BR.I.L. WILHELM BUSCHMANN 14 ASBACHER STR., SITORW	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	Y	"	25	Y	1925 1929	LOS ANGELES	HOME: 3980 SVERMONT AVE LOS ANGELES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"
4	GRANDFATHER: UHLANDSTRASSE WESERMUENDE	TEX.	GALVESTON	Y	"	Y	Y	1924 1929	GALVESTON	HOME: 2511 AVE, P. 1/2 GALVESTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"
5	"	"	"	"	" MOTHER	Y	Y	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL	BL	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL	BL	"
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N									HOME: 1909 RUSK. AVE, HOUSTON TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	PARENTS I.L.: MICHAL MATTZIN ZALESZCZYKI, GALIZIEN	TEX.	HOUSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	U.S.A. BORN		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL HILTZLAFF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. "YORCK" *, from* BREMEN *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Hiltzlaff

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S " YORCK ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

III rd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE, AUGUST 21 ST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CNOTSONIS	CONSTANTIN	40		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GREEK ENGLISH	Y	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHARLEIAR	R.P.393166	WASHINGTON	JUNE 16,1929	GREECE	ATHENS	
2																					
3																					D
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					D
28																					
29																					D
30																					

135

Total passengers . 2 . . ..
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . 2 . . ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—436

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

249

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, SEPTEMBER 9th, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she) or shall some one pay his (her) passage? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER: KAVALABOS GREECE							1908-		FRIEND: JIM PAPAS,																	
1	TZETZONIS, MALKI, CORINTHIA	TEX.	GALVESTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	OKLAND	OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN.Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF MASTER; of the GERMAN S/S "YORCK", from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Miltzlaff

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of S E P T E M B E R, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Not to be Published

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

III rd Class S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOLL	ANNA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRUMBACH	17343	STUTTGART Q	7. 15. 29	GERMANY	BOBINGEN
2		SCHWAMMKRUG	ALBERT	40		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	PASSPORT 28134 WASH. SAN ANTONIO APRIL 29TH, 1929										U.S.A.	M.BROWNFELS
3		SCHWAMMKRUG	ERHARD	18		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N		- " -		- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	"			"	- " -
4		SCHWAMMKRUG	ARNO	13		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N		- " -		- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	"			"	- " -
5		SCHWAMMKRUG	FANNY	38		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	488560 489792	WASHINGTON P	5. 20. 29	"	- " -
6		HOFFMANN	PAULA	33		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BAD EMS	13625	COLOGNE Q	7. 25. 29	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
7		HOFFMAN	BEATE	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	13626	" Q	- " -	"	- " -
8		BOHNE	HERMANN	24		M	S	FARM-LABOROR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WESTRUP	11815	" Q	7. 9. 29	"	HERNE
9		RYBERG	KNUT	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	NORWAY	NORWAY	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	81	LEIPZIG NI	8. 16. 29	"	WEISSENFELS
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

137

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GALVESTON TEX., SEPTEMBER 9TH, *19* 29.

251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	UNCLE: BERNHARD HOLL,		NORTH							FATHER: GEORG HOLT, BOX																	
1	BOBINGEN, BAVARIA, 229	TEX.	PLEASANTON	N	23 SEE COL.	25	N	–	–	101 NORTH PLEASANTVILLE TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	U. S. C.I.T.I.Z.E.N									HOME: NEW BROWNFELS																	
3	U. S. C I T I Z E N									– " –																	
4	U. S. C I T I Z E N									– " –																	
5	FATHER: KARL TAUSCHER, CHEMNITZ, SAX., KOCHSTR.27	TEX.	N.BROWNSFELS	Y	SELF	500	Y	1911-1925	TEX.	– " –	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER: HEINRICH GLASMANN BAD EMS, COLLENSERSTR.42	"	HOUSTON	Y	"	25	N	–	–	HUSBAND: HANS HOFFMANN, % GULF PR.CO., HOUSTON TEX.	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GREY	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: – " –	"	"	Y	"	–	N	–	–	FATHER: – " –	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER: WILHELM BOMME, WESTRUP/WESTFALIA	"	RIESEL	N	"	25	N	–	–	BROTHER I.L.: FRED KIEWITZ RIESEL, TEX.	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GREY	NONE
9	MOTHER: ELSE RIEBERG, PARIS, 102AVE NEUILLY	LA.	ELIZABETH	N	"	50	Y	1928 SAN	FRANC.	UNCLE: J.E.RIEBERG, ELIZABETH, LA.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, *of the* GERMAN S/S "YORCK", *from* BREMEN, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ALFRED LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Cuddy
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental United States~~ from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		BLANCO																		
1		PURSER																		
2		KENNE	WILHELM	58		M	WD.	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WREMEN	8644	BREMEN	NI	8.2.29	GERMANY WREMEN
3	UNDER 16	HAUCK	LUISE	43		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENZENDORF	64	LEIPZIG	NI	8.5.29	" ARNSTADT
4		HOLFELD	ANNA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORBECK	128	COLOGNE	NI	8.9.29	" ESSEN
5		LEVY	IRMA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	14024	BERLIN	NI	8.14.29	" BERLIN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 1 BLANCO — C. Cuding, PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

RECORD OF ITEMS MADE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

253

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, or whether ever attempted to enter the United States without inspection	Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic class	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
2		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	DAUGHTER MRS.SENRIG, BREMEN	GERM.	BREMEN	N	SELF	80 N	-	-	DAUGHTER ERNA ICKEN, FRESH POND RD.838, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
3	FRIEND MARTHA SCHWEDER, 9 MOHLENMARKT, ARNSTADT	"	ARNSTADT	Y	"	25 N	-	-	SISTER MARG.JAEGER, 411 E. 158 STR., BRONX, NEW YORK	Y	~~2 MOS.~~ 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	SISTER WILH.AUTVOST, 179 GERMANIASTR., ESSEN-BORBECK	"	ESSEN	"	SON	25 N	-	-	SON PAUL HOLFELD, 502 E. 2ND AVE., NEW YORK CITY	Y	~~8~~ 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
5	PARENTS LOUIS LEVY, CAPRIVI ALLEE 22, FRIEDRICHSFELDE	"	BERLIN	"	SELF	100 N	-	-	COUSIN LENA LANCRY, 225 E. 110TH STR., NEW YORK CITY	Y	~~6 MOS.~~ 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/4/30 File No. 9162-18

Temporary admission extended until 1-4-31 File No. 9162-18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 20

at NEW YORK

William Fiske

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29.

at NEW YORK

William Fedo

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 20TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MANSHAUPT	KATHERINE	29		F	S	SERVANT	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUERBACH	453502 / 454730	WASHINGTON	P 2.14.29	U.S.A.	ASTORIA
2		BAUER	IDA	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSCH= HAEFLE	445434 / 446435	"	P 12.26.28	"	NEW YORK
3	BLANCO	C Ehrlinger PURSER																		
4		KOENIG	MATHILDE	65		F	WD.	NONE	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	496273 / 501345	WASHINGTON	P 6.1.29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		CHRISTIANSEN	GERTRUDE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN= BERGE	473623 / 473197	"	P 4.20.29	"	MILWAUKEE
6		VOIGT	ANNA	53		F	S	H.KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSCHERS= LEBEN.	451609 / 452596	"	P 2.5.29	"	HOLLYWOOD
7		OLDENBUETTER	ANNA	36		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERSAHE	456221 / 456811	"	P 2.28.29	"	NEW YORK
8		FRIESSNER	HANNA	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGEDORF	481 / 485471	"	P 5.4.29	"	"
9		HEIGENMOSER	JOHN	28		M	S	HAIRDRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	490380 / 490735	"	P 5.22.29	"	NEWARK
10		KOLB	WERNER	29		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOEH= NINGEN	458529 / 459264	"	P 3.11.29	"	PHILADELPHIA
11		PETZOLD	JOHANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ABBACH	450856 / 452129	"	P 2.1.29	"	NEW YORK
12		KLUBESCHEIDT	HANNY	44		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THEMAR	481064 / 481489	"	P 5.3.29	"	"
13		DIERKS	MARTHA	35		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FALKENBURG	490611 / 497132	"	P 5.23.29	"	"
14		MUELLER	ROSA	50		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	485446 / 474179	"	P 5.11.29	"	LAGRANGE
15		BEYER	EMMA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPIEKA	475337 / 475748	"	P 4.24.29	"	NEW YORK
16		KURZ	THERESE	24		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUMARKT	498774 / 502291	"	P 6.6.29	"	"
17		HURTTLEN	ANNA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUEGLINGEN	484235 / 487403	"	P 5.9.29	"	NEWARK
18		POLSTER	MARGARETHE	35		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	471085 / 472137	"	P 4.16.29	"	BROOKLYN
19		STIEGER	MARIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	463075 / 468765	"	P 4.12.29	"	MONTCLAIR
20		DOHRMANN	BETTY	29		F	S	DRESSMAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	440353 / 442486	"	P 11.27.28	"	NEW YORK
21	BLANCO	C Ehrlinger PURSER																		
22	BLANCO	C Ehrlinger PURSER																		
23	BLANCO	C Ehrlinger PURSER																		
24		ROLLER	GEORGE	24		M	S	LOCKSMITH	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIEBELS= BERG	462434 / 462406	WASHINGTON	P 3.23.29	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
25		ECKHOFF	HENRY	27		M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEVEN	467470 / 466678	"	P 4.9.29	"	NEW YORK
26		PURWIN	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	446630 / 447737	"	P 1.5.29	"	JERSEY CITY
27		BUEHNER	EMIL	50		M	S	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	•	ALPINSBAD	49848 / 501150	"	P 6.6.29	"	NEW YORK
28		SCHULTHEIS	HANS	28		M	S	TINSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSEN= STADT	412728 / 412559	"	P 8.22.29	"	BALTIMORE
29		HAMS	PETER	20		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	471744 / 472163	"	P 4.17.29	"	NEW YORK
30																				

Favorable Motion - 9/12/29 - 6.00 P.M.

NO. 3, 21, 22, 23 BLANCO C Ehrlinger PURSER

4

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29

255

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years or if less than 1 year state in months	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to reside in country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether not intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
4																											
1	MOTHER KATH.MANSHAUPT, AUERBACH	N.Y.	ASTORIA	9/29/29	N SELF		Y	1925-1929	ASTORIA	AUNT MRS.GG.SCHLEICHER,161 14TH AVE.,ASTORIA,L.I.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	SISTER LUISE HOMOLKA,20 PAULINENSTR.,STUTTGART	"	NEW YORK	11/7/29	X		X	1925-1929	NEW YORK	AUNT ANNA SCHMIDT,155 E. 123 STR.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4	SON KOENIG,RUEDESHEIMER= STR.40/III,WIESBADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	6/4/29	Y SELF		25 Y	1912-1929	BROOKLYN	SON MORITZ KOENIG,5105 AVE.,BROOKLYN-FLATBUSH		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
5	DAUGHTER CHR.SPAHN,BREITE= STR.61,ARENDON	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	"	5/8/29		Y	1922-1929	FREEPORT	HOME: 1661-17 STR.,MILWAUKEE		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	SISTER E.SCHIEBLER,32 ADLERSTR.,WIESBADEN	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	5/30/29	"		25 Y	1924-1929	HOLLYWOOD	HOME: 788 SUNSET BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	MOTHER HENRIETTE OLDEN= BUETTEL,GEESTEMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6/6/29	"		Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 788 RIVERSIDE DR.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER A.FRIESSNER,4/II SUELTORSTR.,LUENEBURG	"	"	6/6/29	"		"	1925-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 4534-47 STR.,WOODSIDE,L.I.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER FRZ.HEIGENMOSER, 24,ALLACH	N.J.	NEWARK	5/30/29	"		25 Y	1923-1929	NEWARK	HOME: 334 BELMONT STR.,NEWARK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER WILH.KOLB, NEUFFEN	PA.	PHILADELPH.	5/23/29	"		X Y	1923-1929	PHILADELPH.	HOME: 140 W.ORANGE STR., PHILADELPHIA		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
11	FATHER ADAM ROSSBERGER, 48,ABSACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4/5/29	N		25 Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 531 E.167 STR.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
12	MOTHER ELIS.KLUBESCHEIDT, THEMAR	"	"	7/8/29	Y		Y	1922-1929	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:CLIFF.HEMPHILL, 12 E.69 STR.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
13	PARENTS JOH.DIERKS,209 WESTERDEICH,BREMEN	"		6/10/29	"	"	25	1923-1929	NEW YORK	BR.-I-L.FRED BLANK,2461 WOODBYNE STR.,BROOKLYN		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	MOTHER LISETTE MUELLER,52 KOENNRITZSTR.,LEIPZIG W.31	GA.	LEGRANGE	6/ /29	"		Y	1922-1929	LEGRANGE	FRIEND W.E.THOMPSON,LEGR. COLLEGE,LEGRANGE,GA.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
15	PARENTS HEINR.BEYER, MIDLUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5/30/29	"		25 X	1923-1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND MORITZ GROSS,226 E. 80 STR.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	MOTHER JOH.KURZ, NEUMARKT	"	"	5/27/29	"		25 Y	1927-1929	NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS.BIERLEPP,1566 MAK.RD.,NEW YORK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER FRIED.LUTZ,BESIG= HEIMERSTR.35,BIETIGHEIM	N.J.	NEWARK	5/23/29	"		Y Y	1925-1929	NEWARK	HOME: 404 ARON AVE.,NEWARK		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER HEINR.POLSTER,49 ANTONIENSTR.,LEIPZIG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	5/ /29	"		" Y	1924-1929	BROOKLYN	FRIEND MARG.GOEBEL,1663 WOODLINE STR.,BROOKLYN		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
19	FATHER JOH.REGER,DENIS= STR.70,NUERNBERG	N.J.	MONTELAIR	6/ /29	"		25 X	1926-1929	MONTELAIR	HOME: 39 CLAIRMONT AVE.,MONTELAIR		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	MOTHER ANNA DOHRMANN,134 RHEINSTR.,WESERMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	12/2/28	"		25 X	1926-1928	NEW YORK	AUNT EMMA RIEGER,108-20 JAMAICA AVE.,RICHMOND HILL		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
21														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
23														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
24	FATHER CHRIST.ROLLER, LIEBELSBERG	PA.	PHILADELPH.	6/11/29	N SELF		50 Y	1923-1929	PHILADELPH.	HOME: 3841 BARING STR., PHILADELPHIA		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
25	PARENTS GERD ECKHOFF,143 QUABBENSTR.,ZEVEN	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	5/30/29	Y		25 Y	1923-1929	LONG ISLAND	FRIEND MR.SHEA,44 PARK AVE. WILLESTON-PARK,L.I.N.Y.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
26	MOTHER LUISE BRETSCHNEIDER, 36 HUETTMANNSTR.,ESSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	5/28/29	"		25 X	1926-1929	JERSEY CITY	HOME: 307 EGE AVE.,JERSEY CITY		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
27	FATHER JAKOB BUEHLER, ALPINSBAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5/25/29	Y		25 X	1923-1929	FORT LEE	HOME: 2111 CENTER AVE., FORT LEE,N.J.		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
28	PARENTS JOH.SCHULTHEIS, WEISSENSTADT	MD.	BALTIMORE	9/9/28	N		25 Y	1925-1928	BALTIMORE	UNCLE KARL RUND,813 SOUTH BUND STR.,BALTIMORE		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
29	FATHER PETER HARMS,10 BAT= TERIESTR.,WESERMUENDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	6/7/29	Y		25 Y	1926-1929	NEW YORK	AUNT JOHANN KAMPP,ATLANTIC AVE.175,BROOKLYN		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
30														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, CAPTAIN, of the GERMAN S.S. "TORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Fede

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEP 1 1929

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO [illegible]

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LIEBICK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Liebick

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tiedeken

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, AUGUST 21ST, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JAKSCH	MATHEWS	39		M	M	FOREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	HACKELHOF	RP 478523 / 483694	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29TH 1929	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
2		"	MARY Wf	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	AKNA SLATINA	RP 478522 / 483695	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MARY Ch	9		F	S	DAUGHTER	Y	U. S. C I T I Z E N.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City	N.J. June 1920.				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-06

Cadillac Sedan 3 pm

147

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 19 29

257

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mutes or alien[illegible] (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER: THOMAS JAKSCH, MAKELHOAF 14, CECHOSLOVAKIA BOHMISCH BUDWAIS	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	1600	1912 1929	JERSEY CITY N.J.		HOME: 329 COMMINPOW AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER: I.L.: — " —	"	" "	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	"	"	— " —	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	U. S. C I T I Z E N									HOME: — " —																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Todd

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. ADOLF LUEBECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF GREIFSWALD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolf Luebeck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~August~~ September, 19 29

at NEW YORK

William C. Edes

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 9.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANGERMEIER	CLEMENS	27		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOCHBRUNN	17 511	STUTTGART	Q 8. 7. 29.	GERMANY	HOCHBRUNN
2		WALTER	MERIE	27		F	DV	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAALHAUPTEN	19459	"	Q 8. 1. 29.	"	WAALHAUPTEN
3		MOLLENHAUER	FRIEDRICH	34		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-HEYDEKRUG	2 665	BERLIN	Q 8. 9. 29.	"	WIDITTEN
4		SCHNIEDERS	AUGUST	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOESEL	8 636	BREMEN	Q 7. 10.29.	"	WESTERBAKUM
5		SIEVERDING	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERBAKUM	8 857	BREMEN	Q 8. 9. 29.	"	"
6		SCHNAITER	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGLINGEN	23 959	STUTTGART	Q 8. 2. 29.	"	DINGLINGEN
7		GALINSKI	FRANZ	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROEHLING-HAUSEN	11 989	COLOGNE	Q 8. 9. 29.	"	WANNE-EICKEL
8		GLAHN VON	WILHELM	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	8 890	BREMEN	Q 8. 13.29.	"	ALFSTEDT
9		SCHAEFER	MINNA	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAUDINTZ	6 870	BERLIN	Q 8. 9. 29.	"	BAALBERGE
10		GIESIN	ANNA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICH-STETTEN	24 060	STUTTGART	Q 8. 6. 29.	"	BAHLINGEN
11		BACHMAIER	LENI	19		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-GRAFENDORF	17 496	STUTTGART	Q 8. 6. 29.	"	OBER-GRAFENDORF
12		STROBL	MATHILDE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARBACH	17 486	STUTTGART	Q 8. 5. 29.	"	HARBACH
13		FUNK	MARTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	1 800	BERLIN	Q 5. 2. 29.	"	BERLIN
14	UNDER 16	FUNK	ELFRIEDE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 801	"	Q "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	FUNK II.613/556	RUDOLF	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 802	"	Q "	"	"
16		SOEHL	PETER	34		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLEN	8 848	BREMEN	Q 8. 8. 29.	"	HOLLEN
17		BORCHERS	DETLEF	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REITH	8830	BREMEN	Q 8. 7. 29.	"	REITH
18		PRIGGE	PETER	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREDENBECK	8 826	BREMEN	Q 8. 7. 29.	"	WINDES-WALDE
19		MOORMANN	JULIUS	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTEN	8 782	BREMEN	Q 8. 2. 29.	"	ANTEN
20		AURAGEN	JOHANNES	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEMITZ	2 648	BERLIN	Q 8. 5. 29.	"	CELLE
21		WEIGL	OTTO	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBERG	5 997	BERLIN	Q 7. 16.29.	"	ROHRBERG
22		SALEWSKI	OTTO	20		M	S	MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEN-TAINEN	2 626	BERLIN	Q 7. 29.29.	"	MOHRUNGEN
23		HONKEN	WUNNIBALT	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUNDE	8 821	BREMEN	Q 8. 7. 29.	"	BUNDERKEE
24		SWIENTY	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMM	10 045	COLOGNE	Q 7. 18.29.	"	BOTTROP
25	UNDER 16	SWIENTY	JOSEF	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BOTTROP	10 046	"	Q "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	SWIENTY	HILDEGARD	4		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 047	"	Q "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SWIENTY	GISELA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 048	"	Q "	"	"
28		MUENCH	WILHELM	20		M	S	SADDLEMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BRUEHL	24 047	STUTTGART	Q 8. 8. 29.	"	SCHWETZINGEN
29		BOLTONG 41	JOSEF	46		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANK	19 472	STUTTGART	Q 8. 3. 29.	"	NUERNBERG
30		SILICHER	MAX	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHAEUSER	14691	COLOGNE	Q 7. 30.29.	"	MAINZ

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 1929.

259

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing studies in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, can read and write? (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										9.																	
1	FATHER MARTIN ANGERMAIER, HOCHBRUNN/BAVARIA Nr.1	OHIO	DEFIANCE	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER MARTIN ANGERMAIER, R.D.II.4, DEFIANCE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER KAROLINE SCHORER, WAALHAUPTEN/BAVARIA Nr.27	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	30	"			FRIEND JOSEF STADLER, 260 GUILFORD STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER CHRISTINE MOLLENHAUER, GR.HEYDEKRUG/EASTPRUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	125	"			FRIEND JOHANNE BILLHARDT, 138 EAST 115TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER GERHARD SCHNIEDERS, BOESEL/OLDBG.,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN LAMPING, % ST. PETER & PAUL SCHOOL, NORWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER HEINRICH SIEVERDING, WESTERBAKUM/OLDBG.,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND AUGUST OLBERDING, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER FRITZ SCHAITER. DINGLINGEN/BADEN,	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			COUSIN CAROLINE KAPPES, 24 HARVARD COURT, WHITE PLAINS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER FRANZ GALINSKI, WANNE-EICKEL/WESTFL., BOCHUMERSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ROBERT HALM, 556 WEST 180TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	UNCLE HEINRICH WERST, ALF-STEDE/HANNOVER Nr.45	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			FATHER MARTIN VON GLAHN, 93 LUQUER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	DAUGHTER ELSE SELETTSTOESSER, WERNBURG/ANHALT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND HERMANN SCHAFFER, 235 GATES AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	SISTER EMMA GIESIN, BEHLINGEN/ BADEN, HELMENWINKEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	250	"			BROTHER CHARLES GIESIN, 515 WEST 16TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER SEBASTIAN BACHMAIER, OBERGRAFENDORF/BAVARIA	PA.	ERIE	N	SELF	25	"			BROTHER SEBASTIAN BACHMAIER, R.F.D.7, ERIE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER OTTILIE STROBL, HARBACH/BAVARIA	PA.	ERIE	N	"	25	"			FRIEND SEBASTIAN BACHMAIER, R.F.D.7, ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER ELISABETH SAMARITER, KOENIGSBERG, TIEPOLDSTR.	N.Y.	MINEOLA	N	"	75	"			HUSBAND RICHARD FUNK, 68 SEA-RING AVE, MINEOLA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	WIFE MARGARETHE SOEHL, HOLLEN/ HANNOVER KR. NEUHAUS/OSTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE HENRY BARDENHAGEN, 202 FRANKLIN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER HINRICH BORCHERS, REITH/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	150	"			FRIEND CHARLES PEPER, 4533 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	FATHER HEINRICH PRIGGE, BRE-DENBECK/HANNOVER Nr.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WILHELM PRIGGE, 570 WEST 189TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATHER HERMANN MOORMANN, ANTEN/HANNOVER	MO.	ST.LOUIS	N	"	150	"			COUSIN HERMANN WESSLING, BREMEN AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER MARGARETHE AUHAGEN, CELLE/HANNOVER,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ADELHEID WALLENFELS, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER GUSTAV WEYL, ROHRBERG/ SAXONIA Nr.196	IOWA	BURLINGTON	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND WILLIAM RIEKE, 3 RURAL ROUTE, BURLINGTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER FRIEDERIKE SALEWSKI, HOHENSTEIN/EASTPRUSSIA	MICH.	MUSKEGON	N	"	250	"			BROTHER EMIL SALEWSKI, 1324 SANFORD STREET, MUSKEGON MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	FATHER WILHELM HONKEN, BUNDE/EASTFR.	IOWA	APLINGTON	Y	SEE C.23	50	"			BROTHER ANDREAS HONKEN, R.I, APLINGTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER FRANZ KROHE, BOTTROP/ WESTFL., ESSENERSTR.99	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	100	"			HUSBAND HEINRICH SWIENTY, 963-8TH.STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	BR.I.L.MARTIN SCHIMMEL, SCHEFTZINGEN/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER SUSANNA MUENCH, 1024 FOX STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	WIFE PAULINE BOLTONG, NUERN-BERG/M.FR., DALLINGERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	250	"			BR.I.L.GREGOR KREUZER, 4745 SHERIDAN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	FATHER MICHAEL SILICHNER, EGGENFELDEN/BAVARIA	N.J.	CHATHAM	N	"	100	"			SISTER ANNI SILICHNER, R.F.D.2, CHATHAM N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~AUGUST~~ Sept., 19 29

at NEW YORK

William Tedder

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11.

11—4713

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 1st, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11.									
1	ROHRWASSER	EUGEN	51		M	M		PASSPORT 64685 WASH. MAY 29TH. 1929	2224 6TH. AVE, TROY N.Y.
2	ROHRWASSER	CAROLINE	35		F	M		" "	" "
3	ROHRWASSER	CARL	6		M	S		" "	" "
4	WEISE	JOHN	24		M	S		PASSPORT 63099 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1929	170 SO. VAN DIEN AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.
5	MESKINIS	AGATA	19		F	S	MARCH 14TH. 1910 WORCESTER MASS.		21 FAIRFAX ROAD, WORCESTER MASS.
6	SCHILLINGER	MATTHIAS	74		M	WD		PASSPORT 62890, WASH MAY 28TH. 1929	32 WASHINGTON TERRACE PITTSTON PA.
7	WARNER	PETER	24		M	S		PASSPORT 102326 WASH. JULY 25TH. 1929	GILMAN ILL.
8	SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH	25		M	S	FEBRUARY 7TH. 1904 TROY N.Y.		331-4TH. STREET, TROY N.Y.
9	BARTH	ANNA	58		F	WD		PASSPORT 690584 WASH, MARCH 25TH. 1929	231 ECHO PLACE, BRONX N.Y.
10	DRIENKA	JOHN	24		M	M		PASSPORT 53942 WASH. MAY 29TH. 1929	R 3. BOX 28, KNOX IND.
~~R 11~~	~~BOHAC~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~72~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~		PASSPORT 41820 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	~~ROUTE 1, BOX 36, SCIDMORE PA.~~
12	KOCSIS	JANOS	21		M	S	SEPTEMBER 19TH. 1908 CLEVELAND OHIO		2674 EAST 96TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
13	ROPOS	MARY	19		F	S	DECEMBER 7TH. 1909 PITTSBURGH PA.		1505 CLAIM STREET, N.S. PITTSBURGH PA.
14	ONDO	ANNA	10		F	S	FEBRUARY 23RD. 1919 TRENTON N.J.		332 CENTRE STREET, TRENTON N.J.
15	ONDO	PAUL	8		M	S	JUNE 17TH. 1921 TRENTON N.J.		" "
16	ONDO	MARGARETA	4		F	S	NOVEMBER 19TH. 1924 TRENTON N.J.		" "
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with 14/4

Wenalsh, Insptr. 9/1/29 — 1235 A.M.

142

No 11 Robert Joseph
on Galveston Manifest.
H. Liesel
Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from HALIFAX N.S., AUGUST 30TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 1ST, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSMITH	ARTHUR	19		M	S	BORN SAN ANTONIO TEX. 2.7.10		612 WEST 116, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Ewald, Insp. 9/1-9-12 45 p.m.

143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

11—4712

Number 3

262

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 20TH 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York ~~NEW YORK~~, Sept. 1st, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWAB	ANNIE	34		F	S		PASSPORT 689205,WASH.,3.23.29	81 HIGHLAND RD.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
BLANCO	C.Ordinary PURSER								
2									
3	BOERNER	GERHARD	81		M	WD		PASSPORT 19483,WASH.,4.24.29	73 E UBICA STR.,BUFFALO,N.Y.
4	MATTHIES	HERMANN	57		M	M		" 691393,WASH.,3.26.29	4.S.SMALLWOOD STR.,BALTIMORE,MD.
5	MATTHIES	EMMA	51		F	M		" 691393,WASH.,3.26.29	" " " " "
6	MATTHIES	HILDA	23		F	S	BORN BALTIMORE,MD., OCT.27TH,1905		" " " " "
7	SCHAAK	WILHELM	46		M	M		PASSPORT 20924,WASH.,4.22.29	839 GARDEN STR.,HOBOKEN,N.Y.
8	SCHAAK	MARIE	44		F	M		" 20924,WASH.,4.22.29	" " " "
9	DATHEL	JAKE	49		M	M		" 78952,WASH.,6.11.29	ROSEDALE,MISS.
10	KEMPF	HULDA	50		F	M		" 47432,WASH.,5.15.29	520 BARTH AVE.,WEST NEW BRIGHTON,N.
11	KEMPF	LUITPOLD	16		M	M		" 47432,WASH.,5.15.29	" " " " "
DID NOT SAIL	C.Ordinary								
12	~~CIERE~~	~~MARIE ROSE~~	43		F	M		" ~~450770,WASH.,8.16.27~~	~~1128 COLORADO STR.,LOS ANGELES,CAL~~
	PURSER								
13	KAHRS	JOHN	28		M	S		" 647613,WASH.,11.7.28	290 LENOSE AVE.,NEW YORK CITY
DID NOT SAIL	C.Ordinary								
14	~~ZOTH~~	JOHN	32		M	S		" ~~36826,WASH.,5.6.29~~	~~534 E.89 STR.,NEW YORK CITY~~
	PURSER								
15	HAUSWALD	RUDOLF	46		M	M		" 21235,WASH.,4.23.29	5221 S.HOOVER STR.,LOS ANGELES,CAL
16	HAUSWALD	WILLIAM	18		M	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1910.	" 21235,WASH.,4.23.29	" " " " "
17	WALLNER	JOHN	42		M	S		" 54301,WASH.,5.21.29	1003 RICHARDS STR.,MILWAUKEE,WIS.
18	ZETTINIG	GEORGE	46		M	M		" 50512,WASH.,5.18.29	717-3RD STR.,MILWAUKEE,WIS.
19	ZETTINIG	LENA	39		F	M		" 50512,WASH.,5.18.29	" " " "
20	ZETTINIG	PETER	48		M	M		" 53737,WASH.,5.21.29	33 E.WELLS STR.,MILWAUKEE,WIS.
21	WEISER	ALMA	50		F	WD.		" 682083,WASH.,3.11.29	1153 SHOTWELL STR.,SAN FRANCISCO,C
22	STUMPF	ROBERT	19		M	S	BORN QU.VILLAGE,N.Y., OCT.23RD,1909		194 ASCAN AVE.FOREST HILLS,L.I.N.Y.
23	SCHMOLZE	HOWARD	19		M	S	" NEW YORK CITY,MAY 19TH,1910		40 GREENFIELD AVE.,NEW CARD.,L.I.N.Y.
24	BLUMENDORF	MARY	65		F	M	" SAN ANTONIO,TEX., FEB.17TH,1864		1113 SOUTH ALAMO STR.,SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
25	KOENIG	WALTER	26		M	S		PASSPORT 6205,WASH.,4.6.29	839 GARDEN STR.,HOBOKEN,N.J.
26	KEENN	PEARL	44		F	S	BORN BURLINGTON,IA., FEB.22ND,1885		113 CLAY ST.,BURLINGTON,IA.
27	CRONZWIST	BERNICE	24		F	S	" ERSKINE,MINN., JUNE 30TH,1905		PITUSVILLE,FLA.
28	NYGARD	CARL	40		M	M		PASSPORT 32081,WASH.,5.2.29	24 BLOOMFIELD AVE.,NEWARK,N.J.
29	NYGARD	MARIE	35		F	M		" 32081,WASH.,5.2.29	" " " "
30	NYGARD	MARIE HELEN	6		F	S	BORN WHITE PLAINS,N.Y., SEPT.13TH,1922		" " " "

NO. 2 BLANCO, NO. 12 AND 14 DID NOT SAIL

C.Ordinary PURSER

Witness Lieber Lipp

Elizabeth Dept. 9/1/29—12 M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, ~~AUGUST~~ Sept. 14, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOPFE	HENRIETTE	41		F	M		PASSPORT 20113, WASH., 4.22.29	229 BLEECKER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HOPFE	MARION	7		F	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, FEB. 18TH, 1922		" " " " "
3	BISHOP	MARGARET	54		F	S	" NORWICH, N.Y., JULY 4TH, 1875		154 EAST 91 STR., NEW YORK CITY
4	JOOSTEN	HELENA	67		F	WD.		PASSPORT 370, WASH., 4.13.29	FULTON, SANOMA COUNTY, CAL.
5	PASTER	MOLLIE	38		F	S		" 688614, WASH., 3.22.29	1134 MORRIS AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK
BIANCO 6	to Ordinary PURSER								
7	SITTER	ALOIS	24		M	S		PASSPORT 2786, WASH., 4.2.29	4145 OAKLEY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	GOLDSMITH	GRETCHEN	42		F	M		PASSPORT 15611 WASH. 4.17.29	315 ADAMS STREET, SAN ANTONIO TEX.
9	SCOTT	LOUISE	47		F	M	BORN WILTON MINN. SEPTEMBER 7TH 1881		CARRIZO SPRINGS TEX.
10	FARMER	ANNIE	51		F	WD	" BIOUNTSVILLE ALA. FEBRUARY 10TH 1877		205 CASTILLO AVE, SAN ANTONIO TEX
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Guatemala Sept 9/10/29 - 1 - 52 Fr

7 by Italian Vice Cons Fr

145

NO. 6 BLANCO to Ordinary PURSER filed Tues Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M., AUGUST 21ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~AUGUST~~ September 1st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHILCHER	FREDERICK	69		M	M		664642 - 11/2/29 - K. DAVISON COUNTY, NASHVILLE TENN., MAY 1882	5TH AVE SO. DECATIAR ALA.
2	TATHAM	EDDISON	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 25TH 1909, NEW YORK N.Y.	Wenatchee, Wash - 9/1/29 - 1 P.M.	47 MATHEWS HALL, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

III rd Class

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON, SEPT. 9th, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERMAN	LOUISE	68		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 1847 WASH. APR.1ST,1929	15th STR.14725 GALVESTON TEX.
2	STARK	WILBURG	14		M	S		" " " - " -	- " -
3	LAETZSCH	MAX	41		M	M		" 39927 " MAY 9TH,1929	695 OLIVENWOOD STR., PASADENA CAL.
4	LAETZSCH	PAULA	40		F	M		" " " " " "	- " - -"-
5	LAETZSCH	HERBERT	17		M	S		" " " " " "	- " - -"-
6	LAETZSCH	ESTHER	8		F	S		" " " " " "	- " - -"-
7	KUBIN	FRANK	52		M	M		" 43322 " " 11TH,1929	RT.1 BOX 125, ALVIN TEX.
8	KALLUS	LAVRENCE	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO TEX. AUGUST 1918	2227 S.BRASOS STR. SAN ANTONIO TEX.
9	BOMAC	JOSEF	73		M	WD		PASSPORT: 41820 WASH. MAY 10TH,1929	SKITMORE TEX.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

147

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

III rd 6 less

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, AUG. 21ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON SEPT. 1ST, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JIMINEZ	ANTONIO	59		M	M		SEPT. 19TH,1922 LOSANGELES CAL.	319 W.ANAHEIM CAL.
2	JIMINEZ	BONIFACIA	58		F	M		" " " - " -	- " -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

148

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Class

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—114)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

S. S. " YORCK " sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, AUGUST 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON SEPT.9TH, 1929

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITH	LYNN B.	21		M	S	BORN JULY 16TH 1908, PALMER TEX.		BAYLOR U.WACO TEX.
2	STOKER	RAYMOND	23		M	S	" JULY 5TH, 1906 BRECKENRIDGE TEX.		- " -
3	DRAKE	TOMI A.	20		F	S	" JANUARY 26TH, 1909 VACO TEX.		1603 COLUMBUS AVE, VACO TEX.
4	GIERE	MARIE ROSE	44		F	M		PASSPORT 627328 WASH. 2.14.29	1128 U.CORONADO, LOS ANGELES CAL.
5	DRAKE	PATRICIA	22		F	S	" MAY 25TH, 1927 VACO TEX.		1603 COLUMBUS AVE, VACO TEX,
6	MORN	GLADYS C.	25		F	S	" JULY 28TH, 1904 VACO TEX.		1828 S-SAMPER AVE, VACO TEX.
7	TAYLOR	BENJAMIN	68		M	S		AUGUST 1914 SUPERIOR COURT COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	2165-26STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
8	CLARK	THALIA	33		F	S	" JUNE 22ND, 1894 PARIS, TEX.		1420 U.CARROLL, DALLAS TEX.
9	MEDLOCK	MARION	26		F	S	" JULY 25TH, 1903 DALLAS TEX.		4529-5 OAK STR. DALLAS TEX.
10	PREMMER	CHARLES J.	49		M	M		OCTOBER 1ST, 1914 CHICAGO CITY COURT	LOS ANGELES 816 S-OXFORD STREET
11	PREMMER	RUTH KELLEY	35		F	M	" JUNE 23RD, 1895 NEWYORK N.Y.		- " -
12	MYSLOSS	WILBURG	47		M	S	" DEC. 6TH, 1882 LITTLE ROCK ARK.		ELKS CLUB, SAN ANTONIO TEX.
13	SMITH	ROSA	38		F	M	" ~~MARCH 21ST, 1891 BARCELONA, SPAIN~~	DECEMBER 1ST, 1912 CHICAGO CITY COURT	2054 EAST 105 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Class

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. " YORCK " sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON SEPT. 9TH, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTLER	MARY	40		F	M		PASSPORT 2908 WASH. 4.2.29	405 W.16TH STR. AUSTIN TEX
2	BUTLER	FRANK	12		M	S	BORN AUSTIN TEX. AUG.15TH, 1916		- " -
3	ZETKA	ANNA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 682536 WASH. 3.11.29	BOX 339, GANADO TEX.
4	MAIER	TINNIE	64		F	WD		" 691103 " 3.26.29	915 E. ELMIRA STR. SAN ANTONIO TEX
5	SCHEER	MARY	45		F	WD		" 690221 " 3.25.29	408 BLANCO RD. SAN ANTONIO TEX.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								150	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of GALVESTON SEPTEMBER 9TH 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYER	ANNIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT 684718 WASHINGTON 3.15.29	515 JONES AVE, SAN ANTONIO TEX.
2	STEIGER	KATIE	36		F	S		" 681694 " 3.9.29	- " -
3	MAYER	ALFRED	5		M	S	BORN SAN ANTONIO TEX. JAN. 23RD 1924		- " -
4	STAFFINAGEN	ELISABETH	45		F	M		PASSPORT 681700 WASHINGTON 3.9.29	2400-14TH STREET PORT ARTHUR TEX.
5	HAILMANN	SABINE	28		F	S		" 668208 " 1.25.29	EAST LA. STATE HOSPAITAL JACKSON LA.
6	PEPER	JOHANN	63		M	S		" 683037 " 3.12.29	SAM HOUSTON, SAN ANTONIO TEX.
7	AHLGRIMM	ERWIN	33		M	M		" 43468 " 5.11.29	1400 LAWACA AUSTIN TEXAS
8	LARSON	GUSTAVE	33		M	S		" 21056 " 4.23.29	4817 CANAL STREET HOUSTON TEX.
9	BRADDOCK	BESSIE	39		F	S		" 686814 " 3.19.29	1325 JAIL STREET, HOUSTON TEX.
10	EBERLE	MARGARET	31		F	S	BORN FREDERICKSBURG TEX. DEC.26TH 1897		FREDERICKSBURG TEXAS ESCONDIDA CALIF.
11	MANNE	EDWARD	82		M	S		PASSPORT 618482 WASHINGTON 7.23.28	125 W. GRAND AVE
12	BARTHEL	REINHOLD	46		M	M		" 2978 " 4.2.29	ESCONDIDA CALIF.
13	MATL	THOMAS	26		M	S		" 30464 " 5.1.29	R. 3, BOX 37 TEMPEL, TEX.
14	MEYER	ELIZABETH	65		F	M		" 11999 " 4.12.29	2113 STATE STREET, HOUSTON TEXAS
15	BUCHTA	JOSIE	42		F	M		" 35443 " 5.6.29	GUY TEXAS
16	BUCHTA	FRANCIES	2		F	S	BORN GUY TEXAS JAN. 3RD 1927		- " -
17	REMAG	LAWRENCE	15		M	S	BORN SAN ANTONIO,TEX.DEC.11TH 1913		722-35 STR.OAKLAND CAL.
18	REMAG	ALEXANDER	43		M	M		PASSPORT 38010 WASH. 5.1.29	712 GIBBS BLDG. SAN ANTONI TEX.
19	REMAG	ADNA	27		F	M	BORN WAGONER OAKLA. DEC.21ST,1921		- " -
20	JAEGER	MARIE	49		F	M		PASSPORT 55989 WASH.5.22.29	3517 BRIESBEE STR. EL PASO TEX.
21	CREATON	MATHILDE	66		F	M	BORN AUSTIN TEX., NOV. 24TH, 1863		306 E.11 AUSTIN, TEX.
22	ZIMMERLI	JOHN OTTO	42		M	S		PASSPORT 56632 WASH. 5.22.29	JEFFERSON HOTEL, DALLAS TEX.
23	ACKER	WILLIAM	61		M	M		" 680755 WASH. 3.8.29	P.O.B.100, BRENHAM, TEX.
24	ACKER	SOFIE	58		F	M		" 680755 =" 3.8.29	- " -
25	MARTINEZ	ALFONSO	58		M	M		" 69916 " 6.4.29	BROADWAY 318, NEWORLEANS, GA.
26	MARTINEZ	MAGDALENA	54		F	M		" 69916 " 6.4.29	- " -
27	VOLKE	REINHARD	51		M	M		" 690287 " 3.25.29	522 MERRILL AVE, HOUSTON TEX.
28	KOMNOVA	MARIA	48		F	WD		" 1793 " 8.13.29	DENTON, TEX.
29	KOMNOVA	MARIA	23		F	S	BORN BAY CITY, MICH. NOV.3RD, 1906	" - -	-"-
30									

151

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

270 Sep 29 C

S. S. YORCK N. G. LLOYD arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
201	1 BAHR	Liesel	10:30	15	1		1	To call	Friend Mrs. Anne Mack 37-29-31 Alberta Ave Corona, L.I. N.Y.	John	9/3	10	—	—	—

152

T. D. YORCK 9/3/29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. YORCK N. G. LLOYD *arrived* SEPTEMBER 3, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* — 271 Sy 8 C

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	1	LEVY	Irma		2	5	Ger. LPC Doubt. stay	9:45	Walsh	9/3	104	Ec	9/4	55	Ec	9/6	111	RS	11[40]			9916v/18						3	3	3
43f	2	HARICK	Luise		2	3	Ger. LPC Doubt. stay	"	"	9/3	98	Ec	9/3	47	SRS	9/3	61	SRS	3[20] Twit			9916v/5							1	
37m	3	DATO	Actis	2 cl	4	11	It. Doubt. transit	"	Feder	9/4	100	REB	9/6	100	NS										9/14	Karlsruhe		11	11	11
										9/4	7	NS																	
28m	4	ROHDE	~~Ernst~~ Gustav		12	4	Ger. LPC Ph. def.	"	Walsh							9/3	87	Ec	10[20]										
17m	5	MERCSANICS	Felix		15	7	Aus. Quota	"	Ryan							9/4	130	MS	3[00]									1	21
41f	6	REHRNLEITNER	Anna		15	8-10	Aus. LPC	10:00	"	9/5	1	NS				9/17	70	SO	11[45] Aff									4	4	4
16m			Franz																											
14m			Ferdinand																											
65f	7	PETHO	Sandarne		15	2	Hung. LPC	"	"							9/6	50	SO	9[00]									3	3	3
18f	8	KOCH	Teresia		15	3-4	Aus. Quota	"	"	9/3	9	NS				9/5	98	NS	4[05] Father									4	6	4
16f		Ernst	Frieda																											

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under A

Vessel Yor

YORK
SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Gi
1	Miltzlaff	Paul
2	Homann	Karl
3	Schade	Johs
4	Zumberg	Fran
5	Uthe	Wolf
6	Schmidt	Frie
	Brauns	Hein
	Vogel	Karl
	Ilmer	Walt
10	Oedingen	Karl
11	Giesel	Hein
12	Zülsdorf	Rudo
13	Reitzenstein	Paul
14	Kuppert	Paul
15	Heider	Hen
16	Schröter	Joh
17	Berkhorn	Jos
	Bebb	Wil
	Wagner	Hei
20	Büssenschütt	Wi
21	Riese	Ka
22	Kirchner	Wi
23	Uhden	Gü
24	Carstens	He
25	Sieckmann	Wi
26	Fischer	J
27	Pölker	T
28	Suling	D
29	Wehmer	H
30	Döring	M

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

S.S. "YORCK" NEW YORK, September 1st 1929.

272

For the passengers sailing for Habana in transit the Purser here tofore did not issue special manifests as required for the regular passengers landing in New York. As the Captain wants to sail immediately after finishing the landing of the New York Passengers, we are not able to prepare regular manifests and therefore th Immigration Officer has been compelled to check up these passengers on hand of the Baggage Transit Lists.

North German Lloyd
Landing Department
per W. Rauber

W. Rauber
Landing Agent

273

do solemnly,
delivered by
e passengers
ssel has now
ed or single,
f the United
ct of 1882,"

Master

E AND CAUSE OF DEATH

X											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	CHRISTENSEN	MARY		35	✓	F	M	•	•	•	
18	BENDER	ANNE MARIE	3	62	✓	F	M	•	•	•	
19	BENDER	AGNES		25	✓	F	S	•	•	•	
20	HART	ANITA	2	48	✓	F	M	•	•	•	
21	HIBBELER	BERNHARD	3	64	✓	M	M	•	•	•	
22	KING	GLADYS	2	22	✓	F	S	•	•	•	
23	KUNTEN	KLARA	2	39	✓	F	M	•	•	•	
24	MANN	HENRY	1	28	✓	M	S	•	•	•	
25	MOORE	MC. CLELLAN	2	20	✓	F	S	•	•	•	
26	MOORE	MARGARET JEANETTE		19	✓	F	S	•	•	•	
27	PERLITZ	MARTHA	4	53	✓	F	M	•	•	•	
28	PERLITZ	LILLY		22	✓	F	S	•	•	•	
29	TOSTMANN	KARL	3	47	✓	M	M	•	•	•	
30	WATSON	ELFRIEDA	5	26	✓	F	M	•	•	•	

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

Sheet No. 1

Crew. 224

278

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/5	162	None
5/10	185	"
5/7	160	"
5/6	140	"
5/4	137	"
5/3	150	"
5/8	150	"
5/5	140	"
5/3	125	"
6/1	190	"
5/3	175	"
5/5	145	"
5/5	200	"
5/8	170	"
5/4	125	"
6/1	146	"
5/4	145	"
6/1	170	"
5/6	136	"
5/5	122	"
5/5	140	"
5/6	140	"
5/5	114	"
5/8	166	"
5/8	132	"
5/6	140	"
5/8	138	"
5/8	145	"
5/8	185	"
5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line } North German Lloyd
Owners } Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd.
14—1240 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.)

273

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, Master of the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK", do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of NEW YORK, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at BREMEN AND BOULOGNE, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

P. Miltzlaff
Master

Sworn to this Sept. 1st, 1929 before me.

Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the GERMAN S.S. "YORCK"
whereof PAUL MILTZLAFF is Master, from BREMEN
burden 8976,20 tons.

P.315. JDP. 2000. 10.27.

No.	NAMES		No. of Pieces of Baggage	Age of Child. if 8 Years or under: Years	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.]	Whether CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		FROM BREMEN.								
X		FOR HABANA.								
1	CHRISTIANSEN	GERTRUDE	3	24	✓	F	S	CABIN CLASS	NO	
2	HEIGENMOSER	KARL	4	40	✓	M	M	" "	"	
3	HEIGENMOSER	MANCY		35	✓	F	M	" "	"	
4	LOENNBERG	CARL	2	32	✓	M	M	" "	"	
5	LOENNBERG	CONSUELO		33	✓	F	C	" "	"	
6	WILL	THEODOR	2	49	✓	M	DV	" "	"	
		FOR GALVESTON								
7	BLUM	MARIE	4	30	✓	F	M	CABIN CLASS	NO	
8	BLUM	DANIEL		68	✓	M	M	" "	YES	
9	FRITZE	THEODOR	3	24	✓	M	S	" "	NO	
10	HOFFMANN	ELFRIEDE	5	31	✓	F	M	" "	"	
11	HOFFMANN	LOTTE		1	✓	F	S	" "	"	
12	LACINOVA	STEFANIE	3	14	✓	F	S	" "	"	
13	BOHUSLAV	ANTONIA L.	2	34	✓	F	M	" "	YES	
14	SCHADE	WILHELMINA	2	32	✓	F	M	" "	NO	
15	REISSER	ROSA	1	53	✓	MF	M	" "	"	
16	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	3	43	✓	M	M	" "	YES	
17	CHRISTENSEN	MARY		35	✓	F	M	" "	"	
18	BENDER	ANNE MARIE	3	62	✓	F	M	" "	"	
19	BENDER	AGNES		25	✓	F	S	" "	"	
20	HART	ANITA	2	48	✓	F	M	" "	"	
21	HIBBELER	BERNHARD	3	64	✓	M	M	" "	"	
22	KING	GLADYS	2	22	✓	F	S	" "	"	
23	KIESTEN	KLARA	2	39	✓	F	M	" "	"	
24	MAHN	HENRY	1	28	✓	M	S	" "	"	
25	MOORE	MC. CLELLAN	2	20	✓	F	S	" "	"	
26	MOORE	MARGARET JEANETTE		19	✓	F	S	" "	"	
27	PERLITZ	MARTHA	4	53	✓	F	M	" "	"	
28	PERLITZ	LILLY		22	✓	F	S	" "	"	
29	TOSTMANN	KARL	3	47	✓	M	M	" "	"	
30	WARSON	ELFRIEDA	5	28	✓	F	M	" "	"	

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line: North German Lloyd
Owners: Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd. 57 Broadway
14—1240

SEP 1 - 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under A

Vessel York

Sheet No. 1

Aliens Crew. 224

278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miltzlaff	Paul	5/5	162	None
2	Homann	Karl	5/10	185	"
3	Schade	Johs	5/7	160	"
4	Zumberg	Fran	5/6	140	"
5	Uthe	Wolf	5/4	137	"
6	Schmidt	Frie	5/3	150	"
7	Brauns	Hein	5/8	150	"
8	Vogel	Karl	5/5	140	"
9	Meyer	Walt	5/3	125	"
10	Oedingen	Karl	6/1	190	"
11	Giesel	Hein	5/3	175	"
12	Zülsdorf	Rudo	5/5	145	"
13	Reitzenstein	Paul	5/5	200	"
14	Kuppert	Paul	5/8	170	"
15	Heider	Hen	5/4	125	"
16	Schröter	Joh	6/1	146	"
17	Borkhorn	Jon	5/4	145	"
18	Bebb	Wil	6/1	170	"
19	Wehmer	Hai	5/6	136	"
20	Büssenschütt	Wil	5/5	122	"
21	Riese	Kar	5/5	140	"
22	Kirchner	Wil	5/6	140	"
23	Uhden	Gü	5/5	114	"
24	Carstens	He	5/8	166	"
25	Sieckmann	Wil	5/8	132	"
26	Fischer	J(	5/6	140	"
27	Pölker	T	5/8	138	"
28	Suling	D	5/8	145	"
29	Wehmer	H	5/8	185	"
30	Döring	M	5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Form. 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 LIST

Required under A

Vessel ... Y o r

YORK SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Gi
1	Miltzlaff	Paul
2	Homann	Karl
3	Schade	Joha
4	Zumberg	Fran
5	Uthe	Wolf
6	Schmidt	Fri
	Brauns	Hein
	Vogel	Karl
	r	Walt
10	Oedingen	Karl
11	Giesel	Hei
12	Zülsdorf	Rud
13	Reitzenstein	Paul
14	Kuppert	Pau
15	Heider	Her
16	Schröter	Joh
17	Berkhorn	Jo
	Bobbe	Wil
	...ner	Ha
20	Büssenschütt	Wi
21	Riese	Ka
22	Kirchner	Wi
23	Uhden	Gü
24	Carstens	He
25	Sieckmann	Wi
26	Fischer	J
27	Pölker	T
28	Suling	D
29	Wehmer	H
30	Döring	M

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd. 57 Broadway

LIST CONTINUED.

P.316. JDP. 10000. 10.26

No.	NAMES		No. of Pieces of Baggage	Age of Child. if 8 Years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.]	Whether CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
51	WATSON	ANTOINETTE		3		F	S	CABIN CLASS	YES	
52	WEIBACHER	AUGUST	2	48		M	S	" "	"	
53	WENDLANDT	LUDWIG	2	30		M	M	" "	"	
54	WENDLANDT	EDA		30		F	M	" "	"	
55	WENDLANDT	GEORG		3		M	S	" "	"	
56	GREEN	ANTOINETTE	4	42		F	M	" "	"	
57	PROFESSOR KENNGOTT	ALFRED	3	51		M	S	" "	"	
58	KOVAR	JAN J.	2	66		M	M	" "	"	
59	BORDOVSKY	JOSEPH	2	56		M	WD	" "	"	
392	Bardac	Joseph	1	73		M	WD	3rd class	Yes	
		FROM BOULOGNE FOR HABANA								
40	ESKENAZI	LOUIS	3	30		M	M	CABIN CLASS	NO	
41	MORALES BRODERMAN	JULIO	10	49		M	M	" "	"	
42	MORALES BRODERMAN	MERCEDES		38		F	M	" "	"	
43	MORALES	MERCEDES		16		F	S	" "	"	
44	MORALES	MARGARETA		12		F	S	" "	"	
45	MORALES	JULIO		18		M	S	" "	"	
46	PASCUAL	MARIA LUISA	3	24		F	M	" "	"	
47	PASCUAL	JUANITA		5		F	S	" "	"	
48	RIVERA	CARLO MELIN	3	29		M	M	" "	"	
49	RIVERA	AURELIA		24		F	M	" "	"	
50	RIVERA	ANGEL AGUSTO		2		M	S	" "	"	
		FOR GALVESTON								
51	DOWSON	ARTHUR EAST	4	60		M	M	CABIN CLASS	NO	
52	DOWSON	FANNY		62		F	M	" "	"	
53	FERGUSON	DOROTHEA	3	32		F	M	" "	YES	
54	JOHNSON	JOE D.	6	34		M	S	" "	"	
55	JOHNSON	ROBERT G.		73		M	M	" "	"	
56	JOHNSON	MAUD		63		F	M	" "	"	
57	HOLT	HELEN	2	19		F	S	" "	"	
		FROM BREMEN FOR HABANA								
58	BECKER	GUSTAV	3	60		M	M	TOURIST THIRD	NO	
59	BECKER	GERTRUD		54		F	M	" "	"	
60	BECKER	KURT		31		M	S	" "	"	
61	WITROFSKY	FRANZ	2	23		M	S	" "	"	
62	HUBER	ELISABETH	3	25		F	S	" "	"	
63	BAER	MARY	2	39		F	WM	" "	"	
64	LEEGE	JEANNE	3	9		F	S	" "	"	
		FOR GALVESTON								
65	ANDERSON	PAUL WILLIAM	5	2		M	S	TOURIST THIRD	YES	
66	ANDERSON	ASTRID		33		F	M	" "	NO	
67	PROESCH	IDA	3	54		F	WD	" "	"	
68	PROESCH	HANS		28		M	S	" "	"	
69	BUTLER	MARY	3	40		F	M	" "	YES	
70	BUTLER	FRANK		12		M	S	" "	"	
71	ZETKA	ANNA	2	37		F	M	" "	"	
72	MAIER	TINNIE	2	64		F	WD	" "	"	
73	SCHEER	MARY	2	45		F	WD	" "	"	

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Aliens Crew. 22V

274

278

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/5	162	None
5/10	185	"
5/7	160	"
5/6	140	"
5/4	137	"
5/3	150	"
5/8	150	"
5/5	140	"
5/3	125	"
6/1	190	"
5/3	175	"
5/5	145	"
5/5	200	"
5/8	170	"
5/4	125	"
6/1	146	"
5/4	145	"
6/1	170	"
5/6	136	"
5/5	122	"
5/5	140	"
5/6	140	"
5/5	114	"
5/8	166	"
5/8	132	"
5/6	140	"
5/8	138	"
5/8	145	"
5/8	185	"
5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST

Required under A

Vessel Yor

YORK SEP 1 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Gi
1	Miltzlaff	Paul
2	Homann	Karl
3	Schade	John
4	Zumberg	Fran
5	Uthe	Wolf
6	Schmidt	Fri
	Brauns	Hein
	Vogel	Karl
	Beer	Walt
10	Oedingen	Karl
11	Giesel	Hei
12	Zülsdorf	Rud
13	Reitzenstein	Paul
14	Kuppert	Paul
15	Heider	Hen
16	Schröter	Joh
17	Berkhorn	Jos
	Rebbe	Wil
	Wagner	Hei
20	Büssenschütt	Wi
21	Riese	Ka
22	Kirchner	Wi
23	Uhden	Gü
24	Caratens	He
25	Sieckmann	Wi
26	Fischer	J
27	Pölker	T
28	Suling	D
29	Wehmer	H
30	Döring	M

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd. 57 Broadway
14—1940

LIST CONTINUED.

P. 816. JDP. 10000. 10.26.

Sheet No. 1

alien Crew. 224-

278

No. 6	3 NAMES		No. of Pieces of Baggage	Age of Child. if 8 Years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.]		Whether CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
74	TRUKSA	HEDVIKA	2	52	✓	F	M	TOURIST	THIRD	NO	275	5/5	162	None
75	MUELLER	KLARA	2	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/10	185	"
76	LUEBBERS	HENRY	3	44	✓	M	M	"	"	"		5/7	160	"
77	SCHMIDT	MARIE	4	32	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/6	140	"
78	SCHMIDT	ELSA		10	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/4	137	"
79	SCHMIDT	IRMGARD		8	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/3	150	"
80	MATTYZIN	WALTER	4	38	✓	M	M	"	"	YES		5/8	150	"
81	MATTYZIN	HAZEL		35	✓	F	M	"	"	NO		5/5	140	"
82	MAIER	ANNIE	5	42	✓	F	M	"	"	YES		5/3	125	"
83	STEIGER	KATIE		36	✓	F	S	"	"	"		6/1	190	"
84	MAIER	ALFRED		5	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/3	175	"
85	STEFFENHAGEN	ELIZABETH	3	45	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/5	145	"
86	MAILMANN	SABINE	2	28	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/5	200	"
87	PEPER	JOHANN	2	63	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/8	170	"
88	AHLGRIMM	ERWIN	2	33	✓	M	M	"	"	"		5/4	125	"
89	LARSON	GUSTAVE	1	33	✓	M	S	"	"	"		6/1	146	"
90	BRADDOCK	BRESSIE	2	39	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/4	145	"
91	EBERLE	MARGARET	2	34	✓	F	S	"	"	"		6/1	170	"
92	HANNE	EDWARD	2	82	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/6	136	"
93	BARTHEL	REINHOLD	2	46	✓	M	M	"	"	"		5/5	122	"
94	MATL	THOMAS	3	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/5	140	"
95	MEYER	ELIZABETH	2	65	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/6	140	"
96	BUCHTA	JOSIE	3	42	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/5	114	"
97	BUCHTA	FRANCIES	X	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"		5/8	166	"
98	REHAG	LEWRENCE	5	15	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/8	132	"
99	REHAG	ALEXANDER		43	✓	M	M	"	"	"		5/6	140	"
100	REHAG	EDNA		27	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/8	138	"
101	JAEGER	MARIE	3	49	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/8	145	"
102	CREATON	MATILDE	2	66	✓	F	M	"	"	"		5/8	185	"
103	ZIMMERLI	JOHN OTTO	2	42	✓	M	S	"	"	"		5/5	140	"
104	ACKER	WILLIAM	3	61	✓	M	M	"	"	"				
105	ACKER	SOPHIE		58	✓	F	M	"	"	"				
106	MARTINEZ	ALONSO	4	58	✓	M	M	"	"	"				
107	MARTINEZ	MAGDALENA		54	✓	F	M	"	"	"				
108	VOLKE	REINHARD	2	51	✓	M	M	"	"	"				
109	KOMNOVA	MARIA	3	48	✓	F	WD	"	"	"				
110	KOMNOVA	MARIA		23	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
		FROM BOULOGNE				for Galveston								
111	DRAKE	TONE A.	3	20	✓	F	S	TOURIST	THIRD	YES				
112	GIERE	MARIE ROSE	3	44	✓	F	M	"	"	"				
113	DRAKE	PATRICIA	2	22	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
114	HORN	GLADYS C.	2	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
115	TAYLOR	BENJAMIN	1	68	✓	M	S	"	"	"				
116	CLARK	THALIA	2	33	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
117	MEDLOCK	MARION	2	26	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
118	PRENNER	CHARLES J.	5	49	✓	M	M	"	"	"				
119	PRENNER	RUTH KELLEY		35	✓	F	M	"	"	"				
120	NY SLOSS	WILBURG	4	47	✓	F	S	"	"	"				
121	SMITH	ROSA	2	38	✓	F	M	"	"	"				

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

William Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under A

Vessel Yor

SORK

SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Gi
1	Miltzlaff	Paul
2	Homann	Karl
3	Schade	Joha
4	Zumberg	Fran
5	Uthe	Wolf
6	Schmidt	Frie
	Brauns	Hein
	Vogel	Karl
	Hayer	Walt
10	Oedingen	Karl
11	Giesel	Hei
12	Zülsdorf	Rud
13	Reitzenstein	Pau
14	Kuppert	Pau
15	Heider	Hen
16	Schröter	Joh
17	Berkhorn	Jos
18	Bebb	Wi
19	Bayer	Ha
20	Büssenschütt	Wi
21	Riese	Ka
22	Kirchner	Wi
23	Uhden	Gü
24	Carstens	He
25	Sieckmann	Wi
26	Fischer	J
27	Pölker	T
28	Suling	E
29	Wehmer	H
30	Döring	M

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd
Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd.
14—1240 57 Broadway

LIST CONTINUED.

P.316. JDP. 10000. 10.26

Sheet No. 1

aliens Crew. 224-

278

No.	NAMES		No. of Pieces of Baggage	Age of Child. if 8 Years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.]	Whether CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
122	GRIFFITH	LYNN B.	3	21		M	S	TOURIST THIRD	YES		5/5	162	None
123	STOKER	RAYMON	2	23		M	S	" "	"	276	5/10	185	"
124	STENZEL	HENRYK	4	30		M	M	" "	NO		5/7	160	"
125	STENZEL	ELSIE AGNES	3	26		F	M	" "	YES		5/6	140	"
		FROM BREMEN.									5/4	137	"
		FOR HABANA									5/3	150	"
126	KONICEK	ALOIS	2	32		M	S	THIRD CLASS	NO		5/8	150	"
~~127~~	~~GIEGOLD~~	~~SRUL~~	~~2~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~		~~5/5~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
~~128~~	~~LANDMANN~~	~~GDALJA~~	~~1~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~		5/3	125	"
129	BASCKIN	IZAAK	2	23		M	S	" "	"		6/1	190	"
130	LOPATA	JAKOB	1	22		M	S	" "	"		5/3	175	"
131	FISCHER	SANDOR	3	42		M	C	" "	"		5/5	145	"
132	SCHWALT	ROSZI	1	26		F	S	" "	"		5/5	200	"
133	LEW	RUBIN	1	21		M	S	" "	"		5/8	170	"
~~134~~	~~GOLDREICH~~	~~SRUL~~	~~1~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~		5/4	125	"
~~135~~	~~GRABARZ~~	~~NATAYS~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~		6/1	146	"
136	KESELMAN	CHAIM	2	23		M	S	" "	"		5/4	145	"
137	VOPEL	JOHANNES	1	45		M	S	" "	"		6/1	170	"
138	GAERRING	GUADELUPE	2	35		F	C	" "	"		5/6	136	"
		FOR GALVESTON									5/5	122	"
139	SHERMAN	LOUISE	3	68		F	WD	" "	YES?		5/5	140	"
140	STARK	WILBUR		14		M	S	" "	"		5/6	140	"
141	LAETZSCH	MAX	5	41		M	M	" "	"		5/5	114	"
142	LAETZSCH	PAULA		40		F	M	" "	"		5/8	166	"
143	LAETZSCH	HERBERT		17		M	S	" "	"		5/8	132	"
144	LAETZSCH	ESTHER		8		F	S	" "	"		5/6	140	"
145	KUBIN	FRANK	2	52		M	M	" "	"		5/8	138	"
146	KALLUS	LAWRENCE	2	41		M	M	" "	"		5/8	145	"
147	HOLL	ANNA	2	17		F	S	" "	NO		5/8	185	"
148	SCHWAMMKUG	ALBERT	5	40		M	M	" "	YES		5/5	140	"
149	SCHWAMMKUG	ERNARDT		18		M	S	" "	"				
150	SCHWAMMKUG	ARNO		13		M	S	" "	"				
151	SCHWAMMKUG	FANNY		38		F	M	" "	NO				
152	HOFFMANN	PAULA	4	33		F	M	" "	"				
153	HOFFMANN	BEATE		6		F	S	" "	"				
154	BOHNE	HERMANN	2	24		M	S	" "	"				
155	RYBERG	KNUT	1	19		M	S	" "	"				
		FROM BOULOGNE											
		FOR HABANA											
156	CHODRAS	JAN ATHAN	1	50		M	M	THIRD CLASS	NO				
157	GABAI	LUCIE	2	25		F	M?	" "	"				
158	GABAI	SAMY		4		M	S	" "	"				
159	KIRISS	PANAGISTIS	2	25		M	S	" "	"				
160	KOUTOULAS	ANDRE PAN	1	23		M	S	" "	"				
161	KUSIOULIS	GEORGES CONST.	1	40		M	M	" "	"				
162	LERIS	GERASIMOS	1	22		M	S	" "	"				
163	LOYER	MARIE LOUISE	2	32		F	M	" "	"				
164	SAKAS	LAMBROS JEAN	2	30		M	M	" "	"				
165	SIMON	MARIA	1	44		F	M	" "	"				
166	SIPSAS	JEAN CONST.	1	49		M	M	" "	"				

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

William Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples admitted.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST (

Required under A

Vessel York

SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Give
1	Miltzlaff	Paul
2	Homann	Karl
3	Schade	Johan
4	Zumberg	Franz
5	Uthe	Wolf
6	Schmidt	Frie
	Breuns	Hein
	Vogel	Karl
	Meyer	Walt
10	Oedingen	Karl
11	Giesel	Hei
12	Zülsdorf	Rud
13	Reitzenstein	Paul
14	Kuppert	Pau
15	Heider	Her
16	Schröter	Joh
17	Berkhorn	Jo
18	Bebb	Wil
19	Wagner	He
20	Büssenschütt	Wi
21	Riese	Ka
22	Kirchner	Wi
23	Uhden	Gü
24	Carstens	He
25	Sieckmann	Wi
26	Fischer	J
27	Pölker	T
28	Suling	E
29	Wehmer	H
30	Döring	E

LIST CONTINUED.

P. 316. JDP. 10000. 10.28.

No.	NAMES		No. of Pieces of Baggage	Age of Child. If 8 Years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	Married or Single	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.]	Whether CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
167	VICENTE	ADOLFO	2	32		M	S	THIRD CLASS	NO	
168	BEHRENS DE PORTO	MARIA	2	44		F	M	" "	"	
		FOR GALVESTON								277
169	CHOTSONIS	CONSTANTIN	2	40		M	S	THIRD CLASS	NO	
170	GIMENEZ	ANTONIO	4	59		M	M	" "	YES	
171	GIMENEZ	BONIFACIA		58		F	M	" "	"	
172	Rawding	William S from Halifax for Habana:	2	68		M	M	Cabin Class	No	

RECAPITULATION.

FROM BREMEN FOR HABANA.

CABIN	ADULTS	CHILDREN 1-8	INFANTS	TOTAL	U.S. CITIZEN	NO. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE
CABIN	6	-	-	6	-	11
TOURIST	7	-	-	7	-	13
III.CL.	~~10~~ 9	-	-	~~10~~ 9	-	~~14~~
TOTAL	~~26~~ 22	-	-	~~26~~ 22	-	~~38~~

FROM BREMEN FOR GALVESTON

CABIN	30	3	-	33	26	65
TOURIST	43	3	-	46	36	87
III.CL.	16	1	-	17	11	26
TOTAL	89	7	-	~~96~~ 96	73	178

FROM BOULOGNE FOR HABANA-

CABIN	10	1	-	11	-	19
TOURIST	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.CL.	12	1	-	13	-	18
TOTAL	22	2		24	-	37

FROM BOULOGNE FOR GALVESTON

CABIN	7	-	-	7	8	15
TOURIST	15	-	-	15	14	37
III.CL.	3	-	-	3	3	6
TOTAL	25	-	-	25	21	58

TOTAL FOR GALVESTON

CABIN	37	3	-	40	31	80
TOURIST	58	3	-	61	50	124
III.CL.	19	1	-	20	13	33
TOTAL	114	7	-	121	94	236

TOTAL FOR HABANA

CABIN	~~17~~ 18	1	-	~~18~~ 19	-	~~32~~ 30
TOURIST	7	-	-	7	-	13
III.CL.	~~21~~ 25	1	-	~~22~~ 26	-	~~35~~ 39
TOTAL	~~45~~ 50	2	-	~~47~~ 52	-	~~80~~ 82

S/S Antigua at 1:30 pm 9/10
left " 7 pm
all passengers on board

NEW YORK, ~~August~~ Sept. 1st, 1929.

CAPTAIN

* To be used for Emigrants or passengers other than cabin only.

Sheet No. 1

aliens Crew. 224-

278

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/5	162	None
5/10	185	"
5/7	160	"
5/6	140	"
5/4	137	"
5/3	150	"
5/8	150	"
~~5/5~~	~~140~~	
5/3	125	"
6/1	190	"
5/3	175	"
5/5	145	"
5/5	200	"
5/8	170	"
5/4	125	"
6/1	146	"
5/4	145	"
6/1	170	"
5/6	136	"
5/5	122	"
5/5	140	"
5/6	140	"
5/5	114	"
5/8	166	"
5/8	132	"
5/6	140	"
5/8	138	"
5/8	145	"
5/8	185	"
5/5	140	"

Line / Owners / Local Agents 14—1240: North German Lloyd, Bremen; North German Lloyd. 57 Broadway

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races or peoples.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew. 224-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel York, arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1929 August, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miltzlaff	Paul	None	41	Master	August 19. 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	62	M.	German	Germany	5/5	162	None
2	Homann	Karl	"	26	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
3	Schade	Johann	"	20	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Zumberg	Franz	"	14	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Uthe	Wolfgang	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
6	Schmidt	Friedrich	"	30	Chief Engeneer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
7	Breuns	Heinrich	"	20	2. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Vogel	Karl	"	20	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Heer	Walter	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Oedingen	Karl	"	22	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
11	Giesel	Heinz	"	1mo	" -Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
12	Zülsdorf	Rudolf	"	8	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Reitzenstein	Paul	"	25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
14	Kuppert	Paul	"	8	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
15	Heider	Henry	"	3	" -Operet.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	Schröter	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
17	Borkhorn	Jonny	"	2	Engen. Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
18	Rebsh	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
19	Wagner	Hans-Jürgen	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
20	Büssenschütt	Wilhelm	"	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
21	Riese	Karl	"	15	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Kirchner	Wilhelm	"	4	" -Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Uhden	Günther	"	1	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	114	"
24	Carstens	Heinrich	"	4	Carpeneter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
25	Sieckmann	Willy	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
26	Fischer	Johann	"	6	Q.-M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Pölker	Tobias	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
28	Suling	Dietrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Wehmer	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
30	Döring	Max	"	8	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

SORK SEP 1 - 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No 88 18 cancelled
6 Oedingen
Purser (28)

William Esser
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Owners: North German Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents 14—1540: North German Lloyd. 57 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1929, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dirks	Heinrich	None	35	A.-B.	August 19. 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	57	M.	German	Germany	4/10	146	None
2	Eilers	Adolf	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
3	Ebert	Johannes	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Neumann	Fritz	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
5	Rode	Erwin	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Söhl	Willi	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Weinzettel	Eduard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Riedemann	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
9	Buss	Johann	"	1	O.-S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/9	98	"
10	Oelrich	Ernst	"	2	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
11	Buschbell	Hans	"	1	O.-S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
12	Wilksen	Willi	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
13	Carstens	Heinrich	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
14	Koopmann	Jonny	"	2mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
15	Baldäus	Robert	"	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	95	"
16	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
17	in der Stroth	Albert	"	1	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
18	Schulze	Fritz	"	20	Refrig.Engen.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
19	Babst	Karl	"	1	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
20	Hintz	Rudolf	"	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
21	Nelle	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Rattelsberger	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Sommer	Josef	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
24	Schroeder	Ludwig	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
25	Schwartz	Adolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
26	Krumpholz	Max	"	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
27	Peters	Heinrich	"	30	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
28	Drescher	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	144	"
29	Lessmann	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
30	Benjes	Friedrich	"	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154	"

(30)

Line: North German Lloyd
Owners: Bremen.
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel York, arriving at New York, ~~August~~ Sept 1 - 1929, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cappelmann	Albert	None	2	Fireman	August 19. 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	25	M.	German	Germany	5/8	133	None
2	Henning	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
3	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
4	~~Ludwig~~	~~Kurt~~	"	~~10mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~138~~	"
5	Müller	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
6	~~Marzewski~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5/2~~	~~150~~	"
7	Mehnert	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
8	Meyer	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	~~Niemann~~	~~Rudolf~~	"	~~10mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~143~~	"
10	Pollex	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
11	~~Potratz~~	~~Boleslaw~~	"	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~140~~	"
12	~~Rieke gen Brausewetter Bruno~~		"	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~6/-~~	~~130~~	"
13	Rohde	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Schmidt	August	"	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
15	Schütte	Heinrich	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
16	~~Urbanski~~	~~Bruno~~	"	~~1½~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~168~~	"
17	Beckmann	August	"	2	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
18	Falk	Hermann	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
19	Schmidt	Paul	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
20	Heidenreich	Herbert	"	6½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	Herrmann	Bernhard	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
22	Herrmann	Martin	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	~~Leharing~~	~~Carl~~	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~130~~	"
24	Märker	Kurt	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
25	Schwing	Rudolf	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
26	Trautmann	Otto	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
27	Gauderer	Richard	"	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Klapprodt	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
29	Kulike	Gerhard	"	11mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
30	Schütz	Helmut	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	110	"

Nos 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16 & 23 cancelled (23)
E Ewing
Purser.

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel York, *arriving at* New York, ~~August~~ SEP 1 - 1929, 19 29, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kummerow	Heinz	None	1mo	Cook	August 19, 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	18	M.	German	Germany	5/3	144	None
2	Tielker	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
3	Probst	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Alberti	Gustav	"	18	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
5	Rank	Georg	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	Blumenberg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
7	Biele	Willi	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Büttelmann	Ernst	"	2½	" -Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	158	"
9	Peters	Hans	"	2	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
10	Schober	Max	"	2	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	Sieber	Albert	"	26	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	209	"
12	Schwäcke	Friedrich	"	18	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	200	"
13	Josias	Elkan	"	1	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
14	Czipull	Franz	"	14	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
15	Flohr	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
16	Bohnsack	Ferdinand	"	1½	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Ohler	Walter	"	9mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
18	von Alm	Hermann	"	1½	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
19	~~Pape~~	~~Adolf~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Scullion~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~142~~	~~"~~
20	~~Pfänder~~	~~Georg~~	~~"~~	~~1½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~142~~	~~"~~
21	Randermann	Karl	"	2	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Hangarter	Mathias	"	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
23	Stahl	Adolf	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
24	Lindemann	Christian	"	6mo	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
25	Nicolaysen	Heinrich	"	3	Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
26	Rosenkranz	Elise	"	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F.	"	"	5/8	115	"
27	Tschöpe	Anna	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	124	"
28	Benes	Adolf	"	1	Interprter	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5/4	134	"
29	~~Feill~~	~~Theodor~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Scullion~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~137~~	~~"~~
30	Grotthaus	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154	"

Nos 19, 20 & 29 cancelled. (27)
6 Crew'g.

Line: North German Lloyd Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents 14—1240: North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Race or list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

SEP 1 - 1929

Vessel York, arriving at New York, August, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hölldampf	Hans	None	2	Scullion	August 19, 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	21	M.	German	Germany	5/9	142	None
2	Held	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
3	Sajdl	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	139	"
4	Aude	Karl	"	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
5	Allenberg	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
6	Ahlers	Albert	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Bäuerlein	Fritz	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
8	Beck	Carl	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
9	Boldt	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
10	Conrad	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Diedering	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
12	Fischer	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
13	Glup	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
14	Glosch	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
15	Hosemann	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Hundertmark	Werner	"	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
17	Hungerland	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
18	Herbst	Wather	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Hoffmeister	Christian	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
20	Kistner	Jakob	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
21	Klöser	Franz	"	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
22	Lange	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
23	Landsberg	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
24	Meiners	Meinhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
25	Miller	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
26	Monje	Willi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
27	Nordmann	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
28	Nintzel	Gustav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
29	Oelrichs	Julius	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	223	"
30	Richter	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	115	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 16 cancelled
to Orient
Purser

(29)

Line: North German Lloyd
Owners: Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd
14—1240 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*List of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, ~~August~~ Sept 1 - 1929, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

283

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Heinhardt~~	~~Fritz~~	None	~~1~~	Steward	August 19. 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	~~18~~	M.	German	Germany	~~5/3~~	~~130~~	None
2	Schlüter	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
3	Schnaars	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Schütte	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Snopek	Josepf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	162	"
6	Schwarz	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
7	Stiller	Hermann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
~~8~~	~~Spuck~~	~~Georg~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
9	Carthenser	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
10	Wegener	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Webers	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	Werner	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
13	Röhrs	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	154	"
14	Prager	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	98	"
15	Wenhold	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	108	"
16	Franz	Friedrich	"	3mo	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
17	Goethe	Ferdinand	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
cancelled Purser	~~Henning~~	~~Bernhard~~	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Kibke	Ludwig	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
20	Seeger	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/-	134	"
21	Tsia Chien Sheng		"	4	Washman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinan	Chinese	5/5	112	"
22	Weigel	Kurt	"	3½	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5/3	110	"
23	Wolfgramm	Ernst	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
24	Westphal	Walter c	"	14	A.- B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
PE First 25	Rickena	Gerhard	"	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
PE First 26	Richlefs	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
PE First 27	David	Albert	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
PE First 28	Reiter	Josef	"	4	A.- B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
PE First 29	Becker	Erich	"	1	O.- S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	142	"
PE First 30	Trippe	Bruno	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	110	"

No 1 & 8 & 18 cancelled. (27)

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd 57 Broadway
14—1240

C. Cutting
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Explanation of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EIST EW

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel York, arriving at New York, 1 Sept., 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Block	Willi	None	10mo	Deckboy	August 19, 1929.	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	15	M.	German	Germany	4/10	95	None
PE First 2	Meier	Johann	"	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	116	"
PE First 3	Brock	Fritz	"	8mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
PE First 4	Kanning	Gerhard	"	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
PE First 5	Gause	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
PE First 6	Bullmann	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
PE First cancelled	Popp	Arter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
Purser First 8	Johanns	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
PE First 9	Petrikowski	Albert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
PE First 10	Bobe	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
PE First 11	Schönwalder	Kurt	"	1	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	117	"
PE First 12	Knop	Rudolf	"	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
First 13	Mohrmann	Erich	"	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
PE First 14	Gernreich	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
PE First 15	Heucher	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	158	"
PE First 16	Miller	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
PE First 17	Peukert	Paul	"	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
PE First 18	Stöver	Franziska	"	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F.	"	"	5/8	130	"
PE First 19	Brunken	August	"	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5/3	198	"
PE First 20	Elisat	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
PE First 21	Harken	Erich	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
First 22	Hedler	Jacob	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
PE First 23	Billwitz	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
PE First 24	Schau	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
PE First 25	Scheffler	Paul	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	190	"
PE First 26	Schindewelf	Georg	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
PE First 27	Sittig	Oskar	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
PE First 28	Weintraub	Michel	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
PE First 29	Freese	Henry	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
PE First 30	Bithner	Josef	"	6	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

No 7 & 28 cancelled (Sp 28)
b Orsini
Purser

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Local Agent
14—1240

57 Broadway

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST T CREW

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel York, arriving at New York, 1 Sept., 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Dr. Liebeck	Adolf	None	1	Surgeon	August 19. 1929	Bremer-haven.	No	Yes	43	M.	German	Germany	5/7	148	None
PE First 2	Mertz	Werner	"	4mo	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
PE First 3	Griwenka	Richard	"	2	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
PE First 4	Heyer	Hans	"	1½	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
PE First 5	Bähr	Richard	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
PE First 6	Krumsiek	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
PE First 7	Neuhoff	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
PE First 8	Müller	Helmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
PE First 9	Töllner	Hermann	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
PE First ~~10~~	~~Vogler~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~11mo~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
PE First 11	Könnecke	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/9	196	"
PE First 12	Sung Sching Tsching		"	2	Washman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinan	Chinese	5/3	110	"
First 13	Ehbrecht	Hans	"	none	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany	6/2	150	"
PE First 14	Meyer	Heinrich	"	5	3. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
PE First 15	Lühmann	Heinrich	"	2½	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	108	"
First 16	zu Klampen	Richard	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
PE First 17	Edebohls	Hinrich	"	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
PE First 18	Wilking	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
First 19	~~Kremer~~	~~Werner~~	"	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 20	Seeber	Erich	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 21	Drube	Walter	"	none	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
PE First 22	Kaminski	Franz	"	5	Misician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
PE First 23	Luperti	Carl	"	4mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. 9164

Two Hundred and twenty nine (229) Names

Eight (8) Sheets

No 10 & 19 cancelled.

C. Oehring
Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

F. McFadden
Vice Consul.

August 19th, 1929.

Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.50

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, P. Kilkoff, Master, of the S.S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kilkoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ~~August~~ Sept., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel York, arriving at New York, 1 Sept., 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Schumacher	Wilhelm	None	4	Oiler	August 19, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/8	140	None
PE First 2	Behrendt	Hans	"	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
First 3	Sobschak	Karl	"	1mo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
First 4	Eilers	Johann	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
PE First 5	Fick	Hermann	"	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
First 6	Jaenecke	Martin	"	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
PE First 7	Zeuch	Heinrich	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
PE First 8	Böheim	Walter	"	8mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
First 9	Kyritz	Max	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
PE First 10	Schipper	Claus	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 19, 1929

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 512 Dollars okl
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners } North German Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mittzlaff, Master, of the german S/S "Yorck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Mittzlaff
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of ~~August~~ Sept., 1929.

William Fuchs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL. 1

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT. 287

Vessel YORCK, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1929, 19 29, from the port of BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DR. GARCIA	JOSÉ DE CUENCA	NONE	3	Span. Surgeon	AUGUST 19th 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M.	SPANIARD	SPAIN	5/4	140	NONE
2			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3			"		"	"	"	"	"	C. Ordinary	"	"	"			"
4			"		"	"	"	"	"	PURSER.	"	"	"			"
5			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

not an Visad Crew List

Steamer left at 4 1/2 5 pm Sept 1. 1929 — for Havana Cuba.

(immediately after completion of inspection of ship's papers)

Williams Feb 6 Insp

10

Line } North German Lloyd Bremen
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd 57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mittgloff, Master of the German S/S "Yorck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Mittgloff
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of ~~August~~ Sept., 1929.

Lillian Linder
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100000

Sept 1 – 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,001

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-1-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Cuba	Havre	34
	Kungshom	Gothenburg	83
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen	39
	Evangeline	Nova Scotia	5
	Einar Jarl	Venezuela	1
	Calypso	Turks Island	6
	Pastores	Cuba	10

10,001

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10001

Sept 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 12 1929
BILL No. 96830 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, VANNESSON Amsury, Surgeon of the french steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.S. 10/15/29 T.S.

D.2. Vannesh

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929

at Key

Joseph P. Farrell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	24			11	150		4	189
2nd CABIN	48			13	55		3	119
STEERAGE	75	13			32		44	164
TOTAL	147	13		24	237		51	472

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	150	189
2nd Cabin 64	55	119
Steerage ~~131~~ 131	~~33~~ 33	164
Total ~~235~~ 234	~~237~~ 238	472

1 member of Crew incl

Compare Manifest

10,001

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		GABELLINI	Mario	28		M	M	Industrial	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Q. 3583	Paris	May 23-1929	France	Paris
2	UNDER 16	GABELLINI	Giancarlo			M	S		--	----	--	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. I66	-"-	August 19-1929	-"-	-"-
3		URRUTIA	Georges	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Guatemalian	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	N.I. 229	Guatemala City	Feb/ 18-1929	-"-	-"-
4		MEDRANO	Roberto	30		M	S	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	Argentina	-"-	Argentina	Villaglay Entre Rios	N.Q.I73	Paris	August 20-1929	-"-	-"-
5		ALLAKHVERDOFF	Alexandre	29		M	S	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ghouche	N.I.I4385	Berlin	-"- 27-I929	Russia	Moscow
6		AROUTUNOFF	Arcussia	28		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rifles	N.I.I4377	-"-	-"- 21-I929	-"-	-"-
7		BACHKIROFF	Nicolas	25		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wladimir	N.I.I438I	-"-	-"- 2I-I929	-"-	-"-
8		BOBRITSKY	Sofia	54		F	W	Teacher	Y	Russian, German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poltava	Q. 116	Teheran -Persia	July-2-I929	Persia	Resht
9		DOBITCHIN	Jean	27		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	N.I.I4379	Berlin	August 2I-I929	Russia	Moscow
10		GORLANOFF	Gabriel	32		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marioupol	N.I.I4375	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
11		GROSNY	Fridrich	30		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kiew	N.I.I4353	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
12		SANKOFF	Alexandre	29		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jaroslaw	N.I.I4355	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing (temporarily) to tolerate permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse; or institution for the care of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother -134 Via Sabicana - Rome - Italy	Cal.	Burlingame		Self	Yes	No	----	------	Home- Box 216 Burlingame- Cal.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Grandmother -"-	-"-	-"-		Father	-"-	-"-	---	------	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Hotel 33 Rue Henri Rochefort Paris- France	GUATEMALA	- TRANSIT		Self		Yes	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA CITY	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Hotel- 44 Rue Brunel- Paris	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.		-"-		-"-	1924 1929	N.Y.C.	Home- 1432-58 st. Brooklyn-N.Y.	-"-	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Home- Brigadirski 14-Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow		Amtorg Sty		No	----	------	Amtorg Sty- 165 Broadway -N.Y.	-"-	6 m/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	-"- - Staromonetny 33 -"-	-"-	-"-		-"-		No	---	------	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	-"- - Kaleif 29 -"-	-"-	-"-		-"-		No	---	------	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
8	Hotel Paris- New York- 148 Rue de Vaugirard Paris .	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.		-"-	Self		No	---	------	Sone V. Bobrtisky -169 W. 73 St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Wh.	Grey	-"-
9	Home- Butikowsky 12- Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow		Amtorg Sty		No	---	----	Amtorg Sty-165 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	("(
10	Home- Tchernogradskaia -"-	-"-	-"-		-"-		No	---	-----	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Home - Petrowka 15 - Moscow Russia	-"-	-"-		-"-		No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Home-Gradensky 21- Yaroslaw- Russia	-"-	-"-		-"-		No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ext. to 9-1-31 File No. 9915-478

Ext. to 9-1-31 File No. 9917-478

Ext. to 9-1-31 File No. 9917-478

Ext. to 9-1-31 File No. 9915-478

Ext. to 9-1-31 File No. 9917-478

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor, Master, *of the* French Steamer CUBA, *from* Havre- and Plymouth England
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Barthelemy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept, 1924

at Key West

Joseph P. Warring
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French Steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesh

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Joseph Vitale

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AYRAL	George	44		M	M	French Line Inspector	Y	French English	Y	French	French	Fran	Paris	N.I. 4	Paris	August 22-1929	France	Neuilly s/ Seine
2	TRANSIT	AUBERT	Pierre	55		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-		Parame	N.I. 2343	-"-	Marvh 25-1929	-"-	Paris
3		BERNICOT	Jean Louis	45		M	M	French Line Agent	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Landeda	R.P.456790 457278	Washington	March 2-1929	U.S.A.	Houston
4		BERNICOT	Jean Louis	17		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Le Havre	R.P.456750 457778	-"-	March 2-1929	-"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT	BOULNOIS	Robert	28		M	S	Commercial Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		St Cloud	N.I. 398	Paris	August 1st-1929	France	Paris
6		D'ESCAYRAC	Bernard	29		M	S	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	R.P.506350 508366	Washington	June 21-1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	TRANSIT	DAVION	René	46		M	M	Tourism Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I.413	Paris	August 13-1929	France	Le Vesinet
8		DERIVRY	Lucie	43		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	Q. 6	Paris	July 1st 1929	-"-	Paris
9		GILLET	Marthe	38		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I.128	Paris	July 4-1929	-"-	Paris
10		HARPER	Françoise	25		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	R.P.418378 420876	Washington	September 15-1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
11	UNDER 16	HARPER	Claude			F	S	----	--	----	--	-"-	-"-		Paris			-----	France	Mony
12	TRANSIT	LYON	Robert Edouard	44		M	M	Manager	Y	Franch English	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	N.I. 441	Paris	August 16-1929	France	Paris
13		MERCHADIER	Andre	45		M	M	Accountable	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	R.P.505386 509698	Washington	June 20-1929	U.S.A.	West New Brighton N.Y.C.
14		MERCHADIER	Alice	45		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Paris	R.P.505387 509699	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15	TRANSIT	PIPER	Edouard	48		M	S	French Line Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Bordeaux	Transit 76	Paris	August 22-1929	France	Paris
16		RICHARD	Marthe	24		F	S	Governess	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-		Beaumes de Venise	R.P.472365 474496	Washington	April 18-1929	U.S.A.	Temafly N.J.
17		RICHARD	Edmond	43		M	M	Industrial	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Chalons	R.P.472620 474492	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18		RICHARD	Aline	36		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Crues	R.P.470933 474494	-"-	-"- 16-1929	-"-	-"-
19	U.S.CIT.	RICHARD	Madeleine	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Birth Certificte n°7062		Feb/ 8-1920	-"-	-"-
20	UNDER 16	RICHARD	Suzanne	8		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Condrieu	R.P.470935 474494	Washington	April 16-1929	-"-	-"-
21	U.S.CIT.	RICHARD	Jacques	6		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Temafly	Birth Certificate		September 25-1922	-"-	-"-
22	U.S.CIT.	RICHARD	Françoise	4		F	S	-"-	--	---	--	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 4-1924	-"-	-"-
23	TRANSIT	SCHERESCHEWSKY	Leon Philippe	37		M	S	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Roubaix	N.I. 295	Paris	July 29-1929	France	Paris
24		SIRET	Jacques	27		M	M	Commercial Agent	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Neuilly Plaisance	R.P.502827 506205	Washington	June 14-1929	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
25	TRANSIT	VALENTIN	Paul	33		M	M	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montpellier	N.I. 923	Paris	August 1st 1929	France	Paris
26		KALTENBACH	Hada	36		F	S	Nurse	Y	German English	Y	German	German	Germany	Ohlige	R.P.492188 492806	Washington	May 25 -1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
27	TRANSIT	GILG	Gustave	37		M	M	Business	Y	French English German	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Winterhur	N.I.-43	Port au Prince	June 18-1929	France	Havre
28		HUNZ	Jeanne	33		F	M	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Vevey	502588 R.P 503330	Washington	June 13 1929	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.
29	UNDER 16	HUNZ	Narcisse	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurich	R.P.502595 503336	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
30	TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	Jose	45		M		Manager	Y	English Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuban Passport	-----	-----	CUBA	Havana

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .

7

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Mrs Ayral- 12 Rue Buteau Neuilly Sur Seine - France .	Dumas - France	Neuilly s/Seine	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	French Line- Cotton Exhange Building- Houston Texas	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Brother- Aubert François 29Ave Victor Hugo-Boulogne S/Seine	France	Paris	N.Y.	-"-	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel - N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Grey	Bl.	-"-
3	Relatives- Saint Herons Dordogne France	U.S.A.	Houston	-"-	French Line	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Houston	French Line- Houston -Texas	Yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Home- 5 Rue du Debarcadere	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	I929 (lm.)	N.Y.	Hotel Seville- Madison Ave 29th St. N.Y.C.	-"-	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
6	Father- Marquis 'Escayrac 18 Ave de Messine - Paris	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I929 (3 m.)	-"-	Home- 277 Park Ave- N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
7	Home- 4 Rue Laterale - Le Vesinet .	France	Le Vesinet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928 (lm.)	("	Hotel Seville- N.Y.C.	-"-	6/7 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
8	Sister Mme Lecendrier 5 Rue Claude Lorrain- Paris	U.S.A.	Burlincame	-"-	Employer Col/23	-"-	NO	N---	-----	Mr and Mrs Cabellini Box 126- Burlincame- Cal	-"-	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Home- 28 Rue Guersant - Paris	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	NO	----	-----	Friend Mrs B.M. White 186-53rd St- N.Y.C.	-"-	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
10	Hormèè Chateau de Fillerval par Mony - Oise- France	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	I928	N.Y.	Husband Donald Harper- 20 E. 57 Th St.-	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"	-"-	Mother	-"-	No	-----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
12	Homeè 252 Fg. St Honore - Paris	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	Yes	I926	N.Y.	Manger Hotel - N.Y.C.	-"-	20 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
13	Sister- Mrs Boissat -34 Rue è Pontmise Montmorency - France	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928 I929	-"-	Home- 144 Garrison Ave West New Brighton- N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
14	Sister inlaw -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Chesn.	-"-
15	Mother- Alice Piper- 103 Rue Erlanger Paris - France	-"-	-"-	-"-	French Line	-"-	-"-	IN TRANSIT		TRANSIT to CRISTOBAL - PANAMA	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
16	Employer- Mr Richard - Le Rafour Condrieu - Rhone- France	U.S.A.	Tenafly	-"-	Employer Col/ 23	-"-	-"-	I928 I929	N.Y.	Employer's Home- 93 Highwood Ave. Tenafly N.J.	-"-	Ind/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Home- Le Rafour Condrieu Rhone France	-"-	-"-	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	I927 I929	-"-	Home- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Home- 73 Blv. Haussmann- Paris France	France	Paris	-"-	Self	Yes	Yes	I928 (2m.)	-"-	Chase National Bank. N.Y.C.	-"-	10 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Mother- Mrs Siret 4 Rue Des Remards Paris- France	Cal.	Los Angelas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I925 I929	N.Y.	Homes- 811 W. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal/	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Wife-Mrs Valentin Chalet Claude Rive Droite Palavas- Herault- France	France	Palavas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928 I929	-"-	Hotel Buvpat Fifth Ave. 8th St. N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Sister Mrs Lohrer- Hildemerstr. 22 Ohlige - Rhld . Germany	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	Employer Col . 23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mrs Swab 27W. 86- N.Y.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Brother Ed Gilg- 16 Rue Picpus Le Havre- France	Haiti	Port au Prince (Transit)	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT I929		TRANSIT to HAITI (N.Y. - Hotel Paramount-)	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
28	Grand Hotel - Rue Scribe- Paris	N.J.	Montclair	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I923 I929	N.Y.	Husband- Dr Huns- 402 Upper Mountain Ave- Montclair -N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Chesn.	Br.	-"-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
30	Hotel des Ambassadeurs- Paris	CUBA	Havana	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA ---------	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

4

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanent in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note at foot for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Mrs Ayral- 12 Rue Buteau Neuilly Sur Seine - France .	France	Neuilly s/Seine	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	I919 I921	N.Y.	French Line- Cotton Exhange Building- Houston Texas?	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Brother- Aubert François 29Ave Victor Hugo-Boulogne S/Seine	France	Paris	N.Y.	-"-	Yes	Yes	I929	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel - N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Grey	Bl.	-"-
3	Relatives- Saint Herons Dordogne France	U.S.A.	Houston	-"-	French Line	Yes	Yes	I926 I929	Houston	French Line- Houston -Texas	Yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Home- 5 Rue du Debarcadere	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	I929 (1m.)	N.Y.	Hotel Seville- Madison Ave 29th St. N.Y.C.	-"-	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
6	Father- Marquis 'Escayrac 18 Ave de Messine - Paris	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I929 (3 m.)	-"-	Home- 277 Park Ave- N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
7	Home- 4 Rue Laterale - Le Vesinet .	France	Le Vesinet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928 (1m.)	("	Hotel Seville- N.Y.C.	-"-	6/7 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
8	Sister Mme Lecendrier 5 Rue Claude Lorrain- Paris	U.S.A.	Burlincame	-"-	Employer Col/23	-"-	NO	N---	-----	Mr and Mrs Gabellini Box 126- Burlincame- Cal	-"-	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Home- 28 Rue Guersant - Paris	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	NO	----	----	Friend Mrs B.M. White 53rd St- N.Y.C.	-"-	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
10	Hormeè Chateau de Fillerval par Mony - Oise- France	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	I928	N.Y.	Husband Donald Harper- 20 E. 57 Th St.-	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"	-"-	Mother	-"-	NO	----	----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Homeè 252 Fg. St Honore - Paris	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	Yes	I926	N.Y.	Manger Hotel - N.Y.C.	-"-	20 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
13	Sister- Mrs Bossuat -34 Rue de Pontoise Montmorency - France	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928	-"-	Home- 144 Garrisson Ave West New Brighton- N.Y.C.	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
14	Sister inlaw -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	-"-	-"-	I929 -"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Chesn.	-"-
15	Mother- Alice Piper- 103 Rue Erlanger Paris - France	Panama	Cristobal	-"-	French Line	-"-	-"-	IN TRANSIT		TRANSIT to CRISTOBAL - PANAMA	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
16	Employer- Mr Richard - Le Rafour Condrieu - Rhone- France	U.S.A.	Tenafly	-"-	Employer Col/ 23	-"-	-"-	I928 I929	N.Y.	Employer's Home- 93 Highwood Ave. Tenafly N.J.	-"-	Ind/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Home- Le Rafour Condrieu Rhone France	-"-	-"-	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	I927 I929	-"-	Home- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Home- 73 Blvd. Haussmann- Paris France	France	Paris	-"-	Self	-"-	Yes	I928 (2m.)	-"-	Chase National Bank. N.Y.C.	-"-	10 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Mother- Mrs Siret 4 Rue Des Remards Paris- France	Cal.	Los Angeles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I925 I929	N.Y.	Homes- 811 W. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal/	-"-	Indef /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Wife-Mrs Valentin Chalet Claude Rive Droite Palavas- Herault- France	France	Palavas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I928 I929	-"-	Hotel Buvpat Fifth Ave. 8th St. N.Y.C.	-"-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Sister Mrs Lohrer- Hildemerstr. 22 Ohlige - Rhld . Germany	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-"-	Employer Col . 23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mrs Seab 27W. 86- N.Y.C.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Brother Ed Gilg- 16 Rue Picpus Le Havre- France	Haiti	Port au Prince (Transit)	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT I929	-"-	TRANSIT to HAITI (N.Y. - Hotel Paramount-)	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
28	Grand Hotel - Rue Scribe- Paris	N.J.	Montclair	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I923 I929	N.Y.	Husband- Dr Huns- 402 Upper Mountain Ave- Montclair -N.J.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Chesn.	Br.	-"-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
30	Hotel des Ambassadeurs- Paris	CUBA	Havana	-"-	Self	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA ---------	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
													no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the french Steamer CUBA, from Havre- and Plymouth, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 29
at NY

Joseph DeSarno
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "n C U B A" sailing from PLYMOUTH, August 24 th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 1st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

5

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	HUTCHINSON	Arabelle	31		F	M	Annville Pa. Jan.27.1898	Pass/1898	-----	291 West 4th St.N.J.N.Y.	
2	HONTI	Mandor	51		M	S	-----	Pass/80020	New-York City - Aug. 10. 1926	291 West 4th N.Y.	
3	SCHEUER	Albert	59		M	M	Newark N.J. April 12.1883	Pass/48465	-----	421-N.E. 22 St.Miami-Floride	
4	-"-	Alice	46		F	M	-"- April 12.1883	Pass/48465	-----	-"-	-"-
5	LOWENSTEIN	Virnen	35		M	M	St.Louis Missouri-Sept.6.1894	Pass/17047	-----	6820 Belmar- St.Louis Missouri	
6	-"-	Evelyn	33		F	M	Streator Ill.June 13.1896	Pass/17047	-----	-"-	-"-
7	MANDELBAUM	Sidney	48		M	M	Des Moines Iowa-Aug.5.1881	Pass/28710	-----	1316-34 th St.Des Moines-Iowa	
8	-"-	Estelle	45		F	M	-"- Feb.18.1884	Pass/28710	-----	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	Miriam	20		F	S	-"- Feb.16.1909	Pass/28710	-----	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	Eleonor	19		F	S	-"- May 11.1910	Pass/28710	-----	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	Jane	14		F	S	-"- Oct.12.1916	Pass/28710	-----	-"-	-"-
12	KOBBE	Walter	45		M	M	N.Y.C. March.8.1884	Pass/65328	-----	108 E. 82 th St.N.Y.C.	
13	-"-	Florence	42		F	M	Amislon Ala.June 15.1887	Pass/65329	-----	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	Eorly	14		F	S	N.Y.C. Nov.14.1914	Pass/65329	-----	-"-	-"-
15	FARNUM	Peter	49		M	M	Port Jerris N.Y.March 1.1880	Pass/ 76027	-----	129 E. 82 th St N.Y.C.	
16	FARNUM	Louise	43		F	M	N.Y.C. Jan.21.1886	Pass/556668	-----	-"-	-"-
17	RAND	Alice	16		F	S	N.Y.C.Nov.27.1912	Pass/556668	-----	108 E. 82 th St. N.Y.C.	
18	HERRON	William	28		M	S	New Kensington Pa.Oct.5.1901	Pass/76425	-----	643 College Ave.Pittsburg Pa.	
19			CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGTHEEN								
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 (Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

6

S. S. "CUBA" sailing from HAVRE, August 24 th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 1st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENDERSON	Mildred	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 2. 1913	Pass/ 878II	-----	933 East 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	-"-	Mildred	50		F	M	-"-	Oct.23.1879 Pass/ 878II	------	933 East 13 Th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	-"-	William	50		M	M	-"-	Feb.20.1879 Pass/878II	-------	-"- - "-
4	[redacted]	Gertrude	39		F	M	Orwille -Ala-	Aug. 7. 1889 Pass/69I326	-------	Silma -Ala.-
5	-"-	Paulna	62		F	M	Godsdem -Ala-	July 23. 1867 Pass/ 69I325	--------	-"- -"-
6	HAYDEN	Alexander	70		M	M	Rochester N.Y. - 1856	Pass/26396	---------	Guaranty Trust 60 - Madison Ave. N.Y.
7	-"-	J.	55		F	M	Hillsbori - N.Y.	1884 Pass/26396	---------	-"- -"-
8	KARP	Abraham	40		M	M	U.S. Ug. Feb. 18.	1889 Pass/109362	---------	7 W. 77 St. N.Y.C.
9	-"-	Clara	37		F	M	------	Pass/607929	New-York City - 7 June 1921	-"- -"-
10	LEE	John	39		F	M	Tairbury - Feb. 1.	1890 Pass/68387	---------	168 East 74 St N.Y.C.
11	LANDWEHR	Donna	23		F	S	Akron Ohio - DeC.	I7 1905 Pass/634637	----------	Holland - Michigan
12	LEBEAU	Elene	68		F	M	-----	Pass/64423	Providence Court - R.I. 1889	Providence -Commodore Bldg. - R.I.
13	LEONI	Pilade	36		M	M	--------	Pass/3607	Providence R.I. I9I9	67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14	LOWE	James	25		M	M	Grand Rapid-Mich.- April	5.I907 Pass/52I2	-------	1713 R. St. Western N.Y.
15	LOWE	Elisabeth	27		F	M	Worcester-Mass-July	16-1905 Pass/5607I	-------	-"- -"-
16	MAC NEIL	Carol	57		F	M	Chicago-Ill.- Jan.	13. I872 Pass/646880	---------	679 Northern-Boul.College Point N.Y.
17	MILLER	Theresa	45		F	M	-----	Pass/73554	Columbus-Wisconsim-Oct.5-1904	730 Riverside Dr N.Y.C.
18	-"-	Sidney	20		M	S	Gary-Ind-	May 1 1909 Pass/73554	---------	730 Riverside Drive -N.Y.C.
19	MOORE	Eugène	38		M	M	N.Y. Feb.	I8. I89I Pass/ 642	----------	100 East 42 th St. N.Y.C.
20	MAC KAIG	Donald	43		M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	I886 Pass/I06454	---------	6729 Pann Ave. Pittsburg Pa -
21	-"-	Fredericam	40		F	M	Washington Dy.	1888 Pass/I06454	----------	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Muriel	11		F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	1918 Pass/I06454	---------	-"- -"-
23	MOORE	Rolland	41		M	S	N.Y.C. April 1.	I888 Pass/685I37	----------	42 East 57 St. N.Y.C.
24	MERRIFIELD	Richard	64		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept. 9.	I864 Pass/ 93874	----------	162 West 54 St. N.Y.C.
25	MASSOIT	Harry	43		M	M	N.Y.C. Jan. 2.	I886 Pass/80067	----------	320 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
26	-"-	Eleonor	35		F	M	Pittsburg Pa-Oct.	I6.I893 Pass/80067	----------	-"- -"-
27	-"-	Jenet	8		F	S	N.Y.C. Sept.	I3.I920 Pass/80067	---------	-"- -"-
28	NEWPORT	Hubert	44		M	M	Perry-Iowa- Aug.	I9.I885 Pass/466	----------	Roseburg - Oregon
29	-"-	Eulyn	39		M	M	Omaho - Neb. June	13. I889 Pass/467	----------	-"- -"-
30	POST	Caroline	31		F	M	Bay Shore - L.I. Oct.	8.I898 Pass/34974	----------	117 E. 77 St. N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 3

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C U B A" sailing from HAVRE, August 24 th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWNER	Charles	63		M	S	Jersey-City - May 3 1866	Pass/ 239556	---------	802 West 181 St. Jersey City
2	DRISCOLL	Clare	41		F	S	Leadville Colo. Oct.22 1887	Pass/ 11685	--------	Box 216 Burlingame - California
3	ENGELHART	Nina	42		F	M	Keo Kuk Iowa-April 1 1897	Pass/ 1 732	---------	921 Ridge Ave.Evanston -
4	[illegible]	Maurice	57		M	W	-------	Pass/ 5I9848	U.S. District Court Southern District August 1896	1136 5° Ave. N.Y.C.
5	FRENCH	Mary	38		F	S	Fort Wayne Ind. July 27-1891	Pass/562877	---------	117 East St. N.Y.C.
6	FINE	Salomon	37		M	S	-----	Pass/ 8I066	Supreme Court Westchester Court Nov.I9I8	930 Fox St. N.Y.C.
7	FINE	Samuel	41		M	S	------	Pass/ 93558	Supreme Court New-York City Dec. 12 - 1912	930 Fox St. N.Y.C.
8	FOLEY	Nina	50		F	M	------	Pass/ 9332	Naturalized by marriage 1907	590 Sutter St.San -Francisco Calif.
9	-"-	Nina Rose	11		F	S	San-Francisco Calif. March 2 1918	Pass/9332	---------	-"- -"-
10	GABELLINI	Helen Kearns	39		F	M	Park City - Utah-Sep.30 I899	Pass/ 6791	---------	Box 216 - BURLINGAME - Cal.
11	GARTHEY	Kearns	8		M	S	SALFSAK- Penn -Aug.23 I920	Pass/ 6791	--------	-"- -"-
12	GARTHEY	Philip	7		M	S	Los Angeles-Cal. May 28 -1922	Pass/ 6791	---------	-"- -"-
13	GARTHEY	Sheila	5		F	S	San Matro-Cal. May 7 1924	Pass/ 6791	---------	-"- -"-
14	[illegible]	Edward	48		M	M	-------	Pass/ 16552	District of "Cincinati" Ohio Jan.I6.I9I8	397I Parker Place -Cincinati - Ohio
15	GOODWIN	John	48		M	M	Harrison-N.Y. May 29. I88I	Pass/72I77	----------	208 Post Road White plains N.Y.C.
16	GUERIN	Edmond	48		M	M	--------	Pass/83245	by Father's Papers	190 Glenrd Woonsoket - Rhode Island
17	-"-	Francesca	42		F	M	Woonsoket - R.I.- June 29. I887	Pass/633271	----------	-"- -"-
18	-"-	Edmond	16		M	S	-"- -"- May 12. I9I2	Pass/ 83245	----------	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Robert	12		M	S	-"- -"- June 1. I9I7-	Pass/ 83245	----------	-"- -"-
20	-"-	Vivian	22		F	S	-"- -"- Dec. 31. I906	Pass/ 83245	----------	-"- -"-
21	GUERIN	Muriel	20		F	S	Woonsoket-R.I.-Sep.24.I908-	Pass/ 84015	5 ----------	190 - Glen rd Woonsoket - Rodhe Island
22	GUERIN	Eugénie	74		F	M	-------	Pass/64434	Providence - R.T. I895	Oplard Road - Woonsocket - R.I.
23	GOLDFRIED	Tille	48		F	M	Cincinnati -Ohio -May 18. I884-	Pass/ 16552	--------	397I Parker Place-Cincinnati- Ohio
24	GROSS	Margaret	29		F	S	Allentown-Penn. Dec. 23. I900	Pass/ 114069	------	225 Central Park West "The Olden" N.Y.C.
25	HUBBARD	Lulu	58		F	M	New-York City -June 21.I87I	Pass/ 95788	------	290 Park Avenue -- N.Y.C.
26	HORNSTEIN	Carrie	49		F	W	Baltimore -Md- Sept.24.I879	Pass/33772	-------	Garrisonian Apartments Forest Park Ave Forest Park - Baltimore -Maryland-
27	-"-	Esther	27		F	W	-"- -Md- Dec. 2. I90I	Pass/433I8	-------	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Jacot	7		M	S	-"- -Md-Dec. 4. I92I	Pass/433I8	--------	-"- -"-
29	HART	Feck	61		M	M	Jackson - Miss.- Jan. 13.I868	Pass/ 48774	---------	Jackson - Miss. U.S.A.
30	-"-	Ida	57		F	M	Summit - Jan 13 Jan. I872	Pass/ 48774	--------	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-
En 10-13-24

A.S. Libby. Insp 8.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CUBA sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	Pearl	52		F	W	N.Y.C.- Sept. 15-1877	Pass/89497	----	225 W. 71st St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	BISCHOFF	Albert	45		M	M	---	Pass/I70	U.S. District Court Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn Nov. 15-1923	Hotel Breslin N.Y.C. -
3	-"-	Dina	41		F	M	---	Pass/I7I	Supreme Court of Suffolk County- Huntington L.I. February 14,1925	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Raoul	12		M	S	N.Y.C - Feb.9-1917	Pass/I7I	---	-"- -"-
5	BOBRITSKY	Vladimir	31		M	M	-----	Pass/19811	South District Court Of N.Y. Post Off.Building Chamber St. August 23, 1928	169 W. 73 St. N.Y.C.
6	BOBRITSKY	Lydia	34		F	M	------	Pass/20751	South District Court of N.Y. Post.Off.Building Chamber St. August 23, 1928	-"- -"-
7	BING	Franz	45		M	M	------	Pass/32872	U.S. Court of N.Y. Ap. 23 rd 1920	338 Seneca Av.Mt VERNON N.Y.
8	-"-	Annie	46		F	M	------	Pass/32I93	U.S. Court Of N.Y. Ap.23 rd 1920	-"- -"-
9	-"-	Franz	14		M	S	N.Y.C. Aug.4-1915	Pass/32I93	----	-"- -"-
10	BOURKE	Léo	36		M	M	FRESNO -Calif. May-7-1893	Pass/I596	-------	381 = "D" St PEXALUNA - Calif.
11	-"-	Frances	31		F	M	FAYETVILLE - Ark - Dec. 22 - 1898	Pass/I596	---------	-"- -"-
12	BAKER	Tomas	58		M	S	ABERDEEN - March, 23 1871	Pass/220649	----------	Carnegie Institute of Technology Pittsburg Pa.
13	BURNS	David	43		M	S	N.Y.C. April 26 - 1886	Pass/107270	----------	355 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
14	HELMUTH	Maurice	43		M	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 1 - 1886	Pass/455209	----------	135 Eastern Parkway - Brooklyn N.Y.
15	-"-	Anna	42		F	M	N.Y.C. Dec. 15 - 1887	Pass/455209	----------	-"- -"-
16	BIRD	Harrison	19		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept. 1 1910	Pass/5II856	----------	1614 Peachtree St- Atlanta Ga- U.S.A.
17	-"-	Gillette	33		M	S	N.Y.C. Apr. 8 - 1906	Pass/88376	----------	1610 Brown St. WIHINGTON - Delaware -
18	BLACK	Eugene	31		M	S	ATLANTA Ga - May 1 1898	Pass/I00749	----------	2330 Euclid Blug - CLEVELAND - Ohio -
19	BOGHELAW	Ellen	54		F	S	Jamesburg N.Y. Sept. 1 - 1874	Pass/5111194	----------	-"- -"-
20	CASERES	Eduard	51		M	M	New-Orleans March 7 - 1878	Pass/842I4	----------	590-Sutter St.- SAN FRANCISCO - Cal.
21	-"-	Sadie	43		F	M	Hungary - April 12 - 1886	Pass/842I4	6 ----------	-"- -"-
22	CAHEN	George	41		M	M	--------	Pass/ 564	San Francisco - May 13 - 1914	French Line-CRISTOBAL - Panama
23	-"-	Jessie	29		F	M	Kansas - Sept. 30 I899	Pass/ 564	----------	62 Cole Avenue-RHODE ISLAND
24	C ANAVAGGIO	Elizabeth	26		F	M	RICHMOND -Virg.- Feb.2 I903	Pass/ 55	----------	475 Lloyds Avenue-Providence Rhode Island
25	CRAIG	James A	58		M	S	Providence RHODE ISLAND - Feb. 27 - 1871	Pass/ 90326	----------	389 - 5 Avenue N.Y.C.
26	CRAIG	Clara	62		F	S	Providence Rhode Island - Aug. 24 I867	Pass/ 90325	----------	1BIO - Spruce St PHILADELPHIE - Penna.-
27	CANZIANI	Arthur	41		M	M	N.Y.C. Dec. I889	Pass/609283	----------	225 West 71 St. N.Y.C.
28	COFFIN	Mary	56		F	M	N.Y.C. Jan. 11 1878	Pass/ 672475	----------	21 - 18 Ave. San Francisco Cal.-
29	DOLL	Madeleine	33		F	W	N.Y.C. Jan - 4 1896	Pass/ 486979	----------	
30	DUPAS	Jean	67		M	S	-------		San Francisco Oct. I889	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.- Entered

A.S. Hibley, Insp. 8.30 am

1127 Cards Seamen's Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C U B A" sailing from HAVRE, August 24 th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK September 1 st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANCOAST	Aaron	64		M	M	------	Pass/ 18071	Jersey City Jan.8.1896	102 Turner St- San Antonio- Texas
2	-"-	Mary	56		F	M	-----	Pass/ 18071	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	[redacted]	Louise	34		F	S	Flatonia -Texas -Feb.15-1895	Pass/27566	-----	135 E. Courtland -San Antonio Texas
4	-"-	Marjorie	30		F	S	-"- -"- Oct. 2-1898	Pass/18401	------	-"- -"- -"-
5	-"-	Alice Ruth	27		F	S	-"- -"- June 8.1901	Pass/18402	------	-"- -"- -"-
6	PEPPER	Rebecca	47		F	M	Philadelphia U.S.A. June 22.1882	Pass/105645	------	Chestnut Hill-Philadelphia-Pen.U.S.A.
7	POND	Leander	29		M	M	Hornby N.Y. April 2.1899	Pass/1899	-------	Kingsport - Ten.
8	RUSSELL	Douglas	39		M	M	N.Y.C. April 4. 1890	Pass/479125	------	Princeton N.Y.
9	-"-	Mariette	33		F	M	Utica N.Y. Jan. 11. 1886	pass/689458	-------	-"-
10	-"-	Louise	7		F	S	N.Y.C. March 14.1922	Pass/689458	-------	-"-
11	-"-	Isabel	6		F	S	-"- July 1.1923	Pass/689458	-------	-"-
12	HARRIS	Thora	20		F	S	--------	Pass/38.537	By Father's paper ---	-"-
13	SANTOS	Lillian	22		F	S	Edgartown - Dec. 17.1906	Pass/692333	------	-"-
14	ROGERS	Daisy	44		F	S	N.Y.C. Aug. 7. 1885	Pass/97768	-------	-"-
15	[redacted]	Bert	51		M	S	Commanville Penn.May 21. 1878	Pass/I089II	------	10022 Euclid - [redacted] Ohio
16	[redacted]	Aaron	41		M	M	-------	Pass/4[illegible]4307	Court of Common Pleas-Elizabeth N.Y.Sep.15.1915	10 Baldwin Ave. Newark N.J.
17	-"-	Victoria	32		F	M	-------	Pass/[illegible]4307	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	SALISBURY	Georges	63		M	M	[redacted]	Pass/46623	-------	290 Park Ave.N.Y.C.
19	-"-	Carrie	62		F	M	N.Y.C. Feb.10. 1865	Pass/46823	--------	-"- -"-
20	STEIN	Norwich	14		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept.18. 1914	Pass/95733	---------	610 W. 163 St.N.Y.C.
21	STEIN	Sophie	42		F	M	-------	Pass/95733	By marriage-N.Y.C. April 9.1911	-"- -"-
22	STARK	Marie	48		F	S	St.Louis - Mo - July 19.1881	Pass/490183	-------	28 East 70 St. N.Y.C.
23	SMITH	Max	52		M	M	[redacted] Nov.29.1877	Pass/106348	------	2060 Walnut St.[redacted] - Pa.-
24	SCHWAB	Carol	31		F	M	N.Y.C. Jan.3.1898	Pass/45208	------	27 West 86 St. N.Y.C.
25	-"-	Armand	5		M	S	N.Y.C. Sep.26.1923	Pass/45208	------	-"- -"-
26	-"-	Laurie	3		F	S	N.Y.C. Apr.9. 1926	Pass/45208	-------	-"- -"-
27	SUTTON	Diana	29		F	S	Chester Pa - Jan. 12.1900	Pass/103300	--------	4039-Chestnut St.[redacted] Pa.-
28	SIFFERLEN	Minette	33		F	M	N.Y.C. June 19.1896	Pass/582506	------	682 Fort George Ave. N.Y.C.
29	-"-	Leo	9		M	S	N.Y.C. Sep.14.1919	Pass/582506	-------	-"- -"-
30	THOMSON	Abi	39		F	M	Sedleh-Plaines N.J.March.29-1889	Pass/10L868	-------	[redacted] Penne.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CUBA" sailing from: HAVRE, August 24 th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TENNYSON	Jean	25		F	S	Chicago - Ill. Sept.15 1903	Pass/35353	----	16 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
2	TYSON	Grace	46		F	S	N.Y.C. June 8.1883	Pass/8I302	-----	15 East 69 St. N.Y.C.
3	WINTER	George	51		M	M	Brooklyn -N.Y. Apr.14.1878	Pass/96424	------	12 Bernly, Pl.St.Louis [redacted] Mo
4	WEDGHEN	Jules	42		M	S	Oaks Comers N.Y. Oct.21.1886	Pass/6I2385	-------	802 W. 181 St. N.Y.C.
5	ZINGLER	Frederik	42		M	S	N.Y.C. Nov.2. 1886	Pass/5I8904	-------	Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
6	SMITH	Ernest	56		M	M	-----	Pass/83007	Married at Wilkes-Barre Pa-April 24.1913	4 Riverside Drive Wilkes-Barre Pa.-
7	-"-	Marjorie	43		F	M	Wilkes-Barre Pa - April 4. 1886	Pass/83007	--------	-"- -"-
8	SESLIGSON	Arthur	56		M	M	San Antonio-Texas-Aug.10.1873	Pass/13829	--------	709 San Pedro Aven.San Antonio Texas
9	-"-	A.W.	50		F	M	-----		Married San Antonio Texas-Feb.25.1895	-"- -"-
10			CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.							
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the french steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929

at Key

Joseph A. Sawyer
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—120

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RAVELO	Maria	22		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish 4-2692	Y	Dominican	Spanish American	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	Dominican Passport ----	Ex order in transit		Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo
2	TRANSIT	RAVELO	Eduardo	21		M	S	Commercial Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- ----	-"-		-"-	-"-
3	TRANSIT	DE AIZPURU	Manuela	55		F	M	Home	Y	Spanish 4-2692 English	Y	Mexican	-"-	Mexico	Parral	Mexican Passport ----	in transit		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4	TRANSIT	AIZPURU	Manuela	23		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mexico City	-"- -"- ----	-"-		-"-	-"-
5		UGANSKOVA (CHEKHTMAN)	Rebecca	29		F	M	3-5/12	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hapkole	M.Q. 70	Riga	August 14-1929	Russia	Hapkole
6	UNDER 16	UGANSKOVA Chekhtman	Esther	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	M.Q. 71	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		GIROIR	Raoul Pierre	51		M	S	Priest	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Parthenay	R.P. 488738 495340	Washington	May 20 -1929	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER 7-																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	Brother- B. Ravelo 37 Blv . Des Capucines Paris	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	N.Y	Father	300 - 15 days	Y	TRANSIT 1929		IN TRANSIT TO SANTO DOMINGO	Hotel Embrecha 4 days		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	None
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	N.Y	-"-		Y	-"-	-"-		-"-		-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	"Le Bon Hotel " 42 Rue Vanneau Paris	Mexico	Mexico City	N.Y	Self	900	Y	Y 1928 1929	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY (Adress in N.Y. 50 W. 112 St.)	-"-		-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Mother Cecilie Alperna Kivokska 64 Hapk ob Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	Husband	10	No	---	-----	Husband - 179 E. 95 St . Brooklyn -N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Grandmother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Brother- Girgir- Saure Vaussais France	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	Self	Y	Yes	1927 1929	N.Y.C.	St Vincent de Paul Church 120 W 24th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the french steamer CUBA, from HAVRE - via PLYMOUTH; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Barthelemy

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Joseph F. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Z. Yannesson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924

at Ny

Joseph D. Garrison

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C.U.B.A. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOERKERKE	Achille	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Halluin	Q.I326	Lille	August 16-1929	France	Halluin
2		MONNET	Henriette	56		F	S	Religious	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Germain en Joux	R.P.496750 498040	Washington	June 3- 1929	U.S.A.	Superior Wisc.
3		MICHEL	Jeanne Mie	52		F	S	-"-	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ploufragan	R.P.479268 483832	-"-	May 11-1929	-"-	Portland Ore.
		Known as Sister St Helier																		
4		METZGER	Erna	30		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sutterbach	R.P.472827 472865	-"-	April 17-1929	-"-	Brooklyn
5	U. S. CIT.	METZGER	Roger	4		M	S	-"-	--	---	--	---	-"-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Born Certificate		-----	-"-	-"-
6		OUVRARD	Jean Marie	38		M	S	Professor	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cugant Vendee	R.P.465003 463583	-"-	April 1st 1929	-"-	Menlo Park
7		OBJEAN	Marie	56		F	S	Religious	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Brieuc	R.P.467859 476178	-"-	April 1st 1929	-"-	Statesbury Conn.
		Known as Sister	Anne Raphael																	
8		PENN	Pelagie	45		F	S	-"-	W	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plougasnou	R.P.465520 471756	-"-	April 3rd 1929	-"-	Moosup Conn.
		-"- as Sister	Pelagie Marie																	
9		QUEIGNEC	Guillaume	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lennon	Q.I835	Nantes -	August 5th 1929	France	Lennon
10		ROBERT	Melanie	50		F	S	Religious	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gaussay	R.P.438080 500472	Washington	June 5-1929	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
		Known as Sister	Louis Therese																	
11		SIMON	Josephine	42		F	S	-"-	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quemperen	R.P.435365 499774	-"-	May 31-1929	-"-	Stauregan Conn.
		-"- as Sister	Madeleine de la Croix																	
12	TRANSIT	TIBI	Claude	53		M	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Valaudiere	Transit à Lyon		August 2-1929	Canada	Iberville
13		DUGAT	Marie	46		F	S	Religious	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateignerie	491184 478236	R.P.Washington	May 23 -1929	U.S.A.	Brookland Station
		-"- as Sister	Gilberte																	
14		CHAMPION	Jean Rene	8		M	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Neuilly S/Seine	Q.I807	Nantes	August 2-1929	France	Plestin les Greves .
15		LAUTH	Marie	49		F	S	Religious	Y	-"-	Y	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bous	R.P.560947 504047	Washington	June 10 -1929	U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.
		-"- as Sister	Ste Gertrude																	
16		ST AMANT	Bernadette	42		F	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	St Moise	N.Q.I70	Paris	August 19-1929	-"-	Putnam Conn.
		-"- as Sister	Marie André							English										
17		SCHELLING	Juliette	40		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Norbert	N.Q.I71	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	Hartford Conn.
		-"- as Sister	Marie du Divin Coeur																	
18		GAUTHIER	Marie Bernadette	39		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Bonaventure	R.P.491726 484525	Washington	May 24 -1929	-"-	Leominster Mass.
		-"- as Sister	Marie Zacharie																	
19		LAFRAMBOISE	Marie Anne	35		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Indian	R.P.496159 499769	-"-	June 1-1929	-"-	Putnam Conn.
		-"- as Sister	Jeanne Amelie																	
20		BARBIERI	Joseph	36		M	M	Manager	Y	Italian English	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Davoli	R.P.496658 502598	Washington	June 1- 1929	-"-	Omaha Neb.
21	U. S. CIT.	BARBIERI	Joseph	3		M	S	None	--	------	--	------	-"-	U.S.A.	Chicago	Birth Certificate		------	-"-	-"-
22		BARBIERI	Amelia	34		F	M	None	Y	Italian English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Schuyler	N.Q.741	Naples	July 16-1929	-"-	-"-
23		BALAGUER	Juan	33		M	S	Cook	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Amiraitro	R.P.494951 496027	Washington	May 26-1929	-"-	Philadelphia
24		BUDZ WOJCIAK	François	27		M	S	Priest	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miw-Zwschle	N.573	Warsaw	August 13-1929	Poland	Warsaw
25		ZYVERT	Berthe	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	German Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stupca	N.Q.88	-"-	July-16-1929	-"-	Stupca
26	Reported ob the U.S.C manifest N° 4 Line : 29	ZYVERT	Wanda	2		F	S	None	--	-----	--	-----	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.775	-"-	July 13 -1929	-"-	-"-
27		WANAK	Charles	32		M	S	Priest	Y	Polish German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Foucrynes	N.Q.572	-"-	August 13 -1929	-"-	Gracovie
28		KRANZ	Wojciah	29		M	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borycice	N.Q.573	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
29	TRANSIT VL-156-910	EDHALM SCHMIDT	Suoma	26		F	S	Housework	Y	Finnish	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jamsankoski	[illegible]	Helsingfors	June 21-1929	Finland	Helsinki
30		JINSKI	Alexandre	32		M	S	Engineer	Y	Russian English	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Saratow	N.I.I4004	Berlin	August 13-1929	Russia	Samarland

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

29

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Moerkerke Yervech 4 Rue Jacquart- Halluin - France	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	Y	No	---	-----	Cousin- David George 65 Temple St. Paterson	Yes	Indef/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Bl.	None
2	Noviciat de St Joseph Bourg en Bresse - Ain	Wisc.	Superior	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1903 1929	Superior	517 Week's Ave- Superior Wisc.	No	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Brother Michel Jean Ploufriegan -France	Ore	Portland	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Columbia University Portland Ore.	Yes	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Home- 51 Rue de Mulhouse Blefort . - France	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1924 1929	-"-	Husband Ernest Metzger- 1198 Ocean Ave- Brooklyn N.J;	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Chesn.	Br.	-"-
5	Mothers Home-51 Rue de Mulhouse Belfort - Doubs - France	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	-"-	Mother	Y	Was Born in U.S.A.			Father Ernest Metzger 1198 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Brother Joseph Ouvrard Mousillon par la Pallet-Loire-France	Cal.	Menlo Park	-"-	Self	Y	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.C.	St Patrick's Seminary - Menlo Park Cal.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Soeurs du St Esprit Saint Brieuc Côtes du Nord- France	Conn	Stateabury	-"-	Congregation	Y	Was	1920 1929	Stateabury - Soeurs du Saint Esprit		Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Friend- Pierre le Borgne - Merdier Plougourvest - Finistère - France	Conn.	Moosup	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	All Hallows Convent- Moosup Conn.	Yes	Indef/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Grey	-"-
9	Father Queignec Guillaume- Lanpon par Pleyben - France	N.J.	Milltown	-"-	Self	Y	No	---	-----	Brother in law Boudot Francois 24 Broad St. Milltown - N.J.	Yes	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Chesn.	Chesn.	-"-
10	Brother - Robert- St Martin des Pres France	Conn	Hartford	-"-	Congregation	Y	Yes	1921 1929	Hartford -Soeurs du Saint Esprit	102 Putnam St. Hartford Conn.	Yes	6 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Grey	Br.	-"-
11	Soeurs du Saint Esprit St Brieuc - France	Conn.	Itaunegan	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1921 1929	Itaunegan- Soeurs du Saint Esprit Itaunegan - Conn.		Yes	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Pensionnat St Laurent Lagny Seine et Marne- France	Canada	Montreal	-"-	Freres Maristes	Y	Yes	TRANSIT	1929	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL -CANADA	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	Brother Francois Duaget - Port Brillet France	Washington D.C.		-"-	Yes	Y	Yes		Spring Valley	Apostolic Mission House Brookland Station- Washington D.C.	Yes	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Tutor- Mr Pouriq - Plestin les Greves France -	N.Y.C.		-"-	Mother Genl 23 -	No	No	---	-----	Mother Marcelle Champion 78 W. 94 St- N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
15	Relatives- 60 Rue Dupont des Loges Metz Moselle - France	R.I.	Pawtucket	-"-	Yes	Y	Yes	1922 1929	Salem	School N.D. de la Consolation Webster St. Pawtucket - R.I.	No	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Chesn.	Grey	-"-
16	Filles du Saint Esprit St Brieuc	Conn.	Putnam	-"-	Congregation	Y	Yes	1913 1929	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs Anna St Amant - Brookdale Ave Lawrence Ave- Mass	Yes	Indef/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
17	Soeurs du Saint Esprit St Brieuc - France	Conn.	Hartford	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1902 1929	N.Y.	Soeurs du Saint Esprit . 102 Putnam St. Hartford Conn.	-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mass	Leominster	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1909 1929	N.Y.	185 Fourth Ave- Leominster Mass.	No	Always	Ph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
19	-"-	-"-	-"-	Conn	Putnam	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1914 1929	N.Y.	Soeurs du Saint Esprit 31 Church St Putnam Conn.	-"-	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
20	Mother Angela Corsaniti Davoli - Italy	Neb.	Omaha	-"-	Self	Y			N.Y.	Friend Mr and Mrs Hohet Omaha Neb.	-"-	Perm/	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Grandmother	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	Y			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	Motherin law	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	Y			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Mother Catalina Balaguer Calle del Mar n°42- Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona	-"-	Self	Y	Yes	1924 1929	Philadelphia- Ritz Carlton Hotel Philadelphia Pa.		Yes	4 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Father Joseph Buck- Mir Zawhle Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	Congregation	Y	No	---	-----	Mission House- Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Relative Sputca- Poland	Ind.	South Bend	-"-	Husband	Y	No	---	-----	Husband 1074 E. Corly St. South Bend Ind.	-"-	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	Y	No	---	-----	Father	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Father Francois Wasak Gracovie- Poland .	Pa	Erie	-"-	Congregation	Y	No	---	-----	John Kaffey College - Erie Pa	Yes	Indef/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Aub/	Bl/	-"-
28	Congregation Mission Gracovie Poland	Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1927	Chicago- b -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	Relative - Jannsankoski- Finland	Canada	Toronto	-"-	Self	Y	No.	-----	-----	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	Jimski Alexandra- Petrovia Sabatov - Touloufma 2-13 Russia	Russia	Saratov	-"-	Amtorg Col 23	Y	No	---	-----	Amtorg - N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/30 File No. 99156/910

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French steamer CUBA, from HAVRE - via PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barthelemy

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1919

at Ivy

Joseph P. Cannon

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column C (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1939

at My

Joseph D'Lanny

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 18, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AVRIL	Adele Marie Joseph	42		F	S	Religious	Y	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Lanneben	R.P.498071 500461	Washington	June 5/1929	U.S.A.	Wauregan
2		AUTRET Known as Sister Jules Marie	Marie	44		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pleyben	R.P.465542 471755	-"-	April 2. 1929	-"-	Moosup Conn.
3		ALLAIGRE -"- as Sister Adrienne	Jeanne Marie	65		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colon	R.P.481957 483838	-"-	May 4? 1929	-"-	Portland
4	TRANSIT	BUTIN	Petrus	35		M	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Roussin d'Urfe	TRANSIT 2	Lyon	July 20-1929	CANADA	Iberville
5	TRANSIT	BOUCHET	Pierre	45		M	S	-"-	N	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Daniere	-"- 70	Paris	August 19-1929	-"-	-"-
6		BARTHELEMY Known as Sister Ste Asterie	Marie	50		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Larouillie	R.P.497328 504056	Washington	June- 3 - 1929	U.S.A.	Salem Mass.
7		BEDEL -"- as Sister Ste Joseph de la Croix	Marie Rose	54		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Langourla Quemelin	R.P.488215 478732	-"-	May 18-1929	-"-	Austin Tex.
8		BRUN V/L 582/793	Roger Louis	22		M	M	Draughtsman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Audincourt	N.Q.109	Lyon	June 26-1929	France	Montbeliard
9		BRUN	Suzanne Julie	24		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montbeliard	Q.I398	Lyon	July 1st 1929	-"-	-"-
10	TRANSIT	CARROT	Joseph	58		M	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Remain Lachahu	Transit 3	Lyon	July 22-1929	Canada	Iberville
11	TRANSIT	CROCOMBETTE	Jules	49		M	S	-"-	N	English -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Julien	Transit 7	-"-	August 14- 1929	-"-	Montreal
12		COGNAC Known as Sister Marie Eudoxie	Louise Mary	44		F	S	Religious	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pluguffan	R.P.498073 500462	Washington 2	June 5- 1929	U.S.A.	Granitville Vt
13		DONZE	Stanis Jules	47		M	M	Business	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Champigny	Q.9I	Paris	August 2-1929	France	Champigny
14		DONZE	Maria Germaine	40		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.9?	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15		DEGRUNINCK	Celina	30		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Halluin	Q.I323	Lille	August 9-1929	France	Halluin
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Denise	8		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I325	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Julien	10		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I324	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
	P-4/2-4737-4/5/37 Hartford	FLATRES	Marie Françoise	55		F	S	Religious	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Melgven	R.P.492409 499767	Washington	May 28 -1929	U.S.A.	Waterbury
19		GAGET Known as Sister Noel Marie	Elisabeth	23		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grenoble	474267 R.P. 468962	-"-	April 23-1929	-"-	N.Y.C.
20	TRANSIT	GIRAUD	Claude Marie	51		M	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pouille les Leurs	Transit 8	Lyon	August 27-1929	Canada	Iberville
21		GUILLERM Known as Sister Catherine Marie	Marie	46		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saint Meen	R.P.489226 481793	Washington	May 2-1929	U.S.A.	Seanton Vt.
22		GUILLAS	Melanie	55		M	S	Religious	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kergour	R.P.479368 479653	-"-	May 1-1929	-"-	N.Orleans Mass
23	TRANSIT	JOLY	Emile	50		M	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste Genis Terrenoire	Transit 76	Paris	August 21-1929	Canada	St Vincent de Paul
24		KERUZORE	Yves François	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lennon	Q.I814	Quebec	August 4-1929	France	Lennon
25		-"-	Jean Herve	20		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I834	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
26	TRANSIT	LABROSSE	Antoine	44		M	S	Professor	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gibles	Transit 69	Paris	August 28- 1929	Canada	Lac St Jean
27		LE JEAN Known as Sister Adolphe Guillaume	Marie Pauline	43		F	S	Religious	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ploujean	R.P.498077 500468	Washington	June 5th-1929	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
28		LOAEC	Jean Regis	34		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kernilis	R.P.498078 500469	-"-	Juneh 5th 1929	-"-	Chicopee
29		LE MENN Known as Sister	Marie Jeanne Louis Breksman	46		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kemoes	R.P.495363 499770	-"-	May 21-1929	-"-	Hartford
30		LEROUX	Marie Anne	53		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Landerneau	R.P.483871 485256	-"-	May 8- 1929	-"-	Austin

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

Form 436 A

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or practice polygamy or belong to an organization that advocates it?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See note at bottom of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Maison Principale des Filles du St Esprit- Saint Brieuc-France	Conn	Wauregan	N.Y.	Congregation	Y	Y	1921 1929	N.Y.	Soeur du St Esprit Sacred Heart Convent - Wauregan- Conn.	No	Ind/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father Autret Pierre- Bourg de Pleyben	Conn	Moosup	-"-	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1929	-"-	All Hallows Convent- Moosup Conn	Yes	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Brother Mr Jean Allaigre	Ore	Portland	-"-	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1929	-"-	Columbia University- Portland Ore	-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	Br.	Grey	-"-
4	Colon Arsale - -France Father Romain Butin St Romain d'Urfe- France	Canada	Iberville	-"-	Freres Maristes Col. 23	Y	Y	TRANSIT 1929-TRANSIT TO IBERVILLE -CANADA			TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	-"-	-"-
5	Friend Mr Regis Fourboul- Dumieres	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Relatives- 65 Rue Dupont des Loges Metz France	Mass	Salem	-"-	Self	Y	Y	1919 1929	Salem	Couvent St Chretienne 262 Loring Villa- Salem Mass.	Yes	Ind/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Brother Eugene Bedel Saint Vran France	Texas	Austin	-"-	Congregation	Y	Y	1921 1929	Austin	St Edward University- Austin Tex.	-"-	8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Relatives- Vauthier Jules 63 Rue Clemenceau Montbeliard	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-"-	Self	60	Y	1927 1927	N.Y.	Mrs J.V. Bannon- 434 E. 72 St. N.Y. (Mother)	-"-	Perm/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	-	No	---	----	Mother In Law -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Brother - Guillaume Carrot Terriere St Pol de Mons - France	Canada	Iberville	-"-	Freres Maristes Col. 23	Y	Y	TRANSIT 1929		IN TRANSIT TO IBERVILLE CANADA -"- TO MONTREAL -"-	-"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Grey	-"-
11	Brother Francisque Crocombette Marcilleux par St Germain Laval- France	-"-	Montreal	-"-	-"-	Y	Y	TRANSIT 1929						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Brother Mr Cognac 40 Rue Ernest Roman Pont l'Abbe- France	Vermont	Granitville	-"-	Congregation	Y	Y	1921 1929	N.Y.	Holy Ghost Convent - Granitville Vermont .	No	Ind/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Ch.	Bl.	-"-
13	Brother Boare Gustave- Montendon France	N.Y.	N.Y.	-"-	Self	Y	No	---	-----	Nephew-De Reynoso 229 West 15 th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Ch.	Br.	-"-
14	Brother in law -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband	Y	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Ch.	Bl.	-"-
15	Mother David Mop. Rue du Pasteur 35 Halluin - France	N.J.	Patterson	-"-	Self	Y	No	---	-----	Husband Decouninck Jules 65 Temple St.-Patterson N.J.	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
16	Grand mother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother	Y	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Ch.	Br.	-"-
18	Maison Principale des Filles du Saint Esprit - Saint Brieux- France	Conn.	Waterbury	-"-	Congregation	Y	Yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Couvent Sainte Anne- 20 East Clay Waterbury - Conn.	-"-	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Ch.	Ch.	-"-
19	Relatives-12 Chemin de l'Eglise La Tronche - remoble	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-"-	Self	Y	Yes	1927 1929	-"-	Mother Mrs M.L.Caget -117 west 78 St. N.Y.C.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Aub.	Green	-"-
20	Brother in law Claude Bourrat Pouilly les Feurs (France	Canada	Iberville	-"-	Freres Maristes	Y	Yes	TRANSIT 1929		IN TRANSIT TO IBERVILLE-CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Aub.	Grey	-"-
21	Sister St Esprit- Saint Brieuc France	Vt	Swanton	-"-	Congregation	Y	Yes	1913 1929		Waterbury-Soeurs du Sint Esprit Vt- Swanton -	Yes	8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	Brother Guillas Joseph Keigour	LA	N.Orleans	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Holy Cross College -N.Orleans	-"-	6 -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Brother Louis Joly- 6 Rue de Cronstadt - Paris	Canada-St Vincent de Paul			Freres Maristes	Y	Yes	TRANSIT 1929		IN TRANSIT TO ST VINCENT DE PAUL CANADA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
24	Father- Lennon par Pleyben	N.J.	Milltown	-"-	Self	Y	No	--	------	Cousin- Jean Keruzore Box 250 Milltown- N.J.	Yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
25	Mother Mrs -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	--	------	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Friend Pierre Carette-42 Rue de Reuilly - Paris	Canada	Montreal	-"-	Freres Maristes	Y	Yes	TRANSIT 1929		IN TRANSIT TO LAC ST JEAN CANADA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Soeurs du Saint Esprit - Route de Plouriu- Morlaix - France	Mass	Fitchburg	-"-	Congregation	Y	Yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Soeurs du Sint Esprit 153 Payson St. Fitchburg -Mass	No	Indef/	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Ches.	Br.	-"-
28	Jean Loaec -Nerven Kernilis - France	Mass	Chicopee	-"-	-"-	D	Yes	1921 1929	Chicopee	Assumption Convent--Chicopee Mass	Yes	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Chesn.	Br.	-"-
29	Soeurs du Saint Esprit St Brieuc . France	Conn.	Hartford	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1921 1929	Hartford	Soeurs du St Esprit-102 Putnam St. Hartford Mass.	-"-	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
30	Sister Miss Le Roux Rue de la Tour d'Auvergne à Landerneau-	Tex.	Austin	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1928 1929	Rottincam	St Edward University- Austin Tex.	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the french Steamer CUBA, from HAVRE - Via - PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Barin

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929

at NY

Joseph P. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CUBA sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29 17

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MICKELSON	Aili	23		F	M	Range Mich. - May 23-1906	Pass/637039	---------	3330N. Austin Blg. OAK PARK Ill.
2	MORIN	Jeanne	30		F	S	Salem- Mas. July 1st 1889	Pass/62091	---------	138 Franklin St. RUMFORD Maine
	Known as Sister Ste	Helene Joseph								
3	ODEND'HAL	Lucien	60		M	S		Pass/40616	Baltimore - June 9 -1912	4651 Pimlico Road Baltimore Maine
4	ROSPOND	Tadeus	33		M	S		Pass/80925	Citizen thru fathers naturalization .	112 Chapman Place -IRVINGTON N.J.
5	RUGGIERI	Jean	41		M	M		Pass/688278	Suprem Court N.Y.C. December 4-1917	435 Park Ave- N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	-"-	Robert	9		M	S		Pass/688278	American by parents	-"- -"- -"-
7	SCHADT	Anna1	41		F	S	Allentown- Pa. Nov. 15 1894	Pass/ 347	---------	115 W. 7th - ALLENTOWN Pa.
8	STONEMAN	Katharine	62		F	S	Baltimore Md. -Nov. 4 1886	Pass/ 32100	---------	14 William St. Brooklyn Mass.
9	TR EILLES	Albert	45		M	S		Pass/9735	Crystal Falls Mich.- Nov. 16 -1925	GAASTRA - Mich.
10	TUBBS	Harry	50		M	M	Greenwich N.Y. March 16-1879	Pass/384	--------	Bank of Italy Polk & California ST. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
11	-"-	Elvina	33		F	M		Pass/40334	Naturalized by marriage Dec/ 22/1919	-"- -"- -"-
12	TASH	Alice	22		F	S	Princeton - Aug. 23 1907	Pass/78998	--------	295 John St . PRINCETON N.Y.
13	WEIL	Helena	37		F	M	Troy N.Y. - Jan. 23 -1892	Pass/687824	--------	1414 Mc Donough St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	-"-	Gutman	47		M	M		Pass/687820	Suprem Court of Brooklyn -5 July 1917	-"- -"- -"-
15	-"-	Isabel	6		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. -May 19 -1923	Pass/ -"-	--------	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Esther	10		M	S	-"- - April 1919	Pass/ -"-	--------	-"- -"- -"-
17	WIECZKORKIEWICZ	Teofil	55		M	S		Pass/23427	South Bend Ind. Sept. 10 1924	1502 Dunham St. SOUTH BEND Ind.
18	WALIGORA	Julja	39		F	M		Pass/56245	Eberburg June 1914	345 - 3rd St. CONEMAUGH Pa.
19	-"-	Stella	18		F	S	Conemaugh June 22-1911	Pass/ -"-	--------	-"- -"-
20	ZYWERT	Stanley	42		M	M		Pass/22225	South Bend Ind. Nov. 15 - 1898	1024 E. Corby St- South Bend Ind.
21	-"-	Evelyn	18		F	S	South Bend Ind. Dec. 24-1910	Pass/49426	--------	-"- -"- -"-
22	BARTERAKOWRA	Zofja	18		F	S	Rochester , May 30 1911	Pass/ 843	8 43 Warsaw ------IA	Treviloy St . ROCHESTER N.J.
23	ZYWERT	Wanda	2		M	S	775 Warsaw	Pass/22225	American by parents	1024 E. Corby St- South Bend Ind.
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE .									
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12

J Kearney Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "CUBA" sailing from HAVRE, August 24 th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 1 Nx, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBRIGHT	Alex	68		M	M	Nebraska City- Sept.22.1861	Pass/52579	------	Dundas - Texas
2	-"-	Marie	53		F	M	------	Pass/52579	Washington - 4 Feb.1902	-"-
3	BRIAND Known as sister Gabriel	Anne-Marie	31		F	S	-----	Pass/28119	Spring Valley-Illinois-Nov.7.1928	St.Margaret's Hospital-Spring Valley Illinois
4	BROGOWSKY	John	36		M	M	-----	Pass/74767	Jersey City March 5.1924	323 1/2 7-th St. Jersey City
5	BELANGER known as sister St.Georgie	Josephine	40		F	S	Salem-Mass.Jan.5.1889	Pass/62150	-----	Sacred Heart Convent 6 Allen's Court amesbury Mass.
6	BOUCHER known as sister Ste Marie de la Nativité	Blanche Eva	27		F	S	Salem-Mass-Oct.1.1901	Pass/62148	----	6 Allen's Court Amesbury - Mass
7	BOUSQUET known as sister Emilienne	Marie Rose	36		F	S	Thuregan -Conn.June 4 1893-	Pass/26352	-----	St.Mary's Convent Putnam Conn.
8	COSTA	Rosa	26		F	S	N.Y.C. March. 17. 1903	Pass/417595	-----	7811 - 19 Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.C.
9	CAPPO	Huberta	45		M	S	---	Pass/52707	Country Court Lincoln Neb. May 1921	109 E. 38 th St. N.Y.C.
10	CHAISSON	Elisabeth	26		F	S	---	Pass/62100	by parents	862 Lowing Ave.Salem Mass.
11	DESZYNSKI	Josef	48		M	M	---	Pass/57898	Jersey City - Sep.27. 1927	253 5 St. Jersey City
12	DUMONT known as sister St Félix Thérèse.	Thérèse	34		F	S	Plattsburg N.Y. Jan.24.1895	Pass/34398	------	St Cecilia Convent 185 Fourth St. Leominster Mass.-
13	DAIGNEAULT known as sister Amelie	Marie	41		F	S	Lawrence Mass.Oct.24 1888	Pass/43505	------	Holy Ghost -Provincial house 21 Church St Putnam- Conn.
14	ESPERANCE	Mary	59		F	W	Ventura -California- Feb. 5.1894	Pass/1462	-----	28 So Jumpero St. Ventura - Cal.
15	-"-	Berthe	16		F	S	-"- -"- Mar.14.1913	Pass/1462	---	-"- -"-
16	FICHET	Emile	37		M	M	Jerrece Jer. Dec.4.1891	Pass/67717	----	Raceland - La
17	-"-	Noella	30		F	M	New-Orléans-La.Dec.24.1898	Pass/67717	----	-"-
18	FARRELL	Marie	18		F	S	Saskatoon -Canada-Nov.13.1910 American by parents	Pass.383999	----	St.Joseph's Academy 314 Houston Ave. Crookston Minn.
19	GANZ	Georgette	28		F	M	-----	Pass/530990	by marriage Coblenz 1922	1198 Ocean Aven. Brook N.Y.
20	-"-	Bernard	9		M	S	----	Pass/530988	by Father	-"- -"-
21	GUERRY	Prosper	52		M	M	---	Pass/17467	Union Country Court house Elizabeth Jan. 21. 1909	117 W.78 St.N.Y.C.
22	-"-	Augustine	53		F	M	----	Pass/17467	by right of husband's papers Jan.21.1909	-"- -"-
23	-"-	Raymonde	20		F	S	Elizabeth - New-Jersey Aug.31.1908	pass/17469	----	-"- -"-
24	-"-	Georges	20		M	S	-"- -"-	Pass/17469	----	-"- -"-
25	GRYSLO	Wladyslaw	41		M	S	---	Pass/74318	Hudson Country - Sep.1916	352 7 th St Jersey City N.Y.
26	JACQUIER Known as sister Adrien	Marie	35		F	S	----	Pass/28066	City Court of Spring-Valley Ill.Nov.7.1928	St. Margaret's Hospital -Spring Valley Ill.
27	LA CHANCE	Mary	24		F	S	Solon Spring- Miss.May 1. 1905	Pass/223504	----	St.Joseph's Academy 314 Houston Ave. Crookston Minn.-
28	LAHIERE	Bernardette	35		F	M	----	Pass/79245	Mercer County Jan.1.1928	44 Spruce St. Princeton N.Y.
29	MACKAY	Susan	54		F	S	-----	Pass/22098	Born in England of americans parents.-	228 Fuller St.Brooklyn--- Mass.
30	MAC AULIFFE	Jessie	30		F	S	Albany-N.Y. Feb.2.1899	Pass/33725	----	75 North Lake Ave.Albany-N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

A. A. Hibbeln Insp. in Chg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, _____, Surgeon of the Cunard, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Bausch

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924

at Ny

Joseph V. Dawson
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FOGLIA	Stefano	26		M	S	Engineer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Mich.	Calumet	Claims U.S.C. 9/16/29 11:30 am			Italy	Giusto Caa Canavese	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 19 29 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliation of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										300 Walnut Ave?																	
1	Mother Buoccho Catarina San Giusto Canavese - Italy	Wisc.	Milwaukee	N.Y.	Self	45	Y	1903 1908	?	Brother Foglia Alberto Milwaukee Wisc	No	Always	Yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the _____, from _____; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Barin
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at NY

Joseph Tyson
_____ Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON AmSury, Surgeon of the french steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. CUBA Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
SUBMITTED 1		MEHTERIAN	Beizar	19		F	S	Housewife	Y	Armenian	Y	Bulgarian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	T.V.B.M° 3/12 Sofia		August 13 1929	Bulgaria	Varna
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arrived Aug 11 00 am

15

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or part deaf-mute or blind or lame, or suffering from any mental or physical defect or disability? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the French Steamer VUBA, from HAVRE - Via PLYMOUTH; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barthelemy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1919

at Ny

Joseph P. Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vannestou, Surgeon of the s/s CUBA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

O. A. Vannestou

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 29

at Key

Joseph F. Savage

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUBA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, August 24 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOUSTRAS ✓	Henriette	40	✓	F	S	Already Domestique	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	08 11 Gironde	BORDEAUX	P.R. 4I5549 4I6832	Washington	4th Sept.	99 Seine Inf	HAVRE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A J Gibney. 1.00 yes Aug

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Septembre 1st, 19 29

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf mute or physical defective, or blind person or person of low vitality? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M/O Mrs GUERY -9 R.COLLARD - HAVRE	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	Yes	French Line	Yes	Yes	3Years	N.Y.C.	Mrs-BARRY-200 W.130 th -N.Y.C.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	clair	Chestnut	hazel	nothing
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barthelemy Victor Ysaks of the French Sp CUBA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Barnin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1919

at Ny

Joseph D[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

O'A. Vannes

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1909

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7,

R ENTER PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from AUGUST 24th, , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BILINSKA	Melanja	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turowket	R.P. 4777I3 46630I	Washington	April 27th 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		OOSK	Jan	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Murawy	R.P. 4I4059 4I3727	-"-	August 27 1928	-"-	-"-
3		KUCZYNSKI	Alexander	33		M	M	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Laskowiec	R.P. 468344 468459	-"-	April 11-1929	-"-	Maspeth
4		REBIDA	Piotr	36		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wodowska	R.P. V4I467I 4I4696	-"-	August 30 1928	-"-	Central Falls
5		ROSENGART	Aron	38		M	M	Business	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Gholm	R.P. 5I0447 5I3804	-"-	July 1st 1929	-"-	Chicago
6		SZULBORSKI	Walery	33		M	M	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Polish	-"-	Zajki	R.P. 465623 465404	-"-	April 3-1929	-"-	Brooklyn
7		ILLIVKA	Michal	40		M	M	-"-	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslov	Slovak	Czechoslov	Jovia	R.P. 467968 467555	-"-	April 10-1929	-"-	Enack
8		VARGA	Michal	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Podbrodick	R.P. 447958 448818	-"-	January 14-1929	-"-	Cliffside
9		PALDER X	Katerina	30		F	M	Housewife	Y	German	Y	Roumenian	Roumenian	Roumania	Sighisoara	R.P. 4I53I7 4I5984	-"-	Sept/ 4- 1928	-"-	Cleveland
10		-"-	Johann	5		M	S	None	-	-----	-	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Birth Certificate I7II3		Oct/4 1924	-"-	-"-
11		UDOVIC	Frank	35		M	M	Engineer	Y	Jugoslavian	Y	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Makronak	R.P. 4I8845 4I7534	Washington	Sept/ 17 /1928	-"-	Chicago
12		BRODY	Julia	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Magyleta	R.P.4I8652 4I9274	-"-	Sept/ 19 /1928	-"-	Detroit
13		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 19 29 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (alien, or class/race to which he belongs) practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Danylo Holod Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Self	8	Yes	1911 1929	N.Y.C.	Home - 339 20th St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Wife - Marjanna Gosk - Jozefowa Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	Yes	1908 1929	-"-	-"- - 536½ 52 St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	AuB.	Bl.	-"-
3	Father Jan Kuczynski Leskowiec - Poland	L.I.	Maspeth	-"-	-"-	60	Yes	1907 1929	-"-	Home - Prospect St- Maspeth L.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
4	Wife Lebida Rosalia Wodowska - Poland	R.I.	Central Falls	-"-	-"-	30	Yes	1912 1928	Central Falls	Home 16 Evelyn St . Central Falls R.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
5	Daughter Libe Konstantyner Warsaw - Dzika 50	Ill	Chicago	-"-	-"-	40	Yes	1926 1929	Chicago	Home- 3847 Douglas Boolway Chicogo Ill .	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Chean.	-"-
6	Mother Mrajanna Szulborska Zajki - Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	10	Yes	1912 1929	Brooklyn	Home- 9 Columbia Hights St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Wife Elizabeth Ellivka Iovre Czeskoslovevskia	Pa	Smack	-"-	-"-	54	Yes	1921 1929	Brownsville	Home PO B. 112 Smack Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Wife Maria Varga Podkredik - Poland	L.I.	Cliffside	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1923 1929	Cliffside	- Home Box 83 Cliffside - N.I.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Father Icheel Michal Sighisoara -Roumania	O.	Cleveland	Yes	Col.23	N.	YES	1921 1928	Cleveland	-Husband John Falder 1733 E. 45 St. Cleveland O.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Grandfather -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	Born in States- Father -"- -"-			-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Wife- Udovic G. 17 Nebrowac Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago	-"-	Col.23	No	Yes	1912 1928	Chicago	Brother Udovic Milanow - 9370 Croyter St. Chicago Ill	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Relatives Papp Maria Nazzleva - Hungary	Mich	Detroit	-"-	Self.	40	Yes	1923 1929	Detroit	Husband Brody Joseph 2236 Edset Ste Detroit Mich ?	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the french steamer CUBA, from HAVRE via PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 19

at NY

Joseph D Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruasi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, VANNESSON Amury, Surgeon of the french steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at Sea

Joseph D. Sawyer

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NO M QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	CERNJANC	Todor (with mother # 5-30)	13		M	S	None	No	Roumenian	No	Jugoslavian	Roumenian	Jugoslavia	Uzelin	N.Q. 35 4A	Belgrade	August 14-1929	Jugoslavia	Uzelin
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Anica	8		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.36 4A	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
3		ROTSZTEJN	Jacha	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	N.Q.4936 4A T.A.	Warsaw	June 13 -1929	Poland	Zambrow
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Gitla	13		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4937 4A T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Rochla	11		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4939 4A T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Jankiel	7		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4938 4A T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Fejga	15		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4938 4A T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN.							Except 1-2- Applying Imp now					1-2 Jr. B. Trans. dep. 9-22-9						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

6

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 29 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to unending (temporarily) to alien's permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and able to read (or not over 16 years of age, and unable to read), what language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state date and port)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grandmother Mrs Anna Maxam Uselin Jugoslavia	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Col 23	-	No	---	-------	Father Todor Cernjanc 3137 Trowslin St . Detroit Michigan	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-------	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Uncle Ela Partnowicz- Zambrow Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Yes	No	----	[illegible]	Husband Louis Rothstein 74 Essex St . N.Y.C.	U.S. Cit.	3-0 1961		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	------	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-----	-"- 590 Dumont Ave Brklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	--	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-"-	AuB.	-"-	-"-
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the French steamer CIBA, from HAVRE via PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Barthelemy

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1939

at Key

Joseph Devine

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1929

at Ny

Joseph P. Garrity

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24 th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RUSAK	Rokla	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Poland	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bokrancw	N.Q. I384	Warsaw	July 19 -1929	Poland	Plock
2		TATARSKA	Endla	39		F	M	-"-	N	Polish	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zareby	N.Q. 270 T.A.	-"-	July 26- 1929	-"-	Zareby
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Szlama	I3		M	S	None	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 271 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Herszko	I2		M	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 272 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Ruchla	9		F	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.273 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Elka	7		F	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 274 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Marjem	5		F	S	-"-	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.275 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		WINKIELMAN	Efroim	I7		M	S	-"-	Y	Yiddish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Suwalki	N.Q.4880 T.A.	-"-	June 11- 1929	-"-	Suwalki
9		-"-	Szejna	47		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 4881 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Calko	I5		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4879 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		KOLLER	Chawa	44		F	M	Housewife	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ceichanowie	N.Q.336 T.A.	-"-	July 27-1929	-"-	Ceichanow
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Chaim	I3		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.338 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Rubin	11		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.339 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Frejda	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.337 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		BEMO	Pavel	I6		M	S	Laborer	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslov/	Slovak	Czechoslovac	/Glabosovic	N.Q.337	Prague	August 20-I929	Czechoslov/Male	
16		KRESTIANOVA	Anna	2I		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zavadla	N.Q.329 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stracimy Zavadla
17	U.S.A.	-"-	Maria	2	10	F	S	None	-	----------	-	U.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father is American Citizen			-"-	-"-
18		LUNGOVA	Alzbeta	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	Slovak		Czechoslov/	-"-	-"-	Retiskovsi	N.Q.2I7 T.A.	Prague	July 3I - I929	U.S.A.	Birghamton
19	U.S.A.	-"-	Frantisek	6		M	S	None	-	---	-	U.S.	-"-	U.S.A	Birghamton	Birth Certificate -		----	-"-	-"-
20	U.S.A.	-"-	Augustin	4		M	S	-"-	-	---	-	U.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----	-"-	-"-
21		POLIKOVA	Zofia	22		F	S	Housewife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslov.	-"-	Czechoslovac	/Zakopcie	N.Q. 276 T.A.	Prague	August I8 I929	Czechoslov/Puchov	
22		-"-	Emil (her brother)	8		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Puchov	N.Q. 277 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		FONKOVICOVA	Julia	30		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Potkonice	N.Q. 330 T.A.	-"-	August 20 -I929	-"-	Podkonice
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Emilia	6		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 33I T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25		WAGNEROVA	Alzbeta	30		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bijacovce	N.Q. 350 T.A.	-"-	Aug/ 20-I929	-"-	Bijacovce
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	8		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 35I T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Anna	7		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 352 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28		STEFEKOVA	Anna	I7		F	S	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orbovce	N.Q.275 T.A.	-"-	Aug/ 12- I929	-"-	Orbovce
29		PODBORSEK	Antonija	34		F	M	-"-	-"-	Slovenian	-"-	Jugoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krmice	N.Q.I4I	Zagreb	August 12-I929	Jugoslavia	Krmice
30		CERNJANC Mrs	Simeona	3I		F	M	-"-	-"-	Roumenian	-"-	-"-	Roumenian	-"-	Uselin	N.Q. 34	Belgrade	-"- 14 I929	-"-	Uselin

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

5

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which or elsewhere, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by Public Health Service)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been or will be, on account of any mental defect, certified or supplied, to enter in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Zederman Bodranov Block	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col 23	Y	No	----	-----	Husband - Rusak Josef	Yes	Indef/	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	none
2	Sister Feiga Platowska Makkinia Poland	-"-	Bronx	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	1252 Nostrand Brooklyn N.Y. Husband Louis Tatarski	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Aunt -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	1824 Washington Ave- Bronx N.Y. Father -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	-"-	Aub.	Br.	-"-
6	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
7	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
8	Sister Daughter Chana Gotlib Suwalki Poland.	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	NS	No	----	----	Father Isak Winkielman 500 W. 176 St. N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Daughter -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	----	Husband -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Sister -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	---	----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Brother Sima Lipski Ciechanow Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	-----	-----	Husband of Levy St. N.Y.C. Abraham Woller .	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Home Pavel Beno- Male Straciny - Czeschoslovas.	Mich.	Detroit	-"-	-"-	Yes	No	----	-----	Father Josef Beno 8536 - Olivet St . Detroit Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
16	Father Michel Kotuka Zavadka - Czeschoslovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh	-"-	-"-	Yes	No	----	T.A.	Husband John Krestian 838 Windam St. Pittsburgh Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Grandfather -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		-"-	Aub.	Br.	-"-
18	Home Ratiskovic Czeschoslovakia	N.Y.	Binghamton	-"-	-"-	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y. I929		Husband Frank Lunga Binghamton - 2 Packard St.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Been in U.S.A.		Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Mother Anna Poliekova - Puchovu Czeschoslovakia	Pa	Philadelphia	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	T.A.	Father Michel Polievka 2053 E. Leverley - Philadelphia Pa	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	AuB.	Bl.	-"-
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Father Jan Patras Podkonice - Czeschoslovakia	Ill	Chicago	-"-	Self	Yes	No	----	T.A.	Husband Tonkovic 2IOI Chicago Ave- Chicago Ill	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Grandfather -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother	-	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	Mother Maria Tomecko Bijacovce - Czeschoslovakia	O.	Cleveland	-"-	Col 23	Yes	No	----	T.A.	Husband John Wegner 2671 W. 7 St. Cleveland O.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Grandmother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	Aub.	Br.	-"-
27	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	Mother Betz Stefek - Orbovce . Czeschoslovakia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-"-	Self	-"-	No	----	----	Father Paul Stefek 189 Greenwich St - N.Y.C. - N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
29	Mother Ulcar Terezina Ermine - Jugoslavia .	O.	Cleveland	-"-	Col 23	25	No	----	-----	Husband Jore Podborskek 1167 E. 76 St. Cleveland O.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	Mother Mrs Anna Maran Uzelin Jugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit	-"-	-"-	25	No	---	-----	Husband Todor Cernjanc 3137 Trowelin St- Detroit Michigan .	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor Master, of the French Steamer CUBA, from HAVRE via PLYMOUTH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barthelemy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at NY

Joseph Dearing
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at Ny

Joseph V Warren
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LLORENTE	Mercedes Aja	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Argonos	N.Q. 3	Bilbao	July 27 1929	Spain	Argonos
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Jose Luis	6		M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.5.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Guillermina	12		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4	(illegible)	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
4		ARCARI	Vesira	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pieve Delmone	N.Q.274 T.A.	Genoa	July 24-1929	Italy	Cremona
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Lina	5		F	S	None	-	--	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.275 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Elsa	4		F	S	-"-	-	--	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.276 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		TORSELLI	Bice Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Agazpano	N.Q.269 T.A.	-"-	July 26 -1929	-"-	Caspel d.Piovanni
8		BRICKI	Rosa Irma	44		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	S Antonio Piacenza	N.Q.271 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	S Antonio Piacenza
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Ugo	15	11	M	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.273 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Guerino	14		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.272 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
11		HAMPERIAN	Archaleice Archaleice	19		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	Lebanon	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	N.Q.48 T.A.	Beyrouth	August 2-1929	Turkey	Cesari
12		ZAKATCHEFF	Fotco	23		M	S	Student	Y	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Serlievo	N.Q. 26	Sofia	August 13 1929	Bulgaria	Serlievo
13		KRLICH	Chaim	16		M	S	-"-	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel	N.Q.4850 T.A.	Warsaw	June 10 -1929	Poland	Kovel
14		-"-	Erna	45		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4848 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Djora	19		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4849 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		GUTTMAN	Chana	35		M	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Glogow	N.Q.444 T.A.	-"-	August 1st 1929	-"-	Glogow
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Sulamith	5		F	S	None	—	---	--	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.845 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18		KANCLINSKA	Cylja	52		F	M	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ostorleka	N.Q.4346 T.A.	Warsaw	May 7 1929	-"-	Kolno
19		-"-	Mary	20		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4348 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		-"-	Josef	18		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4347 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Manie	16		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4349 T.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		KLOPOT	Malka	37		F	M	Housewife	N.	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wolcska	N.Q. 62 T.A.	-"-	July 8-1929	-"-	Wolcska
23		-"-	Gitla	17		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4493 T.A.	-"-	May 15 1929	-"-	-"-
24		-"-	Libe	17		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.4494 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Estera	6		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 4495 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
26		KRON	Ester Lybe	17		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stryj	N.Q.4799 T.A.	-"-	June 7 -1929	-"-	Stryj
27		KUC	Sebastjan	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lipnica	N.Q. 64 T.A.	-"-	July 8 1929	-"-	Lipnica
28		RUSAK	Maria	17		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plock	N.Q. I40 T.A.	-"-	July 19 -1929	-"-	Plock
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Rivka	14		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. I41 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Alexander	11		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q.I39 T.A.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 29 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home - Argonos Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Col 23	Y	No	----	-----	Husband Andres Llorente 331 W. 17 th St . N.Y.C.	No	Indef/	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Brother Francisco Giontardo- Cremone Italy	Conn	Hartford	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	----	------	Husband Bronzi Prime Hartford Conn.	Yes	8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Fahter Ernesto - Borgonovo Italy	Conn	Waterbury	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	Husband Bazzarini Pietro 259 Bank St.- Waterbury Conn.	-"-	7 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Brother Rose Luigi & Antonio Piacenza	N.J.	Jersey City	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	Husband Bricchi Enrico 128 Papler St- Jersey City - N.J.	-"-	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-6-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Mother- Yer Sapet- Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Astoria	-"-	Col 23	Y	No	----	-----	Travel with his Husband 2345 Ridge Blvd American Citizen- 33RR. Ave. Astoria N.Y.	Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Fahter Atanas Zakatcheff Serlievo - Bulgaria		L.Island	-"-	Self	$150 25	No	----	-----	State Institue of Applied Agriculture Long Island- N.Y.			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	Grand Father Chaitmorklo Josef Monopolova- Ulisse- Kovel- Poland	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	Col 23	Y	No	----	-----	Fathand Eli Erlich - 1314 Brook Ave- N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Father Chaim Cukier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	Husband -"- -"-	-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Grandfather -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
16	Mother Gryne Cukier Glohow Powiat Rzeszow - Poland	-"-	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	Y	No	-----	-----	Husband Chaim Guttman 108 Rose St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Grandmother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	-----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	Uncle Jankiel Sosnik- Rowne Poland	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	No	-----	-----	Husband Abram Karolinski 277 Madison St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Grey	Gr.	-"-
19	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	-----	----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	Father Majer Lindther Wol ora kolo Turji- n/ Stryjem Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	Husband William Klein 396 East 3rd St N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	-"-	Grey	Grey	-"-
23	Grandfather -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	---	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	No	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
25	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Brother Efraim Kron Stryj - Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	---	------	Father Samuel Kron 294 Delancey St . N.Y.C. N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27	Father Kuc Jean - Lipnica- Poland	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	-"-	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1922	N.J.	Mrs Aniela Kuc - N.J .	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	Grandfather Zederman Bodranev- Poviet Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	Col 23	No	No	----	-----	Father Rusak- 1252 ? Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
29	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
30	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* French Steamer CUBA *, from* HAVRE via PLYMOUTH *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Barin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept *, 19* 39

at Ny

Joseph Dehn
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury *, Surgeon of the* french Steamer CUBA *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

33

D^r. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept *, 19* 29

at Ny

Joseph Dickerson

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA

S. S. CUBA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TUNIS	Stera	19		F	S	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grzymalow	Q.3991	Warsaw	July 9-1929	Poland	Grzymalow
2		-"-	Gitla	18		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.3991	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		WIEDERKERH	Lea	20		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dunajow	Q.4018	-"-	July 10-1929	-"-	Wolkow
4		-"-	Chaja	16		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wolkow	Q.4019	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
5		ZILBERSTEIN	Ester	33		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Garvolin	Q.4180	-"-	August 1-1929	-"-	Garvolin
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Victor George	7		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warsaw	4179 Q.	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		HORIS	Zipra	28		F	M	Housewife	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Roumanian	-"-	Roumania	Hotin	Q.2129 Duplicate	Bucharest	May 21-1929	Roumania	Hotin
8		-"-	Abram	2		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1063 Duplicate	-"-	May 27 1929	-"-	-"-
9		RUS	Agafia	64		F	M	Housewife	NO	Roumanian	-No	-"-	Roumanian	-"-	Edinito	Q.1544 Duplicate	-"-	August 8- 1929	-"-	Edinito
10		SCHNEIDER	Sara	20		F	S	Milliner	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Chedernai	Q.1543	-"-	-"- 7-1929	-"-	Bucharest
11		VEIDELMAN	Hana	38		F	M	Housewife	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chisanai	Q.1547	-"-	July 30-1929	-"-	Chisenai
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Haim son	9		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Binder	Q.1548	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	-"-	Feija daur	6		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chisanai	Q.1549	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Leizer son	3		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1550	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15	SUBMITTED	BROMPOLSKY	Leiba	62		M	M	Butcher	"	Russian	"	Russian	-"-	Russia	Kiew	Q. 878 Duplicate	Riga	August 19-1929	Russia	Kiew
16	SUBMITTED	-"-	Perlya wife	63		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.879 Duplicate	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
17		KOUNIN	Lea	50		F	M	Domestic	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Votichausse	Q.1649 Duplicate	-"-	-"- 12 -1929	-"-	Charkow
18		-"-	Simon son	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Charkow	Q.1650 Duplicate	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
19		-"-	Rachel daug	17		F	S	Domestic	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1651 Duplicate	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Lewik son	12		M	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1652 Duplicate	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
21		KAVJAK	Stefan	18		M	S	Worker	"	Slovenian	"	Czechoslov.	Slovenian	Czechoslov.	Slanica	Q.1702	Prague	August 3-1929	Czecho.	Slanica
22		-"-	Justina	17		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1715	-"-	August 5-1929	-"-	-"-
23		COMDAN	Mikola	54		M	M	Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	Jugoslavian	Roumanian	Jugoslavia	Torontal	Q.34 Quota	Belgrade	-"- 7 -1929	Jugoslavia	Sarca
24		-"-	Pareskeva wife	57		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.35 Duplicate	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
25		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 29 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe or advocate, or belong to or support any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Tunis Berta- Gryszmalow- Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Col 23	Y	No	----	------	131 Stanton St. Father Herman Tunis- 128 Monroe St - N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ch.	Gr.	None
2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Ch.	Gr.	-"-
3	Brother Cheskiel Wiederkehr Wolkow - Poland	-"-	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	5	No	----	----	Mother Ewa Katz- Brooklyn N.Y. Decal Ave 979 .	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Ch.	Br.	-"-
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y-	No	----	------	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Ch.	Br.	-"-
5	Father Wisma Leirer Warsaw - Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	------	Husband Zilberstein [illegible] 264 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	(-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Grandfather -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	-------	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Mother Ehitel Weismann Hotin - Roumania .	N.Y.	Manhattan	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	------	Husband Choirich Melach 133 Ave D. Manhattan N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
8	Grandmother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	------	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Son Bulgarin Joan Edinito Roumania	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	Husband Russ Mike - 169 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Sister Schneider Esther Bucharest Roumania	-"-	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	------	Mother Schneider Mary 498 Howa Ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Mother Driberg Henna Chisenai- Roumania	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	Husband Widelman Leib 170 Delandy St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
12	Grandmother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	------	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		(-"(	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Mo Parents- Come from Kiew. Russia .	-"-	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	Son Dave Brown 5315-15 St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	Wh.	Grey	-"-
16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	Home- Charkow - Russia	N.Y.	Bronx	-"-	-"-	No	No	----	-----	Husband Felix Kohnin 315 Crimens Ave- Bronx- N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	-----	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-------	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	Aub.	Br.	-"-
21	Friend Pauline Turek Slanica - Czechoslovaskia	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	No	----	------	Mother Marie Kavjakova 317 E. 73 rd . N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-----	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
23	Sister Gondan Anna Serca - Jugoslavia .	Mich	Detroit	[illegible]	Self	200	No	----	-----	Daughter Mrs Florence Viola 1021 Townsend Ave- Detroit Mich.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
24	Sister in law -"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	No	----	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the french steamer CUBA, from HAVRE via PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barthelemy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Joseph Dobrowsky

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French Steamer CUBA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19

at Ny

Joseph DeSarno
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEITNER	Therese	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	Q.I32	Vienna	July 25 1929	Austria	Tobaj
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Franz			M	S	None	-	----	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I33	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		ROSNER	Helene	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kirchfidisch	Q.I3I	-"-	August I9 1929	-"-	Kirchfidisch
4		SZIEDERITS	Anna	17		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jobst	Q.I07	-"-	July I8-1929	-"-	Vienna
5		-"-	Maria	I9		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I06	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
6		CHIAPPA	Theresina	I6		F	S	-"-	-"-	Italian	-"-	British	Italian	England	London	Q.II26	Genoa	July 19- I929	Italy	Bettola
7		[illegible] NICOLA	Artemios Georgios	27		M	S	Worker	-"-	Griek	-"-	U.K.	Griek	Cyprus	Gaidouan	Q.409	Lyon	August 6-I929	France	Chariran
8		KYRIACOU	Spyros	20		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Platanistassa	Q. 407	-"-	August 6-I929	-"-	Lyon
9		ODDI	Giuseppina	I7		F	S	Housewife	-"-	Italian	-"-	-"-	Italian	England	London	Q.I426	Genoa	August 8-I929	Italy	San Michel Piacenza
10		-"-	Stenna	22		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.I425	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
11		IKONOMOVA	Ekaterina	3I		F	M	Housewife	-"-	Bulgarian	-"-	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ferdimani	Q. 38	Sofia	July 18-I929	Bulgary	Rahovo
12	UNDER 16	-"-	Zvetanka	II		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rahovo	Q.39	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13		MINCHEVA	Elisaveta	29		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gorna Djoumaya	Q.56	-"-	August I4-I929	-"-	Sofia
14		MACHOVA	Tana	40		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Smolsko	Q.30	-"-	July 17-I929	-"-	Ladjene
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Nona	I[illegible]		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ladjene	Q.3I	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
16		PETROVA	Ivanka [illegible]kova	46		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Radanavo	Q.34	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	Bela
17		STOINOVA	Zorka	53		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orehovitza	Q.I9	-"-	July 13-I929	-"-	Russe
18		SAVOFF	Stefan	50		M	S	Worker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Obtchilare	Q.46	-"-	July 3I- I929	-"-	Obtchilarev
19		BLOCK	Sale	36		F	M	Housewife	-"-	Polish	-"-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Yzesov	Q.4095	Warsaw	July 12- I929	Poland	Livuw
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Marika	4		F	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.4096	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Maksimuleen	II		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.4097	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
22		CYLER	Sura	34		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dubienka	Q.4007	-"-	July 10-I929	-"-	Dubienka
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Azryl	7		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.4009	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Moszko	6		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.4008	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Ryuka	4		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.40I0	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
26		FLANK	Chaja	55		F	M	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Czernicze	Q.4073	-"-	July 11- I929	-"-	Mikolajow
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Izak	13		M	S	None	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Horiatycze	Q.4074	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
28		-"-	Rosa	20		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.4075	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
29		HERCKOWICZ	Mindla	60		F	W	Housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Belchato	Q.I367	-"-	July 8-I929	-"-	Piotrkow
30		ROKINSKA	Rojzla	58		F	W	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Debrowa	Q.II90	-"-	July 1- I929	-"-	Myszkow

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 29 36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien over 16 unless otherwise stated) read and write the language or dialect of his native country? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-Frantz Karoline -Tobaj Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Self	$100 Y	No	---	-----	Husband Franz Leitgeb 553 W. 29 th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Grandmother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother	-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Mother Hermine Foach Kirschfidish Austria	-"-	-"-	-"-	Self	$147 Y	No	---	-----	Husband Georg Rosner 1891 Forth Ave- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
4	Home- Vienna - Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee	-"-	-"-	Y	No	---	-----	Father Johann Sziederits 2103 Wisconsin Ave- Milwaukee- Wisc.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	Father Chiappa Giuseppe- Bettola Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	Sister Chippa Helena - 219 -20 Th St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Hotel Chariren - France .	N.Y.	Manhattan	-"-	-"-	$32 -"-	No	---	-----	Cousin Savas Theodorou 36 W. 52nd St. Manhattan - N.Y.	No	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Hotel Lyon France	-"-	Hoboken	-"-	-"-	$19 -"-	No	---	-----	Brother Nicothemos Kyriacou 317 Hudson St. - Hoboken - N.Y.	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Father Leopardo Oddi San Michel Piacenza- Italy	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	Cousin Almavi Romeo 129 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	Aunt- Raina Dimitrova Ulica Eleonora- Sofia Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit	-"-	Husband Col. 23	$50 25	No	---	-----	Husband Peter Economoff 5440 Russell St.- Detroit Mich.	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father	-"-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	-"-	Chesn.	-"-
13	Brother Athanas Batalkaroff Gorna Djonmayn- Bulgaria	-"-	-"-	-"-	Self	25	No	---	-----	Husband Mintcho Yakimoff 1447 Bdwy, 4th St.	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
14	Brother Todor Dimitroff Ladjene - Bulgaria	Pa	Youngstown	-"-	Col 23	$286 25	No	---	-----	Husband Nacho Nenoff Public Restaurant- Youngstown-Pa	-"-	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Chesn.	Gr.	-"-
15	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
16	Cousin Gavril Ratzoff Bela Bulgaria .	O.	Toledo	-"-	Col 23	$50 25	No	-----	-----	Husband Veliko P. Sapoundzieff 434 Front St. Toledo O.	-"-	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
17	Daughter Margarita Stoinova Ulica Tzar Kaloyon 8 Russe- Bulgaria	Cal.	Santel	-"-	-"-	25	No	---	-----	Husband Stoil Stoinoff 2243 Purdu Ave- Santel Cal.	-"-	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
18	Mother Yordana Savova Selo Oletchilare - Bulgaria	O	Toledo	-"-	-"-	25	No	---	-----	Father Sava Mihailoff 322 Hepfneve St. Toledo O.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Gr.	-"-
19	Father Avin Abraham Siptiçki 21 Lruw . Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-"-	-"-	10	No	---	-----	Husband Oscar Bluk 175 Schenectady Ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
20	Grandfather -"- -e-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-"-	-"-	Gray	-"-
21	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
22	Father Sojfer Chaim Dubienka Poland	-"-	N.Y.C.	-"-	Col 23	9	No	---	-----	Husband Zimmerman Heres 146 Laturner St . N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	Aub.	Bl.	-"-
23	Grandfather -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
24	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
25	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
26	Uncle Wajnsgraten Drowmica Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	60	No	---	-----	Husband Jakob Flank Pitt St . 46- N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
27	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	Father -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		-"-	-"-	Bl.	-"-
28	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	-----	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br.	-"-
29	Son Dawki Herckowicz Piotrkow - Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	7	No	----	-----	Son Irving Herc- 1530 Longellow Ave . Bronx N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
30	Daughter Chana Rowinska Wyszkow - Poland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	No	----	----	Son Sam Rubin- 74 Essex St-N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

2

Form 434 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTHELEMY Victor, master, of the french Steamer CUBA, from Havre and Plymouth; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Barthelemy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at Ivy

Joseph P. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "CUBA" sailing from HAVRE August 24 th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 1th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACHIMS	Filips	42		M	S	----	Pass/III73	Youngstown Ohio-Jan. 13. 1925	27 N Clinton Prenton N.Y.
2	AS	Janes	17		M	S	Milwankee Wis. Nov. 13.1911-	Pass/846	---	Milwankee -Wis.5617 Greenfield Ave West Allis Wis.
3	BAZZARINI	Pietro	32		M	M	----	Pass/670042	Waterbury Conn. Janv. 17. 1928	259 Watir St.Waterbury Conn.
4	BEREGEK	Gubica	19		F	S	Braddock Pa-July 13. 1910	Pass/849	---	Youngstown Ohio- 2431 Donald Ave.
5	BILINSKA	Olga	9		F	S	N.Y.C. July 15. 1921	Pass/5I774	---	339 20 th St. N.Y.C.
6	BOBIK	Georges	48		M	M	---	Pass/56763	Hamtramick -Mich. Nov. 1924	9844 Daer St. Hamtramick - Mich.
7	BOMBAC	Mike	39		M	M	---	Pass/683287	July 6 - Ebensburgh - Pa.-	6524 Concard St. Detroit Mich.-
8	BREGANTIC	Louis	14		M	S	---	Pass/795	American by parents.	1846 W. 22 nd Place -Chicago Ill.
9	BRICCHI	Enrico	54		M	M	----	Pass/490986	Supreme Court of Bronx-Jan. 13. 1898	122 Paplet St. N.J.
10	CAMBIAIRE	Célestin Pierre	56		M	S	----	Pass/58646	Herville-Paish La- Dec. 20.1909	University of Louisville-Louisville Ky.
11	FOGLIA	Stéfano	26		M	S	Calumet Mich. May 4.1903	Pass/8221	----	Milliwaukee Wis.
12	FURMAN	Andrew	52		M	M	----------	Pass/68I552	Chicago -Ill.- Aug.23. 1916	864 N.Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	FURMAN	Jean	46		M	M	-------	Pass/68I553	-"- -"- June 29. 1928	867 N.Marshfield Av. -"-
14	HAMPERIAN	Heny	23		M	M	---	Pass/66448	Astoria N.Y. June 14. 1928	33 R Av.Astoria N.Y.
15	KALITA	Julja	15		F	S	Ware. Mass. Oct.I4.I9I4	Pass/99I	-----	Chicopee Falls Mass. 14 Grove St.
16	KONIECZNY	Boleslaw	24		M	M	De Lancaley Pa. Jan. 3. I905		-------	30 East St. Ludlow - Mass
17	KOZOLL	Walter	30		M	S	---	Pass/656I6	Hamtramck -Aug. 13. 1928	3959 - Prescoff Detroit Mich.
18	KUC	Nellie	23		F	M	----	Pass/29240	New-Jersey - Sep.8.I927	15 Jackson St. South River -N.J.
19	LAIKEN	Joseph	64		M	M	----	Pass/I6022	Brooklyn Court City - Feb. 1929	55 Sofolk St. N.Y.C.
20	REGIS	Giostina	17		F	S	Houghton Mic. Apr.23.I9I2	Pass/2023	---	Hougton Mich.
21	RUFF	Albina	16		F	S	East-St.Louis-June 15.I9I3	Pass/852	-------	723 Exhange Ave.East St.Louis Ill.
22	STARIZEWSKI	Helena	23		F	M	Chicago Ill.Sep.I9.I906	Pass/8632	-------	1457 Emma St.Chicago Ill.
23	-"-	John	2		M	S	Chicago Ill.Jan.23.I926	Pass/8632	-------	-"- -"-
24	-"-	Czislawa		8	F	S	Poland Nowey Tac.Mar.9.I929	Pass/8632	-----	-"- -"-
25	SZALWINSKI	Stanislaw	52		M	M	----	Pass/I02290	Philadelphia Pa.- June 11.I920	429 16 E. St. N.Y.C.
26	TEICH	Madan	20		M	S	N.Y.C. Nov.1909	Pass/1005	----	483 9-th Ave. N.Y.C.
27	WAWRUKIEWICZ	Jadwiga	32		F	M	----	Pass/67I083	Hammond Indiana- Feb. 1917	8524 Muskegon Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	-"-	Waldemir	14		M	S	Gary Ind. Sept. 20 1914	Pass/67I083	-----	-"- -"-
29	WEGIEL	Maria	16		F	S	Ware Mass. Feb. 16 1913	Pass/990	----	27 Gross St. Ware Mass.
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 886
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

0-1315

Sheet No. 1.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

38

S.S. CUBA FRENCH LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., from Cuba

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							Rel. 9/6/29 9 AM							
26f 1	ARCARI	Cesira 10:00	4	4-6		3	#1 to hosp. on arr.	#1 Husb. Rino Bronze, New London Turnpike, Jr. Glastenbury, Conn.	John	9/6	10 AM	—	2	—
5 f		Lina							John	9/3	3 PM			
4 f		Elsa						#2-3 same as above	✓	✓	✓			
50f 2	KOUNIN	Lea "	3	17-20		4	To call	Husb. Zelig 1739 Pilgrim Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	9/3	12 AM			
19m		Simon						do	✓	✓	✓			
18f		Reichel						do	✓	✓	✓			
12m		Leon						do	✓	✓	✓			
							Rel 9/5/29 10 AM							
27m 3	NICOLA	Artenino George 10:40	2	7		1	To hosp. on arr.	To go to Cous. Sarvas Theodorow 364 W. 55 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/5	10 AM			
38f 4	VEIDELMAN	Hana 11:35	3	11-4		4	To call	Husb. Lieb Eidelman 170 Delancy St. N.Y.C.	John	9/3	10 AM	—	4	—
9 m		Haim						do	✓	✓	✓			
6 f		Feija						do	✓	✓	✓			
3 m		Teiser						do	✓	✓	✓			
28f 5	HOIRIS	Zipre "	3	7-8		1	To call	Husb. Zulack 359 E. 10 St. New York City	John	9/3	1:30 PM	—	2	—
20f 6	SCHNEIDER	Sara 11:45	3	10		1	To call	do Mother Sonya S. 498 Stone Ave, Brklyn, N.Y.	John	9/3	1:30 PM	—	1	—
64f 7	RUS	Agefia "	3	9		1	To call	Husb. Emile 703 E. 5 St. New York City	John	9/3	1 PM	—	1	—
35f 8	LLORENTE	Mercedes 12:25	4	1-3		5	To call	Husb. Andres L. 55 E. 100 St. New York City	John	9/6	2 PM			
8 m		Jose Luis						do	✓	✓	✓			
12f		Giallermia						do	✓	✓	✓			
22f 9	LEITGEB	Therese 1:00	2	1-2	1	1	To call	Husb. Frank 537 W. 29 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/3	2 PM			
9 mons.m		Franz						do	✓	✓	✓			
21f 10	ROSNER	Helen 1:00	2	3		1	To call	Husb. George 341 E. 94 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/3	2 PM			

21

T. D. CUBA 9/5/29

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. CUBA FRENCH LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1929, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KUC Sebastjan	4	27	Pol. Ph. def. LPC	10:00	Soarins								9/3	79	KS	7[15]									
2	ODDI Giuseppina	2	9-10	Eng. Sus. not born Eng.	"	"								9/3	36	MB	7[30]									
	Sterina																									
3	MEHTERAIN Baiser	8	1	Bulg. NI Visa. Doubt. stay	"	Hibler		9/4	154	78				9/7	34	MB	1[0]	9916	4/7							
														9/4	149	KS	7[22]	U.S.B.							
4	TOGLIA Stefano	9	1	USB Seal Fraud.	"	Stern								9/3	74	KS	7[22]									
5	BRONIPOLSKY Teiba	3	15-6	Rus. Ph. def. LPC	11:00	Travis																				
	Perlya													9/3	86	MB	4[22]									
6	ZAKATCHEFF Petco	4	12	Bul. Visas	12:45	"								9/4	50	Ec	1[30]									
7	SZIEDERITS Anna	2	4-5	Ger. LPC	1:00	"																				
	Maria							9/5	154	863				9/6	65	So	1[22]	Aff								
8	NACHOVA Tasa	2	14-5	Bulg. Und. to rd. LPC	1:30	Travis																				
	Nena							9/5	149	MB				9/7	36	MB	1[20]								4	4
9	STOINOVA Zorka	2	17	Bulg. Un. to rd. LPC	1:15	"								9/4	7	KS	3[22]								1	1
10	PETROVA Ivanka V.	2	16	" Un. to rd. "	1:30	"																				

14

S. I. CUBA 9/3/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		- N O N E -			

RECEIVED SEP 11 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Barnie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9. 1 Cuba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

September 5, 1929

I, master of the french (Nationality.) S.S. CUBA
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 315 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 311

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1929, consigned to French Line; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail September 5th, 1929, for HAVRE - France -
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N.York

40

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SERI MELLI	Toussaint	24	French	Havre 23/8/29
GALLENNE	Marcel	19	-"-	-"-

SEP 30 1929

(Printed in England.)

18	VAILLANT	François	Assistant Purser	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	1,88	76	None
19	VANNESSON	Amaury	Surgeon	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,72	87	None
20	PERRONO	Louis	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,75	77	None
21	DELSAUT	Roger	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	1,72	69	None
22	UBY	Georges	Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,60	60	None
23	LEGOFF	Jean	Chief Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,63	70	None
24	HERVIS	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	1,70	65	None
25	CHEDOTAL	Malo	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,75	70	None
26	CAVALIN	Pierre	Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,72	74	None
27	BERTHO	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	1,60	72	None
28	BERNIER	Louis	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	1,65	66	None
29	CLEQUIN	Adolphe	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	1,71	68	None
30	GUILLORE	Yves	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	1,75	74	None
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line from HAVRE to NEW YORK
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1

side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
CHOTTARD Marcel	22	French	Havre 8/22/29	Probably Typhoid Fever
LUBERT Auguste	27	-"-	-"-	Venerial Desease.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- NONE -			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- NONE -			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15	[illegible]															
16	JALLAIS	Henri	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,74	70	None		
17	DUSSER	Jacques	Purser	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	1,77	65	None		
18	VAILLANT	François	Assistant Purser	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	1,88	76	None		
19	VANNESSON	Amaury	Surgeon	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,72	87	None		
20	PERRONO	Louis	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,75	77	None		
21	DELSAUT	Roger	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	1,72	69	None		
22	UBY	Georges	Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,60	60	None		
23	LEGOFF	Jean	Chief Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,63	70	None		
24	HERVIS	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	1,70	65	None		
25	CHEDOTAL	Male	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,75	70	None		
26	CAVALIN	Pierre	Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,72	74	None		
27	BERTHO	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	1,60	72	None		
28	BERNIER	Louis	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	1,65	66	None		
29	GLEQUIN	Adolphe	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	1,71	68	None		
30	GUILLORE	Yves	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	1,75	74	None		
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY															

Line from HAVRE to NEW YORK
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Cuba 315

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible]917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel S/S " C U B A " Arriving at NEW - YORK THE / day of September , 1929, from the port of HAVRE

Imprimerie Paris- — Mod. 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height meter	(12) Weight kgrs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,80	92	None
2	BARBIER	Bernard	2nd. Officer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	1,62	64	None
3	BESSAC	Etienne	Officer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	1,74	78	None
4	HAMON	Jean	Officer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	1,78	76	None
5	DELAHAYE	Aubin	Officer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	1,60	63	None
6	GUEGAN	Marcel	Asst.-Officer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	1,66	59	None
7	DEJEAN	Augustin	Chief Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	1,66	68	None
8	HERVE	François	2nd.Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,68	60	None
9	TIFFOCHE	Gustave	Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,70	70	None
10	OGER	Raymond	Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	1,76	87	None
11	GOULIAS	Jean	Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,65	65	None
12	LOHEZIC	Hubert	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,74	70	None
13	BERTHE	Pierre	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,70	70	None
14	CORNET	Pierre	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,70	68	None
15	SALIER	Victor	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	1,78	75	None
16	JALLAIS	Henri	Asst.-Engineer	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,74	70	None
17	DUSSER	Jacques	Purser	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	1,77	65	None
18	VAILLANT	François	Assistant Purser	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	1,88	76	None
19	VANNESSON	Amaury	Surgeon	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	1,78	87	None
20	PERRONO	Louis	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	1,75	77	None
21	DELSAUT	Roger	Wireless	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	1,78	69	None
22	UBY	Georges	Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,60	60	None
23	LEGOFF	Jean	Chief Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	1,63	70	None
24	HERVIS	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	1,70	65	None
25	CHEDOTAL	Malo	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	1,75	70	None
26	CAVALIN	Pierre	Carpenter	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	1,72	74	None
27	BERTHO	Henri	Asst.-Boatswain	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	1,60	72	None
28	BERNIER	Louis	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	1,65	66	None
29	CLEQUIN	Adolphe	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	1,71	68	None
30	GUILLORE	Yves	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	1,75	74	None
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line from HAVRE to NEW YORK
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* _____

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C U B A " arriving at NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929, 1929, from the port of HAVRE.

Imprimerie Paris — Mle 2286. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Meter	(12) Weight Kgrs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERFONTAIN	Joseph	Sailor	8/22/29	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	I,60	63	None
2	ROCHOIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	I,65	66	"
3	VEILLON	Eugène	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	I,68	67	"
4	COLENO	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I.65	66	"
5	MAHE	François	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	I.60	60	"
6	TREHONDART	Ange	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I.63	63	"
7	LE HECHO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.70	68	"
8	CARIO	Jean	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.7I	69	"
9	BOURGOUGNON	Emilien	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.77	78	"
10	BOUYER	Jules	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.63	68	"
11	VIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.68	65	"
12	MONFORT	Yves	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.72	75	"
13	GILLORY	Magloire	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	I.68	57	"
14	GUIMARD	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	I.7I	68	"
15	THOMAS	Vincent	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I.75	72	"
16	PERSON	Emile	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.65	69	"
17	PUREN	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	I.70	7I	"
18	PHILIPPE	Robert	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	I.65	63	"
19	EMERY	Jacques	Apprentice	-"-	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	I.60	63	"
20	CORNET	Hubert	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	I.58	52	"
21	COLIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	I.55	50	"
22	DIXMIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	I.65	65	"
23	MATELOT	François	Oiler	-"-	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	I.79	90	"
24	MARGANTIN	Gustave	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	I.65	80	"
25	PRIOL	Barthélémy	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.76	70	"
26	TARNEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.65	65	"
27	CHAUVEL	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.65	60	"
28	ARNOULT	Lucien	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.76	65	"
29	DERVE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I.60	60	"
30	CHEDOTAL	Théophile	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.68	80	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C U B A " , arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP 1 - 1929 , 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

43

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Meters	(12) Weight Kgrs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LE REEC	Narcisse	Oiler	8/22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	I.68	70	None.
"	2	JEAN-CHARLES	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	West Indian	"	I.60	60	-"-
"	3	CHEDOTAL	Joseph	First Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	French	"	I.70	100	-"-
"	4	NIGER	Donatien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	West Indian	"	I.68	70	-"-
"	5	SOTIN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	French	"	I.65	65	-"-
"	6	NICAISOR	Michel	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	West Indian	"	I.65	65	-"-
"	7	LUCAS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	French	"	I.70	80	-"-
"	8	LEMERCIER	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.70	70	-"-
"	9	LEDUC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.70	80	-"-
"	10	FRENAY	Yvon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.72	80	-"-
"	11	MINIER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.68	75	-"-
"	12	LE DIDROUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.72	80	-"-
"	13	TALBOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.60	65	-"-
"	14	BERNARD	Ephrem	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.60	65	-"-
"	15	HERVY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	"	"	I.74	70	-"-
"	16	BOISROBERT	Jean	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	"	"	I.68	75	-"-
"	17	LE HECHO	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	"	"	I.65	60	-"-
"	18	PILET	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.65	61	-"-
"	19	LE RIDANT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	"	"	I.68	75	-"-
"	20	DELAVIGNE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	"	"	I.65	62	-"-
"	21	FIRMIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	"	"	I.70	60	-"-
"	22	LE MAILLOUX	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.70	65	-"-
"	23	RIOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	"	"	I.65	63	-"-
"	24	MOURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.68	70	-"-
"	25	LAGEAT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.65	65	-"-
"	26	LE FOL	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	"	"	I.64	61	-"-
"	27	LE MOAL	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.65	67	-"-
"	28	RINCE	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	"	"	I.62	55	-"-
"	29	THOBIE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.68	69	-"-
"	30	VEDY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.70	75	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . .

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, allcs cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordanoe with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C U B A " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP 1 - 1929, 192 9, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

44

Imprimerie Paris-Mss. 2286.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LE FLOCH	Jean	Cleaner	8/22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	I.68	72	None.
"	2	PERRIN	Paul	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	I.76	86	-"-
"	3	HALGAND	Francis	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	I.92	96	-"-
"	4	PAUL	Georges	2nd.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	I.71	78	-"-
"	5	SEYBALD	Marius	3rd.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	I.78	100	-"-
"	6	DROUAUD	Emile	Asst.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	I.64	65	-"-
"	7	GROLIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	I.65	64	-"-
"	8	LABOUS	Fernand	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	I.62	83	-"-
"	9	SOTIN	Alphonse	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	I.58	54	-"-
"	10	ROUFF	Marcel	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	I.77	91	-"-
"	11	PUAUD	Marcel	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	I.70	71	-"-
"	12	BRAZYL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	I.67	65	-"-
"	13	MAGADUR	Jean	Asst. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	I.66	72	-"-
"	14	GUERAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	I.58	65	-"-
"	15	COTTARD	Louis	Ch.Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	I.66	78	-"-
"	16	GALLENNE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	I.76	87	-"-
"	17	ALLAIN	Marcel	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	I.60	58	-"-
"	18	NICOLLET	Maurice	CaBinet Maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	I.63	60	-"-
"	19	AOUSTIN	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	I.65	58	-"-
"	20	FRANGEUL	Constant	Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	I.76	85	-"-
"	21	BEVAN	Louis	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	I.59	68	-"-
"	22	GUILLEMETTE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	I.77	76	-"-
"	23	LE BIHAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	I.79	72	-"-
"	24	NICOLAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	I.67	68	-"-
"	25	CARIOU	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	I.76	66	-"-
"	26	ALLAIN	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	I.64	65	-"-
"	27	CHAUMAIS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	I.65	63	-"-
"	28	MOGMARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	I.74	68	-"-
"	29	GUITTARD	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	I.72	65	-"-
"	30	LERAY	Pierre	Asst-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	I.63	68	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary ot Labo., pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required;, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C U B A " . arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) 1 19[illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

45

Imprimerie Paris-- Mon 2286.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First page	1	MORREAU	Léon	Asst.Cook	8//22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	I.72	86	None.
"	2	SCHMITTER	Marcel	_"_	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.68	65	"
"	3	CHIRON	Ludovic	_"_	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.65	69	"
"	4	TEXIER	Roger	_"_	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.67	63	"
"	5	GUILLARD	Jean	_"_	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.66	64	"
"	6	LE DREZEN	Pierre	_"_	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	I.68	72	"
"	7	BERTHO	Marcel	_"_	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.69	70	"
"	8	CARNIER	Eugène	_"_	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I.74	76	"
"	9	CARGOET	Jules	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	I.78	84	"
"	10	LE MASSON	Louis	_"_	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	I.72	71	"
"	11	COUILLARD	François	_"_	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.76	78	"
"	12	CHOTARD	Marcel	_"_	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.70	71	"
"	13	LE LUHERN	Ange	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.69	64	"
"	14	LUBERT	Auguste	_"_	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I.74	82	"
"	15	LE VEXIER	Lucien	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I.64	68	"
"	16	GALERNE	Joseph	_"_	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.68	72	"
"	17	RIELLAND	Francis	_"_	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	I.65	70	"
"	18	LE BORGNE	Francois	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I.71	71	"
"	19	MERLET	Ferdinand	_"_	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.67	65	"
"	20	EVAIN	René	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.68	79	"
"	21	NAULEAU	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I.66	70	"
"	22	PIQUET	Alphonse	_"_	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	I.70	65	"
"	23	PIQUET	Juliette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	I.66	59	"
"	24	MOINARD	Eugénie	_"_	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	I.70	72	"
"	25	GEFFROY	Berthe	_"_	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	I.58	57	"
"	26	ANTIER	Adalbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	I.64	68	"
"	27	NICOLAS	Victor	_"_	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	I.70	83	"
"	28	FOURRE	Gaëtan	_"_	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	I.67	60	"
"	29	GENDREAU	Octave	_"_	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.63	58	"
"	30	LE GOFF	Henri	_"_	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.62	87	"
		CLOESED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Died at Le Havre, 12 août 1929 [illegible]

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192...

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel " C U B A " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP 1 - 1929 , 192 9, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Imprimerie Paris. — Mod. 2286.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	HALGAND	Donatien	Steward	8/22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	I.70	64	None.
"	2	PIED	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.70	70	"
"	3	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.68	72	"
"	4	PERION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	I.72	85	"
"	5	JOUSSEMET	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I.56	72	"
"	6	COJEAN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.66	100	"
"	7	LEMAITRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	I.69	72	"
"	8	LE BLEVEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.71	70	"
"	9	MAHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I.71	70	"
"	10	PERRAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	I.58	67	"
"	11	BRILLOUET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	I.66	90	"
"	12	BROHAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	I.74	69	"
"	13	PERRAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.73	79	"
"	14	HALLUARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.65	67	"
"	15	VIAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	I.69	75	"
"	16	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.71	59	"
"	17	AUGONNET	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.68	68	"
"	18	MAHE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.68	68	"
"	19	MERLAY	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	I.71	62	"
"	20	BOUCARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I.77	78	"
"	21	LEMOUROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.69	61	"
"	22	LEROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.69	69	"
"	23	VINCE	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.66	64	"
"	24	LASSERRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	I.62	70	"
"	25	BIRGAND	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.69	68	"
"	26	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.67	67	"
"	27	CHRETIEN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I.65	66	"
"	28	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I.60	68	"
"	29	PINARD	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I.71	76	"
"	30	GIRAUDEAU	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.70	78	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRY													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab. , pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel " C U B A " , arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP 1 - 1929 , 1929 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	RIALLAND	Léon	Steward	8/22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	I.68	66	None
"	2	RICHEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.66	69	"
"	3	DORSO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	I.72	72	"
"	4	MESNIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.75	65	"
"	5	GUYOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.65	62	"
"	6	LEAC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I.69	70	"
"	7	GOURET	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.68	65	"
"	8	SALVAN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.72	72	"
"	9	REBUFFET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.67	65	"
"	10	LEFRANC	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.66	75	"
"	11	THOMAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.67	68	"
"	12	EVENOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.73	61	"
"	13	BODET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.70	71	"
"	14	RIO	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.71	69	"
"	15	KERAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.72	70	"
"	16	DARCHEN	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I.73	71	"
"	17	GUILLOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.77	80	"
"	18	LEVEQUE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	I.71	65	"
"	19	MELOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.64	66	"
"	20	BREJON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.65	65	"
"	21	GARNIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.65	58	"
"	22	AMYSSE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I.68	62	"
"	23	MARE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	I.71	60	"
"	24	MORISSEAU	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	I.66	57	"
"	25	MAHE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	I.68	55	"
"	26	LE MOAL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	I.72	65	"
"	27	PENNARUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	I.56	60	"
"	28	MOREL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.75	64	"
"	29	CARADEC	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.81	74	"
"	30	MOISAN	Anaclet	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	I.70	70	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C U B A " , arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) Sept 1 - 1929 , 1929 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

48

Herbert Paris — Mod. 2260.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Meters	(12) Weight Kgrs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	MALOEUVRE	Jean	Steward	8/22/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	I.71	68	None
"	2	LE GAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	I.65	60	"
"	3	GUEGAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.67	59	"
"	4	LECOQ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	I.65	50	"
"	5	FERNANDEZ ARNAIZ	MOISES	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	I.72	78	"
"	6	TREMOULET	Jeanne	Selling woman	"	"	"	"	30	F	French	French	I.61	59	"
"	7	BOUCHART	Paul	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	I.71	76	"
"	8	LE ROY	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I.69	70	"
"	9	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.70	69	"
"	10	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I.70	72	"
"	11	COLLET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I.64	64	"
"	12	GARDUNER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.67	70	"
"	13	DIEBOLD	Pierre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.76	83	"
P.M.	14	MENARDAIS	Justin	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.68	71	"
"	15	ENAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.73	77	"
"	16	BALEUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I.66	68	"
"	17	MOULIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	I.65	68	"
"	18	CARBOULEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I.70	71	"
"	19	LE TRAY	Pierre	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.68	67	"
"	20	POSTEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,64	70	"
"	21	LE ROY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	I.68	78	"
"	22	HERMENIER	Léon	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I.72	62	"
"	23	GALLOIS	Lucien	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	I.66	61	"
"	24	MAROT	Paul	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.71	66	"
"	25	LE SAULX	Roger	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	I.69	70	"
"	26	FEAT	Henry	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I.70	80	"
"	27	MARINU DE PREMART	Maurice	Asst -"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,68	70	"
"	28	RAZER	Yves	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	I.70	65	"
"	29	VIMBERT	René	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	I.69	66	"
"	30	VILLARD	Eugène	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I.73	71	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CUBA . arriving at N.YORK September , 1929, from the port of HAVRE - 8/24/29

Hemmet, Paris — Mle. 2280.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Meters	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.M.	1	QUILLERON	Yves	Printer	8/22/29	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	I57	60	None
-"-	2	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	French	French	I60	70	-"-
-"-	3	TICOS	Jean	Chief Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	French	French	I80	85	-"-
-"-	4	POMCET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	I70	90	-"-
-"-	5	BURET	Alphonsine	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	F	-"-	-"-	I62	53	-"-
-"-	6	GODIN	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	F	-"-	-"-	I55	58	-"-
-"-	7	PORDOY	Anastasie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	F	-"-	-"-	I70	61	-"-
-"-	8	SOUSTRAS	Therese	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	37	F	-"-	-"-	I68	66	-"-
-"-	9	LEPRETTRE	Pierre	Steward	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I70	68	-"-
-"-	10	BOUZEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I65	70	-"-
-"-	11	PEN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	I70	71	-"-
-"-	12	SOUDRY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I69	65	-"-
-"-	13	GAREL	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	I70	61	-"-
-"-	14	BENECH	Emanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	I68	71	-"-
-"-	15	LE GALL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	I70	68	-"-
-"-	16	LE LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I68	59	-"-
-"-	17	PIEPLU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I69	60	-"-
-"-	18	ANDRE	Emanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I67	72	-"-
-"-	19	NAVICET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	I71	75	-"-
-"-	20	NAVICET	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	I65	65	-"-
-"-	21	CHOQUER	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I64	66	-"-
-"-	22	QUEHEC	Toussaint	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	I66	70	-"-
-"-	23	SOUDET	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	I68	68	-"-
-"-	24	PRIGENT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	I65	71	-"-
-"-	25	HERY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	I66	68	-"-
-"-	26	BOEZENNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	I65	66	-"-
-"-	27	ANDRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	I64	67	-"-
-"-	28	LEGROS	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	I67	70	-"-
-"-	29	BUROSSE	George	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	I68	71	-"-
-"-	30	MOUTIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	I65	68	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUBA, arriving at N.YORK September, 192, from the port of HAVRE 8/24/29

Imprimerie Paris — 50 000.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	RABAULT	Georges	Steward	8/22/29	HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	French	French	I66	70	NONE
-"-	2	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	I65	7I	-"-
-"-	3	LE SAULNIER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I64	68	-"-
-"-	4	DAUNY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I62	7I	-"-
-"-	5	FAURIES	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	I58	62	-"-
-"-	6	DUBURRE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I6I	67	-"-
-"-	7	EMPSON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	British	English	I65	68	-"-
-"-	8	LE SEIN	Abel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	French	French	I70	7I	-"-
-"-	9	DAVOULT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	I78	69	-"-
-"-	10	LEMOINE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I66	70	-"-
-"-	11	GALLENE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	I70	69	-"-
-"-	12	KERLEROUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	I66	70	-"-
-"-	13	LESAGE	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	I70	78	-"-
-"-	14	COLSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	I68	65	-"-
-"-	15	SIMON	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	I60	57	-"-
-"-	16	HOURDIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	Frenhh	French	I66	60	-"-
-"-	17	LUX	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	I70	6I	-"-
-"-	18	VALLOIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I7I	66	-"-
-"-	19	COOK	Emanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	I68	70	-"-
-"-	20	SERINELLI	Toussaint	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	I70	7I	-"-
-"-	21	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	I68	68	-"-
-"-	22	CROGUENNEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	170	6I	-"-
-"-	23	HAGARA	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	Czechoslov.	Slov.	I68	69	-"-
-"-	24	HENNEBOIS	Yven	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	French	French	170	7I	-"-
-"-	25	MEJEANE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	I68	69	-"-
-"-	26	TABOR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	I8I	85	-"-
-"-	27	ORANGE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	I68	66	-"-
-"-	28	KHERIVEL	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	150	48	-"-
-"-	29	DHELIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	144	45	-"-
-"-	30	BEAUCHAMP	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	130	40	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUBA, arriving at N.YORK September SEP 1 - 1929, 192, from the port of HAVRE 8/28/29

51

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Centim.	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	VIMONT	Edgar	Steward	8/22/29	HAVRE	NO	YES	14	M	French	French	170	65	NONE
FIRST	2	MORVAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	166	66	-"-
-"-	3	RENAULT	Marthe	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	F	-"-	-"-	165	70	-"-
P.E.	4	BUISSON	Maurice	Pressing Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	164	71	-"-
-"-	5	LE SAVOUROUX	Victor	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	168	70	-"-
-"-	6	MILLET	Fernant	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	170	71	-"-
-"-	7	DUFLO	Marcel	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	173	75	-"-
-"-	8	CAMPION	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	175	80	-"-
-"-	9	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	170	81	-"-
-"-	10	BROOSHOOFT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	171	80	-"-
-"-	11	CARDON	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	168	81	-"-
-"-	12	RENAULT	Octave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	170	89	-"-
-"-	13	HEUZEL	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	165	74	-"-
-"-	14	COURDESSE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	160	75	-"-
-"-	15	HANRY DE VILLENEUVE	Michel	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	170	89	-"-

Closes with three hundred and fifteen (315) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 209
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Date AUG 22 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE AUG 22 1929
AUG 22 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 815
$ 2 00
Frs. 51 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5-1-29

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VICTOR BARTHELEMY, MASTER, of the FRENCH STEAMER CUBA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Barthe

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1929

Joseph Clarenge

Immigrant Inspector

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That c[lear]ance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
[I]an (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

106839

SEP 1 1929

Card
Clerk 9/14/29
Cards
Cards checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

Sheet 1

9-1-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED									TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	In Steer	In Transit	U. S.					
1st CABIN	1										
2nd CABIN	66				3	187	1			2	207
STEERAGE	311	1				312					380
TOTAL	378	1			1	683	1			17	950
	378	1			1	1124	1			19	1151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

8-2 9-19
48-0 19-28
158-18 321-110
214-20 113-157

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	EMILIE	81	✓	F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH With daughter #4	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VILLSTAD	128 91	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8, 1929	SWEDEN	JÖNKÖPING
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

53

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or fifth item of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in labering pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Augusta Nilson Lövängsgatan 48, Jönköping.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no			Accompaning daughter Hildur Phillips 2025 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none

Med Cert Senility, Defective vision moderate Varicose Veins Landing granted {owb Lens #1-50

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Jennell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. C. Parsons

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HASSELSTRÖM ✓	TORSTEN	34 ✓	M	M	S PHIL.DR.	YES	GERMAN SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	18-10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS 14 NQI	NQ. 20	Student HELSINGFORS	JULY 29, 1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote as to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, Axel Hasselström Arkadiagatan 20, Helsingfors.	~~Finland~~ N.Y. ~~New York~~		yes	self	$200	no			Columbia University New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstädt, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramstädt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

A E Parmelee

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENGTSON	GUSTAF A	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HAMNEDA	10 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 18, 1929	U.S.A.	OYSTER BAY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

05-35
Re-Entered as Resident
Outlaw
Dec 5 PM.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Carl Bengtson Strömsnäs Bruk.	L.I. N.Y.	Oyster Bay	no	self	$200	yes	1921 1929 May 25	Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.	Friend, Frank Double Day Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

W Purnell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KJELLSTRÖM	PER OLOF	25		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	45 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 15, 1929	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2		BÖKMAN	KARL RUDOLF	34		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	69 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 21, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
3		LINDBERG	SVEN	50		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSDAL	58 NI	GÖTEBORH	AUG. 21, 1929	DO	BORÅS
4		LYBERG	HENRIK	69		M	M	MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINKÖPING	348 NI	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 26, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
5		DO	SIGNE	53		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOMMEN	349 NI	STOCKHOLM "	FEBR. 26, 1929	DO	DO
6		OLSSON	ALBERT	48		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	64 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 19, 1929	DO	SÖDERFORS
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-35 Sect 3/2 Pleasure & Study — 35
02-35 Sect 3/2 Business
02-35 Sect 3/2 Business
03-35 Sect 3/2 Pleasure
03-35
02-35 Sect 3/2 " Business

TRANSIT 4/18964
TRANSIT " 4/18965

VL172/209

Revenue

passport Insp. 6.30 PM

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Olof Kjellström Arkivgatan 7, Göteborg.	Sweden		yes	self	$ 1200 yes no				Friend, Johan Todd 120 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Father, Sven Bökman Victoriagatan 15, Göteborg.	Sweden		no	self	$ 1000 yes	yes	1920 1921	New York, N.Y.	Business Friends, Lee Higginson & Co. 37 Broad Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife, Ruth Lindberg Borås.	Sweden		no	self	$ 400 yes	yes	1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, John Todd 52 Cedar Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Brother-in-law, Ragnar Lindquist Rotebro.	Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	Son, Erik Lyberg 217 E.80 Str, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Brother, do do	Sweden		no	husband	//	no			Son, do do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Brother, Arvid Olsson Vikmanshyttan.	Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Knut Engelstad 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hotels Belvedere & Belmont.

Temporary admission extended until 9/14/30. File No. 9912-1/297

Temporary admission extended until 9/14/31. File No. 9912-1/297

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

A K Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920.

at NEW YORK

A. C. Powell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	IDMAN ✓	NIILS	39	✓	M	S	SECRETARY OF LEGAT.	YES ENGLISH	Diplomatic FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	01-10 Finland	Åbo Åmmerfors	Dipl. visa † nr. 44	Helsingfors	Aug. 31st 29	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Diplomatic
Dep. 5 P.M.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Olga Idman Helsingfors	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Wash. DC	Home, 1709 Massachusets Ave. Washington, D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

A. Pearson

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	EKHOLM	ASTA MARTA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	KARLSTAD	AP.481159 RP.479800	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		ERICKSON	CARL	41	M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO., CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 5TH 1927 NO.2504147 Pet #52166							11 +				
3	U.S.Cit.	DO	ERNEST	15	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							11 +				
4	U.S.Cit.	DO	IRVING	14	M	S		DO				DO			61 +				
5		DO	MILDRED	11	F	S		DO				DO			AP.473994	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	99 U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6		DO	TEKLA	42	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	KALIX	RP.471904 AP.452350	WASHINGTON	FEBR.5,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
7		LORENTZEN	LARS P	28	M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	-08 DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	RP.451375 AP.504179	WASHINGTON	JULY 8,1929	DO	DALTON
8		WANGBERG	KARIN M	32	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	-35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP.511229 AP.41703	WASHINGTON	SEPT.18,1928	DO	SANTA MONICA
9		SJOSTROM	VICTOR DAVID	49	M	M	PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO -35	SILBODAL	RP.418307 AP 417085	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 6,1928	DO	DO
10		DO	EDITH ALMA wife	42	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	-10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	RP.415744 AP 417088	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 6, 1928	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO	GUNN-MARIE dau	11	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	-35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP.415742 AP 417084	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 6,1928	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	KARIN ELISABETH dau	9	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	-35 DO	DO	RP.415743 AP.493172	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
13		ANDERSON	DALLAS	56	M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	-16 SCOTLAND	CRIEFF	RP.492059 AP.506072	WASHINGTON	JUNE 21,1929	DO	BIRMINGHAM
14		SAARINEN	ELIEL	56	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	-10 FINLAND	RAUTASALM	RP.506159	WASHINGTON			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

purserne
Insp. 5-20 p.m.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigration policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Marie-Charlotte Nygren Karlstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 1912 Ave. H. N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 19		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	.....																										
3	.....									2732 Farwell ave Chicago																	
4	.....																										
5	.....																										
6	Brother, Ernest Strombeck Stråkanäs, Kalix.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1929	Chicago, Home, 2732 Farwell Ave., Ill. Chicago, Ill. June 8		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Per Lorentzen 21 Löngangstrade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, Home, 300 Brooklyn Ave., N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 6		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
8	Father, August Waugberg Döbelnsgatan 58, Stockholm.	Mass.	Dalton	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Dalton, Home, 444 Main Str., Mass. Dalton, Mass. May		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Friend, Oscar Krook Hornsgatan, Stockholm.	Cal.	Santa Monica	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Santa Monica, Friend, Louis Mayer Cal. Santa Monica, Cal.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	grey	none
10	Friend, do do	Cal.	Santa Monica	no	husband	//	yes	1923 1928	Santa Monica, Friend, do Cal. " do	5732 Vista ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
11	Friend, do do	Cal.	Santa Monica	no	father	//	yes	1923 1928	Santa Monica, Friend, do Cal. " do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Friend, do do	Cal.	Santa Monica	no	father	//	yes	1923 1928	Santa Monica, Friend, do Cal. " do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Sister, Elizabeth Anderson Crieff, Perthskin.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1902 1929	New York, Home, Players Club N.Y. Grammercy Park, New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none
14	Brother, Hugo Saarinen Viborg	Mich.	Birmingham	yes	self		yes	1923 1929	Birming- Home, ham, Mich. Birmingham, Mich. July 7		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergqvist	Nils	62		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Southern District Court, New York,N.Y.,Dec.24.1927.	144 Hamilton Ave., New Brighton, N.Y.
2	Bolles	Lillian	22		f	s	Oct.9.1906, Fitchburg,Mass.		75 Park Dr. New Britain,Conn.
3	Byrom	Benjamin	56		m	m	Nov.12.1872,Paterson,N.J.		356 East 39 Str., Paterson,N.J.
4	Duffy	Charles	59		m	m	Oct.20.1869,Paterson,N.J.		126 Market Str., Paterson,N.J.
5	Gruenberg	Sidonie	48		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 6.1928,No.610584.	418 Central Park W.Ave. New York,N.Y.
6	do	Hilda	16		f	s	May 14.1913,New York,N.Y.		do
7	Hendrick	Ellwood	67		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Feb.21.1927,No.328193.	139 E.40.Str., New York,N.Y.
8	Johanson	Carin	35		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., Dec.6.1917,No.831377	56-22-136 Str., Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
9	Lindberg	Emma	52		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 23.1929,No.57819.	30 Beeching Str., Worcester,Mass.
10	do	Hulda	54		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 23.1929,No.57821.	do
11	Lindley	Ernst K	29		m	s	July 14.1899,Richmond,Ind.		63 Park Rd. New York N.Y.
12	Martin	Joseph	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 8.1929,No.75930	660 Broadway Paterson,N.J.
13	Nelson	Emma	42		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.16.1929,No.14721.	260 Gregory Ave., Passaic,N.J.
14	Pihl	Esther	32		f	s	Dec.18.1896,Chicago,Ill.		75 Park Dr. New Britain,Conn.
15	do	Mabel	26		f	s	Dec.7.1902,New Britain,Conn.		do
16	Polgar	Alfred	35		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1928,No.543592.	150 E.73.Str., New York,N.Y.
17	Sandstrom	Charles	41		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 13.1929,No.45033	4603-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do	Lillian	38		f	m	Oct.23.1890,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
19	Stokes	Phelps	57		m	m	Mar.18.1872,New York,N.Y.		100 William Str., New York,N.Y.
20	do	Lettie	36		f	m	Jan.25.1893,New York,N.Y.		do
21	Strand	Ernest	35		m	m	Sept.14.1894,New York,N.Y.		1080 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
22	do	Lisa	27		f	m	June 15.1902, Peekskill,N.Y.		do
23	Stratton	Hazel	40		f	s	Mar.23.1889, Granby,Conn.		255 Blue Hills Ave. Hartford,Conn.
24	Swanson	Huldah	39		f	s	Sept.26.1889,New Britain,Conn.		41 Hart Terr. New Britain,Conn.
25	Thompson	Charles	53		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 3.1929,No.97666.	404 Oakland Ave., New Brighton,N.Y.
26	do	Adeline	51		f	m		do do	do
27	Wallwik	Berger	48		m	m		Passport iss. by Easter District Court, Philadelphia,Pa.,Nov.27.1918,No.857954	1923 Spruce Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
28	Walton	Georgiana	62		f	s	Dec.4.1866,Alexandria Bay,N.Y.		25 Winthrop Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	do	Sara	64		f	s	Sept.24.1864,Alexandria Bay,N.Y.		do
30	Whittemore	Horace	31		f	s	Jan.3.1898, Cincinnati,O.		49 Str.-Lexington Ave., New York,N.Y.

C. F. English Insp.

5 207

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bodine	Carl	47		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18.1929,No.16457	400 N.Lombard Ave., Oak Park,Ill.
2	do	Emma	47		f	m		do do	do
3	do	Harold	16		m	s	March 21st1913,Chicago,Ill.		do
4	do	Royal	14		m	s	July 16th 1915,Chicago,Ill.		do
5	Corson	Thomas	35		m	s	Dec.20.1893,Brooklyn,N.Y.		44 Wall Str. New York,N.Y.
6	Engstrom	Zelma	46		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 1.1929,No.67139.	407 Valey Rd., Montclair,N.J.
7	do	Gerald	18		m	s		do do	do
8	do	Victor	15		m	s		do do	do
9	Flatow	William	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New York, N.Y.,Feb.16.1914,	35 W.82 Str. New York,N.Y.
10	do	Etta	42		f	m	Feb.10.1888, San Francisco,Cal.		do
11	do	William	15		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.17122.	do
12	do	Elizabeth	11		f	s	[illegible]	do do	do
13	Hektoen	Ludvig	65		m	m	July 2.1863, Westby,Wis.		5650 Dorchester,Ave. Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Ellen	63		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 13.1928,No.592611.	do
15	Johnson	Chester H	52		m	s	June 27,1876,Milwaukee,Wis.		410 S.Michigan Ave. Chicago,Ill.
16	Lindahl	Gustav	46		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Feb.19.1914,No.439739.	1455 Tower Rd., Winnetka,Ill.
17	do	Signa	38		f	m		do do	do
18	do	Sarah	16		f	s	Oct.27.1912,Winnetka,Ill.		do
19	do	Eric	14		m	s	Sept.15.1914,Winnetka,Ill.		do
20	Lindquist	Lilly	52		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.,D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.24891.	2951 Lothrop Ave., Detroit,Mich.
21	Pearson	Howard	23		m	s	June 8.1906,Norwick,Conn.		217 Ralway Ave., Elizabeth,N.J.
22	Peters	David	55		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.10.1929,No.9712.	217 Ralway, Ave., Elizabeth,N.J.
23	do	Annie	47		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 11.1929,No.43426	do
24	do	Thelma	15		f	s	Feb.10.1914,Everett,Wash.		do
25	do	Elin Wilhelmina	23		f	s	June 17.1905,Jersey City,N.J.		do
26	do	Nils	19		m	s	July 23.1909, Elizabeth,N.J.		do
27	Zummer	Hilda	49	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Chicago,Ill.,Oct.13.1904,No number.	4341 Hirsh Str., Chicago,Ill.
28	Gustafsson	Laura	34	✓	f	s	Febr. 25th 1895, Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓		1015-84th str. Brooklyn. N,Y.
29									
30									

A. English
Insp
5 30 p

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broberg	William	70		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 4.1929,No.566.	6030 N.Paulina Str., Chicago,Ill.
2	do	Louise	60		f	m		do do	do
3	do	Mabel	31		f	s	Feb.18.1898,Chicago,Ill.		do
4	Brooberg	Carrie	64		f	m		Husband/ Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Bronx County, , Nov. 26th 1884	727 E.24. Str., Minneapolis,Minn.
5	Fleishhacker	Mortimer	21		m	m	May 3.1907,San Francisco,Cal.		532 Market Str., San Francisco,Cal.
6	do	Janet	20		f	m	Sept.13.1908,San Francisco,Cal.		do
7	Carydon	Lillian A	20		f	s	Feb.4.1909,Chicago,Ill.		5909 Kenmore ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Gertzon	Sven	65		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y., May 11.1905,No number.	1958 Madison Ave., New York,N.Y.
9	~~Gustafson~~	~~Malvina~~	~~59~~		~~f~~	~~c~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 13.1929,No.45073.~~	~~439 E.51 Str., New York,N.Y.~~
10	~~Jones~~	~~Georgia~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~June 5,1875,Eau Claire,Wis.~~		~~1784 W.Cameron Str., Tulsa,Okla.~~
11	do	~~Florence~~	~~15~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Oct.9.1913,Madison, Wis.~~		do
12	Lind	Carl W	37		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. No.103266. July 3rd 1929	15 W.55.Str., New York,N.Y.
13	Morton	Arvid	42		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25646	5053 N.Winchester Ave Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Gerda	42		f	m		do do	do
15	do	Helen	12		f	s	Mar.5.1917,Chicago,Ill.		do
16	Morton	Marcus	67		m	m	Apr.27.1862, Andover,Mass.		535 Beacon Str., Boston,Mass.
17	do	Maria	63		f	m	June 19.1865,Charles River Village,Mass.		do
18	Nelson	Irene E	29		f	s	Feb.5.1900,Brooklyn,N.Y.		425 E.236 Str., New York,N.Y.
19	Plumb	Helen	49		f	s	Aug.14.1879,St.Louis,Mo.		40 E.49 Str., New York,N.Y.
20	de Veaux	Powel	69		m	s	Dec.20.1860,Philadelphia,Pa.		15 W. 55th str. New York City, N.Y.
21	Seaberg	Gustaf	58		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 7.1929,No.74679	Brooklyn,N.Y. 148 Marine Ave.,
22	do	Johanna	54		f	m		do do	do
23	do	Lillian	35		f	s	Apr.6.1894,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
24	Sias	Alice E	74		f	m	July 30,Allston,Mass.		115 Bay State Rd. Boston,Mass.
25	Swenson	Godfrey	53		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 16.1929,No.48882.	3400 Coleman Rd., Kansas City,Mo.
26	do	Hannah	53		f	m		do do	do
27	Thorson	Axel L	53		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 8.1929,No.75171,	4339 N.Paulina Str., Chicago,Ill.
28	Walsh	Elizabeth	67		f	s	June 23,1861,Portland,Me.		280 Brackett Str., Portland,Me.
29	Warn	William	60		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Federal Court Southern District of New York,oct.9.1905,No.16212.	471 Lanford Ave, Flushing,L.I.N.Y.
30	do	Olga	60		f	m		do do	do

Line 9, Gustafson,Malvina, not on board, did not sail.
" 10, Jones, Georgia, " " " " " "
" 11, do , Florence " " " " " "

Purser.

5 pp Ch. English Disp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted]kungsholm" sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York 1 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kahl	Hugo	70		M	M		Passport no. 4587, Washington D.C. April 4th 1929	282 Bellefield ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	do.	Abbie	54		F	M	March 11th. 1875 Guilford, Vermont.	do.	do.
3	Lawrence	William Witherle	53		M	S	May 29th 1876 Bangor, Maine	Passport no. 386068, Washington D.C. May 13th 1929	Columbia University New York City.
4	Schott	Axel	60		M	M		Passport no. 1026, Washington D.C. July 8th 1929	5247 N. Clark street Chicago, Ill.
5	Taylor	Henry	73		M	M	December 5th 1856 New York City	Passport no. 18743, Washington D.C. April 19th 1929	135 East 66th str. New York City.
6	do.	Julia	63		F	M	January 28th 1866 New York City	do.	do.
7	Walstrom	Mathilde	45		F	M		Husbands certificate of naturalization State of New York, Oct. 7th 1902, No number.	Hot Springs, Virginia
8	Woolley	Esther Peterson	29		F	M	June 8th 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport no. 7316, Washington D.C. April 8th 1929	1200 Pacific str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do.	Gloria	5		F	S	April 29th 1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.
10	Peterson	Rena	67		F	M		Passport no. 7030, Washington D.C. April 8th 1929.	1200 Pacific str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Goff	Clifton D.	40		M	S		Passport No. 670649, Washington, D.C. Feb. 2. 1929	66 Fr[illegible]ecria Ave., Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
12	Rose	Harry	45		M	S	Dec. 3. 1883, Hoboken, N.J.		239 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Stranss	Walter	33		M	M	June 7. 1895, New York, N.Y.		56 William Str. New York, N.Y.
14	Gillian	Nils.	56		M	M		Cert, of nat. iss. by Criminal Court of Cook Co. Nov 15th 1900, no number	3044 Wingart ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Bartholomew	Walter	53		M	M	Feb. 18. 1876, Bellenville, Ill.		39 So. Broadway Nyack, N.Y.
16	Swenson	Johan	70		M	M		Pleas, Cert. of Nat. iss. by Hudson Co. Court of Common Jersey City, N.J., Mar. 6. 1898, No number.	56 Duncan Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
17	do	Emma	63		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C, June 26. 1929, No. 91889.	do
18	Turk	Helen	37		F	S	Jan. 18th 1891, Edgewater, N.Y.		1123 Broadway New York, N.Y.
19	Beckett	Ferdine	34		F	S	Febr. 3rd 1895, Brokklyn, N.Y.		9605 9rd ave, Woodhaven, N.Y.
20	Wayman	Margueritte	38		F	S	Aug. 3rd 1891 Buffalo, N.Y.		364 St, Paul ave, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192 68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bothner	Gunhild	44		f	s	Apr.5.1885,Brooklyn,N.Y.		454-50 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Lloyd Jones	Rickard	56		m	m	Apr.14.1873,Jamesville,Wis.		1724 West Cameron Str. Tulsa,Okla.
3	do	Jenkin	17		m	s	Nov.1.1911,Madison,Wis.		do
4	Miller	Grace	43		f	s	Jan.20th 1886, New York N.Y.		102 East 86th Str. New York, N.Y.
5	Olson	Ellen	54		f	s	Sept.12.1874,Ischpeming,Mich.		22 Park Ave., New York,N.Y.
6	Patterson	Charles	56		m	m	Feb.4.1873,Elizabeth,N.J.		Frick Annex Pittsburgh,Pa.
7	do	Elizabwth	46		f	m	Feb.16.1883,Baltimore,Md.		do
8	Quist	Adelbert	48		m	s	Mar.7.1881,Freeport,Ill.		200 E.Pieron Str, Chicago,Ill.
9	Schenström	William	44		m	m		Passport iss, by Dept. of State of Wash. D.C. Sept. 6 1929 no. 631982	Riding & Driving Club of Brooklyn,Brooklyn,N.Y. Plaza Str.
10	do	Elsie	33		f	m	Mar.14.1896,Brooklyn,N.Y.	do do do do	do
11	Thompson	James	56		m	m	May 21.1873, Crestline,O.		40 E.54 Str., New York,N.Y.
12	do	Jean	39		f	m	Aug.26.1890,Chicago,Ill.		do
13	Wuorinen	John Henry	32		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 17.1927,No.390967	Columbia University New York, N.Y.
14	Mellenthin	Gurli	53		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 1st. 1929 No. 30561	1951 N.St. Andrews Pl. Holywood, Calif.
15	Rund	Edwin	75		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.23.1928,No.512243.	240 S.Graham Str, Pittsburgh,Pa.
16	do	Minna K	54		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 16.1929,No.49608	do
17	Squire	Amos	53		m	m	May 28.1876,Gold Spring,N.Y.		36 S.Highland Ave, Ossining,N.Y.
18	do	Mathilde	53		f	m	Sept.13.1876,Boston,Mass.		do
19	do	Evelyn	23		f	s	Mar.23.1906,Ossining,N.Y.		do
20	Bennett	David Adolf	40		m	m	May 7.1889,Chicago,Ill.		11 E.Austin Ave., Chicago,Ill.
21	do	Cecilia	30		f	m	Nov.10.1898,Laken Linden,Mich.		do
22	Frank	Esther	53		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.11.1929,No.9990	5148 Trenton Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
23	Larson	Arne E	30		m	m	Aug.6.1899,Minneapolis,Minn.		9 West 65 Str, New York,N.Y.
24	do	Elizabeth	25		f	m	Feb.23.1904,Yonkers,N.Y.		do
25	Peck	Bella	50		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.28.1929,No.691901.	757 Sunity Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
26	Siegel	Annie	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.11.1929,No.9976	100 Grandview Ave., Mount Vernon,N.Y.
27	Team	Benjamin	45		m	s	Oct.28th 1883, Carmen. ,Car.		Hospital for the Crippled New York,N.Y.
28	Werner	Keith	23		m	s	Mar.18.1906,Eau Claire,Wis.		710 Farnell Str. Eau Claire,Wis.
29									
30									

C.A.English
5 Sep Dmp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192

C9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Axel S	29		M	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 10th 1929 No. 41013	Upsala College East Orange, N.J.
2	~~Bothner~~	~~Gunhild~~							
3	Brown	Charles Henry	63		m	m	Oct.26.1865,Bridgewater,N.Y.		175 Columbia Blvd. Waterburg, Coun.
4	do	Emily V	60		F	M	Jan.12th 1868 New York, N.Y.		Do.
5	Brant	Henry V	68		m	m	Febr. 24th 1861, Richmond, Va.		38 Park Row New York, N.Y.
6	do	Cornelia	66		f	M	Dec. 16. 1863, Ottana, Ill.		do
7	Colman	Alwin SR	34		M	S	March26th 1895 New York, N.Y.		Upsala College East Orange, N.J.
8	Engström	Geo SR	46		m	m	May 2.1883,Ridgway,Pa.		407 Valley Rd. Montclair,N.J.
9	Finkelstein	Rita	9		F	S	April 10. 1920 New York, N.Y.		123 W. 86th str. New York, N.Y.
10	Finkelstein	Harry	46		M	M	Febr. 28th 1883 New York, N.Y.		do
11	do	Rae	36		F	M	Jan. 18. 1893 New York, N.Y.		do
12	do	Ruth	16		F	S	June 12. 1913 New York, N.Y.		do
13	do	Richard	6		M	S	May 3rd. 1923 New York, N.Y.		do
14	Fowler	Burton P	42		m		June 19.1887, Savannah,N.Y.		2612 W.17.Str, Wilmington,Del.
15	Lang	Gertrude	36		F	S		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 3rd. 1928 No. 545747	123 W. 86th str, New York, N.Y.
16	~~Larson~~								
17	~~do~~								
18	Matsner	Augusta	70		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Oct.11.1928,No.6/1248.	418 Central Park W. New York,N.Y.
19	Munroe	Dana	63		m	m	June 7th 1866, Bristol, R.I.		Princeton, N.J.
20	do	Alice	64		f	m	Oct. 17th 1865 Battle Creek, Mich.		do
21	~~Plant~~	~~Philip~~						35	
22	Hayward	William	51		m	m	April 29th 1877, Nebraska City, Nebr.		1051 5th ave, New York City
23	~~Best~~	~~Leo~~							
24	Radin	Isaac	39		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April23rd 1929 No.22150	130 Cleve K. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	do	Miriam	37		f	m		do do	do
26	Rund	Edwin							
27	~~do~~								
28	Squire	Amos							
29	do								
30	~~do~~	~~Evelyn~~							

Line 2, Bothner, Gunhild, transferred to first class man. 2, line 1.
" 16, Larson, not on board, did not sail
" 17, do , " " " " " "
" 21, Plant, Philip, not on board, did not sail
" 23, Best, Leo, " " " " " "
" 26, Rund, Edwin, transferred to first cl,man.2, line 15
" 27. do " " " " " line 16

C. English Purser

Line 28, Squire, Amos , transferred to man. 2, line 17
" 29, do , " " " 2, " 18
" 30 do Evelyn. " " " 2, " ~~19~~

E. Pettit Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

37

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 192 70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clancey	Harry R	52		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Jan.28.1929,No.668802	419 So.St. Paul Str., Dallas,Tex.
2	Bruce-Payne	Mary	44		f	d	July 29,1884,Bedford,Va.		25 E. 54 Str., New York,N.Y.
3	Payne	Virginia	19		f	s	Nov.6.1909,New York,N.Y.		do
4	Cole	Norman	43		m	s	July 14.1886, Newport, R.I.		250 Broadway Newport,R.I.
5	Floros	Nichols	47		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.29.1929,No.27514.	615 W.183 Str., New York,N.Y.
6	do	Lillian	36		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 20.1929,No.87823	do
7	do	George	7		m	s	Sept.1.1922 New York, N.Y.		do
8	Holmdahl	Otto Emil	45		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.24866	409-16 Str. Seattle,Wash.
9	do	Audrey	35		f	m	Jan.17.1893,Seattle,Wash.		do
10	Johnson	Anna M	32		f	s	Oct.16.1896,Hartford,Conn.		111 Beacon Str., Hartford,Conn.
11	Maggi	Joseph	33		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 3.1929,No.402.	Elks Club Paterson,N.J.
12	Merseles	Elizabeth	65		f	w	Apr.6.1864,New York,N.Y.		Hereford Rd., Bronxville,N.Y.
13	do	Herbert	38		m	s	Dec.15.1890,Jersey City,N.J.		do
14	Olson	John	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Coos Co., Coquille,Ore.,Sept.8.1913,No.361541.	4833 St.Anthony Str. Chicago,Ill.
15	do	Frida	38		f	m		do do	do
16	do	Alpha	12		f	s	July 3.1917,Chicago,Ill.		do
17	do	Jane	9		f	s	May 19.1920, Chicago,Ill.		do
18	do	Ruth	5		f	s	June 10.1924,Chicago,Ill.		do
19	Pearson	Syvert	57		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 6.1929,No.74489	3901 Flenwood Rd., Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	do	Tamine	64		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., May 24.1927,No.399097	do
21	do	Adelaide	29		f	s	Apr.20.1900,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
22	Phillips	Hildur M	31		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 12.1928,No.558082	2025 Broadway New York,N.Y.
23	Ross	John	39		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y.,Sept.11.1919,No.1271451.	3747-78 Str., Jackson Heights,N.Y.
24	do	Alvida	39		f	m		do do	do
25	Syms	Allen William	12		m	s	Aug.11.1906,New York,N.Y.		593 Riverside Dr. New York,N.Y.
26	Tracy	William	42		m	m	Feb.20.1887,Dundee,N.Y.		6802 Lincoln Dr., Mt Airy,Pa.
27	do	Beatrice	40		f	m	Aug.4.1889, Cleveland,O.		do
28	do	William	14		m	s	Sept.11.1915,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
29	Wahlquist	Lavendla	54		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 16.1929,No.48970	40 Walkley Rd., West Hartford,Conn.
30	do	Helen	23		f	s	Dec.21.1905,Hartford,Conn.		do

C. English Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

H. Hansell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HAVEMANN	ADELE	54		F	W	WIDOW	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA NANSENPASS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	1014	HELSINGFORS	MAY 22, 1929	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2		GRÖNFORS	IRJA ASTRID	18		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	ÅBO	444	HELSINGFORS	MAY 16, 1929	DO	MARIEHAMN
3		SWAN (SVAN)	JOHANNES A	38		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	FINNISH	DO	ECKERÖ	85	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 14, 1929	DO	ECKERÖ
4		TÖRNQVIST	EINAR V.	30		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	DO	KIMITO	64	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 12, 1929	DO	MARIEHAMN
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

72

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for cor. ass. and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mary Hallèen Rådmansgatan 3, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	yes	see col 23	yes	no			Son, Jury Havemann 150 Gramaten Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Mother, Anna Grönfors Mariehamn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col 23	25	no			Father, Georg Grönfors (Call) 722-43 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Vilhelmina Swan Eckerö Kyrkoby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife, Sofia Swan 722-43 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother, Amanda Törnquist Boxböleby, Kimito.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Bjarne Tomtén 31 E.127 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

A. C. Pousal

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Swaden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

O. Pinner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BACKMAN	LARS HENRY	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH / ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	PITEÅ	2347 G1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3, 1929	SWEDEN	NORRBJÄRDEN
2		DUFOUR	CHRISTIAN	44		M	M	CHIEF-STEWARD	YES	SWEDISH / ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	1107 G1.	STOCKHOLM	JULY 17, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
3		DO	AMALIA MARIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH / ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP.447020	WASHINGTON	DEC. 22, 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		FORSMARK	BRITA ELISABET	22		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH / ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UPSALA	9411 G1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 30, 1929	SWEDEN	DJURSHOLM
5		JÖNSSON	RUTH	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	9033 G1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 19, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
6		PETERSON	EMILIA A	34		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUKRÖ	9358 G1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 25, 1929	DO	DO
7		LUNDBORG	ERIK GUSTAF	27		M	S	PORTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERVIK	9402 G1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 26, 1929	DO	OREBRO
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 74

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Sven Backman Rosvik.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	$50 yes	no			Uncle, Ernst Backman 511 Bright Str, San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law, Maria Lander Erstadgatan 32, Sofiagården.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$250 yes	yes	1923 New York, 1927 N.Y.		Friend: G. Rasmussen 3743 95th str. Elmhurst L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Mother, do	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1923 New York, 1928 N.Y.	Yes	do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
4	Father, Henrik Forsmark, Bragevägen 19, Djursholm.	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	$200 yes	no			Friend, Inga Soderhamn, 1020, A. Cross Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Anders Jönsson, Skepparegatan 42, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$70 yes	no			Cousin, Edla Gustafsson, 494, E. 142. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father, Adolf Peterson, Sturkö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$400 yes	no			Sister, Thyra Wadelund, 1850, 52, Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Frideborg Lundborg Längbrotorg 5, Örebro.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$60 yes	no			Friend, Gunnar Lövgren 2052 Mochsin Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mrs. do do — Med Cert Defective vision Landing granted 3 mo Temp

Cousin Medical Exam Deb to Cousin

Deb to Sister

Deb to Friend

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

H.E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstâhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sixten Ramstâhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

A E Pracsel
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 7th AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BABYKIN	OLGA	32		F	Mi	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	06-32 RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	NQ 191 NQI	HELSINGFORA	JUNE 26,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3		Eriksson	Viktor Uno	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	OE 35 Sweden	Överlelix	AP 473917 RP 473713	Washington	April 20th 29	U S A	Chicago Ill
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1929, *19* 76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Elizabeth Ly Ö. Brunnsgatan 4 b, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25/	yes	1924 1929	New York N.Y.	Husband, Nicolas Babykin 138 W. 87 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3	Father: Jöhan Gösta Hjelte Nederkalix	Ill,	Chicago	no	self	Yes/	Yes	1923 1929	Chicago Ills	Home: 5901 Patterson ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	light brown	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. C. Ramsell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NELSON	ALBERT husb	51		M	M	STORE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORÅS	05-35 NQ 44 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 21, 1929	U.S.A.	ORTING
2	U.S.Cit.	DO	ANNA wife	42		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 18, 1929 NO. 686321											
3		OLSSON	PER T husb	33		M	M	Civil ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GIMDALEN	25-35 NQ 35 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 22, 1929	U.S.A.	E.ST.LOUIS
4	U.S. Cit.	DO	CECELIA wife	33		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON FEBR. 25, 1929 NO. 676781											
5		JOHNSON	ANNA-LISA	65		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	EDSVALLA	05-35 NQ 55 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 23, 1929	U.S.A.	AUBURN
6	U.S. C	Widert	Einar husb	33		M	M	..	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 12th 1929 No. 11436											
7		do	Esther E wife	34		F	M	H-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	30 NQI	Stockholm	Aug. 17. 1929	U.S.A.	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1929, *19* 78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at end for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mathilda .Nelson Bidalite.	Wash.	Everett	by	self	$1000	Yes	1900 1929 may 18	Orting Wash.	Cousin, Vilgot Svenson Everett, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
2	.....									"																	
3	Mother, Maria Person Gimdalsby.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	$160	26 Yes	1924 1929 may	St. Louis, Ill.	Friend, Karl Wilason 3511 Dekalb Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Med Cert Defective vision no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Landing justified good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
4	.....																										
5	Daughter, Anna Jönsson, Arvika.	Mass.	Auburn	no	self	$400	yes	1925 1929 may	Auburn, Mass.	Husband, Andrew Johnson, 249, West Str., Auburn, Mass.	Med Cert Senility which may etc — no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Landing justified good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Syster: Elisabeth Carlson Helsingegatan 9, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$50	yes	1924 1929 may	New York	Going home: Bainbridge ave 3215, Bronx, N.Y.	Med Cert varicose veins legs-Landing justified no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1930

at NEW YORK

W C Rennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SVENSSON	ALFHILD KATARINA	50		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH 1-3639 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN 03-35	HALMSTAD	46 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 15, 1929	SWEDEN 35	HALMSTAD
2		BERGSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	31		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKULTUNA	33 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 29, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
3		HEDLUND	PER AUGUST	67		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANGÄRDE	532 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 8, 1929	DO	DO
4		WÄLJAS	ELEONORE	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA 03-39	EMMASTEVALD	2 NI	REVAL	AUG. 15, 1929	ESTHONIA 09	EMMASTE VALD
5		OLOFSSON	JUDITH	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN 03-35	BBUNSKOG	21 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 16, 1929	SWEDEN 35	Ö.BROBY
6		AHTI	LEMPI	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND 03-10	MYNÄMÄKI	15 NI	HELSINGFORS	AUGL 3, 1929	FINLAND 10	MYNÄMÄKI
7		LINDGREN	AGNES GÖRA	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 03-35	Persnäs	57 Ni	Göteborg	Aug.23rd 1929	Sweden 35	Persnäs
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you coming to a labor dispute, or hostilities, or are you coming for the purpose of following employment on account of such a dispute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Henrik Svenson Hallandsposten, Halmstad.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Second cousin, Milda Larsson 2512 University Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	9 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Fredrik Bergström, Blåsbo, Västerås.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friend, Ronald McDonald, 19, East 41. Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife, Eugenia Hedlund, Grevturegatan 57, Stockholm.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friend, Georg Ferré, 455, Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass.	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father, Johannes Wäljas, Nursta p.ag. Emmasto v. Hiiumga.	Esthonia		no	see col. 23	yes	no			Uncle, Julius Welzen, 886, 61. Str., Oakland, Cal.	yes	8 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Johannes Olofsson, Segerfors Bruk, Arvika.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Hilda Hendeberg, 541, Pine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	7 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Arthur Ahti Mynamäki.	Finland		no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Elsa Nelson 27 Hill Str., Bogota, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother: Mathilda Lindgren Persnäs	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Brother: Oscar Lindgren 139 Franklin ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 99172/155

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/30 File No. 99172/173

Ext to 3-1-31 file 99168/205

Temporary admission extended until 3/1/30 File No. 99172/173

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

62 v° 21

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W C Ramsell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HALKIER	HILDA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	SLÄTTHÖG	AP 488828 RP.486147	WASHINGTON	MAY 14,1929	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
2	U.S. CIT.	DO	MARGARET	18		F	S	~~CLAIMS~~	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 6, 1929 NO. 36334											
3		HOLMSTRÖM	CARL AUGUST	35		M	M	MED. GYMNAST	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	NYKÖPING	AP.467455 RP.468868	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	SARA VILHELMINA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT NRE YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 15TH 1927 NO. 2540179											
5		HULT	ESTHER H.M.	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	KYRKHULT	AP.464997 RP.465331	WASHINGTON	APRIL 2, 1929	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
6		KISK	HANNAH S	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄLLEFORS	AP.461741 RP.461490	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21, 1929	DO	PITTSBURGH
7		~~LEONIUS~~ LEVONIUS	JENNY	41		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEWDE	AP.487291 RP.487504	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	DO	CORONA
8	VL286/5	LUNDSTRÖM	ANNA L.W	39		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLSJÖBERG	AP.467275 RP.467584	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9, 1929	DO	OAKLAND
9		ROSENGREN	MARIA V	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLÖMMINGE	AP 473672 RP.477104	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	HARTFORD
10		WESTMARK	ANNA OLSON	47		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÄSUM	AP 374123 RP 379233	Washington	May 21 1929	DO	NEW YORK
11	U.S. CIT.	MARTINI	EDITH ASTRID	23		F	S	~~CLAIMS~~	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 22ND 1929 NO.55720											
12		DO	CHRISTINE SOPHIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ~~DANISH~~	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	AP.498676 RP.497021	WASHINGTON	JUNE 3, 1929	U.S.A.	PLAINFIELD
13		KROLL	SOPHIE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	08-32 RUSSIA	SHEPELE-WITCH	AP.494927 RP.493593	WASHINGTON	MAY 29,1929	DO	NEW YORK
14		SVENSSON	ELLA	43		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	VÄSTANTRÄSK	AP.500069 RP.499126	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6,1929	DO	DO
15		JANSSON	ALGOT JOHANNES	31		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	08-35 SWEDEN	MALMÖ	AP.422778 RP.423568	WASHINGTON	OCT. 4, 1928	DO	DO
16		MÄKI	AINO	53		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~FINNISH~~	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	DO	JÄMIJÄRVI	AP.499890 RP.497894	WASHINGTON	JUNE 5, 1929	DO	DO
17		NORDEN	EDITH	34		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~SWEDISH~~	YES	DO	SCAND.	DO	JOMALA	AP.474213 RP.473382	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19,1929	DO	DO
18		PAAJANEN	ANNA M	49		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH ~~FINNISH~~	YES	DO	FINNISH	DO	PARIKKALA	AP.447638 RP.447205	WASHINGTON	JAN. 9,1929	DO	DO
19		QUIST	AINA	46		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH ~~FINNISH~~	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAITILA	AP.459949 RP.400764	WASHINGTON	MARCH 15,1929	DO	TEANECK
20		WHITEFIELD~~S~~	EMELIE A 460/836	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KAUNAS	AP.514006 RP.511399	WASHINGTON	JULY 5, 1929	DO	FULLBTON
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he proceed to Manitoba, or intend later to go to Canada, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Christina Danielson, Kängehult, Slätthög.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self		yes	1902	Los Ange-les, Cal.	Home, 3879, Holbart Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	.....																											
3	Father, August Holmström, Frödingsgatan 7, Nyköping.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1928 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 1087, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
4	.....																											
5	Father, Johan Hult, Kyrkhult,	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	35	yes	1916 1929	Montclair, N.J.	Cousin, Ellen Svensson, 35, Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Jan Kisk, Box 1112, Silvergruvan, Hällefors.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self		yes	1909 1929	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Brother, Hjalmar Kisk, 212, Elm Rd., Elmbridge, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Mother, Maria Bolander, Kvia, Lajsta, Hemse.	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	35	yes	1902 1929	Corona, N.Y.	Husband, Charles Lenonius, 100-16, 32. Ave., Corona, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Father, Olof Lundström, Linsjöberg, Västerhestra.	Cal.	Oakland	no	self		yes	1908 1929	Oakland, Cal.	Sister, Signe Hallin, 6146, Majestic Ave., Oakland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Father, Johan Rosengren, Glömminge.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self		yes	1910 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Friend, Carin Cambell, 674, Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Sister, Gunhild Olsson, Kroks Kvarn, Ronneby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1898 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend: Edith Whiteaker 1175 Park ave, New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
11	.....																											
12	Friend, Carl Andersen Morups Allé, Valby.	N.J.	Plainfield	no	self		yes	1900 1929	Plainfield, N.J.	Home, 16 Randolph Rd, Plainfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father: Micah Epstein Unzununcbar	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self		yes	1912 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Semall Kroll 745 University Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Nils Svenson S. Förstadsgatan 92, Malmö.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1907 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Edissa Suller 3339 Book Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Mother, Mathilda Jansson, Västanvik, Finström.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1922 1928	New York, N.Y.	Brother, Erik Jonsson, 760, 43. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Karl Rajamäki, Parkano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1906 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Signe Korpela, 135, E. 122. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Mother, Erika Nordin, Norrsunda, Jomala.	N.Y.	North Pelham	yes	self		yes	1910 1929	New York, N.Y.	Brother, William Nordin, 126, 2. Ave., North Pelham, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
18	Brother, Natti Paajanen, Postilloutori, Viipuri.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1910 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Mac Reddington, 1150, 5. Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Sister, Vilhelmina Heino, Loitila.	N.J.	Teaneck	no	self		yes	1905 1929	Teaneck, N.J.	Friend, Alma Salminen, 231, Larch Ave., Teaneck, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Hirsh Goldberg, 17/17, Palasyos Gie, Kaunas.	Cal.	Fullerton	yes	self		yes	1920 1929	Fullerton, Cal.	Home, 222, W. Malvern Str., Fullerton, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

U. S. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Swaden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

W C Rowe

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	SELMA	44		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖSTERÅKER	AP.463631 / RP.462846	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,1929	U.S.A.	WINNETKA
2		CARLSON	GUNNAR	32		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARKRYD	AP.474257 / RP.471805	WASHINGTPM	APRIL 17,1929	DO	SUMMIT
3		CARLSON	SELMA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DEINGE	AP 480640 / RP.476172	WASHINGTON	APRIL 25,1929	DO	NEW YORK
4	U.S.Cit.	DO	RAY	9		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
5		DANIELSON	ARVID	52		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÄLLESVAD	AP 462118 / RP.460813	WASHINGTON	MARCH 19,1929	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
6		DO	LYDIA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP 462119 / RP.460811	WASHINGTON	MARCH 19,1929	DO	DO
7		FALCK	RAKEL ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FALKÖPING	AP.381575 / RP.380971	WASHINGTON	MAY 23, 1928	DO	WASHINGTON
8	U.S.Cit.	DO	BENGT	3		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
9		HARD	MATHILDA	67		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GESTAD	AP.493989 / RP.485812	WASHINGTON	MAY 13, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
10																				
11		JOHNSON	IDA LINNEA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NYSKOGA	AP 460941 / RP.469053	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12,1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON
12		JOHNSON	IDA MARIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTRA TORSÅS	AP.460941 / RP.459987	WASHINGTON	MARCH 16,1929	DO	CHICAGO
13		JOHNSON	PAULA CLARA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	AP 452405 / RP.452198	WASHINGTON	FEBR.8, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
14		MARCY	DOROTHY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP.488173 / RP.487570	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	DO	BAYSIDE
15		WRETLIND	ELIAS VALDEMAR	38		M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	AP.482264 / RP.479613	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	DO	KOKOMO
16		MARTINSON	ANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALE	AP.504949 / RP.503313	WASHINGTON	JUNE 14, 1929	DO	QUINCY
17	U.S.C.	DO	ERIC	38		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT U.S. DISTRICT, BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 22ND 1923 NO. 1790170											
18	U.S.C.	DO	WALTER	21		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
19		OLSSON	KARL	37		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLSKORNA	RP.461795	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21,1929	U.S.A.	WOODSIDE
20		PEARSON	ELLEN SOFIA	40		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖJA	AP.472742 / RP.472747	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1929	DO	CHICAGO
21		PROKOREM	EUGENIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	AP.477085 / RP.476969	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	DO
22		STARK	ELIN	42		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÄCKLUNDA	AP.479984 / RP.476659	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	NEW YORK
23		SWANSON	GÖSTA	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	AP.506012 / RP.505687	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
24		THUREN	MARTHA JOHANNA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄSINGE	AP.481955 / RP.482380	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	DO	INWOOD
25		ANDREE HÖGSTRÖM	OSCAR	39		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TANUM	AP 437526 / RP.436820	WASHINGTON	NOV. 15,1928	DO	GREENWICH
26		DO	SIGNE ELISABETH	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	Ap 437527 / RP.435747	WASHINGTON	NOV. 15, 1928	DO	DO
27		JONSON	ALICE MALVINA	37		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP 345436 / RP.346379	WASHINGTON	MARCH 7, 1928	DO	NEW YORK
28		LANAGAN	HELGA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLÖMMINGE	Ap 415658 / RP.415203	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 1,1928	DO	BROOKLYN
29		LARSSON	KATHERINE	53		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.ULLERUD	AP.487556 / RP.483639	WASHINGTON	MAY 6, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
30		OLSSON	GERDA NATALIA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖRRUM	AP.461811 / RP.460619	WASHINGTON	March 19th 1929	DO	NEW YORK

Line 10, No name

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States, if permissible under the immigration laws	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prior conviction and sentence for a crime involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any admitted commission of such crime, or by reason of any admitted commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, August Anderson, Hällröd, Gimgöl.	Ill.	Winnetka	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Winnetka, Ill.	Home, 14, Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Carl Magnusson, Fredriksdal.	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Summit, N.J.	Home, 19, Van Dyke Place, Summit, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Johanna Jönsson, Skogaby, Veinge.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Alex Carlson, 2895, Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
4	.....																										
5	Friend, Clara Johansson, Bygget, Stockhult, Skönnarbo.	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1929	Montclair N.J.	Home, 108, Wildwood Ave., Montclair, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Friend, do	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1929	Montclair N.J.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Mother, Ida Nordlund, Marumsgatan 66, Skara.	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Washington, D.C.	Husband, Hugo Falkk, 2701, 14. Str., N.W. Washington, D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
8	.....																										
9	Sister: Justina Andersson Takan. Gestad	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1881 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Daughter, Helen Blomquist, 11120, Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
10	~~Father, August Johanson, Sölåsa, Adelöv.~~	Mass.	Burlington	no	self	yes	yes	~~1914~~ 1929	Boston, Mass.	Brother, Simon Johnson, Wellmington Rd., Burlington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father: Johan Johnson Tullanäs. Öljsjö	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Boston, Mass.	Home, 54, Fenway Ave., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father, Johan Hohnson, Tullanäs, Ulfö.	Ill.	Glencoe	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Home, 999, Forest Ave., Glencoe, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Mother, Emilia Sjörén Hästveda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Ernst Johnson, 1555, Inwood Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
14	Father, Johan Bergström, Bondegatan 92, Stockholm.	L.I. N.Y.	Bayside	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Bayside, L.I.N.Y.	Home, Capitol Theatre Bldg, Bayside, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Mother: Emma Wretlind Karlbergsvägen 24 Stockholm	Ind.	Kokoma.	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Kokoma Ind.	Home, c/o The Dirigold Corp., P.O. Box 575, Kokoma, Ind.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
16	Father, Eric Jönsson, Drottninggatan 18, Göteborg.	Mass.	Quincy	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	Quincy, Mass.	Home, 115, Putnam Str., Quincy, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
17	.....																										
18	.....																										
19	Father, Per Olsson, Roslagsgatan 56, Stockholm.	L.I. N.Y.	Woodside	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Woodside, L.I.N.Y.	Home, 3734, 62. Str., Woodside, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father Sven Persson, Skorpinge Engelholm	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, John Person, 3835, Herndon Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Mother, Anna Hjärt, Ängesbyn, Neder Luleå.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 2544, Burling Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Mother, Kristina Stark, Bäcklunda, Mullhyttemo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 424, Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Mother, Sofia Svensson, Kungsgatan 88, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 773, 44. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"-	fair	brown	grey	none
24	Brother, Gustaf Carlson Bergsgatan 26, Stockholm.	L.I. N.Y.	Inwood	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Inwood, L.I.N.Y.	Home, 224, Gilbert Str., Inwood, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Mother-in-law, Emma Thorén, Gustavsplatsen 4, Göteborg.	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Greenwich, Conn.	Home, 390, N. Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Mother, do	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Greenwich, Conn.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Father, Carl Jonsson, Lugnet, Sävedalen.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Gerda Sandberg, 2212, Gleason Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, August Pettersson, Ryd, Glömminge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, George Lanegan, 415, 46. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Brother-in-law, Gustaf Solberg, Södra Åls, Olsäter.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Sister-in-law, Gerda Larson, 3737, N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Cousin, Martin Johansson, Fühallen, Svängsta.	N.Y.	Westburg L.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	New York, N.Y.	Sister: hanna Weissman Box 751, Westburg, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1919

at NEW YORK

H C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 528 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Olga	23	✓	f	s	July 23.1906, East Walpole,Mass.		252 Pleasant Str. East Walpole,Mass.
2	Gerle	Anna	50	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Boston, Mass., June 16.1924, No.2040819.	115 Bay State Rd. Boston,Mass.
3	Hedlund	Alma	63	✓	f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 27.1929, No.61401.	139 Trapels Rd. Belmont Mass.
4	Johnson	John	57	✓	m	s	July 5.1872,Caledonia,Minn.		R.4, Caledonia,Minn.
~~5~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Julia~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.25.1929,No.23854.~~	~~1883-11.Ave.So.~~ Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Johnson	Florence	27	✓	f	s	Nov.23.1901,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Edens Hall Bellingham,Wash.
7	Larson	Charles	64	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Central District Court, Worcester,Mass., Aug.12.1906.	3 Fraternal Ave. Worcester,Mass.
8	do	Anna	68	✓	f	m		do do	do
9	Lindquist	Ida	51	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19.1929,No.18305	607-E-14th Str./Apt.37/ Minneapolis,Minn.
10	Loving	Anna	52	✓	f	m	Husband's	Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Minneapolis,Minn.,June 22.1916,No.670870.	4017 Park Ave. MinneapolisMinn.
11	Mann	Emma Louise	62	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.18.1929, No.685998.	2 Spofford Rd. Worcester,Mass.
12	do	Helen Louise	23	✓	f	s	Feb.21.1906,Worcester,Mass.		do
13	Mc Kenna	Augusta	49	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.24.1929,No.23072.	1238-22.Ave. San Fransisco,Cal.
14	Newquist	Linnéa	36	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929,No.28901.	3044 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
15	Olson	Mabel	25	✓	f	s	Oct.11.1903,Hyde Park,Boston,Mass.		28 Elgin Str. W.Rox,Boston,Mass.
16	Peterson	Hulda	54	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.12.1928, No.2657435	115 Bay State Rd. Boston,Mass.
17	Provost	Raoul	45	✓	m	m	Feb.19.1884,Ware,Mass.		119 Hillman Str. New Bedford,Mass.
18	do	Florence	42	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.5.1928,No.503210.	do
19	Swenson	Emma	59	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston, Mass.,Mar.9.1914,No.438640	115 Bay State Rd. Boston,Mass.
20	Swenson	Bothilda	67	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19.1929,No.18174	1405-10.Ave.,So. Minneapolis,Minn.
~~21~~	~~Swenson~~	~~Anna~~	~~62~~		~~f~~			~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.8.1929,No.6830.~~	~~3514 Chicago,Ave.~~
22	Söderberg	Fred	53	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May.16,1929,No.47043.	112 W.Minnehoha Ave. Minneapolis,Minn
23	Thormer	Blenda	50	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 31.1929, No. 66865.	15 Rockland Ave. Dorchester,Mass.
24	do	Blenda	21	✓	f	s	Sept.4.1908,Boston,Mass.		do
25	Wall	Marie	47	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Worcester,Mass.,Nov.9.1908,No.68652	35 Shaffner Str. Worcester,Mass.
26	Westlund	Andrew	48	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Suffolk Co. Boston,Mass., Aug.24.1903,No number.	111 Elm Str Boston,Mass.
27	do	Tekla	44	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 4.1929, No.34210.	do
28	do	Melvin	13	✓	m	s	Mar.21.1916,Belmont,Mass.		do
29	do	Carl Edvin	9	✓	m	s	Jan.13.1920,Boston,Mass.		do
30	Wilbas	Gustaf	65	✓	m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 8.1929,No.38331.	77 Glendale Rd. Quincy,Mass.

Line 5, Johnson, Julia, not on board, did not sail
" Swenson, Anna, not on board, did not sail.

Sept 1, 1929. Williamsburg 5th P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

619

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24. AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

Number 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 86
1	Anderson	Julia	41	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New York, N.Y., Oct.1.1928,	69 E.79.Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Anderson	Arna	34	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Suffolk Co. Brookline,Mass., Jan.30.1928	37Kilsyth Rd. Brookline,Mass.
3	Astrand	Katherine	56	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Suffolk Co.,Boston,Mass.,Nov.9.1903,No number.	48 Rosecliff Str. Roslindale,Mass.
4	Backman	Ernest	42	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,San Francisco, Cal.,Mar.24.1924,No.1099000	577 Bright Str. San Francisco,Cal.
5	do	Anna	41	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,San Francisco, Cal.,June 25.1925,No.2158933.	do
6	Björk	John	56	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Montpelier, Vt.,May 2.1908,No.36885.	16 Palm Str. Concord,N.H.
7	do	Mathilda	62	✓	f	m		do do	do
8	Dahlberg	Erik	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,San Francisco, Cal., May 16.1924,No.1099143.	1075 Hollowan Ave. San Francisco,Cal.
9	do	Annie	36	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,San Francisco, Cal.,Dec.16.1925,No.2158830	do
10	Djurling	Helen	23	✓	f	m	Oct.19.1905,Brooklyn,N.Y.		474 Senator Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Ericksson	Emil	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Police Court,Lynn, Mass.,Sept.16.1896,No number.	23 Fairview Ave. Lynn,Mass.
12	Franzén	Carl Hjalmar	45	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Boston, Mass.,June 12.1916,No.477023.	39 Dren Rd. Belmont,Mass.
13	Holm	Anna	60	✓	f	m	Husband's	Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Worcester, Mass.,Oct.15.1900,No number.	58 Tower Str. Worcester,Mass.
14	Johnson	Jonas	38	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Kings Co. New York,N.Y., May 22.1919,No.993331.	484-67 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Johnson	Ruth	26	✓	f	m	Dec.17.1902,Boston,Mass.		35 Torrey Str. Dorchester,Mass.
16	Lundström	Olof	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Central District Court, Worcester,Mass.,Dec.7.1897,No number.	Lincoln Ave. Holden,Mass.
17	Magnuson	Alma	49	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Police Court, Lynn,Mass.,Nov 21.1905,No number.	136 Myrtle Str. Lynn,Mass.
18	Nelson	Maria	64	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New York, N.Y., Dec.5.1927,No.2543501.	127 E.78 Str. New York,N.Y.
19	Nelson	Per	57	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Police Court,Lynn, Mass.,Oct.8.1902,No number.	30 Gardiner Str. Lynn,Mass.
20	do	Mary	53	✓	f	m	45	do do	do
21	do	Mabel	28	✓	f	s	Mar.14.1901,Lynn,Mass.		do
22	Olin	Alma	50	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,New York, N.Y., Oct. 11th 1892	3753-72 Str. Jackson Heights,N.Y.
23	do	Ada	26	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929,No.38054	do
24	do	Ebba	24	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929,No.37697	do
25	Pearson	Julia	42	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Mar.14.1916,No.596010.	171 Wilmington Ave. Dorchester,Mass.
26	Peterson	Lars	62	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.22.1929,No.21110	22 Cospian Way. Dorchester,Mass.
27	do	Frida	52	✓	f	m		do do	do
28	do	Mabel	24	✓	f	s	Nov.26.1905,Boston,Mass.		do
29	Svenson	Carl	44	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Boston, Mass.,Sept.20.1920,No.1468617.	110 St.Botolph Str. Boston,Mass.
30	Wilbad	Eugenia	32	✓	f	s	Feb.3.1897,Quincy,Mass.		77 Glendale Rd. Quincy,Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—34

Form 638 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ayer	Adelaide	47	✓	f	s	Sept.28.1881,Berkshire,Vt.		410 So.Summit Ave. Milwaukee,Wis.
2	Bergman	Charles	57	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y., May 22.1897, No number.	474 Senator Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	do	Ida	58	✓	f	m		do do	do
4	Carlson	August	51	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Jackson Co. Kansas City,Mo,Mar.24.1916,No.649779	3312 Summit Str. Kansas City,Mo.
5	Christensen	Jennie	50	✓	f	m	Sept.2.1878,Chicago,Ill.		822 Franklin Ave. River Forest,Ill.
6	do	Ruth Jane	14	✓	f	s	Aug.25.1915,Chicago,Ill.		do
7	Eklund	Ellen	47	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Winnebago Co. Rockford,Ill., Apr.9.1929,	1627 Jackson Str. Rockford,Ill.
8	do	Arthur	14	✓	m	s	Dec.30.1914,Chicago,Ill.		do
9	Erickson	Axel	43	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18.1929,No.127	1317 Garfield Ave. Aurora,Ill.
10	do	Julia	43	✓	f	m		do do	do
11	do	Gloria	6	✓	f	s	Sept.28.1922,Aurora,Ill.		do
12	Gran	Anna	59	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Rock Island,Ill., Jan.6.1914,	123½ Fifth Ave. Moline,Ill.
13	Hill	Carl	49	✓	m	m	Mar.26.1880, Spring Green Village,Wis.		Nakoma,Madison,Wis.
14	do	Ada	43	✓	f	m	Nov.11.1885,Seymour,Wis.		do
15	Johnson	John	59	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Geneva, Ill., Apr.17.1894,No number.	1020 River Str. Winnetka,Ill.
16	do	Minnie	59	✓	f	m		do do	do
17	Kollin	Karl	69	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Marshall Co. Ia.,Sept.12.1887,No number.	5748 Waring Ave. Los Angeles,Cal.
18	Lindroth	Emma	55	✓	f	d		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Minneapolis,Minn.,Sept.6.1906,No number.	817 Cornelia Ave.Apt.52 Chicago,Ill.
19	Nelson	William	45	✓	m	m	Oct.1.1884,Eau Claire,Wis.		111 E.47.Str. Chicago,Ill.
20	do	Louise	44	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 20.1929,No.52742	do
21	Nelson	Hanna	62	✓	f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Criminal Court, Cook Co.,Chicago,Ill.,Oct.16.1889,No number.	3252 Pierce Ave. Chicago,Ill.
22	Ostrom	Gustaf	41	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Brooklyn, N.Y., May 6.1920,No.1405139	2212 W.5 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	do	Annie	51	✓	f	m		do do	do
24	do	Walter	11	✓	m	s	Sept.16.1917,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
25	Palmquist	Eric	68	✓	m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,St.Louis, Mo,Sept.18.1906,No number.	4711 No.Whipple Str. Chicago,Ill.
26	Palmquist	Carl	71	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,St.Louis, Mo.,Jan.28.1888,No number.	7402 Flora Ave. Maplewood Mo.
27	Swanson	Charles	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Criminal Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Oct.2.1896,No number.	8031 Lafflin Ave. Chicago,Ill.
28	do	Alma	59	✓	f	m		do do	do
29	Wangenberg	Henning	44	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill., Sept.13.1910,No.161369	7426 La Fayette Ave. Chicago,Ill.
30	do	Helga	40	✓	f	m		do do	do

Sept 1, 1929 Calendar 5th year Dmf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6/19 8-

U. S. Form 630 A.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brosen	Nellie	49	✓	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar.8.1929,No.681186,	119 E.35.Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Christensen	John	51	✓	m	m	Jan.11.1877,Chicago,Ill.		822 Franklin Ave. River Forest,Ill.
3	do	Rickard	19	✓	m	s	Feb.20.1910, Chicago,Ill.		do
4	do	Stanton	22	✓	m	m	July 13.1906,Chicago,Ill.		do
5	Dahlstrom	Gustaf	49	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., June 30.1916,No.680651.	255 S. Fulton Ave. Mt Vernon,N.Y.
6	Damroth	Selma	42	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Birth iss.by the Board of Health in Westchester Co.,Apr.25.1929,No36740	35 E.9.Str. New York,N.Y.
7	do	William	9	✓	m	s	Oct.17.1929,New York,N.Y.		do
8	do	Michael	3	✓	m	s	Jan.29.1929, New York,N.Y.		do
9	Dehn	Anna	54	✓	f	s	Feb.23,1875, Owosso,Mich.		Holland,Mich.
10	do	Gustaf	85	✓	m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 8.1929,No.39352	do
11	Easoy	Emma	61	✓	f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Chicago, Ill., May 3.,1922, No.1351025.	10600 Perry Ave. Chicago,Ill.
12	Elliott	Helga	43	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.10.1929,No.9898	47 Sothern Slope Dr. Millburn,N.J.
13	Grundin	Alice	29	✓	f	s	Oct.4.1899,Chicago,Ill.		1056 Massasant Ave. Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Florence	21	✓	f	s	May 30.1907,Chicago,Ill.		do
15	Johnson	Robert	44	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn., No.249731. Febr.16th 1912	950 West Blvd. Hartford,Conn.
16	do	Emmy	47	✓	f	m		do do	do
17	Ljunggren-Green	Gustave	44	✓	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D C April 26th 1929, nr. 25314	Binghampton. L.I.
18	do	Bernice	44	✓	f	m		do	do
19	do	John	5	✓	m	s		do	do
20	Nelson	Esther	39	✓	f	s	Oct.14.1889,Chicago,Ill.		4438 N.Montisello Ave. Chicago,Ill.
21	Nelson	Ingebor;	44	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 15.1929,No.47950	53-2nd Ave. East Rockaway,N.Y.
22	Nelson	Ingrid	54	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., Nov.18.1921,No.1445188	331 E.31 Str. New York,N.Y.
23	Nelson	Peter	74	✓	m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929,No.29012.	4438 N.Montisello Ave. Chicago,Ill.
24	Christensen Parks	Harriet	21	✓	f	m	Jan.6.1908,Terre Haute,Ind.		822 Franklin Ave. River Forest,Ill.
25	Sax	Axel	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Chicago, Ill.,Apr.19.1927,	1135 Cleveland Str. Evanston,Ill.
26	Sundkvist	Eric	40	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.issby District Court,Hartford, Conn., Dec.11.1915,No.297968	1415 Blvd. West Hartford,Conn.
27	do	Hanna	36	✓	f	m		do do	do
28	do	Esther	12	✓	f	s	Aug.6th 1916 New Haven,Conn.		do
29	do	Roy	10	✓	m	s	Sep.23rd 1918 Hartford,Conn.		do
30	Thompson	Olof Thomas	28	✓	m	s	Mar.27.1901,New York,N.Y.		117 Laurie Ave. Arlington,N.J.

88

47

Dec'd 12th Oct. 1929 5:25 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6/19 8-

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brosen	Nellie	49	✓	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar.8.1929,No.681186,	119 E.35.Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Christensen	John	51	✓	m	m	Jan.11.1877,Chicago,Ill.		822 Franklin Ave. River Forest,Ill.
3	do	Rickard	19	✓	m	s	Feb.20.1910, Chicago,Ill.		do
4	do	Stanton	22	✓	m	m	July 13.1906,Chicago,Ill.		do
5	Dahlstrom	Gustaf	49	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., June 30.1916,No.680651.	255 S. Fulton Ave. Mt Vernon,N.Y.
6	Damroth	Selma	42	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Birth iss.by the Board of Health in Westchester Co.,Apr.25.1929,No36740	35 E.9.Str. New York,N.Y.
7	do	William	9	✓	m	s	Oct.17.1929,New York,N.Y.		do
8	do	Michael	3	✓	m	s	Jan.29.1929, New York,N.Y.		do
9	Dehn	Anna	54	✓	f	s	Feb.23,1875, Owosso,Mich.		Holland,Mich.
10	do	Gustaf	85	✓	m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 8.1929,No.39352	do
11	Easoy	Emma	61	✓	f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Chicago, Ill., May 3.,1922, No.1351025.	10600 Perry Ave. Chicago,Ill.
12	Elliott	Helga	43	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.10.1929,No.9898	47 Sothern Slope Dr. Millburn,N.J.
13	Grundin	Alice	29	✓	f	s	Oct.4.1899,Chicago,Ill.		1056 Massasant Ave. Chicago,Ill.
14	do	Florence	21	✓	f	s	May 30.1907,Chicago,Ill.		do
15	Johnson	Robert	44	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn., No.249731. Febr.16th 1912	950 West Blvd. Hartford,Conn.
16	do	Emmy	47	✓	f	m		do do	do
17	Ljunggren-Green	Gustave	44	✓	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D C April 26th 1929, nr. 25314	Binghampton. N.Y.
18	do	Bernice	44	✓	f	m		do	do
19	do	John	5	✓	m	s		do	do
20	Nelson	Esther	39	✓	f	s	Oct.14.1889,Chicago,Ill.		4438 N.Montisello Ave, Chicago,Ill.
21	Nelson	Ingebor;	44	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 15.1929,No.47950	53-2nd Ave. East Rockaway,N.Y.
22	Nelson	Ingrid	54	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., Nov.18.1921,No.1445188	331 E.31 Str. New York,N.Y.
23	Nelson	Peter	74	✓	m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929,No.29012.	4438 N.Montisello Ave, Chicago,Ill.
24	Christensen Parks	Harriet	21	✓	f	m	Jan.6.1908,Terre Haute,Ind.		822 Franklin Ave. River Forest,Ill.
25	Sax	Axel	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Chicago, Ill.,Apr.19.1927,	1135 Cleveland Str. Evanston,Ill.
26	Sundkvist	Eric	40	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.issby District Court,Hartford, Conn., Dec.11.1912,No.297968	1415 Blvd. West Hartford,Conn.
27	do	Hanna	36	✓	f	m		do do	do
28	do	Esther	12	✓	f	s	Aug.6th 1916 New Haven,Conn.		do
29	do	Roy	10	✓	m	s	Sep.23rd 1918 Hartford,Conn.		do
30	Thompson	Olof Thomas	28	✓	m	s	Mar.27.1901,New York,N.Y.		117 Laurie Ave. Arlington,N.J.

88

47

Dep. by Ins. Westchester 5th PM
Sep.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

5

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Hanna	36		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Sept.7.1928,No.13787	454-3.Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Berntson	Carl	58		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 25.1929,No.60565	41-01-97 Pl. Corona,L.I.N.Y.
3	Bergqvist	John	38		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan.17.1923,No.1816427	219 Clinton Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	do	John	4		m	s	Jan.25.1925,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
5	Carlson	Gerda	58		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19.1929,No.9220.	19 Reynold Str. North Easton,Mass.
6	Chellberg	Alfred	57		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y., June 4.1897,No number.	583 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Dittmer	Emma	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y., Sept.4.1919,No.1271400.	565 W.185 Str. New York,N.Y.
8	Fowelin	Oscar Emanuel	47		m	m	[illegible]	Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Fitchburg, Mass.,Nov.16.1908,No.89855	43 Temple Str. Gardner,Mass.
9	do	Eva Maime	46		f	m		do do	do
10	do	Elsa Christina	21		f	s	Mar.29.1908,Gardner,Mass.		do
11	~~Freed~~	~~Oscar~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1928,No.549843.~~	~~286 E.206 Str. New York,N.Y.~~
12	~~do~~	~~Betty~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
13	van Gotum	Margaret	46		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.29.1929,No.21488	100 Walnut Str. Bloomfield,N.J.
14	Jacobson	David	46		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co., New York,N.Y., Nov.20.1920,No.1578203.	1834 Mulford Ave. Bronx,New York,N.Y.
15	Janson	Eric	50		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Union,N.J., Apr.1.1903,No number.	1165 Shakespeare Ave. Bronx New York,N.Y.
16	do	Manny	49		f	m		do do	do
17	Johnson	Ida	54		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y., Aug.13.1925,No.1372723	Princeton,N.J.
18	Lindstrom	Theresia	42		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Philadelphia, Pa.,Mar.12.1926,No.2214532.	7406 6th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Lundberg	Rudolph	66		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, New York,N.Y.,Jan.4.1889,No number.	820 Riverside Dr. New York,N.Y.
20	do	Hannah	51		f	m		do do	do
21	Lundgren	Axel	63		m	m		Cert. of naturalization iss by The [illegible] C. Court of Cook County,Ill.Oct.4th 1893	505 Oak Str. Dayton,O.
22	do	Freda	58		f	m		do do ~~Passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26. No.19866~~	do
23	do	Marian	21		f	s	May 2.1908,Dayton,O.		do
24	do	Ingeborg	23		f	s	Oct.8.1905,Dayton,O.		do
25	Murphy	Helfrid	46		f	m		Marriage licens iss. at Hartford Conn. Febr. 24th 1910	62 Stuyvesant ave New Haven, Conn.
26	Russell	Eva	66		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court, Cook Co.,Chicago,Ill.,Oct.16.1888,No number.	6453 So.Laflin Str. Chicago,Ill.
27	Sanborn	Elizabeth	25		f	s	Mar.13.1904,Chapman,Kan.		1210 Georgia Ave. Kansas City,Kan.
28	Strandlund	Margaret	40		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18.1929,No.16599	2916-15 Ave. Moline,Ill.
29	Turk	Helen	32		f	s	Jan.18.1891,Edgwater,N.Y.		~~1123 Broadway, New York,N.Y.~~
30	Youngqvist	Charles	60		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, New York,N.Y., May 23.1888,No number.	2708 Cortelyn Rd. Brooklyn,N.Y.

11/
Line Freed, Oskar, not on board, did not sail
"12do /, Betty " " " " " "
" 29, Turk, Helen, transferred to first class man. 1, line 18.

Purser.

Chicago 6 P.m.
Dale

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

90

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Ann Eugenia	28		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept.24.1923-No.1925928	20 Stoneleigh Park, Westfield,N.J.
2	Anderson	Hilda	51		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,Hartford,Conn.,Oct.20.1902,No Number.	507 Hillside Ave. Hartford,Conn.
3	Agnell	Theodore	37		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 31.1929,No.66391.	1214-84.Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	do	Anna	29		f	m		do do	do
5	do	William	3		m	s		do do	do
6	Ahlberg	John Karsten	20		m	s	Nov.21.1908,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Berntson	Hulda	30		f	s	Apr.8.1899,Corona,N.Y.		42-01-97.Pl. Corona,N.Y.
8	do	Esther	17		f	s	Dec.8.1911,Corona,N.Y.		do
9	Bonde	Emil	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Feb.8.1923,No.177285.	414 Merrill Ave., Park Ridge,Ill.
10	do	Elin	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Chicago, Ill., Mar.29.1928,No.2725565	do
11	Bostrom	Alpha	3[illegible]		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 17. 1929,No.84560	225 Valley Rd., Montclair, N.J.
12	Dell	Charles	58		m	m	Jan.31.1871, New York,N.Y.		359 E.143 Str. New York,N.Y.
13	Farnham	Edith	58		f	s	Apr.8.1871, Attica,N.Y.		171 W.12.Str. New York,N.Y.
14	~~Gustafson~~	~~Laura~~	34		f	s	~~Feb.25.1895,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~		~~1015-84 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
15	Hunter	Margaret	39		f	s	Nov.7.1889,Cheltenham,Pa.		1440 N.59.Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
16	Johnson	Andrew	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.28.1929,No.9916.	2130 Bertean Ave., Chicago,Ill.
17	do	Ellen	37		f	m		do do	do
18	Johnson	Johan Gustaf	57		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Apr.2.1929,No.3195	19 Euclid Ave., Worcester,Mass.
19	do	Hilma	56		f	m		do do	do
20	Miller	Rudolph	42		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash.D.C., May 29.1929,No.63691.	101-34.Miolls Ave., Corona,L.I.N.Y.
21	Oldham	Blanche	38		f	s	May 12.1890,Philadelphia,Pa.		4618 Pilling Str. Frankford,Philadelphia,Pa.
22	Olson	John	77		m	m		Paasport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., May 28.1929,No.62592.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Peterson	Erik	64		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Brooklyn, N.Y.,Apr.18.1892,No number.	198 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	do	Hanna	59		f	m		do do	do
25	do	Annette	35		f	s	Aug.5.1893,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
26	Sundquist	Johanna	63		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Chicago, Ill.,Feb.25.1928,No.272362.	2648 Lakeview Ave., Chicago,Ill.
27	Svenson	Elin	39		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Chicago,Ill., May 17.1916,No.643659	145 E.77.Str., Chicago,Ill.
28	do	Harry	9		m	s		do do	do
29	do	June	3		f	s	June 24.1926,Chicago,Ill.		do
30	Mattsch	Anna	65		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Sept.24.1928, Northern Distr.of Ills.	7379 Damen Ave., Chicago,Ill.

Line 14, Gustafson, Laura, transferred to first class man. 6, line 28.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

7

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Reine	39		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 11. 1924, No. 2192684.	499 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Anderson	Augusta	57		f	w		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Feb. 19. 1892, No number.	1251 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Anderson	Magni	51		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill., May 15. 1919, No. 898643.	1618 Edgwater Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Walter Alexander	17		m	s	May 19. 1911, Chicago, Ill.		do
5	Anderson	Anna	45		f	m		do do	do
6	Borgeson	Josefina Amelia	63		f	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17. 1929, No. 50175.	1404 N. Luna Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Carlson	Carl	65		m	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17. 1929, No. 50764	1404 Luna Ave. N. Chicago, Ill.
8	Carlson	Axel	54		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17. 1929, No. 50763.	6331 North Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill.
9	Carlson	Agnes	41		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar. 29. 1929, No. 867	5300 Kenninore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Carson	Carl	43		m	s	July 7. 1885, Burlington Ia.		1103 South Str., Burlington, Ia.
11	Danielson	Andrew	59		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 14. 1896, No number.	1711 S. Central Ave., Burlington, Ia.
12	Elmer	Ida	59		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10. 1887, No number.	5837 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Hartin	Lilly	34		f	s	Dec. 1. 1894, Chicago, Ill.		122 Michigan Ave., Hobart, Ind.
14	Helding	Lilly Wilhelmina	38		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Lake Superior Court, Hammond, Ind., Sept. 15. 1927, No. 2646229	2501-141 Pl./Ind. Harbor/ East Chicago, Ind.
15	do	Lilian	8		f	s	Feb. 6. 1921, Chicago, Ill.		do
16	Johnson	Linnéa	23		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 23. 1929, No. 21614.	324 Baker Pl., Rockford, Ill.
17	Nord	Lars Evald	36		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., June 21. 1916, No. 744179	2913 E. 79 Str., Chicago, Ill.
18	Person	John Edvin	43		m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Northern District of Ill. May 2. 1911, No. 199963	1416 Carmen Ave.
19	Peterson	Emma	69		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Criminal Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Sept. 11. 1896, No number.	2445 N. Kimball Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Rogen	Chas	32		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State wash. D.C. May 3. 1929, No. 33441.	17 Union Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
21	do	Gertrude	26		f	m		do do	do
22	Rome	Miriam	36		f	s	May 19. 1893, Gardner, Mass.		42 Stearns Rd. Brookline, Mass.
23	Anderson	Wilma	27		f	s	July 27. 1902, Hyde Park, Mass.		266 Lakewood Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
24	Carlson	Andrew	42		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Hartford, Conn. Distr. Court Feb. 26. 1915, No. 559472.	212 Main Str. New Britain, Conn.
25	~~Eriksson~~	~~Viktor Uno~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	Removed to 17-3	~~Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 30. 1928, No. 473213.~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~
26	Fox	Bertha	58		f	s	Jan. 28. 1871, New York, N.Y.		362 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.
27	Peterson	Anna	39		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24th 19129, nr. 58804	14 Coe Ave. Portland, Conn.
28	do	Amanda	70		f	m		Husbands cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Middlesex Co. Middlesex, Conn. Oct. 26th 1900	do
29	Reed	Eva	60		f	m	Aug. 18. 1868, Keyport, N.J.		406 Fourth Ave, Asbury Park, N.J.
30									

Line 25 Eriksson Viktor Uno, transferred to Manif. 17, line 3. Ex #25 6 p.m. 9/1/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

8

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Theodore	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 11.1929,No.43607	41 Ridge Str., Greenwich,Conn.
2	do	Frieda	50		f	m		do do	do
3	do	Roger	12		m	s	May 7.1917,Greenwich,Conn.		do
4	Carlson	Gustaf	52		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Middlesex Co, Middletown,Conn.,Oct.28.1904,No number.	61 Main Str., Middletown,Conn.
5	Collart	Meline	66		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Feb.21.1929,No.675817.	1575 Arthur Ave., Lakewood,O.
6	do	Anna	60		f	m	Jan.4.1869,Cleveland,O.		do
7	Dahlquist	Amanda	52		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.15.1929,No.13552.	516 Fairview Ave., Manistee,Mich.
8	do	Edna	23		f	s	Oct.18.1906,Manistee,Mich.		do
9	Ericson	Hulda	42		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,San Francisco, Cal., Nov.7.1928.	2512 Pacific Ave., San Francisco,Cal.
10	Falk	Kristina	54		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.15.1929,No.13551.	R.F.D.1 P.O. Box 78, Manistee,Mich.
11	Gisslander	Josephine	63		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,Bergen Co, Hackensack,N.J,Mar.18.1927,No.2475892.	13 Sweesy,62 Woodland St Englewood,N.J.
12	~~Gustafson~~	~~Nore~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by~~ Dept.of State Wash. D.C., ~~May~~ 27.1929,No.61456.	27 Clark High Ave, Stamford,Conn.
13	~~do~~	~~Alice~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	Dec.26.1901,Judson,Minn.		do
14	~~do~~	~~Carl~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	May 3.1928,Stamford,Conn.		do
15	Jagger	Charles	49		m	m	Mar.23.1880, Dingmans,Pa.		129 N.Park Str., East Orange,N.J.
16	do	Siri	40		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. No.20741. April 22nd 1929	do
17	Johnson	Florence	20		f	s	Dec.24.1909,Detroit,Mich.		4839 Helen Ave., Detroit,Mich.
18	Johnson	Arthur	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Los Angeles,Cal, Dec.17.1913,No.410850	6109 So.Western Ave., Los Angeles,Cal.
19	Kujalo	Mamie	28		f	s	Mar.28.1901, Atlantic Mine,Mich.		1009-3.Mile Dr., Grosse Pointe,Mich.
20	Linde	Pehr	63		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Middlesex Co, Cambridge,Mass.,Jan.26.1895,No number.	602 Huron Ave., Cambridge,Mass.
21	Nelson	Hildur	47		f	m		Cert.of nat.iss by District Court,Pittsburg Pa. Sept.18th 1923, nr.1958153	514 Bower Hill Rd., Mt Lebanon,Pittsburgh,Pa
22	Pearson	Arvid	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx, New York,N.Y.,Mar.27.1918,No.865405.	4068 Amundson Ave., New York,N.Y.
23	do	Adele	44		f	m		do do	do
24	Roberts	Thyra	34		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 4.1929,No.34869	113-6.Ave., Roebling,N.J.
25	do	William	11		m	s	Aug.2.1917,Trenton,N.J.		do
26	Sandbeck	Anna	37		f	s	May 17.1892,Brooklyn,N.Y.		474-73.Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Svenson	Swan	68		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Fairfield Co.,Bridgeport,Conn.,Jan.21.1929,	3180 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport,Conn.
28	Swenson	Mildred	30		f	s	Aug.3.1899,Worcester,Mass.		Crawford Str, Northboro,Mass.
29	Tyler	Hildur Beatrice	36		f	m	Apr.5.1893,Chicago,Ill.		669 Stinard Ave., Syracuse,N.Y.
30	do	Frederick	9		m	s	June 28.1920,Columbus,O.		do

Line 12, Gustafson, Nore, transferred to man. 12, line 1
" 13, do , Alice " " " 12, " 2
" 14, do , Carl " " " 12, " 3

F. Eathyte
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

9

U. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Lars	70		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 5.1928,No.549064.	6933 Oriole Ave., Chicago,Ill.
2	do	Augusta	67		f	m		do do	do
3	Anderson	Anders	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co, New York,N.Y.,May 2.1919,No.916020	2452 Williamsbridge Rd, Bronx,New York,N.Y.
4	do	Augusta	38		f	m	June 14.1891,New York,N.Y.		do
5	do	Elaine	8		f	s	June 9.1920,Essex,Conn.		do
6	do	Allan	7		m	s	Dec.9.1921,Essex,Conn.		do
7	Beckett	Perdine							
8	Benson	Birger	63		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Ridgway,Pa.,May 25.1891.No number.	1132 Forest Ave., Cleveland,O.
9	Eckberg	Irene	27		f	s	April 11, 1902, Jamestown, N.Y.		32 Vista Way Lakewood, N.Y.
10	do	Beatrice	31		f	s	April 9th 1898, Jamestown, N.Y.		do
11	do	Agnes	35		f	s	July 22nd 1894, Jamestown, N.Y.		322 Prince str. Jamestown, N.Y.
12	McElwain	Margaret	32		F	s	July 4th 1897, Wilmington, Del.		1804 Delaware ave., Wilmington, Del.
13	Nilson	Thekla	52		F	S	Aug.2nd 1877, N Y C		2032 Madison ave, N Y C
14	do	Gerda	52		F	S	Aug. 2nd 1877 New-York N.Y.		do
15	Pearson	Anna	34		F	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 6th 1929, No. 99066	33-Cattin a ve, Jamestown, N.Y.
16	Rome	Sophia	34		f	s	Febr. 11th 1895 Worcester, Mass.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 25th 1927 No. 427796	14 Woodford str. Worcester, Mass.
17	do	Edith	39		f	s	Sept. 19th 1890 Worcester, Mass.	do do	do
18	~~Wyman~~	Marguerite							
19	Widing	Philip	62		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.23.1929,No.21915.	
20	do	Anna wife	62		f	m		do do	
21	Wydman	Emil	56		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 29th 1929 No. 64258	1812 Middlehurst Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
22	do	Anna wife	62		f	m		do do	do
23	Haas	Paula	36		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.41082.	305 Riverside Rd, New York,N.Y.
24	do	Eugene	8		m	s	Mar.17.1921,New York,N.Y.		do
25	Johnson	Mary	39		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Long Island City,N.Y.,Nov.30.1928,N.2958035.	St.Albans, Long Island,N.Y.
26	Streamer	Ida	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 11.1929,No.43529.	225 W.110 Str, New York,N.Y.
27	do	Martha	17		f	s	Feb.22.1913,New York,N.Y.		
28	Petersen	Einer Rickard	38		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.55838	do
29	Steinle	Elizabeth	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 28.1929,No.56136.	16 Randolph Rd, Plainfield,N.J.
30									212 Spruce Ave. Tacoma Park,Md.Wash.D.C.

Harry Firth chmn Sept-1-1929-6 P.M.

Line 7, Beckett, Perdine, transferred to first class man. 1, line 19
" 18, ~~Wyman~~, Marguerite, " " " " " 1, " 20

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—284

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S.S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lehne	Oskar	51		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.23.1929,No.689293	411-37 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	do	Anna	44		f	m		do do	do
3	Sandsten	Emil	60		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.56241.	1413 College Ave. Fort Collins,Col.
4	Wall	Albert Theodore	47		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Worcester,Mass.,Nov.9.1908,	35 Shaffner Str, Worcester,Mass.
5	~~Widert~~	~~Eivan~~			m	m			
6	~~do~~	~~Esther~~			f	m			
7	Ericson	Gunnar	31		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Detroit,Mich.,Mar.4.1929,No.30[illegible]9210.	1771 Balmoral Dr. Detroit,Mich.
8	Peterson	August	57		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Essex Co.Common Pleas Court Newark,N.J.Mar.12.1900,No number.	24 Freeman Ave, East Orange,N.J.
9	do	Betty	52		f	m		do do	do
10	Carlson	Ellen	40		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Des Moines,Ia.,May 19.1919,No.1107469	837 Montrose Ave., Chicago,Ill.
11	Erickson	Judith	44		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,Apr.12.1926,No.2316470	154 E.91 Str, New York,N.Y.
12	Friefield	Rachel	57		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 10.1929,No.77282.	1230 College Ave., New York,N.Y.
13	Johnson	Gottfrid	62		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Hartford,Conn.,Oct.19.1896,No number.	58 Dover Rd. W.Hartford,Conn.
14	Lundgren	Carl	41		m	m	Sept.9.1888,Chicago,Ill.		2522 Haselwood Ave. Detroit,Mich.
15	do	Amanda	60		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.52604.	do
16	Johnson	Carl	68		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929,No.28460.	124 Jackson Str, Pendleton,Ore.
17	do	Marie	50		f	m		do do	do
18	do	Marcella	17		f	s	Oct.31.1911,Pendleton,Ore.		do
19	do	Marion	9		f	s	Sept.10.1919,Pendleton,Ore.		do
20	do	Elna	8		f	s	Mar.5.1921,Pendleton,Ore.		do
21	Johnson	Laura	26		f	s	July 19.1903,Pendleton,Ore.		124 Jackson Str, Pendleton,Ore.
22	Johnson	Mettie	55		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Passaic, N.J.,Mar.5.1897,No number.	Bayport,L.I.,N.Y.
23	Kwaak	Alma	23		f	m	May.9.1906,Passaic,N.J.		do
24	Pratt	Sarah	23		f	s	Oct.4.1905,Westchester,Pa.		305 N.High Str, Westchester,Pa.
25	Shulsky	Barnet	47		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 6.1929,No.35364.	1812-82 Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	do	Clara	46		f	m		do do	do
27	Nyström	Arthur	29		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, San Francisco,Cal.,Jan.29.1925,No.2077781.	Pier 19 San Francisco,Cal.
28	Yarrow	Bernard	30		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D C June 8th 1929, nr. 75405	110 West 49th str. New York N.Y.
29	Burt	Vera	26		f	M		do June 14th 1929, nr. 82036	268 Buffalo ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	" Line 5, Widert, Eivan, transferred to second class man. 16, line 6 " 6, do Esther, " " " " " " 16, " 7								

Family Lindh Chicago Sept 27-1929 5th Pm

E E Thiis
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19...

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backman	Olga	47		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19.1929,No.18437	1124-82 Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Josephson	Charles	43		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Oct.13.1927,No.465595.	2824½ Pico Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
3	Kindstedt	Ellen	19		f	s	Aug.20.1910,Providence,R.I.		48 Oakland Ave., Eden Park,R.I.
4	Salminen	Alma	50		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 6.1929,No.35691.	231 Larch Ave., Teaneck,N.J.
5	do	Elma	19		f	s	Jan.28.1910,Bogota,N.J.		do
6	do	Helen	21		f	s	Jan.11.1908,Bogota,N.J.		do
7	Österberg	Edith	48		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 15.1928,No.559819.	1717 Rittenhome Philadelphia,Pa.
8	Lindgren	Oscar	38		m	m		Cert.of nat. iss, by Supreme Court Bronx Co, Febr,2nd 1921, nr. 1579665	139 Franklin ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Pkgs Sept 1-1929. Harry A Lindh Insp

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. Kungsholm sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gustafsson	Nore	37		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Special U.S. District Court of Northern Distr, of Georgia Camp Greenleaf ~~1st~~, Camp Greenleaf, Georgia June 12 1918 No. 976885	27 Clarks Hill ave., Stamford, Conn.
2	do	Alice	30		F	M	Dec. 26th 1901, Judson, Minn.		do
3	do	Nore	1		M	S	May 3rd 1928, Stamford, Conn.		do
4	Henriksson	Cecilia	44		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 8th 1929, No. 7381	13323 Commercial ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Olsson	Clara	39		F	M		Passport iss by Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 20th 1929, NO. 687117	83 Newport str, Arlington, Mass.
6	do	Ruth	4		F	S	Dec. 20th 1924, Boston, Mass.		do
7	Swansson	Carolina	49		F	M			do
8	Lindenberg	Elder	6		M	S	Febr. 15th 1923 Winthrop, Minn.	Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court Henny County, Cambridge, Ill. Febr. 9th 1909 No. 65210	Winthrop, Minn.
9	Sutter	Mary	8		F	S	May 9th 1921, New York, N.Y.		3339 Bouck ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
10	do	Hellen	8		F	S	May 9th 1921. do do do		do
11	Chapin	Elis	66		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 14. 1928, No. 7609	1345 Barry ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Wesström	Felix	60		M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by So.District Court of N.Y. New York, N.Y. May 25th 1905 No. 5559	7901 4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do	Alma	30		F	S	Dec. 11. 1898, New York, N.Y.		do
14							Sept 1-1929 Harry T Sindt Chicago 5 P.m.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

619 30 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramström, Surgeon of the M.S. KUNGSHOLM, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sixten Ramström

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

U.S. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT [illegible] Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLBOURN	ALMA GERDA	59		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALMÖ	AP.446816 RP.495725	WASHINGTON	MAY 31, 1929	U.S.A.	CAMDEN
2		ERICSON	ASTRID MARIA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTIA-NOPEL	AP.453798 RP.453302	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 13,1929	DO	NEW YORK
3		HEDSTRÖM	JOHN	36		M	M	CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 1, 1929 NO. 2805653												
4		DO	ALIDE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LJUSLE	AP.484200 RP.481519	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		LINDSTEDT	GRETA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÅMANSTORP	AP.464534 RP.463565	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1929	DO	CHICAGO
6		DO	ETHEL JEAN	2		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
7		MULLAN	FRIDA K.	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	RONNEBY	RP.492733 AP.489864	WASHINGTON	MAY 25,1929	DO	MEDFORD
8		OLSON	INGA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERSTAD	RP.488422	WASHINGTON	MAY 18,1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
9		DO	MYRTLE	6		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH Portland Oregon Reg#156												
10																				
11																				
12		MONSTROM	ELISE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	PITEÅ	AP.419169 RP.419575	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 21,1928	U.S.A.	BARRE
13	UNDER 16	50	SIF	6		F	S	INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO				SWEDEN	PITEÅ
14		JOHANSON	KARL	43		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAMDALA	AP.430433 RP.430569	WASHINGTON	NOV. 1, 1928	DO	RAMDALA
15		PEARSON	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.457698 RP.456746	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2,1929	DO	LYNN
16		DO	RALPH	2		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 1/29 Milwaukee 9:30 pm

Line 10, No name
" 11, No name

Purser.

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* S8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in this country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nation or people) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Anna Hansson, Kvarngatan 20, Malmö.	N.J.	Camden	no	self	yes	yes	1893 1928	Camden, N.J.	Friend, Maggie Perciwal, 1842, Middle Str., Camden, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Erik Pettersson, Råsen, Brömsebro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1922 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Albert Lundberg, 517, 49. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
3	.....																										
4	Father, Gustav Norman, Färila.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1929	New York, N.Y.	Husband, John Hedström, 557, W. 124. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Ejlert Källström, Marieholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Nils Lindstedt, 2345, Winnemac Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
6	.....																										
7	Mother, Elin Persson, Stensnäs, Mörrum.	Mass.	Medford	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	Medford, Mass.	Home, 22, Furt Str., Medford, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother, Maria Nilsson, Söderton 11, Horby.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend, Maria Holmbeck, 1929, Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
9	.....																										
10	~~Sister, Alma Johansson, Holtermansgatan 3, Göteborg.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Lynn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1912 1929~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~Husband, Olof Pearson, 41, Clowelly Str., Lynn, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
11	.....	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Jersey City, N.J.	Sister, Ellen Näslin, 210, Bartholdi Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Mother, Amanda Wedin, Pitholm, Piteå.	Vt.	Barre	yes	see col. 23	25	yes	1925 1928	Barre, Vt.	Husband, Bror Monstrom, 115, Fremont Str., Barre, Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Grandmother, do	Vt.	Barre	yes	see col. 23	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Wife: Lotten Johanson Maricberg, Ramdala	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Jersey City, N.J.	Sister, Ellen Näslin, 210, Bartholdi Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Sister, Alma Johansson, Holtermansgatan 3, Göteborg.	Mass.	Lynn	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Olof Pearson, 41, Clowelly Str., Lynn, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
16	.....																										
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pansell
Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1927

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "KUNGSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, on the 24th August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Permit to re-enter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Alanen	Ida	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Ap.479589 Rp.478126	Washington,D.C.	April 29,1929	U.S.A.	Peekskill
2	U.S.Cit.	do	Elmer	10		M	S	Scoolboy	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York				do	Peekskill
3		Eriksson	Maria	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Korsholm	Ap.473385 Rp.474896	Washington,D.C.	April 23,1929	do	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	do	Helen	15		F	S	Miss	yes	English	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York				do	New York
5	9-9970 4-26-33	Gestrin	Ingeborg	34		F	D	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Ap.471863 Rp.417643	Washington,D.C.	April 17,1929	do	Philadelphia
6		~~Henderson Appel~~	~~Alfred (Fred)~~					~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tjöck~~				~~do~~	~~Eureka~~
7		Hänninen	Hjalmar	38		M	M	Engeneer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Tammerfors	Ap.516425 Rp.515881	Washington,D.C.	July 25,1929	do	Worcester
8		~~Juuotinen~~	~~Tilda~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hollola~~				~~do~~	
9		~~Järvenpää~~	~~Tyyne~~						~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					~~do~~	
10		~~Korhonen~~	~~Aili~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Oulujoki~~				~~do~~	~~New York~~
11		Marcus	Anna J.	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Sukkijärvi	Ap.485640 Rp.482412	Washington,D.C.	May 4,1929	do	New York
12		Olin	Alina A. Matt	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Saltvik	Ap.480431 Rp.481161	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	New York
13	UNDER 16	do	Ebba Naught	7		F	S	Child	no too young	yes		do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Oct 2/27			do	New York
14		Pirkkanen	Emil Matt	56		M	M	Labourer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Uurainen	Ap.484507 Rp.482795	Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
15		do	Anna Matt	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Uurainen	Ap.484508 Rp.482796	Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
16	U.S.Cit.	do	Walfrid Son	8		M	S	Scoolboy	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Wermont	June 24			do	New York
17		Riipinen	Anna	49		F	W	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Kouhijärvi	Ap.451807 Rp.453824	Washington,D.C.	Febr.15,1929	do	Brooklyn
18		Salonen	Helmi	39		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Ap.486611 Rp.4883625	Washington,D.C.	May 9,1929	do	New York
19		Sandkulla	Klemens	27		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Teerijärvi	Ap.476789 Rp.482546	Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
20		Sauer	Emilia	46		F	W	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Ap.463351 Rp.464739	Washington,D.C.	March 26,1929	do	Bronx
21		Stenbeck	Eva	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Nilsiä	Ap.482421 Rp.480211	Washington,D.C.	May 2,1929	do	Brooklyn
22	U.S.Cit.	do	Edna	9		F	S	Child	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Camden,N.J.				do	Brooklyn
23		Tolvanen	Elli	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Parikkala	Ap.464005 Rp.464228	Washington,D.C.	March 29,1929	do	New York
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 6, Henderson, Appel, Alfred, not on board, did not sail.
" 8, Juuotinen, Hilda, not on board, did not sail
" 9, Järvenpää, Tyyne, " " " " " "
" 10, Korhonen, Aili , " " " " " "

Sept 1/29 Alexander 9 30 pm Insp

E. E. Pratt
Purser.

57

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "KUNGSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, on the 24th August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Permit to re-enter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Alanen	Ida	45	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Ap.479589 Rp.478126		Washington,D.C.	April 29,1929	U.S.A.	Peekskill
2	U.S.CH.	do	Elmer	10	M	S	Scoolboy	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York					do	Peekskill
3		Erikson	Maria	41	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Korsholm	Ap.473385 Rp.474896		Washington,D.C.	April 23,1929	do	New York
4	U.S.CH.	do	Helen	15	F	S	Miss	yes	English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York					do	New York
5	9-9970 4-26-33	Gestrin	Ingeborg	34	F	D	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Ap.471863 Rp.417643		Washington,D.C.	April 17,1929	do	Philadelphia
~~6~~		~~Henderson Appel~~	~~Alfred (Fred)~~				~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tjöck~~					~~do~~	~~Eureka~~
7		Hänninen	Hjalmar	39	M	M	Engeneer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Tammerfors	Ap.516425 Rp.515681		Washington,D.C.	July 25,1929	do	Worcester
~~8~~		~~Juustinen~~	~~Tilda~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hollola~~					~~do~~	
~~9~~		~~Järvenpää~~	~~Tyyne~~					~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~						~~do~~	
~~10~~		~~Korhonen~~	~~Aili~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Oulujoki~~					~~do~~	~~New York~~
11		Larcus	Anna	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Salmijärvi	Ap.485640 Rp.482412		Washington,D.C.	May 4,1929	do	New York
12		Olin	Alina	47	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Saltvik	Ap.480471 Rp.481161		Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	New York
13	UNDER 16	do	Ebba	7	F	S	Child	no	too young	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Oct 2/27				do	New York
14		Pirkkanen	Emil	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Uurainen	Ap.484507 Rp.482795		Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
15		do	Anna	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Uurainen	Ap.484508 Rp.482796		Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
16	U.S.C.	do	Walfrid	8	M	S	Scoolboy	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wermont	June 24				do	New York
17		Riipinen	Anna	49	F	W	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Kouhijärvi	Ap.451907 Rp.453824		Washington,D.C.	Febr.15,1929	do	Brooklyn
18		Salonen	Helmi	39	F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Ap.486611 Rp.4883625		Washington,D.C.	May 9,1929	do	New York
19		Sandkulla	Klemens	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Teerijärvi	Ap.476789 Rp.482546		Washington,D.C.	May 6,1929	do	New York
20	2679/691	Sauer	Emilia	46	F	W	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Ap.463351 Rp.464739		Washington,D.C.	March 26,1929	do	Bronx
21		Stenbeck	Eva	46	F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Nilsiä	Ap.482421 Rp.480211		Washington,D.C.	May 2,1929	do	Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	do	Edna	9	F	S	Child	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Camden,N.J.					do	Brooklyn
23		Tolvanen	Elli	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Parikkala	Ap.464005 Rp.464228		Washington,D.C.	March 29,1929	do	New York
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 6, Henderson, Appäl, Alfred, not on board, did not sail.
" 8, Juuotinen, Hilda, not on board, did not sail
" 9, Järvenpää, Tyyne, " " " " " "
" 10, Korhonen, Aili , " " " " " "

Sept 1/29 Helsingfors 9.30 pm

O.E. [illegible]
Purser.

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a nationality, or combination for race must be specified, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, English, French, German, etc. See instructions for particular race to be given in answer to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle: Mr.Juho Ylipeijari, Jämijärvi.T.L.	N.Y.	Peekskill	yes	by self	25-yes	1909-1929	Peeks-kill		Husband: Kustaa Alanen Peekskill.N.Y. Box 32.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mothers uncle: do do	N.Y.	Peekskill	yes	by mother	yes	1919-1929	Peeks-kill		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	Mother:Brita Krutor, Korsholm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-yes	1906-1929	New York		Husband: Gust Erikson, 522-W-105 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	by mother	yes	1914-1929	New York		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	Mother:Wilhelmina Rautiainen Helsingfors.Jägaregat.3.	N.Y.	Atlantic City	no	by self	25-yes	1923-1929	Phila-delphia		Friend: Mrs. Ella Nordling 3213 Atlantic Ave.Atlantic City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
~~6~~	~~Mother:Maria Lppel. Tjuck.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25-yes~~	~~1916-1929~~	~~Eureka~~		~~Friend: Mr.John Henriksen Worcester.Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
7	Brother:Gustaf Hänninen Tampere.Osmonk.7.	Mass	Worcester	yes	by self	25-yes	1913-1929	Worces-ter.		Wife: Jenny Hänninen, 73 Pasadena Parkway.Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none
8											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
9											no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
~~10~~	~~Father: Albert Korhonen, Oulunjoki.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25-yes~~	~~1923-1929~~	~~New York~~		~~Sister: Martha Vasnanen 157-W-57 St.New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
11	Mother:Walborg Novi, Säkkijärvi.Suurpäälä.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-yes	1922-1929	New York		Husband: Werner Larcus, 1667 Grand Ave.New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Brother:Karl J.Nordkvist, Toböle.Saltvik.Åland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-yes	1922-1929	New York		Daughter: Linnea Olin, 108-W-123 St.New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	by mother	yes	1922-1929	New York		Sister: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
14	Father: Topias Pirkkanen, Keuru.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-yes	1914-1929	New York		Home address:1403 Rosedale Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father-in-law: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	by husband	yes	1913-1929	New York		Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	by father	yes	1921-1929	New York		Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
17	Father: Isak Kiikkula, Kouhijärvi.Kiedalankylä.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-yes	1911-1929	Brook-lyn.		Home address: 2635-E-28 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark fair	brown	grey	none
18	Brother: Väinö Salonen, Helsingfors.Porvonk.11.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-yes	1920-1929	New York		Friend: Mrs.Hilda Savo, Brooklyn.NY.826-43 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Wife: Hulda Sandkulla, Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-yes	1922-1929	New York		Cousin: Hugo Nelson, 95-W-168 St.New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Father: Karl Åberg, Itäinenk.62. Turku.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by self	25-yes	1924-1929	Bronx		Brother: Albin Åberg, 15-E-206 St. Bronx.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Mother: Anna Kuosmanen, Nilsiä.Torpisenmäki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	50-yes	1913-1929	Brook-lyn.		Husband:Karl Stenback, 4002-7 Ave. Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	yes	1919-1929	Brook-lyn		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
23	Father: Antti Tolvanen, Särkisalmi,Kinnaniemi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	25-yes	1921-1929	New York		Friend: Miss Lyyli Saari, 848-43 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 192 ✓

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Sixten Ramstâhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramstâhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "KUNGSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, on the 24th August, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Permit to re-enter Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Andersson	Hilma	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Ap.468138 Rp.469958	Washington,D.C.	April 13,1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		Backlund	Frank	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Nedervetil	Ap.486373 Rp.484184	Washington,D.C.	May 9,1929	do	Olympia
3		do	Ida	36		F	M	Housew.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Ap.486371 Rp.484790	Washington,D.C.	May 10,1929	do	Olympia
4	U.S.CH.	do	Dorothy	7		F	S	child	no	too young	no	do	do	U. S. A.	Olympia,Wash.				do	Olympia
5		~~Bengtsson~~ BENSON	~~Karl~~ CARL	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Finland	Sund	Ap.469445 Rp.467729	Washington,D.C.	April 12,1929	do	New York
6		Dalin	Olga M	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Forssa	Ap.477029 Rp.476948	Washington,D.C.	April 26,1929	do	New York
7		Fredriksson	Arthur Edvin	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	Dragsfjärd	Ap.373790 Rp.372957	Washington,D.C.	May 10,1928 Ext to Nov 10 29	do	Boston
8		Harju	Anna	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Säkkijärvi	Ap.354896 Rp.362865	Washington,D.C.	April 20,1928 Ext to Oct 20 29	do	New York
9	U.S.CH.	do	Hellen	13		F	S	Scoolgirl	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York NY.				do	New York
10		Hook	Martha	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	St.Michel	Ap.479997 Rp.481747	Washington,D.C.	May 4,1929	do	New York
11	U.S.CH.	do	Leo	10		M	S	Child	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York				do	New York
12		~~Jansson-Salava~~ Johnson	Ida	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Helsinge	Ap.492429 Rp.492375	Washington,D.C.	May 25,1929	do	Merchontville
13	U.S.CH.	do	Taimi	9		F	S	child	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Philadelphia				do	Merchontville
14		Jarvis	Hanna	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Pihtipudas	Ap.467053 Rp.468290	Washington,D.C.	April 10,1929	do	Detroit
15	U.S.CH.	do	Dorothy	3		F	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	U. S. A.	Detroit				do	Detroit
16		Johnson	Aina	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Finström	Ap.344272 Rp.344753	Washington,D.C.	March 1,1928 Ext to Sept 1 29	do	Jersey City
17	U.S.CH.	do	Gertrud	10		F	S	Child	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Jersey City				do	Jersey City
18	U.S.CH.	do	Aldur	8		M	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	do	Jersey City				do	Jersey City
19		Johnson	Alfred	36		M	S	Miner	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Finland	Pedersöre	Ap.474509 Rp.474080	Washington,D.C.	April 22,1929	do	Superior
20		Johnson	Karin	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kungsböle	Ap.447616 Rp.446566	Washington,D.C.	Jan.5,1929	do	New York
21		Jokinen	Einar	35		M	D	Labourer	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Pyhäranta	Ap.507683 Rp.508193	Washington,D.C.	June 22,1929	do	New York
22		Koskela	Wilhelmina	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Viborg	Ap.469957 Rp.468389	Washington,D.C.	April 11,1929	do	New York
23		Koski	Ida L	50		F	W	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kustavi	Ap.469348 Rp.469437	Washington,D.C.	April 12,1929	do	Teaneck
24	U.S.CH.	do	Thilmar	11		F	S	Scoolgirl	yes	English	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Hoboken,N.J.				do	Teaneck
25		Lahti	Naemi Elina	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Elimäki	Ap.346994 Rp.348926	Washington,D.C.	March 17,1928 Ext to Sept 17 29	do	Berkeley
26		Larsson	Roosa	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Mäntyharju	Ap.458151 Rp.457227	Washington,D.C.	March 2,1929	do	New York
27		Leinonen	Leo A	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	St.Michel	Ap.481406 Rp.481058	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	Detroit
28		do	Sigrid	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Ap.481407 Rp.481093	Washington,D.C.	May 3,1929	do	Detroit
29	U.S.CH.	do	Linnea	3		F	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.				do	Detroit
30		Lindberg	Elin Maria	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Sideby	Ap.462004 Rp.462250	Washington,D.C.	March 22,1929	do	Hartford

Sept 1/29 Hailenbeck 9 30 pm
Insp

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to join any other alien or aliens on the ship manifest	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other immoral purpose, or whether employed or imported, by whom?	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Ulrika Lehtimäki, Ilmajoki, Lehtimäki.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1929	1905-New York	Husband: Hans Anderson, 158 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mother: Lotta Sjellgren, Nedervetil	Wash	Olympia	no	by self	75-	yes	1929	1912-Olympia	Home address: 832 Glass Ave Olympia. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother-in-law: do do	Wash	Olympia	no	by husband		yes	1929	1914-Olympia.	Home address: do do	no	ever	"	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandmother: do do	Wash	Olympia	no	by father		yes	1929	1922-Olympia.	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	Father: Robert Bengtson, Prästö, Sund. Åland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1929	1901- New York	Friend: Mr. Schultz, 810-3 Ave. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother: Ida Nieminen Forssa. Uusikylä.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1921- New York	Husband: Anton Dalin, 104-E-119 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Wife: Eva Fredriksson, Haraldsby. Saltvik. Åland.	Mass	Norwood	yes	by self	25	yes	1928	1924- Boston	Friend: Mr. A. Jansson, 26 Saunders St. Norwood. Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Brother: Simo Satama, Säkkijärvi. Satama.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1928	1908 New York	Husband: Anton Harju, 4-E-119 St. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	by mother		yes	1928	1916-New York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
10	Sister: Hanna Sallila, Helsingfors. Cirkusg. 3.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1915-New York	Husband: John Hösk, 2513 Trotman Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none
11	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	by mother		yes	1929	1919- New York	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	Mother: Ida Messiäinen, Järvenpää.	N.Y.	Merchontville	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1912-Merchontville	Husband: Henry Janson, Merchantville. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Merchontville.	yes	by mother		yes	1929	1919-Merchontville	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
14	Father: Otto Pasanen, Pihtipudas.	Mich	Detroit	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	1920-Detroit.	Husband: Johan Jarvis, 1536 Pasadena Ave. Detroit	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Grandfather: do do	Mich	Detroit	no	by mother		yes	1929	1926-Detroit	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
16	Mother: Josefina Boman, Haraldsby. Saltvik. Åland.	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by self	25-	yes	1928	1907-Jersey City	Husband: Eliel Jansson Jersey City. 121 Garrison Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Grandmother: do do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by mother		yes	1928	1919-Jersey City	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18	Grandmother: do do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by mother		yes	1928	1921-Jersey City	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
19	Father: Johan Bodö, Lepplax. Kronoby.	Arizo	Superior	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	1911 Superior	Superior, Arizoba. Box 76.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Mother: Maria Lassas, Kungsböle.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25	yes	1929	1924- New York	Brother: Victor Johnson, 2085 Lex Ave. New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Mother: Erika Rantanen, Pyhäranta.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1923- New York	Friend: Mr. J. Gustafson, 2030 Madison Ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Brother: Matti Öhman Sandersénsg. 34. Viborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1909-New York	Husband: Arvi Koskela, 825 Waldon Ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Sister: Hilma Siivona, Kustavi.	N.J.	Teaneck	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	1901 Teaneck	Son: Mr. Frank Koski, Teaneck. N.J. 518-Kipp St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
24	Aunt: do do	N.J.	Teaneck	no	by mother		yes	1929	1917- Teaneck	Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
25	Father: Johan Lehti, Kymintehdas.	Calif.	Berkeley	yes	by self	25-	yes	1928	1921-Berkley.	Husband: Paaveli Lahti, Berkeley, Calif. 2815-8 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Sister: Fanny Ahvinainen, Oitti.	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	25-	yes	1929	1925- New York	Husband: I. Erik Larsson, 21- 5 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
27	Brother: Kusti Leinonen, Pieksämäki. Jäppilä.	Mich	Detroit	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	1923- Detroit	Home address: 4146 - 3 Ave Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Brother-in-law: do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	by husband	25-	yes	1929	1924- Detroit	Home address: do do	no	ever	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Uncle: do do	Mich	Detroit	no	by father		yes	1929	1926- Detroit	Home address: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
30	Mother: Hilda Lindberg, Sideby. Storsjö.	Con.	Hartford	no	by self	25-	yes	1929	1923- Hartford	Friend: Mr. George Gay, 712 Formington Ave. Hartford	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

U. C. Bansall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstäm, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sixten Ramström

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

H. E. Pearmain
Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th.-, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Permit Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersson	Elisabeth C.K.	61		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	0835 Sweden.	Stockholm	Ap.465167 Rp.466252	Washington,D.C.	1929. June 6th.	99 U. S. A.	Worcester, M
2		Danielsson	Gustaf Gideon	27		M	S	Carpet-layer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap.476231 Rp.475835	Washington,D.C.	1929. April 25th.	do.	New York.
3		Erikson	Louise	54		F		Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jäder.	Ap.370816 Rp.372219	Washington,D.C.	1929. March.18th.	do.	Chicago,Ill.
4		Fryksdahl	Karl Johan	44		M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro.	Ap.376668 Rp.380428	Washington,D.C.	1929. April 22nd.	do.	Bridgeport.C
5		Do.	Svea Johanna wf	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap.376669 Rp.378911	Washington,D.C.	1929. April 22nd.	do.	Bridgeport.C
6		Hafdelin	Artur Knut	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nyköping.	Ap.489837 Rp.488404	Washington,D.C.	1929. May 18th.	do.	Arlington,NJ
7		Do.	Svea Maria	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jönköping	Ap.489838 Rp.488405	Washington,D.C.	1929. May 18th.	do.	Arlington,NJ
8		Johanson	Martin Rickard	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap.477323 Rp.475857	Washington,D.C.	1929. April.25th.	do.	Lynbrook.L.I
9	U.S.C.	Do. Youngstown	Eva	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	USC				Passport No.691173,Issued Department of State Washington,D.C.March 26 1929.			do.	do.
10		Lundberg	Otto Arvid	32		M	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	0835 do.	Enköping.	Ap.480328 Rp.481240	Washington,D.C.	1929. May 3rd.	do.	New York.
11		Schultzberg	Karin Vilhelmina	22		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do.	do.	Falun.	Ap.486756 Rp.485034	Washington,D.C.	1929. May 10th.	do.	New Haven,Com
12		Waldén	Carl Herman	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Ap.476032 Rp.475377	Washington,D.C.	1929. April 24th.	do.	Minneapolis Minn.
13		Hoffman	Lars Magnus	25		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Eskilstuna	Ap.487066 Rp.483025	Washington,D.C.	1929. May 7th.	do.	West Allis,Wis
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in any form of government? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 in full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit permitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Ester Andersson, Gomma, Dåvestorp.	Mass.	Worcester.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1929	Worcester, Mass.	Daughter:Carin Malm, 65 Tower Str.Worcester,Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:Anders Danielsson, Kungstensgat.29,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1929.	New York. N.Y.	My Home: 2064-Creston Ave. New York.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Friend:Karl Otto Melin, Nybo, Segeltorp.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898-1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend:Mrs.Anton Anderson, 4940 Woodlawn Ave.Chicago,Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Aunt:Ida Wallin,22 Drottningholmsvägen,Stockholm.	Mass.	Worcester.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928.	Bridgeport. Conn.	Brother-in-law:Arvid Johanson,98 Boyd st.Worcester,Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Aunt: Do.	Mass.	Worcester.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923-1928.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Brother: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father-in-law:Seth Heumann, Bjurholmsplan 30,Stockholm.	N.J.	Arlington.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1929.	Arlington, N.J.	My Home: 188 Brighton Ave. Arlington, N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father: Do.	N.J.	Arlington.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1925-1929.	Arlington, N.J.	My Home: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father:Rickard Johansson, Högbergsgatan 66 B.Stockholm.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1929.	New York. N.Y.	Father-in-law:Leonard Bingström, 56 Pearsall Ave.Lynbrook,N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
9										With husband. Do.																	
10	Mother:Lovisa Lundberg, Wappa Gård,Enköping.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1929.	New-York.	Friend:Peter Nichols,29-31 Cortlandt st.Mount Vernon,N.Y.	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Uncle:Herman Johansson,25 A. Heleneborgsgatan,Stockholm.	Conn.	New Haven.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1929.	New-Haven, Conn.	Sister:Ellen Schultzberg, 21 Kensington str.New Haven,Conn.	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father:Daniel Waldén, Kolonivägen 34,Enskede.	N.J.	Lyndhurst.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1929.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Cousin:Thyra Anderson, 528 Octavia Pl.Lyndhurst,N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father: Eric Hoffman, Råstavägen 18 Råsunda.	Wis.	West Allis.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1929.	W. Allis, Wis.	Brother:Eric Hoffman,412-64th.Ave.West Allis,Wis.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

W Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

H E Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BJÖRKMAN	ALMA ELISABETH	30		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSTANFORS	AP.431809 RP.431725	WASHINGTON	NOV. 5, 1928	U.S.A.	SUPERIOR
2		HELLSTROM	ELSA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FLODA	AP.463452 RP.462815	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,1929	DO	LA GRANGE
3	U.S.C.	DO	GUNHILD	10		F	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							+				
4		PALM	ANNA INGEBORG	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MISTERHULT	AP.500175 RP.498267	WASHINGTON	JUNE 5, 1929	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
5		SWANSSON	AXEL	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIRESTAD	AP.466628 RP.466960	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1929	DO	ST. CHARLES
6		THORSBERG	ERIC AGATON	34		M	M	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GARPENBORG	AP.483254 RP.483281	WASHINGTPN	MAY 7, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
7		DO	HILDUR MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOFORS	AP.483255 RP.483282	WASHINGTON	MAY 7, 1929	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	ERIC RUNE	14		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.483256 RP.487399	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	DO	DO
9		ÖHRN	LARS OLOF	51		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANEBO	AP.492185 RP.492792	WASHINGTON	MAY 25,1929	DO	NEW YORK
10		DO	ELIN GUSTAFA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGERSTAD	AP.492186 RP.492793	WASHINGTON	MAY 25,1929	DO	DO
11		HOLMSTRÖM	MARTIN	46		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÄRNA	AP.483873 RP.482307	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	DO	STAMFORD
12																				
13		STRIDFELT	JOHN	29		M	S	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KALIX	AP.491745 RP.489908	WASHINGTON	MAY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
14		CARLSON	NILS GUNNAR	24		M	S	STOKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYSUND	AP.466244 RP.466757	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
15		GUSTAFSSON	JOHAN HELGE	21		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	AP.463724 RP.426980	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,1929	DO	DETROIT
16		JONSSON	GÖSTA ERIK	21		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	AP.462723 RP.462979	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25,1929	DO	DO
17		TRANCHELL	HILBERT	39		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.460473 RP.463381	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26, 1929	DO	SAN PEDRO
18	U.S. CIT.	WESTLUND	JOHN	25		M	M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, HARTFORD, CONN. FEBR. 28, 1929 NO.2923921							+				
19		DO	HELEN S	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BÅRARYD	AP.407743 RP.409577	WASHINGTON	AUG. 13, 1928	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
20	U.S.C.	DO	DORIS	3		F	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							+				
21		SANDBERG	NILS	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.394433 RP.392806	WASHINGTON	JUNE 16, 1928	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
22		BENSON	ANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGTUN	AP.473178 RP.473580	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	CHICAGO
23	U.S.C.	DO	HARALD KERMIT	7		M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							+				
24		HANSSON	BERTHA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSBY	AP.471858 RP.470546	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
25		FINNE	SIGNE	25		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSBY	AP.425843 RP.425785	WASHINGTON	OCT. 11,1928	DO	NEW YORK
26		SWANSON	HUGO L	43		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÅMANSTORP	AP.472607 RP.473381	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1929	DO	CLIFTON
27		DO	JUDITH G	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PASSAIC	AP.492122 RP.484967	WASHINGTON	MAY 10,1929	DO	DO
28	U.S.CIT.	CARLSON	ERIK	34		M	M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CITY COURT, MANHATTAN CO. NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 28, 1928 NO.2669475							+				
29	U.S. CIT.	DO	ERIK	2		M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							+				
30		DO	HILMA KRISTINA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARUD	AP.453197 RP.452401	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 9, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Line 12, No name

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or written in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 106

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Short by person or persons, or mobs (Answer "yes" or "no," as case may be, and if "yes," which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Carl Björkman, Postfack 49, Västanfors.	Wis.	Superior	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Superior, Wis.	Brother, Charles Björkman, 610, 10. Ave., East Superior, Wis.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mother, Charlotta Persson, Forsby, Österåker.	Ill.	La Grange	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	La Grange, Ill.	Husband, John Hellstam, 46, 6. Ave., La Grange, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
3	.....																										
4	Mother, Hulda Palm, Jämserum.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Hartford, Conn.	Friend, Robert Glozier, 165, Stule Rd., Hartford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, August Svensson, Stubbalycke, Virestad,	Ill.	Geneve	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	St. Charles, Ill.	Brother, Gust Svensson, 514, Peyton Str., Geneve, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Karl Thorsberg, Brattfors, Garpenberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 723, 60. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
7	Father-in-law, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Grandfather, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	//	yes	1920 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Sister, Gertrud Englund, Djupa, Landafors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 238, E. 123. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none
10	Sister-in-law, do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother, Hanna Holmström, Tjärna, Rossöhamn.	Conn.	Stanford	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Ben Martinsson, 725, Ship Ave., Stanford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
~~12~~	~~Brother, Herbert Johnson, Strömsberg, Bidalite.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	25	no			~~Friend, Hanna Kronholm, 461,~~																	
13	Mother, Anna Berglund, Kalix.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 3122, Clifton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Mother, Erika Petterson, Fågelåsen, Svartå.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother, Gustaf Carlson, 523, Forest Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Mother, Lina Gustafsson, Vattugatan 4, Halmstad.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Torsten Gustafson, Roxbury, 20, Moreland Str., Boston, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Father, Johan Jönsson, Torsgatan 7, Halmstad.	Mass.	Dorchester	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Carl Johnson, 275, Minor Str., Dorchester, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father, Carl Tranchell, Rygatan 6, Göteborg.	Cal.	San Pedro	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	San Pedro, Cal.	Friend, Otto Norgard, 622, W. 2. Str., San Pedro, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
18	.....																										
19	Mother, Alfrida Josefson, Hultet, Mossebolund.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1928	Hartford, Conn.	Home, 125, Wollent Hill, Hartford, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
20	.....																										
21	Mother, Mathilda Sandberg, Terassgatan 1, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1926 1928	New York, N.Y.	Cousin, Orwar Wahlgren, 204, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Brother-in-law, Hjalmar Möllberg, Rebbelberga Bryggeri, Ängelholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Oscar Benson, 6858, Merrill Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	left forefinger bent
23	.....																										
24	Father, Johannes Liljeblad, Kattarp.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	35	yes	1925 1929	Jersey City, N.J.	Husband, Carl Hansson, 63; Clerk Str., Jersey City, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
25	Aunt, Hanna Eskilsson, Kustgatan 3, Höganäs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1921 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Anna Martin, 647, 53. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
26	Father, Otto Svensson, Klippan.	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Clifton, N.J.	Home, 71, Hasting Ave., Clifton, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
27	Father-in-law, do	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	yes	1888 1929	Clifton, N.J.	Home, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
28	.....																										
29	.....																										
30	Father, Johan Andersson, Vickerudstorp, Karud.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1911 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 136, E. 67. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 192[illegible]
at NEW YORK

H E Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

U. S. Passed Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

107

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERGGREN	ANNETTE M	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.478686 / RP.477216	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BLOMQUIST	NILS FREDRIK	31		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	DO	GRENNA	AP.457099 / RP.455921	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 17,1929	DO	ALGOMA
3		DAHL	ERIK	36		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	AP.443061 / RP.442519	WASHINGTON	DEC. 4, 1928	DO	SPOKANE
4		JOHNSON	GUSTAF VICTOR	45		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅSA	AP.501988 / RP.499943	WASHINGTON	JUNE 7,1929	DO	CHICAGO
5		DO	ANNY wife	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALMESÅKRA	AP.501975 / RP.499945	WASHINGTON	JUNE 7,1929	DO	DO
6	U.S. CIT.	KNUTSON	ADOLF	26		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 26,1929 NO.3016888											
7		DO	IDA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MANGSKOG	AP.373013 / RP.372823	WASHINGTON	MAY 9, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
8		LUNDBERG	AMY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÅS	AP.352177 / RP.363197	WASHINGTON	APRIL 21,1929	DO	DO
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	ROY	3		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
10		QVARTH	ANNA CARIN	22		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TROLLHÄTTAN	AP.471225 / RP.471778	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		ZETTERLUND	ERNST KONRAD	32		M	S	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄLLEFORS	499010 / RP.497740	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4, 1929	DO	DETROIT
12	U.S. CIT.	ÅSLUND	RUDOLF	63		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 1, 1928 NO.2685239											
13		DO	HILMA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.471871 / RP.470551	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
14		BENGTSON	KARIN ~~VIKTORIA~~	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISTORP	AP.437688 / RP.436497	WASHINGTON	NOV. 17,1929	DO	BOSTON
15		CARLSON	VENDLA ELVIRA	32		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRUM	AP.420545 / RP.418590	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 19,1929	DO	CHICAGO
16		MALM	SVEN HARALD	31		M	S	POLISHER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ	AP.454374 / RP.453249	WASHINGTON	FEBR.13,1929	DO	DETROIT
17		SWANSON	GUST	30		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRNA	AP.470990 / RP.470032	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	CHICAGO
18	U.S. CIT.	TORSTENSON	CARL ERIC	4		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
19		DO	KARL ERICK	31		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TROLLHÄTTAN	AP.477597 / RP.476562	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20		DO	ANNA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	BERGEN	AP.477592 / RP.476566	WASHINGTON	APRIL 26,1929	DO	DO
21		WESTERLUND	~~SIGRID MARIA~~ SIGNE	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSHAMN	AP.485732 / RP.483500	WASHINGTON	MAY 8,1929	DO	CHICAGO
22		EMIG	CONCORDIA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	AP.485163 / RP.457470	WASHINGTON	MARCH 6, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
23		LINDEBLAD	BENGTA VL-473346	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	DALBY	AP.464081 / RP.464924	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1,1929	DO	GLOVERSVILLE
24		LINDHOLM	JOHN GUSTAVE	29		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINKÖPING	AP.464783 / RP.465224	WASHINGTON	APRIL 2,1929	DO	BERKELEY
25		LINDHOLM	AXEL VERNER	32		M	S	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VADSTENA	AP.471181 / RP.477696	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	DO	LOS ANGELES
26		MAGNUSSON	MARIA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÅMB	AP.491013 / RP. 493485	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1929	DO	PARKERS PRAIRIE
27		MATTSON	ELLA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASARUM	AP.487303 / RP.483399	WASHINGTON	MAY 7, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
28		NELSON	NILS EDVIN	23		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FULLTOFTA	AP.482120 / RP.479574	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
29		SUTHERLAND	LILLI JOHANNA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DALBY	AP.451623 / RP.451205	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 4,1929	DO	NEW YORK
30		CARLSSON	OSCAR EMIL	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NOTTEBÄCK	AP.483556 / RP.482138	WASHINGTON	MAY 4,1929	DO	GREENWICH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin,Ingrid Berggren Lilla Torget 2,Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	New York,Home,206 E.59 Str, N.Y. New York,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother,Anna Åkerberg Hallmansvägen 22,Jönköping.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Alma,Friend,Bernhard Moberg Ore. Clark Str, 308,Rockford,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother,Anna Dahl Lenåsen,Ovanmyra.	Minn.	Cass Lake	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Spokane,Brother,John Dahl Wash. Cass Lake,Minn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother,Kristin Karlson Svenstorp,Lekåsa.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Chicago,Home,630 W.61.Str, Ill. Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother-in-law,do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	//	yes	1912 1929	Chicago,Home, do Ill. do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Mother,Maria Anderson Fridhem,Mangskog.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1921 1928	Chicago,Husband,Adolf Knutson Ill. 6522 Oxford Ave.,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father,Per Larson Nås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1920 1928	Chicago,Husband,Simon Lundberg Ill. 935 W.59 Str,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none
9	.....																										
10	Father,Amandus Thorson Storgatan 5,Trollhättan.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	New York,Brother,Oskar Qvarth N.Y. 150 W.64 Str,New York,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Father, Nils Zetterlund Box 603,Hällefors.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Detroit,Home, 5525 Newport Ave. Mich. Detroit,Mich.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
12	.....																										
13	Aunt,Mina Sundberg Gråbergsgatan 24,Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	1896 1929	Brooklyn,Home, 332-63rd Str, N.Y. Brooklyn,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
14	Sister,Vilma Bengtson Gullajö,Ölserud.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Boston,Friend,Cecilia Johnson Mass. 266 Washington Str.,Cambridge,Mass.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Sister, Naemi Olsson Gärdsjön,N.Fjöle.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1925 1928	Chicago,Sister, Gerda Nelson Ill. 54 East 101 Str,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Fiancée,Ida Karlson Granberget,Gransjö.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Detroit,Brother,Edvin Malm Mich. 39 Peterboro Ave.,Detroit,Mich.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godo	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father,Carl Svenson Skived.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago,Sister, Edith Ståle Ill. 5331 N.Centellouis Ave.,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
18	.....																										
19	Mother, Elma Thorstenson Trollhättan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Brooklyn,Home,968-54 Str. N.Y. Brooklyn,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
20	Mother-in-law,do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	//	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn,Home, do N.Y. do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
21	Mother, Anna Westerlund Drottninggatan 38,Karlshamn.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Chicago,Aunt,Amanda Nelson Ill. 910 Newport Ave.,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Aunt,Maria Tuveson Bustorp,Ronneby.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Jamestown,Friend,Georg Wright N.Y. 807 Cherry Str.,Jamestown,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
23	Father,Jöns Jeppson Toma Dalby	N.Y.	Gloversville	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Gloversville,Husband,Alfred Lindblad N.Y. 108,Gloversville,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Brother,Carl Lindholm Slöjdgatan 3,Lund.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Barkelyn,Aunt,Ebba Carlberg Cal. 1139 Peedmont Ave.,Los Angeles,Cal.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Brother,Carl Lindholm Slöjdgatan 3,Lund.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	Los Angeles,Aunt, do Cal. do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Sister,Hanna Rodin Billesholms Gruva.	Minn.	Parkers Prairie	no	self	yes	yes	1887 1929	Parkers Prairie,Husband,Carl Magnuson Minn. Box 16,R.4,Parkers Prairie,Minn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none
27	Father,Anders Mattson Aaarum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn,Brother,Carl Mattson N.Y. 641-72 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Johannes Nelson Köinge 13,Hörby.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Chicago,Friend,Arvid Sallander Ill. 3045 Clifton Ave.,Chicago,Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
29	Father, Jöns Jeppson 37,Toma Dalby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1929	New York,Husband,Donald Sutherland N.Y. 157 E.95 Str.,New York,N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
30	Mother,Mina Carlson Skruv,Klavreström	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Greenwich,Brother,Hjalmar Carlson Conn. 364 Davis Ave.,Greenwich,Conn.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65 p. 66

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstädt, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Naval Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramstädt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

A. K. Pearson
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2982
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NYMAN	BEDA CHARLOTTA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FORSÅKER	AP.482580 RP.480848	WASHINGTON	May 3rd 1929	U.S.A.	QUINCY
2	U.S.CIT.	DO	MARGARET	9		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Father's Cit. paper iss. by Distr. Court of U S A Boston, March 4th 1929 No.2939134												
3		OLSSON	MÄRTA CAROLINA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SUNNE	AP.489088 RP.489967	WASHINGTON	MAY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON
4		PETERSON	EMIL ALVAR	25		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖRSTIL	AP.468198 RP.469990	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	CHICAGO
5		DO	OLGA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYED	AP.468199 RP.469991	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13, 1929	DO	DO
6		PETERSON	ERIC MICHAEL	31		M	M	FILER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UDDEVALLA	AP.474214 RP.473383	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
7		PETERSON	GÖSTA ALFRED	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGBY	AP.473210 RP.472157	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	NEW YORK
8		PETTERSSON	OTTO	38		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅNGARYD	AP.465069 RP.465985	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5,1929	DO	BOSTON
9		DO	EVA MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELFKARLEBY	AP.465068 RP.465984	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5,1929	DO	DO
10		ROBERTS	OTHILIA KRISTINA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	ENGLAND	DO	DO	KALMAR	AP.496378 RP.494704	WASHINGTON	MAY 28,1929	DO	AHSTABULA
11	U.S.CIT.	DO	Robert	6			S	CHILD	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
12		~~SANBECK~~	~~CAROLINA MINNIE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~GRANGÄRDE~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~BAY CITY~~
13		SANDSTEN	ALMA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄRNÖSAND	AP.471176 RP.473031	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19,1929	DO	LOMITA
14	U.S.CIT.	DO	ARMITA	23		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRCIT COURT, LOS ANGELES, CAL. DEC. 28TH 1928 NO.2917074												
15		DO	KARL	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND	AP.471175 RP.472840	Washington	April 18.1929	U.S.A.	LOMITA
16		SANDSTRÖM	BERNHARD	42		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDSVALL	AP.486263 RP.484503	WASHINGTON	MAY 9,, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
17		STENBERG	ALBERT	25		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKARYD	AP.470964 RP.471676	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	DO	DO
18		SVEDBERG	CARL YNGVE	25		M	S	CEMENT-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LERUM	AP.487431 RP.484682	WASHINGTON	MAY 10, 1929	DO	WORCESTER
19		SWARD	MARIA CECILIA	39		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄMEN	AP.479747 RP.479146	WASHINGTON	APRIL 30,1929	DO	BLOOMFIELD
20		SWENSON	OSKAR EINAR	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÅNGHULT	AP.468943 RP.469898	WASHINGTON	APRIL 14,1929	DO	MONTCLAIR
21		THODEN	GUSTAF THEODORE	38		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASPEBODA	AP.484778 RP.479872	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	DO	BRADDOCK
22		TUOVILA	KARL JOSEF	36		M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAPRANDA	AP.470448 RP.470157	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	CALUMET
23		DO	LAURA SOFIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÄRENDÖ	AP.470450 RP.470159	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	DO	JOSEF WEIMAR	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERTORNEÅ	AP.470449 RP.470158	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13,1929	DO	DO
25		~~WALDEN~~	~~EMY ELISABET~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MÖNSTERÅS~~	~~RP.489423~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~MAY 21, 1929~~	~~DO~~	~~CHICAGO~~
26		DO	ALFA MARIA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP AS PER								
27		WALFRED	HUGO A	35		M	M	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LANDSKRONA	502414 RP.499238	WASHINGTON	MAY 14, 1929	U.S.A.	SALEM
28		WESTLUND	CARL BERTIL	27		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LULEÅ	AP.-28642 RP.428535	WASHINGTON	OCT. 24,1928	DO	CHICAGO
29		DO	VERA HELMY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	INGELSTAD	AP.428641 RP.428534	WASHINGTON	OCT. 24,1928	DO	DO
30		WICKSTRAND	CAROLINA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EKSHÄRAD	AP.482296 RP.484466	WASHINGTON	MAY 9, 1929	DO	TRAVERSE CITY

Line 12, Sanbeck, Carolina, not on board, did not sail
" 25, Walden, Emy Elisabeth, not on board, did not sail
" 26, do , Alfa Maria, not on board, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or pr...d.

27

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father,Lars Lind, Vall,Forsåker.	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Quincy, Mass.	Husband,Henry Nyman,39, Parker Str.,Quincy,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Grandfather, do	Mass.	Quincy	no	mother	//	yes	1923 1929	Quincy, Mass.	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father,Olov Persson, Askerud,Sunne.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Boston, Mass.	Home,10,Grandfield Ave., Boston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Father,Per Pettersson, Hammarlund,Östhammar.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 5615,Hermitage Ave., Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father,Johan Pettersson, Slätten 30,Lysekil.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1930	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 347, 51.Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Mother,Anna Carlsson, Ekeborg,Berga.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend,John Vickerman, 157,W. 57.Str.,New York,N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Sister,Alma Johansson, Papyrus 56,Mölndal.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1929	Boston, Mass.	Sister,Anna Carlson,2, Linden Ave.,Rostnn,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Sister-in-law, do	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Boston, Mass.	Sister-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father,Per Andersson, Bååtgatan 4,Engö,Kalmar.	Ohio	Ashtabula	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband,Robert Roberts, 1,Burroughs Court,Ashtabula,Ohio.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
11																											
12	~~Sister,Johanna Linden, Kävla.~~	Mich.	Bay City	no	self	yes	yes	~~1895~~ 1929	~~Bay City,~~ Mich.	~~Daughter,Minnie Hallwey,~~ 210,N.Erie Ave.,Bay City,Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none
13	Sister,Ella Högberg, Holmgatan 12,Hernösand.	Cal.	Lomita	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Lomita, Cal.	Home, Lomita,Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
14	.....																										
15	Aunt,Ella Högberg, Holmgatan 12,Hernösand.	Cal.	Lomita	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Lomita, Cal.	Home, Lomita,Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father,Jonas Sandström, Stadsbacken,Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend,Lovisa Johnson, 10508 Ave.H.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father,Frans Stenberg, Stockaryd.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend,Maurits Nilsson, 7507,Ingleside Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Mother,Henrietta Svedberg, Kullen 20,Borås.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Brother,Richard Svedberg, 33,Governor Str.,Worcester,Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
19	Mother: Maria Carlson Box 3554, Borlänge	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Bloomfield, N.J.	Daughter,Elsa Sjöström, 52,E.Passaic Ave.,Bloomfield,N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
20	Mother,Mathilda Svensson, Tånghult,Gullabo.	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Montclair, N.J.	Brother,Fred Swenson, 583,Up.Mount Ave.,Montclair,N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Brother,Klas Thoden, Slaggatan 55,Falun.	Pa.	Braddock	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Braddock, Pa.	Home, 903,Spring Ave., Braddock,Pa.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father,Carl Tuovila, Övertorneå.	Mich.	Melvindale	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Calumet, Mich.	Wife's brother,Hubert Henrikson,17446,Harman Ave.,Melvindale,Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
23	Father-in-law, do	Mich.	Melvindale	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Calumet, Mich.	Brother, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
24	Grandfather, do	Mich.	Melvindale	no	father	//	yes	1923 1929	Calumet, Mich.	Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
25	~~Father,Carl Öhrenson, Mönsterås.~~	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	~~1921~~ 1929	~~Chicago,~~ Ill.	~~Husband,Karl Waldon,5305, N.Clark Str.,Chicago,Ill.~~	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
26	.....																										
27	Father,Gustav Andersson, N.Infartsgatan 5,Landskrona.	Ohio	Salem	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	Salem, Ohio	Home, 108,Roosevelt Ave., Salem,Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
28	Father,Carl Westlund, Kungsgatan 33,Söderhamn.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Sister-in-law,Carrie Gustafson,8216,Aberdeen Str.,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
30	Father,Per [illegible]ane, Vestby,Elovsfud.	Mich.	Traverse City	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Traverse City, Mich.	Husband,David Wickstrand, 865,Webster Str.,Traverse City,Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64 r. 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JACOBSON	EINAR EMANUEL	39		M	M	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GRANGÄRDE	AP.462511 RP.462427	WASH INGTON	MARCH 23,1929	U.S.A.	DETROIT
2	U.S.C.	JACOBSON	EDITH	30		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 22ND 1929											NO. 68895
3		JOHANSON	CARL EINAR	28		M	S	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LINKÖPING	AP.462175 RP.460543	WASHINGTON	MARCH 19,1929	U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
4		JOHNSSON	AGDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOLSGÅRD	AP.483879 RP.482927	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	DO	BOSTON
5	U.S.C.	HELIN	EDITH	9		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
6		JOHNSON	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖREBRO	AP.483344 RP.428146	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
7		JOHNSON	FRITZ HJALMAR	39		M	S	MACHINE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PÅLSBO	AP.461832 RP.460626	WASHINGTON	MARCH 19,1929	DO	WORCESTER
8		JOHNSON	GUNNAR LEOPOLD	30		M	S	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARBERG	AP.458162 RP.457469	WASHINGTON	MARCH 6, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
9	U.S.C.	JOHNSON	HIRAM	32		M	M	TINNSMITH	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. at District Court, Boston, Mass. Febr. 18.1929 No. 293870								
10		DO	DAGMAR	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.470418 RP.471326	Washington	April 16.1929	U.S.A.	ROSLINDALE
11		JOHNSON	MARTHA INGEBORG	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SNAFLUNDA	AP.463304 RP.461896	WASHINGTON	MARCH 22, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
12		KNUDSEN	ANNA EMELIA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTINE-HAMN	AP.498356 RP.50820	WASHINGTON	JUNE 24, 1929	DO	SOMERVILLE
13		KRANTZ	CARL AUGUST	33		M	S	FILER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYE	AP.348480 RP.350982	WASHINGTON	MARCH 29, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
14		LARSON	BINA	62		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELDSBERGA	AP.475338 RP.472929	WASHINGTON	ARRIL 18,1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
15		LARSON	CARL HERMAN	32		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	AP.465323 RP.465885	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4, 1929	DO	PASADENA
16		DO	ANNA LINNEA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖNDRUM	AP.465324 RP.465886	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4, 1929	DO	DO
17		LENARTSON	OSKAR HELMER	23		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDRE ULLERUD	AP.486772 RP.485171	WASHINGTON	MAY 11, 1929	DO	ELYRIA
18	V/L 448/68	LIDHOLM	MÄRTHA	41		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELGARÖ	AP.491252 RP.494872	WASHINGTON	MAY 28, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
19		LINDGREN	JUSTINA	47		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRÄNDEFORS	AP.476301 RP.488203	WASHINGTON	MAY 18, 1929	DO	WILLIAMSPORT
20		MAGNUSSON	ANDERS LUDVIG	46		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖDEBORG	AP.496250 RP.493316	WASHINGTON	MAY 28, 1929	DO	PROCTOR
21		MAGNUSSON	AXEL HELMER	33		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRUM	AP.420518 RP.421803	WASHINGTON	OCT. 1, 1928	DO	CHICAGO
22		DO	NANCY THERESIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.420280 RP.418553	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 19,1928	DO	DO
23		MALMROS	SVEN	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAKARP	AP.467811 RP.468205	WASHINGTON	APTIL 10,1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
24	61349/-5/23/30 1.1.3	MURK	ERIC BIRGER	22		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	AP.475126 RP.474662	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
25		NELSON	HULDA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOFORS	AP.456071 RP.455626	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 23,1929	DO	WORCESTER
26		NELSON	JOHN	28		M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÖRA	AP.486603 RP.486244	WASHINGTON	MAY 14, 1929	DO	ROCKFORD
27		NEWHOUSE	SOPHIE EMILIA	57		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VENA	AP.463321 RP.464438	WASHINGTON	MARCH 29,1929	DO	CHICAGO
28		NEWQUIST	AUGUST	64		M	M	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOSEBO	AP.457739 RP.456433	WASHINGTON	MARCH 1, 1929	DO	PATERSON
29		NILSSON	OLOF AXEL	31		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.MELLERUD	AP.484519 RP.482117	WASHINGTON	May4th 1929	DO	BOSTON
30		NYQVIST	ELLEN VICTORIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅNGARYD	AP.484077 RP.417896	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	DO	BROOKLYN

Harry K Lindh - Chicago, Ill. Cleared just engraved for by Mr Beard 3-6-8/10-12/13.17/18 24/6-29 Teardal 8 30 pm

9½ P.M

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or circulate, or has he circulated or is he connected with the publication of, printed matter, or propaganda advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Jacob Jansson, Kullen, Nyhammar.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, Elof Olson, 3708, Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	.....																										
3	Father, Carl Johansson, Furudal, Skedaborg,	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Axel Andersson, 2312, 9. Str., Rockford, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father, August Jonsson, Kalsgård, V. Emtervik.	Mass.	Boston	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	1913 1929	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Ernest Johnson, 205, Savanah Ave., Mattapen, Boston, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
5	.....																										
6	Sister, Lina Jansson, Långåsen, Bredsjö.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1929	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend, Charles Werner, 4006, Rosemored Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Brother, Carl Johanson, Övre Åsbogatan 42, Borås.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Home, 27, Kendell Str., Worcester, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Johansson, Torgestorp, Skällinge.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Home: 355 Falconer str. Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
9	.....																										
10	Mother, Ida Holmgren, V. Torggatan 5, Karlstad.	Mass.	Roslindale	no	self	yes	yes	1928 1929	Roslindale, Mass.	Home, 34, Cohasset Str., Roslindale, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
11	Mother, Hilda Johansson, Tjälvesta, Snaflunda, Vretstorp.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Aunt, Agda Gustafson, 6615, S. Claremont AVe., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Cousin, Herman Pettersson, Karlskogavägen, Kristinehamn.	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1929	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Ejnar Knutson, 127, Ten Hill Rd., Somerville, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
13	Father, Johan Krantz, Grönskog, Nye.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Jamestown, N.Y.	Uncle, Gustav Lager, 14, Colfax Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Brother, Nils Larson, Perstorp, Eldsberga.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1929	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother, Henning Larson, 3119, 11. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none
15	Father, Gustav Larson, Storgatan 6, Halmstad.	Cal.	Pasadena	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Pasadena, Cal.	Home, 1287, Maple Str., Pasadena, Cal.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
16	Father-in-law, do	Cal.	Pasadena	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Pasadena, Cal.	Home, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
17	Father, Lennart Andersson, Bråten, Deje.	Ohio	Elyria	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	Elyria, Ohio	Uncle, Oscar Swanson, 116, Byington Str., Elyria, Ohio.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Father, David Lidholm, Björsund, Jäderön.	N.Y.	Irvington	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	New York, N.Y.	Brother, David Lidholm Jr., Irvington, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
19	Friend, Emma Dahlström, Ris, Frändefors.	Pa.	Williams-port	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Friend, Clara Johnson, 823, Park Ave., Williamsport, Pa.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
20	Wife, Hedvig Magnusson, Färgelanda.	Vt.	Proctor	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Proctor, Vt.	Friend, Carl Bärg, Proctor, Vt.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	right second finger mutilated
21	Brother, Carl Magnusson, Ljungsäter No. 1, Färgestad,	Ill.	Chicago Karlstad.	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Sister-in-law, Signe Ekström, 2759, East 79. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Brother-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Father, Per Malmros, Fageräng 5, Huskvarna.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Home, 96, Highland Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Mother, Hilma Mörk, Fabriksgatan 10, Arvika.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Gunni Frisk, 1632, N. Keystone Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Father, Carl Carlson, Hagagatan 15, Hofors.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Son, Gustaf Nilson, 69, Catharine Str., Worcester, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father, Gottfrid Nilsson, Lofta, Föra.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Wife, Konstance Nilsson, 1211, Charles Str., Rockford, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
27	Sister, Lydia Törnblom, Ostermalmsgatan 81, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1887 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Courtenay Barbar, 4741, Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
28	Son, Harry Newquist, Borrbo.	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1929	Paterson, N.J.	Brother-in-law, John Martin 140, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
29	Brother, Helmer Nilsson, Nordsjötorp, Mölnbacka.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1926 1929	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Maria Larsson, 97, Sarnbom AVe., Boston, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
30	Aunt, Johanna Björk, Rödjan, Östadkulle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Fritz Nyqvist, 484, 67. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstâhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramstâhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT XXXXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSON	EINAR EMANUEL	35		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KÖPING	AP.465128 RP.466040	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		CARLSON	INGEBORG	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINTENI	AP.458350 RP.457587	Washington	March 6.1929	DO	WORCESTER
3		CARLSON	RUTH K.E	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	AP.434333 RP.433526	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8,1929	DO	ARLINGTON
4	U.S.C.	CARLSON	SIXTEN	25		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT Distr. Court, Boston, Mass. Apr. 22nd 1929												No.2040944
5		DO	GRETA SOFIA	26		F	M	H.WIRE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.464572 RP.463448	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1929	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
6		CARLSWÄRD	ASTRID E	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTALA	AP.484425 RP.482102	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
7		DAHLBERG	RUDOLPH	27		M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINNARUM	AP.469627 RP.470209	WASHINGTON	APRIL 15,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
8		EDSTRÖM	NILS ERIK	25		M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	AP.486639 RP483663	WASHINGTON	MAY 8, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
9		EKLUND	GUSTAF HERBERT	29		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRTÄLJE	AP.471793 RP.471635	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	CHICAGO
10		EKLUND	CARL FOLKE	24		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRTÄLJE	AP.471792 RP.471634	WASHINGTON	APRIL 17,1929	DO	DO
11		ERIKSSON	ERIK GUSTAF	21		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.EMTERVIK	AP.474435 RP.472332	WASHINGTON	Apr.18.1929	DO	DO
12		ERICKSON	FRIDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKA	AP.456287 RP.459203	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11,1929	DO	PHILADELPHIA
13	U.S.C.	DO	ROY H	3		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
14		FREDRICSON	MAGDA VICTORIA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MOTALA	AP.476082 RP.475399	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24,1929	DO	ORANGE
15	U.S.C.	GAFVERT	PAUL ROBERT	35		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DUSTRICT COURT, COOK CO., CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 27, 1928 NO.2722124												
16	U.S.C.	DO	RUTH FLORENCE	5		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
17		DO	ANNA KATARINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SANDVIKEN	AP.493069 RP.494428	WASHINGTON	MAY 27, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
18		DO	ANNA KATARINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	AP.468083 RP.469400	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12,1929	DO	NEW YORK
19		GOTH	HILDUR MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.LUNDBY	AP.471610 RP.471544	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
20		GREEN	LYDIA J	69		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.473226 RP.473630	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	DO
21		CLAREUS	DOUGLAS	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	AP.496859 RP.495748	WASHINGTON	MAY 31, 1929	DO	ROEBLING
22		GUSTAVSSON	AXEL F	32		M	S	STEEL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAMNÄS	AP.476246 RP.475299	WASHINGTON	JUNE 18,1929	DO	HARTFORD
23		GUSTAFSSON	EMMA CAROLINA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	BO	DO	DO						
24	U.S.C.	GUSTAVSSON	ERIC GUSTAV	30		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT EASTERN DISTRCIT COURT, WAYNE CO. DETROIT, MICH. DEC. 3, 1928 NO.2836427												
25		DO	IRIS ELISABET	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	BOAND.	SWEDEN	ÄLGHULT	AP.481944 RP.482372	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	U.S.A.	DETROIT
26		GUSTAFSSON	FANNY	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FALUN	AP.479223 RP.478738	Washington	April 30.1929	DO	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	DO	ANTON UNA	10		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 479224 RP.478739	Washington	April 30.1929	DO	DO
28		HAMRIN	HANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÄNGESBERG	AP.475855 RP.475856	WASHINGTON	April 25.1929	DO	CHICAGO
29	UNDER 16	DO	LARS ERIK	7		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.477321 RP.475855	Washington	April 25.1929	DO	DO
30		HOLMES	EDITH SOFIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄXIÖ	Ap.469047 RP.471198	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1929	DO	NEW YORK
		JOHNSON	ANNA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄTÖ	AP.472418 RP.472682	WASHINGTON	April 18.1929	DO	BLOOMFIELD

C.F. Erickson
9 PM 8 Shop

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he protest or disbelieve, or belong to any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Emil Vretling, Norra Björneborg 24, Karlstad.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	1921 Chicago, Ill.		Friend, Lars Larsson, 1444, Winona Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Mother, Hanna Karlsson, Stenslund, Falun.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	25	yes	1925 Worcester, Mass.	1929	Friend, Anna Davis, 11, Otsego Rd., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Rudolf Weström, Sindarve, Hemse.	N.J.	Arlington	no	self		yes	1925 Arlington, N.J.	1928	Husband, David Carlson, 596, Belgrave Drive, Arlington, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	.....																										
5	Mother, Anna Bodén, Brusewitzgatan 5, Göteborg.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self		yes	1924 Cambridge, Mass.	1929	Home, 986, Charles River Str., Cambridge, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Birger Carlswärd, Skolgatan 32, Örebro.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Friend, Svea Arvidson, 3640, Wilton Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Father, Klas Henriksson, Karlshestra, Fritsla.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	10	yes	1923 Rockford, Ill.	1929	Uncle, Aron Dahlberg, 1212, 6.Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Erik Edström, Eleonoragatan 12, Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1923 New York, N.Y.	1929	Wife, Ida Edstrom, 141, E. 72.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Per Eklund, Box 504, Borrtelje.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Home, 1134, Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Home, 1540, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Erik Eriksson, Stavik, Ö.Emtervik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1926 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Brother, Karl Eriksson, 9334, Carumeth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father, Fritiof Näsman, Box 12, Stocka.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self		yes	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.	1929	Husband, Helgar Erickson, 3266, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
13	.....																										
14	Father, Carl Fredricson, Ängdalen, Box 115, Motala.	N.J.	Newark	no	self		yes	1925 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1929	Home, 297, Florence Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
15	.....																										
16	.....																										
17	Father, Lars Bolund, S.Järngatan 1, Sandviken.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1922 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Home, 9735, Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	dver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
18	Father, Erik Persson, Tosseberg, Stöpafors.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	30	yes	1922 New York, N.Y.	1929	Home, 572, Eagle Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
19	Sister-in-law, Beata Gräsman, Hedåsgatan 5, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1929	Home, 2141, Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Grandaunt, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father		yes	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1929	Father, Gunnar Clareus, 3640, Lurden Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Mother, Matilda Karlsson, Rosendal 312, Bofors.	N.J.	Roebling	no	self		yes	1923 Roebling, N.J.	1928	Friend, Karl Roberts, 9, 6. Ave., Roebling, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
22	Mother: Anna Steen Eriksholm, Västerås	Conn.	Hartford	no	self		yes	1923 Hartford, Conn.	1929	Husband, Axel Gustafson, 38, Oakwood Ave., W.Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
23	.....																										
24	Mother, Ida Johansson, Fagerslätten 50, Nybro.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes	1922 Detroit, Mich.	1929	Home, 7088, Cahalan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Mother, Mina Källgren, Hyttgatan 1, Falun.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Husband, Anton Gustafson, 3410, Nagley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Mother, Matilda Nhy, Box 317, Grängesberg, Björkås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Husband, Carl Hamrin, 4849, Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
28	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother		yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	1929	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Uncle, Sebbe Danielsson, Gransholm, Gemla.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1922 New York, N.Y.	1929	Husband, Lars Holmes, 1410, Plimpton Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
30	Mother, Josefina Karlson, Mossum, Väddö.	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self		yes	1919 Bloomfield, N.J.	1929	Home, 27, Walnut Str., Bloomfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

62 r. 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Swedem, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian,
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ABRAHAMSSON	JULIA C	49	✓	F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DÖRBY	AP.468097 RP.487031	WASHINGTON	MAY 15, 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		~~ALLEN~~	~~DOROTHEA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GÖTEBORG~~	~~RP.461589~~	~~WASHINGTON~~		~~DO~~	~~BUFFALO~~
3		~~DO~~	~~JOHN WILLIAM~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~												
4		ALTIN	TEKLA wife	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SÖDERBÄRKE	AP.466988 RP.467692	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9,1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	DO	SIGURD son	9	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERGVIK	AP.466990 RP.467703	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9,1929	DO	DO
6		ANDERSON	ANDERS WILHELM	29	✓	M	S	FLOOR-SCRAPER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSNARSBERG	AP.467461 RP.458629	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11,1929	DO	NEWARK
7		ANDERSON	AXEL husb	52	✓	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BELEFORS	AP.485622 RP.488301	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	BRIDGEPORT
8		DO	IDA C wife	56	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.485636 RP.481435	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DO
9		ANDERSON	HILDUR VIKTORIA mo	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN	AP.473826 RP.473638	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	BOSTON
10	U.S.CIT.	DO	GRETA dau	17	✓	F	S	Passport issued by Dept. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. May 21st. 1929 No. 54970												
11		ANDERSSON	BERTIL husb	25	✓	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄRNAVO	AP. 480173 RP.478262	WASHINGTON	APRIL 29,1929	U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
12	U.S.CIT.	DO	ROSE LUCILLE wife	19	✓	F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 7TH 1929 NO.37133												
13		~~BACKGREN~~	~~TEOKLA~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~ALSTERBRO~~	~~RP.483310~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~MAY 29,1929~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WORCESTER~~
14		~~DO~~	~~BROR~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER~~												
15		~~DO~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			DO										
16		BERG	GUSTAV E	40	✓	M	M	STEEL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖVERUM	AP.471427 RP.483534	Washington	May 8th 1929	U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN
17		BERGGREN	ELOF	32	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRATTFORS	AP.460795 RP.460167	WASHINGTON	MARCH 18,1929	DO	CHICAGO
18		BERN	ELIN GERTRUD mo	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅLEM	AP.468607 RP.469461	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12,1929	DO	SAN JOSE
19	UNDER 16	DO	BIRGIT dau	10	✓	F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								AP.468608 RP.469462	Washington	April 12,1929		
20		~~BILL~~	~~JOHAN VIKTORA~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WAX-WORKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~TUNA~~	~~RP.468713~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~APRIL 11,1929~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~MINNEAPOLIS~~
21		BJÖRKMAN	KARL JOSEF	28	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WÄSTORP	AP.461153 RP.461437	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21,1929	DO	DETROIT
22		BLOMQUIST	HILDUR J mo	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYSEKIL	AP.483258 RP.480733	WASHINGTON	MAY 3,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	DO	KATE dau	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.483253 RP.482472	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	DO	SVEN son	15	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.483247 RP.480737	WASHINGTON	MAY 3 ,1929	DO	DO
25		BORGMAN	CARL DANIEL husb	35	✓	M	M	DRAUGHTS-MAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÅDA	AP.462573 RP.462756	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23,1929	DO	CHICAGO
26		DO	BEDA INGEBORG wife	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄBRÅ	AP.462596 RP.462758	WASHINGTON	MARCH 23,1929	DO	DO
27		BÄCKSTRÖM	GUNNAR VALTER husb	24	✓	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIMMERBY	AP.459675 RP.459065	WASHINGTON	MARCH 13,1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
28		DO	ANNA CARIN wife	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	AP. 459661 RP.459054	WASHINGTON	MARCH 13,1929	DO	DO
29		CARLBERG	ESTHER M mo	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UNDENÄS	AP.488975 RP.486693	WASHINGTON	MAY 14,1929	DO	HARTFORD
30	U.S.CIT.	DO	HARRY son	14	✓	M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth												

Line 2, Allen, Dorothea, not on board, did not sail
" 3, do , John William, not on board, did not sail
" 13, Backgren, Thekla, not on board, did not sail.
" 14, do , Bror , " " " " " "
" 15, do , Arthur, " " " " " "
" 20, Bill, Johan Viktoria, not on board, did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

O. E. Pursers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28 as given above.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose; whether coming under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Anna Andersson, Norra Näsby, Gårdby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1895 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Son, Albert Abrahamson, 1811, 10. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	~~Sister, Elisabet Björkdahl, Bondegatan 6, Göteborg.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~ 1929	~~Buffalo,~~ N.Y.	~~Husband, Albert Allen, 450,~~ Winspear Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
3	.....																										
4	Mother, Anna Kreitz, Karlskoga.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	75	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Axel Altin, 5921, S. Peoria Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Grandmother, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	75	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother, Vilhelmina Anderson, Katrinelund, Kopparberg.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	100	yes	1926 1929	Newark, N.J.	Brother, Walfrid Anderson, 1149, Broad Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Brother-in-law, Alfred Gustafson, Bolström, Beateberg,	Conn.	Bridgeport Moholm.	no	self	200	yes	1901 1929	Bridgeport, Conn.	Home, 310, Ezra Str., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Brother, do	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	200	yes	1901 1929	Bridgeport, Conn.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Mother, Selma Larsson, Visbur 3, Trollhättan.	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	75	yes	1908 1929	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Anton Andersson, 45, Granville Rd., Cambridge, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
10																											
11	Sister, Jenny Andersson, Box 20, Uddebo.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	50	yes	1923 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Home, 201, Sanders Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
12	.....																										
13	~~Brother, Oskar Karlsson, Lilla Spetsbygd, Alsterbo.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1895~~ 1929	~~Worcester, Friend,~~ ~~Mass.~~	~~Peter Fagerström,~~ 161, ~~Vernon Str., Worcester,~~ Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
14	.....																										
15	.....																										
16	Father, Oskar Berg, Överums Bruk, Överum.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Brother, Sixten Berg, R.F.D. 249 W 2nd St	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
17	Father, August Berggren, Kahlhyttan, Filipstad.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	75	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 1453, Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Father, Karl Karlsson, Ålems Kyrkoby, Ålem.	Cal.	San José	no	self	50	yes	1920 1929	San José, Cal.	Husband, Ernst Karlson, 19, Boston Ave., San José, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Ge Father "	Cal	San Jose	no	self	50		1923 1929	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blue	none	
20	~~Father, Johan Bill, Gar, Matfors.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~ 1929	~~Minneapolis, Minn.~~	~~Home, 1815, Taylor Str., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
21	Father, Carl Björkman, Box 49, Västanfors.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1923 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Karl Björkman, 4138, Fourth Str., Detroit, Mich.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
22	Mother, Paulina Hansson, S. Kvarngatan 19, Lysekil.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 744, 60. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
23	Grandmother, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	50	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none
24	Grandmother, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	11	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
25	Father, Karl Borgman, Munkfors.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1922 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, Petrus Nelson, 3452, N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1923 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Mother, Mathilda Bäckström, Högerum, Vimmerby.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	50	yes	1923 1929	James-town, N.Y.	Home, 14, Hedges Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Mother-in-law, do	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	50	yes	1920 1929	do	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
29	Father, Alfred Johansson, Svanvik.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	50	yes	1912 1928	Hartford, Conn.	Husband, John Carlberg, 153, Wilson Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AXELSON	EDVIN	26		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÄGGANÄS	AP.466224 RP.466745	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8,1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		BERGMARK	PETER	37		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OLOFSFORS	AP.466452 RP.467025	WASHINGTON	April 8.1929	DO	CHICAGO
3		BERGSTEN	FRIDA T	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSNARSBERG	AP.472645 RP.472725	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
4	U.S.C.	DO	WILLARD	14		M	S		Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth											
5		BODINE	ANNA M	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UNDERSVIK	AP.386010 RP.386519	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4,1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6	U.S.C.	DO	BIRGIT	10		F	S		Fathers Cert. of nat. iss. at District Court, Chicago, Jan. 6th 1928 No. 272029											
7		BONNEVIER	KARL JOHAN	59		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	REGNA	AP.446014 RP.445350	WASHINGTON	DEC. 26,1928	U.S.A.	BRISTOL
8		CARLSON	SIXTEN Carl	26		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STORFORS	AP.473231 RP.473832	WASHINGTON	APRIL 22,1929	DO	BROOKLYN
9		ERICSON	EDWIN	36		M	M	Tool maker	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	S.MÖCKLEBY	AP.477986 RP.477238	WASHINGTON	Apr.27.1929	DO	DO
10		DO	ELLA Elsie	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	AP.477989 RP.476842	WASHINGTON	Apr.26.1929	DO	DO
11		FLODEN	GUSTAV	31		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OXELÖSUND	AP.479979 RP.476656	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	DO
12		DO	SVEA C Harriet	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARBOGA	AP.416982 RP.476658	WASHINGTON	APRIL 20,1929	DO	DO
13	U.S.C.	DO	HENRIETTE	4		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
14		JANSON	ALBIN H	26		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.475296 RP.474802	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		JOHANSON	ERIC VALDEMAR	37		M	D	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	AP.482195 RP.481004	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929	DO	WORCESTER
16		JOHANSSON	ALMA L	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTIA-NOPEL	AP.480303 RP.480558	WASHINGTON	MAY 2, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
17		LONNER	INEZ	23		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖSKARSAND	AP.485698 RP.485847	WASHINGTON	MAY 13, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
18		OLSSON	HILMA MARIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	AP.438913 RP.437618	Washington	Nov.20.1928	DO	PROVIDENCE
19	U.S.C.	DO	KARL ERIK	3		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
20	U.S.C.	DO	JANET MILDRED	1		F	S		DO											
21	UNDER 16	DO	CURT ROLAND		3	M	S	INFNAT	NO	- - -	NO	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SUNNE				SWEDEN	SUNNE
22		~~OLSON~~	~~JOHAN ARVID~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~STALA~~				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		PETERSON	GUSTAF	30		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	CO	DO	ÅLERUD	AP.489848 RP.488410	WASHINGTON	MAY 18,1929	DO	CHICAGO
24		PETERSON	CARL	25		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MELLERUD	AP.503880 RP.500831	WASHINGTON	JUNE 10,1929	DO	DULUTH
25		PETERSON	DINA K	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKRONA	AP.448561 RP.447771	WASHINGTON	JAN. 12,1929	DO	NEW YORK
26		SAMUELSON	KLAS OSCAR	35		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKARYD	AF.344863 RP.345787	WASHINGTON	Sept.3rd 1929	DO	SEATTLE
27		~~SJÖGREN~~ SEAGREN	~~JANNE~~ PETER John	29		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PERSNÄS	AP.344450 RP.345973	WASHINGTON	MARCH 3,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
28		SWANSON	ANDERS GEORGE	32		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDREGÅRD	AP.429912 RP.429425	WASHINGTON	OCT. 28,1928	DO	CHICAGO
29		JOHANSON	MARTHA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SURTE	AP.490830 RP.489657	WASHINGTON	MAY 21, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
30	U.S.C.	DO	IVAN JOHN	4		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											

Line 22, Olson, Johan Arvid, transferred to page 33, line 2

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Do the person or class to which alien belongs (explain fully if yes, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Father, Axel Johanson Hägganäs.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt, Gerda Nilson 841-3. Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Alfred Bergmark Olofsfors, Nordmaling.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Rickard Peterson 3929 N. Clark Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Elia Anderson Ställdalen.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	Rockford, Ill.	Husband, Oscar Bergsten 619-14 Str, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
4	.....																										
5	Mother, Karin Jönson Arbrå.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Bernhard Bodén 5730 North Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Sister, Alma Brodin Nygatan 5, Motala.	Conn.	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Bristol, Conn.	Friend, Nils Lundblad 36 Schoolstreet, Bristol, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Father, Carl Carlson Box 14, Storfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 71-4. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father: Erik Johnnson Degerhamn, Öland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	NY.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father-in-law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	//	yes	1925 1929	Brooklyn, NY.	Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, August Flodin Harsjön,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 1560 Dahill Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Father-in-law, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	//	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
13	.....																										
14	Mother, Anna Janson Husargatan 20 A, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 38 W. 74 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Mother, Agnes Johanson Jakobsbergsgatan 23, Västerås.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Worcester, Mass.	Brother, Elis Björklund 11 Ekman Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Mother, Elina Carlson Henriksdal, Fågelmara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 4207-8. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father: Gustaf Lönner Smålandsgatan 22, Oskarshamn	N.Y.	Staten Island	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	Aunt: Alma Anderson Rockford Heights, Staten Island	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Father, Axel Erikson Norra Åmberg, Sunne.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Providence, R.I.	Husband, Erik Olson 98 Rounds Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
19	.....																										
20	.....																										
21	Grandfather, do do	R.I.	Providence	no	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
22	~~Father, Oskar Olsen Hjälmvik, Varekil.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1926 1929~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Friend, Carl Hermanson 216 E. 67 Str., New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
23	Sister, Elsie Peterson Norra Gärdslösa,	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Rissell Larson 1240 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Albin Peterson Gärdserud, Mellerud.	Minn.	Duluth	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Duluth, Minn.	Home, 3917 W. 6. Str. Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Carolina Peterson Sturbo, Karlskrona.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York, N.Y.	Home, 246 E. 57 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father, Samuel Peterson Kolsboda, Stockaryd.	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Seattle, N.Y.	Home, Oregon Hotel Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	dark	none
27	Father, Peter Sjögren Hamnen, Källaberg.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Rockford, Ill.	Sister, Gerda Larson 1127-15 Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Father: Sven Danielson Koheda	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Johan Swanson 6217 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father, Carl Johanson Surte.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Husband, John Johanson 413-6th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
30	.....																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

U. S. Ramsell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BJÖRKSTRÖM	MATS MELCHER	57		M	M	HOUSE-OWNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BJÖRKVIK	43 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 12, 1929	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2		DO	ANNA KRISTINA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÄNGNUM	43 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 12, 1929	DO	DO
3		FALK	VIRGER ERIKSSON	23		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDVIKA	55 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 10, 1929	DO	VÄSTERÅS
4		JAKOBSSON	JAKOB	65		M	W	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅRE	68 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 20, 1929	DO	ÅRE
5		BACKLUND	SOFIA	33		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGTUNA	62 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 17, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
6		ERIKSON	ELLEN MARGARETA	29		F	S	STENOGRA-PHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	28 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 17, 1929	DO	DO
7	DIPLOMAT	LINDGREN	AGNES GÖTA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PERSNÄS	57 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 23, 1929	DO	PERSNÄS
8		MOBERG	GÖSTA	35		M	S	LIEUTENANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALINGSÅS	224 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 20, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
9		THORSTEINSRUD	OLA	36		M	W	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	ÅL	52 NI	OSLO	AUG. 14, 1929	DO	N.ULLERUD
10																				
11		Line 7, Lindgren, Agnes Göta, transferred to second class man, 15, line 7.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 120

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Due to crime or misdemeanor, or misdemeanors, for which sentence was suspended by court, or was imposed by court? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son, Sven Erik Björkström Plantagegatan 11,Göteborg.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law,Carl André 25 Cherry Ave.,Quincy,Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Son, do do	Sweden		no	husband	11	no			Brother, do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Erik Falk Falkbo,Västerås.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Taylor Society 39th Str,W. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Son,Erik Jakobson Box 23,Åre.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Son,Sven Lalanden 528 West 153 Str,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father,August Bäcklund, Box 55,Holmsveden.	Sweden		no	see col. 23	yes	no			Brother,Albert Bäcklund, 3513,Woodward Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother,Klara Erikson, Gröndalsvägen 14,Gröndal.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Elin Ericson,142, Hillside Ave.,Shelton,Conn.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
7	~~Mother,Matilde Lindgren Perssnäs.~~	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Brother,Oskar Lindgren 130 Franklin Ave.,Mount Vernon,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Mother,Maria Moberg, Norrgatan 90,Växiö.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Naboth Hedin,Swedish American News Exchange,551,5.Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
9	Father,Knut Thorsteinsrud, Aal,Hallingdal.	Norway		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Andrew Daniels, Doctor,New Holstein,Wis.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/30 ... File No. 99172-1144

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/30 ... File No. 99168/755

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be)
from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

H E Pearsall
Im insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOWARTH	SOPHIA	76		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ORUST	26 NQI	GOTEBORG	AUG. 3, 1929	U.S.A.	ROXBURY
2		OLSON	JOHAN ARVID	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STALA	35 NQI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 13,1929	DO	NEW YORK
3		BAARSTAD	HALDIS	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM	37 NQI	OSLO	AUG. 12,1929	NORWAY	OSLO
4		SANDELL	SOFIE HANSEN	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSLO	45 NQI	OSLO	AUG. 20,1929	DO	DO
5	U.S.C.	JOHNSON	ANDREW S.	63		M	M	HEAD-WATTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT ROUSE COURT, KANE CO.GENEVA,ILL,NOV.1, 898 NO NUMBER								
6		DO	EVA CHARLOTTA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	29 NQI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 17, 1929	U.S.A.	GENEVA
7		VENMAN	LINA EUFROSYNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNNÄS	215 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 19,1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
8		SPIKE	VERNER C	35		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUDIKSVALL	52 NQI	Göteborg	Aug.23.1929	DO	CHICAGO
9		BERGQVIST	EVA MARGARETA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FILIPSTAD	49 NQI	GÖTEBRG	AUG. 23, 1929	DO	MC KEESPORT
10	U.S.C.	DO	ROSE-MARIE	1		F	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
11		STERN	ARTHUR RICHARD	32		M	S	FARMER-BOAER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LINNERYD	47 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 23,1929	U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
12		ANDERSSON	ELLEN CHRISTINA	61		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÄSSJÖ	53 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 23, 1929	DO	DENVER
13		Anderson	Elna Sofia	24		F	M	H-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ramdala	45 NQI	Göteborg	Aug.23.1929	do	Angerum
14	U.S.C.	do	Elmer	34		M	M		Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Cert. of nat. iss. at Schenectady, N.Y. March 11. 1929 No.2925417											
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Kristina Paterson Husargatan 41 a, Göteborg.	Mass.	Roxbury	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Roxburg, Mass.	Home, 14 Marly Str, Roxburg, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Father, Oskar Olson Hjälmvik, Varekil.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Carl Hermanson 216 E.67 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Father, Olof Olson Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Husband, Ole Barstad 639-45 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
4	Sister, Thora Röitergaard Lindealleen, Grefsen.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Algon Sandell 1352 Early Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	.....																										
6	Father, Anders Anderson 45 Brännkyrkogatan, Stockholm.	Ill.	Geneva	no	husband	yes	yes	1895 1929	Geneva Ill.	Home, 22-3. Str., Geneva, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Brother, Olof Vänman Spölands by, Spöland.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1922 1929	Jamestown, N.Y.	Husband, John Venman 692 Buffalo Str, Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none
8	Father, Kristoffer Spik, Fridhem, Hudiksvall.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	Chicago Ill.	Home, 7907, Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
9	Mother, Hulda Nohlgren, Filipstad.	Pa.	McKeesport	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	McKees-port, Pa.	Husband, Per Bergqvist, 3612, Woodland Ave., McKeesport, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
10	.....																										
11	Father, Agust Stern, Linneryd.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Vilhelm Gustafsson, 1035, 10. Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Brother, Emil Kvist Kvarntorpet, Nässjö.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 1929	Denver Col.	Nephew, Gunnar Brander 173 W.81. Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Father: Olle Anderson Krokebro, Torskors	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Husband	yes	no			Accompaning husband home, 361 Veedar ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
14	.....																										
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén / Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at GOTHENBURG NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W E Purcell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to a port of continental United States, must be listed on these sheets. Complete manifests must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. Additional manifests must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port of entry or departure.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AXELSSON	GUNNAR KARL	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SÖRABY	1254	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	SWEDEN	TOLG
2		JÖNSSON	MARGIT AUGUSTA (mo)	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMBÄCK	191	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 14,1929	DO	DALSTORP
3	UNDER 16	DO	EGON (son)		6	M	S	INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DALSTORP	192	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 14,1929	DO	DO
4		HOLMBERG	EDIT INGEBORG	22		F	S	TELEPHO-NIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖSBY	9447	STOCKHOLM	MAY 2, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
5		MARTINSSON	MALRITZ	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄLLARYD	1255	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	KARLSHAMN
6		SVEDIN	VEGA (mo)	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SMEDSTORP	1276	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	Ö. TOMMARP
7	UNDER 16	DO	SOLVIG (dau)	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	Ö.TOMMARP	1278	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	BERTIL (son)	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1277	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	DO
9		~~ANDERSON~~	~~ELNA SOFIA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~RAMDALA~~	~~#5 NVI~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~AUG.25.1929~~	DO	ANGERUM
10		~~DO~~	~~ELMER~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. #93. AT SCHENECTADY, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1929 NO.2925417~~												
11		ANDERSON	GUSTAV	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKAGERHULT	2492	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2, 1929	SWEDEN	LUGNET
12		LARSON	KARL RAGNAR	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	9515	STOCKHOLM	MAY 4, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
13		LINDBERG	ANNA MARGIT	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERTÄLJE	9516	STOCKHOLM	MAY 6, 1929	DO	SÖDERTÄLJE
14		LINDSTRÖM	KERSTIN M	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÖRE	1754	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 12,1929	DO	TÖRE
15		JOHANSON	ERIK FRIDOLF	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANGERUM	1212	GÖTEBORG	JULY 8, 1929	DO	TORSÅS
16																				
17		Line 9. Anderson, Elna Sofia, transferred to man. 33, line 13,																		
18		" 10, do , Elmer " " " 33, " 14																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

owns Lug. - 9!0 Pass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe or disbelieve, or possibly even if are and impressed of the issue, as regarded by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Axel Carlson Tolg.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	65	no			Uncle, August Carlson 1702 Summerdale Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5404 No. Paulina Ave.	no	ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Carl Lönn Gunellabo, Dalstorp.	Mass.	West Somerville	no	see col 23	45	yes	no		Husband, Carl Johnson 9 Belknap Str, West Somerville, Mass.	no	ever	yes	Duke to Hash	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Grandfather, do do	Mass.	West Somerville	no	see col 23	11	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Martin Holmberg Gunänga, Osby.	N.Y.	Bronxville	no	self	[illegible]	no			Friend, Martin Anderson 10 Sunset Terr. Bronxville, N.Y. Sweden	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	green	none
5	Father, Anton Martinson Ågatan 39, Karlshamn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	165	no			Brother, Eric Martinson 555 Dan Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Mother, Johanna Thunell Smedstorp.	Wash.	Everett	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Husband, Johan Svedin 1810 Raimier Str., Everett, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Grandmother, do do	Wash.	Everett	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Grandmother, do do	Wash.	Everett	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
9	~~Father, Olle Anderson Krokebro, Torshors.~~	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	husband	yes	no			Accompaning husband home, 361 Veeder Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Krokebro, Torshors.																										
11	Father, Karl Anderson Lugnet, Hasselfors.	N.D.	Minot	no	see col 23	80	yes	no		Brother, John Anderson 429-4 Ave., N.W., Minot, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Hugo Strömberg Götgatan 87, Stockholm.	N.J.	Clifton	no	see col 23	35	yes	no		Aunt, Ada Rönn 224 Harding Ave., Clifton, N.J. Uncle, Gustaf Norman	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Verner Lindberg Blombacka 33, Södertälje.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Hanna Kronholm 35 Mt. Morris Park 4 d, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Mother, Agda Lindström Töre.	Wash.	Hoquiam	no	self	60	no			Father, Johan Lindstrom 2635 Summer Ave., Hoquiam, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
15	Brother, Herbert Johanson Strömsberg, Bidalite.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	100	yes	no		Friend, Hanna Kronholm 461-58 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mind Cure Defective Vision which the Landing Inspect Overlooked

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master; of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	HELGA AMALIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SOAND.	SWEDEN	MJÖLBY				SWEDEN	LINKÖPING
2		DO	GULLI LINNEA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM				DO	DO
3		AUGUSTSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURSERYD	185 qi	Göteborg	Aug.14.1929	DO	BURSERYD
4		BARTHOLDSON	ELSA VIOLA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VEDDIGE	627 qi	Göteborg	Jul.2.1929	DO	VEDDIGE
5		BÖHLIN	ERIK	36		M	M	MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	2508 qi	Stockholm	Aug.5.1929	DO	PÅLSBODA
6		CAVALLIN	KNUT ROBERT	23		M	S	GARDEN-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKÄNNINGE	2506 qi	Stockholm	Aug.5.1929	DO	SKÄNNINGE
7		CARLSON	VENSEL GEORG	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAGFORS	QI 51 qi	Göteborg	Jul.9.1929	DO	NORMARK
8		EDSTRÖM	DANIEL	32		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	JUNSELE	QI 2459 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	RESELE
9		ERICSON	KARL JOHAN	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	KUNGSÄTER	QI 85 qi	Göteborg	Aug.1.1929	DO	KUNGSÄTER
10		ERIKSON	JOHAN KONRAD	37		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	RESELE	QI 2456 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	RESELE
11		JULIUSON	NILS ERIK	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖDA	QI 1262 qi	Göteborg	Aug.5.1929	DO	SÖDA
12		KARLSON	PER AUGUST	36		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	RESELE	QI 2449 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 1.1929	DO	RESELE
13		LIDBERG	JOHN ALGOT	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ				DO	ÖVERLULEÅ
14		DO	GERTRUD MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
15		LINDFORS	ERIK RUDOLF	34		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRMALING	QI 9524 qi	Stockholm	May 6. 1929	DO	RESELE
16		MAGNUSSON	ANTON GEORG	39		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REFTELE	102 qi	Göteborg	Aug.7.1929	DO	REFTELE
17		NILSON	PER ALGOT	36		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	RESELE	QI 2455 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	RESELE
18		OLSSON	GUSTAF VERNER	34		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NOR	165 qi	Göteborg	Aug.13.1929	DO	SEGERSTAD
19		RÖNNBERG	GOTTFRID INGEMAR	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERKALIX	QI 2404 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 5, 1929	DO	NEDERKALIX
20		STRANDQVIST	GUSTAV	17		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RESELE	2452 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	RESELE
21		WESTBERG	PETRUS	38		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SJÄLEVAD	2361 qi	Stockholm	Jul.3.1929	DO	SJÄLEVAD
22		ÖSTLUND	RIKARD	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	RESELE	QI 2450 qi	Stockholm	Aug.1.1929	DO	RESELE
23	74L454 7/24/31 E-1B	JOHANSON	KARL WERNER	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDALS RYR	124 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8, 1929	DO	SUNDALS RYR
24		KARLSON	VERNER ALBIN	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA	1253 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA
25		KULLMAN	ANDERS GUSTAF	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÄLLA	1260 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	KÄLLA
26		SVENSSON	KARL JOHN	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA	1248 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA
27		ANDERSSON	FOLKE INGVAR	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	TIMMELE	195 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 15, 1929	DO	TIMMELE
28		OLSSON	NILS TORBJÖRN	31		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	BLOMSTKOG	QI 116 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8, 1929	DO	BLOMSKOG
29		DO	BIRGIT GUNHILD	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QI 117 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8, 1929	DO	DO
30		DO	ANNA JULIA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QI 118 QI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 8, 1929	DO	DO

Line 1, Anderson, Helga Amalia, not on board, did not sail
" 2, do , Gulli Linnea, " " " " " "
" 13, Lidberg, John Algot, not on board, did not sail.
" 14, do , Gertrud Maria " " " " " "

Harry K. Smith Chief Sept 1-1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES.-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate, or belong to or support those who perform or advocate, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
~~Father, Franz Kandell~~										~~Husband, Erik Anderson~~																	
1	~~Bäckaskog, Fliseby.~~	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	25	no			~~612 Bryant Bldg, Kansas City, Mo.~~	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
~~Grandfather, do~~										~~Father, do~~																	
2	~~do~~	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	mother	25	no			do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Father, Justus Augustson Smålands Burseryd.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Frank Sellgren 2927 Townsend Str., Detroit, Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Father, Edvin Bartholdson Ronneby, Veddige.	Ill.	Geneva	yes	self	25	no			Sister, Edith Bartholdson 220 Anderson Blvd., Geneva, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	T-A	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Erik Böhlin Vika Station.	Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Oskar Bohlin 1328 N. Central ave, Duluth, Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
6	Father, Arvid Cavallin Vadstenagatan 137, Skänninge.	Minn.	Two Harbors	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Ernst Cavallin R.F.D., Box 138, Two Harbors, Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Alfred Carlson Normarksberg, Finnmossen.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$15 yes	no			Brother, Gustaf Carlson 741-59 Str., Englewood St., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Wife, Gerda Edström Resele Kyrkby.	Wyo.	Fox Park	~~no~~ yes	self	$50 yes	no			Brother-in-law, Gustaf Mattson Fox Park, Wyo.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Anders Erikson Mellangården, Kungsäter.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 no	no			Friend, Claus Johnson 1215 Norwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Wife, Frida Erikson Strand, Resele Kyrkby.	Wyo.	Riverton	yes ~~no~~	self	$50 yes	no			Friend, Viktor Wänström Riverton, Wyom.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none
11	Mother, Kristina Peterson Grankulla, Böda.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Albert Juliuson 1920-6th Str, Rockford, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
12	Wife, Hilda . Karlson Resele Kyrkby.	Wyo.	Du Noir.	yes ~~no~~	self	$50 yes	no			Friend, Victor Vänström, Du Noir, Wyo.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
~~Father, Nils Lidberg~~										~~1924 Allgraver, Cousin, Hanna Asplund~~	no																
13	~~Carvargaten 24, Boden.~~	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Idaho	Detroit, Mich.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
~~Father-in-law, do~~										~~Husband's cousin, do~~																	
14	~~do~~	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	11	no			do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Brother: Walfred Lindgors Wålsjö	Wash	Deer Park	yes	self	$50 yes	no			Brother ~~in Law, Erik Westin~~ Deer Park, Wash.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
16	Wife, Signe Magnuson Galtås, Reftele.	Ind.	Mishwater	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Nanny Johnson 127 E.7.Str, Mishwater, Ind.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
17	Wife, Beda Nilson Rödsta, Resele Kyrkby.	Wyo.	Evanston	yes	self	$50 yes	no	1920		Brother, Albert. Bergstrand Evanston, Wyo.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Herman Olsson Bjurstan, Segerstad.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Olof Carlson 254 Willard Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Emil Rönnberg Stråkanäs, Kalix.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no			Friend, Oscar Erikson 4234 N.Menard Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Nils Strandqvist Strand, Resele. Kyrkby.	Minn.	Ogilvie	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Erik Strandqvist R.3, Ogilvie, Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Mother: Sara Westberg Hjulevad	Mich.	Lansing	yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Jenny Smith R.F.D.1, Box 107, Lansing, Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Brother, Martin Östlund Österå, Resele Kyrkby.	Wyo.	Fox Park	yes	self	$60 yes	no			Brother, Gunnar Östlund Fox Park, Wyo.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Father, Johan Johanson Kärr, Sundals Ryr.	Conn.	Waterville	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Valfrid Franson 1940 Thomaston Ave., Waterville, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
24	Wife, Ingeborg Karlson Vissefjärda.	L.I. N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	self	yes	no			Wife's aunt, Alice Johnson 8632-57 Ave., Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
25	Mother, Ida Kullman Vu, Källaberg.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Johan Peterson 10 Baldwin Str, East Orange, N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
26	Father, Joel Svenson Hult, Vissefjärda.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Rudolf Davidson 5412 Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Father, Carl Anderson Dalum.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Rickard Person 114 Alvin Str, Providence, R.I.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Oden Olson Ekenäs, Blomskog.	Mass.	Attleboro	no	self	$100 yes	no			Uncle, Frans Mossberg Attleboro, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father-in-law, do	do	Mass. Attleboro	no	husband	11	no			Husband's uncle, do	do no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
30	Grandfather, do	do	Mass. Attleboro	no	father	11	no			Father's uncle, do	do no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none

Friend quarter mile from Park. Ceramic Wyoming

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at NEW YORK

A. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramstähl, Surgeon of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sixten Ramstähl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W E Pearsall

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	HENNING	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VALLA	Q 53 qi	Göteborg	Q July 18.1929	SWEDEN	VALLA
2		DO	HENNY ALFRID	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	Q 179 qi	Göteborg	Q Aug.13.1929	DO	DO
3		ANDERSON	JOHAN HARALD	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINDBERG	Q 68 qi	Göteborg	Q July 11.1929	DO	LINDBERG
4		ANDERSSON	JOHN AXEL	18		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VRIGSTAD	Q 193 qi	Göteborg	Q Aug.15.1929	DO	VRIGSTAD
5		ANDERSSON GRAVSJÖ	ANDERS	36		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄTTVIK	Q 2481 qi	Stockholm	Q Aug.1.1929	DO	BODA
6		BORG	AXEL JOHAN	36		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKSAND	Q 9529 qi	Stockholm	Q May 7.1929	DO	LEKSAND
7		BYSTRÖM	ERIK	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅNGSELE	Q 2479 qi	Stockholm	Q Aug.1.1929	DO	LÅNGSELE
8		GUSTAFSSON	DAGNY INGRID	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	Q 1701 qi	Stockholm	Q July 1st 1929	DO	NORRKÖPING
9		JOHANSSON	CARL VALDEMAR	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÄRNÖ	Q 69 qi	Göteborg	Q July 11.1929	DO	TJÄRNÖ
10		JOHANSSON	JOHN EMANUEL	31		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FJÄLLSJÖ	Q 2430 qi	Stockholm	Q Aug.1.1929	DO	LÅNGSELE
11		JOHANSSON	TURE IVAR	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	Q 194 qi	GÖTEBORG	Q AUG. 15,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
12		JANSSON	ERIK HELMER	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	Q 2355 qi	Stockholm	Q July 3.1929	DO	MORA
13		JOSEFSSON	DAVID	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅLEM	Q 1210 qi	Göteborg	Q July 5.1929	DO	RYSSBY
14		KALIN	ERIK	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	Q 2356 qi	Stockholm	Q July 3.1929	DO	MORA
15		LARSON	KNUR TAGE	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORA	Q 2357 qi	Stockholm	Q July 3.1929	DO	MORA
16		LINDGREN	ALLAN FOLKE	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYSUND	Q 2473 qi	Stockholm	Q Aug.1.1929	DO	NYSUND
17	IL 31/12/25	LINDSTRÖM	HENNY THERESIA	29		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARNÄS	Q 1132 qi	STOCKHOLM	Q JUNE 13,1929	DO	ÖRNSKÖLDSVIK
18		OLSSON	KARNA	74		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUALÖV	Q 1221 qi	Göteborg	Q July 8.1929	DO	GUALÖV
19		PANTZAR	EINAR FRANS	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TIMMELE	Q 34 qi	Göteborg	Q July 2.1929	DO	LIARED
20		PETERSON	GUSTAF RAGNAR	29		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖPING	Q 1194 qi	Göteborg	Q July 3.1929	DO	KÖPING
21		~~PLANTING~~	~~EVALD ISAK~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HIETANIEMI~~				DO	~~HIETANIEMI~~
22		SAMUELSSON SPRING	SAMUEL	38		M	M	BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA				DO	BODA
23		SJÖBERG	JOHAN HERMAN	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄTTVIK	Q 9420 qi	Stockholm	Q May 1.1929	DO	RÄTTVIK
24		STÅHL	CASPER EMANUEL	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄLLSTAD	Q 140 qi	Göteborg	Q Aug.9.1929	DO	GÄLLSTAD
25		SVENSSON	MÄRTA JOHANNA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅSENHÖGA	Q 3852 qi	Göteborg	Q May 3.1929	DO	ÅSENHÖGA
26		WALLEN	EDIT MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÄRILA	Q 2528 qi	Stockholm	Q June 13.1929	DO	VÄSTERÅS
27	UNDER 16	DO	RUT EDIT	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	Q 2529 qi	Stockholm	Q June 13.1929	DO	DO
28		ÄDELSTAM	VIDA ENVÖY	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	Q 1896 qi	Göteborg	Q June 25.1929	DO	HALMSTAD
29		JOHANSON	PER OLOF	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	Q 632 qi	GÖTEBORG	JULY 10,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
30																				

Sept 1/29 Waiter 10 a pm.

Line 21, Planting, Evald Isak, not on board, did not sail.
" 22, Samuelson, Spring, Samuel, not on board, did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 128

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Justina Andersson, Almösund, Hjälteby.	N.Y.	College Point	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Adina Evaldt, 2547, 15. Str., College Point, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law, do	N.Y.	College Point	no	self	yes	no			Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Hjalmar Andersson, Pilgatan, Tofta.	N.Y.	Ossining	no	self	35	no			Brother, Nels Andersson, Campwoods, Ossining, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Carl Andersson, Synnerby, Vrigstad.	Mass.	Arlington	no	self	35	no			Friend, Gust Johnson, 917, Massachusetts Ave., Arlington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Wife, Gravsjö Brita Anderson, Lenåsen, Ovanmyra.	Wyo.	Fox Park	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Loman Hans Olsson, Fox Park, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
6	Mother, Anna Borg, Styrsjöbo, Leksand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Cousin, ViktorWennberg, 52, Lincoln Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Ferdinand Byström, Flo, Långsele.	Cal.	Stockford	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Efraim Byström, Stockford, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Carl Gustafsson, Prästgatan 8, Norrköping.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Martin Sundström, 2537, Coyle Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Carl Johansson, Liden, Rossöhamn.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Nels Johnson, 1267, 74. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Mother, Ulrika Johansson, Västerflo, Långsele.	Ill,	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Einar Johansson, 918, W. 59. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Johan Johansson, Ö. Besvärsgatan 52, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1927 New York, 1929 N.Y.		Uncle, Charles Berntson, 867, 43. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Per Johansson, Box 28, Vika Station.	Mont.	Dryhead	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Lars Kallen, Dryhead, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Josef Johansson, Folkeslunda, Långlöt.	N.J.	Babylon	no	self	35	no			Brother, Elfving Josefsson, Cove Park Ave., Babylon, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Anders Kalin, Vika Station.	Mont.	Dryhead	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Lars Kallen, Dryhead, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	grey	none
15	Mother, Anna Larsson, Holskal, Vika Station	Mont.	Dryhead	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Lars Kallen, Dryhead, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on the upper lip
16	Father, Anders Lindgren, Vårbo, Åtorp.	Ill.	Poplar Grove	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Henry Andersson, Poplar Grove, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father, Jonas Lindström, Arnäsvall	Ill.	Joliet	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Ester Stockard, 103, Sodio Place, Joliet, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Nephew, Oscar Larsson, Gnalöv.	Minn.	Red Wing	no	self	yes	no			Daughter, Ida Johnson, 628, 3. Str., Red Wing, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none
19	Father, Johan Pantzar, Lillegården, Liared.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Oskar Pansar, 216, Norragansett Edgewood Sta., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Father, Emil Peterson, R amsättra, Borgholm.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	35	no			Brother, Gunnar Peterson, 54, Parkhurst Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
~~21~~	~~Father, Johan Planting, Tedenäset.~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Spearfish~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, Edvard Wappling, Spearfish, S.D.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
~~22~~	~~Wife, Spring Anna Samuelsson, Lonåsen, Ovanmyra.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Cass Lake~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother, John Dahl, Cass Lake, Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
23	Father, Karl Sjöberg, Blecket, Dala Gärdsjö.	Minn.	Cass Lake	no	self	yes	no			Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Erik Ståhl, Redslapp, Gällstad.	Mont.	Oilmont	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Hugo Aronsson Oilmont, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
25	Father, Sakeus Svensson, Broddhult, Gnosjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Brother, Malkolm Svensson, 902, 72. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
26	Mother, Thilda Thorén, Svedja, Färila.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband, Johan Wallén, 838, 58. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Grandmother, do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Otto Ädelsten, Kaptensgatan 7, Halmstad.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Aunt, Ellen Andersson, 173, W. 81, Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Uncle, Adolf Öberg, S. Kustbanegatan 43, Göteborg.	Mass.	Dorchester	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Uncle, Axel Mattson, 6, Denver Str., Dorchester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

1st Pg. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1923

at NEW YORK

U S Pearmall

Immigration Officer.

24—1180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPARATE PRINTED SHEET

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	ANDERSON	ANDREW	65		M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON NOV. 4TH 1927 NO. 470743			U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen							
2		DO	EMMA S.	68		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KAUSTINEN	29 NQI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 20, 1929	FINLAND	KAUNIAINEN
3		KOSKI	TYYNE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	188 NQI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 21, 1929	DO	KAUSTINEN
4	UNDER 16	DO	AINO	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO
5		OMAN (Leviahoja)	ALEKSANDER	54		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAAHE	26 NQI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 19, 1929	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
6		DO	NANNY W.	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.485765	WASHINGTON	MAY 13, 1929	DO	DO
7	U. S. CIT.	DO	JENNIE	24		F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 18TH 1929 NO. 17601											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 8-9

ADMITTED UNDER 16 8-9

Except #7 Distance, Insp. 9-3-29

2.15 pm

72

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	.....	Ore	Kerry			2	—	yes	—	Home, Kerry, Ore. NSC																	
2	Brother, Leander Kuorikoski Haustinen, Nikulankylä.	Ore.	Kerry	Yes	self	Yes 250	no			Home, Kerry, Ore. —	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Lena Kuorikoski, Kaustinen.	Wash.	Hoquiam	Yes	self	Yes 200	no			Husband, Toivo Koski, 514, 9.Str., Hoquiam, Wash. —	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandmother, do	Wash.	Hoquiam	Yes	mother	0	no			Father, do —	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Jenny Vaihoja, Kaptensgatan 24, Helsingfors.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	400	yes	yes 1909 1929	Jersey City, N.J.	Home, 180, Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Mother-in-law, do	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	Yes	yes	yes 1909 1929	Jersey City, N.J	Home, do —	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
7	.....																										
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

618 Aug 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ERIKSSON	JAN-ERIK	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-1728	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	FINSTRÖM	83 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	FINLAND	FINSTRÖM
2		KARLSSON	LARS AUGUST	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-2728	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUND	76 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	SUND
3		KARLSON	NILS Erik	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3728	YES	DO	DO	DO	SALTVIK	82 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	SALTVIK
4		LINDMAN	KARL	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-4728	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	81 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13,1929	DO	DO
5		NORDMAN	EUGEN Erik. Olof	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-1728	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	78 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 13, 1929	DO	DO
6		~~RUNDBERG~~ Sundling	SANNY	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH 1-4728	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMMARLAND	30 QI	HELSINGFORS	JULY 1,1929	DO	HAMMARLAND
7		SUNDBORG	BERTIL Valdemar	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-5728	YES	DO	DO	DO	SALTVIK	32 QI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 2,1929	DO	SALTVIK
8		SUNDQVIST	PAUL VICTOR	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-1728	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMMARLAND	66 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 12,1929	DO	HAMMARLAND
9		WILLIAMS	KARL Toivo	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3728	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUMPARLAND	70 QI	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 12,1929	DO	LUMPARLAND
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-104

10

Bistrom, Insp. Sept. 3/29
3.30 pm

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Helmi Eriksson, Goaby, Finström.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Ragnar Eriksson, 344, E165.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Anna Karlsson, Suns, Ströbolstad.	N.Y.	Port Richmond	no	self	35	no			Friend, Alma Andersson, 187, Decker Ave., Port Richmond,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Alina Gustafson, Hullby, Saltvik.	Mass.	~~Jamaica~~ Milton	no	self	~~35~~	no			~~Friend~~, Karl Karlsson, ~~32,~~ Eldrive Rd., ~~Jamaica Plain~~,	no	502 Granite ave ever	East milton yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Mother, Alina Lindman, Främmanby, Saltvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~35~~	no			Aunt, Hulda Eriksson, 1367, West 6.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Emilia Nordman, Prästgården, Saltvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	~~40~~	no			Friend, Hilda Eriksson, 1367, W.6.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Albert Andersson, Boda, Hammarland.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Edvin Andersson, 170, Sherman Ave., Bronx, New York,	no	ever	N.Y. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, Karl Sundborg, Bertby, Saltvik.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Julius Sundborg, 519, W.160.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Sundqvist, Lillbolstad, Hammarland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Tor Newholm, 2085, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Mother, Edit Karlsson, Lumparby, Lumparland.	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	~~30~~	no			Friend, Elna Mattsson, Rd.No. 5, Box 291 A, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920
at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sixten Ramståhl, Surgeon of the T M S KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sixten Ramståhl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LUIK	JOHANNES	37		M	M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH ESTHONIAN	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	NARVA	AP.477273 RP.479729	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		DO nee Mesek	LUKINE (wife)	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	26 Q1	Tallinn	JULY 24, 1929	ESTHONIA	REVAL
3		MÄGI	MEFODI	27		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	PÄRSAMAA	61 Q1	Tallinn ~~REVAL~~	JULY 23, 1929	DO	SAAREMAA
4		NÖMMIK (Nommik)	WOLDEMAR	33		M	S	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ESTHONIAN ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REVAL	59 Q1	Tallinn	JULY 23, 1929	DO	REVAL
X		NAABEL	ELLA MARIE	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELME	83 Q1	REVAL	JULY 22, 1929	DO	REVAL
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08 RBH permit

Birtan, Stap. 9-3-29 2.50 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1929, *19* 134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Duress, persuasion or inducement, or solicitation of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Rosalie Mesek Wõru Maante 70-3, Tartu.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1926 May 11 1929 N.Y.	New York, Home, 239 East 122nd Str. New York City, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Mother-in-law, do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	91	no		Home, do do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father, Mikail Mägi Parsamaa W, Saaremaa.	Pa.	~~New York~~ Chester	yes	self	30	no		~~Brother~~ Mrs. ~~Brother-in-law~~, Peter Milerand 1835 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Father, Gustaf Nömming 500 t 21-1, Tallinu (Reval)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	no		Friend, August Rammi 116 W. 73 Str, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none
5	Father, Johan Waabel Iama Talu, Helme, Walgainaa.	N.J.	Teaneck	no	see col 23	0	yes	no		Brother, Johan Waabel 369 Beech Str, Teaneck, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oct. 23 54 Sep. Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén Master, of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

at NEW YORK

W E Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 135
1	Anderson	Charles	53	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,Apr.28.1899,No number.	562-55 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	do	Aurora	55	✓	f	m		do do	do
3	Anderson	Carl	43	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Bronx Co. New York, June 18th 1925 No. 2197596	354 Express Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
4	do	Gerda	41	✓	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court of Bronx County Jan.18.1927 No. 2358293	do
5	Anderson	David	51	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Brooklyn, N.Y.,Jan.7.1915,No.538655	57 Gugon Ave, Oakwood Heights,N.Y.
6	do	Alma	50	✓	f	m		do do	do
7	Bodene	Carl	40	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 17.1929,No.50757	1970 Lexington Ave, New York,N.Y.
8	do	Amanda	46	✓	f	m		do do	do
9	Carlson	Herbert	29	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Feb.26.1929,No.2899425	653-56 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Ericson	Victor	48	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Brooklyn, N.Y., June 11.1923,No.1819767	1048-80 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	do	Mathilda	50	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec.27.1928,No.2894889	do
12	do	Edith	11	✓	f	s	Sept.16.1917,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
13	Green	Elizabeth	45	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,New York, N.Y.,Feb.8.1922,No.1447716.	566 Columbus Ave., New York,N.Y.
14	do	Virginia	7	✓	f	s	Apr.9.1922,New York,N.Y.		do
15	do	Sidney	12	✓	m	s	Dec.22.1916,New York,N.Y.		do
16	Idsall	Edward	56	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.18.1898,No number.	3815 Richmond Ave., Eltingville,L.I.N.Y.
17	do	Anna	56	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.18.1898,No number.	do
18	Johnson	Axel	33	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,Jan.8.1929,No.2895832.	736-47.Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Lidholm	David	44	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn.,June 20.1918,No.874695.	Box 36 Irvington Ave., Hudson,N.Y.
20	do	Gunhild	40	✓	f	m		do do	do
21	do	Raymond	13	✓	m	s	Jan.12.1915,Minneapolis,Minn.		do
22	do	Ruth	7	✓	f	s	Jan.13.1922,Williamsburg,Va.		do
23	Linder	Oscar	51	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Morristown,N.J.,June 28.1916,No.732-Vol.5.	274 E.171 Str., New York,N.Y.
24	Meskill	Elin	52	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, New York,N.Y.,Oct.2.1888,No number.	209 E.98 Str., New York,N.Y.
25	do	Elin	17	✓	f	s	Feb.16.1912,New York,N.Y.		do
26	Nilson	Magnus	51	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., May 18.1929,No.55286.	3417 Murdock Ave., Bronx,New York,N.Y.
27	Swanson	Julia Mathilda	45	✓	f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 25.1929,No.60029.	120 William Str., Stamford,Conn.
28	Tobin	Florence	32	✓	f	s	May 9.1897, Boston,Mass.		P.O.Box 12 Ketchikan,Alaska.
29	Wester	Svea	27	✓	f	s	July 21.1901,Boston,Mass.		337 Washington Str., Quincy,Mass.
30	Wiberg	August	55	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Hartford,Conn.,Oct.24.1900,No number.	93 Goodwin Str., Bristol,Conn.

75

Sept 1, 1929 Manifest 6th Pm
Bmf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 136
1	Abramson	Sigrid	41	✓	f	m		Certificate of marriage iss. at Riverpoint, R.I. April 26.1929	1 Hepbrun Str., west Warwick,R.I.
2	Ahlbom	Erick	35	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Pine County Court, Pine,Minn.,Apr.17.1928,No.2465813.	R.F.D.1,Box 84 Finlayson,Minn.
3	do	Elisabeth	35	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Pine County Court, Pine,Minn., Apr.16.1929,No.2472129	do
4	do	Erick Alf	8	✓	m	s	Feb.12.1921,Bremen,Minn.		do
5	do	Irene Elizabeth	6	✓	f	s	Sept.22.1922,Bremen,Minn.		do
6	Allison	Ruth	24	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kane Co., Geneva,Ill.,Nov.12.1918,	366 S.State Str., Elgin,Ill.
7	Almgren	Agnes	42	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Beaver,Pa.,Sept.3.1918,No.821252	45 Grandville Str., Cambridge,Mass.
8	do	George	18	✓	m	s	April 16.1911, Cambridge, Mass.	do	do
9	Anderson	Ludvig	50	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Chautauqua Co. Jamestown,N.Y.,Aug.6.1906,No number.	214 Cole Ave., Jamestown,N.Y.
10	Anderson	Enock	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,No.[illegible]1288921 Aug.19.1919	10921 Edbrooke Ave., Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Gerda	32	✓	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court of U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. Aug.16.1929 No.3C15048	do
12	do	Erick	4	✓	m	s	March 4,1925, Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
13	Anderson	Emilia	64	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Gardner Mass.,Oct.6.1894,No number.	211 Sherman Str., Gardner,Mass.
14	Anderson	Swan	70	✓	m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.11.1890,No number.	5735 S.Well Str., Chicago,Ill.
15	Anderson	Ernest	35	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Fairfield Co., Bridgeport,Conn.,July 5.1919,No.4361.	162 Fox Str., Bridgeport,Conn.
16	Anderson	John	55	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Chicago, Ill.,Oct. 19 1904,No 3201.	1731 Thorndale Ave., Chicago,Ill.
17	Anderson	Carl	45	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kane Co.,Elgin,Ill. Jan.9.1929,No.2470449	445 Lawrence Ave., Elgin,Ill.
18	Anderson	Arthur	32	✓	m	s	Nov.11.1896,Braddock,Pa.		149 Arch Str., New Britain,Conn.
19	Anderson	Oscar Algot	33	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Polk Co., Des Moines,Ia.,July 9.1918,No.1619.	1st Str.Hotel Duluth,Minn.
20	Anderson	Anna	63	✓	f	w		Husbands Cert. of nat. iss. bu Distr. Court Providence R.I. June 25.1904	184 Camdon Ave., Providence,R.I.
21	Anderson	David Paul	35	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn.,Oct.4.1918,No.1035957	71 Lexington Rd, West Hartford,Conn.
22	Anderson	Hilda Maria	39	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hartford, Conn., Oct.4.1918,No.1035957	do
23	do	Doris Viola	8	✓	f	s	Sept.19.1920,Hartford,Conn.		do
24	Anderson	John	59	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Chautauqua Co, Jamestown,N.Y.,Dec.27.1897,No number.	42 Park Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
25	André	Albert	47	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Pirce Co., Tacoma,Wash.,June 6.1925,No.2182.	R.F.1,Box 55, Sumner,Wash.
26	Bjurström	Carl Oscar	35	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Suffolk Co., Boston,Mass., Apr.2.1920 No.48083	1458 Centre Str., Roslindale,Mass.
27	Bolin	Gerda	20	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.3.1929,No.3459.	64 Elliot Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
28	Nord	Ethel	28	✓	f	s	May 13.1901, New York,N.Y.		106-14 Princeton Str, Jamaica,L.I.N.Y.
29	do	Mabel	23	✓	f	s	May 9.1906,New York,N.Y.		do
30	Thomson	Hilma	45	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Apr.5.1911,No.200284	1039-70 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.

76

Sept 1, 1929 Sailed for Swed. Port

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

3

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 137
1	Backlund	Albin	26	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co. Minneapolis,Minn.,Aug.20.1925,No.2183111.	1735 N.Francisco Ave. Chicago,Ill.
2	~~Benson~~	~~Emil~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,San Francisco, Cal.,Feb.26.1915,No.9764~~	~~R.4,Box 212. Petaluma,Cal.~~
3	~~Benson~~	~~Valle~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., June 6.1929,No.72670~~	~~R.1,Box 61 Madrid,Ia.~~
4	Bergdahl	Ada	37	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.25257	438 Buffalo Str. Jamestown,N.Y.
5	Berglund	Andrew	66	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.12.1894,No number.	5351 N,Ashland Ave., Chicago,Ill.
6	do	Emelia	59	✓	f	m		do do	do
7	Bloomquist	Signe Karolina	37	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.,of Nat.iss.by Hartford,Distr. Conn., Feb.27.1922,No.8023/167[illegible]35 Court.	291 Zion Str, Hartford,Conn.
8	do	Karl	7	✓	m	s	Dec.5.1922,Hartford,Conn.		do
9	Blomquist	John Adolf	46	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,No.1479045.	1835 Barry Ave., Chicago,Ill.
10	Boklund	Gottfrid	46	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern District Court, New York,N.Y.,July 8.1906,No.95205.	224 W.178 Str. New York,N.Y.
11	do	Agnes	40	✓	f	m		do do	do
12	do	Lennart	13	✓	m	s	Oct.17.1916, New York,N.Y.		do
13	do	Gertrud	9	✓	f	s	July 30.1920,New York,N.Y.		do
14	Broström	Josephine	72	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State wash. D.C. May 9.1929,No.40761.	White House Station N.J.
15	~~Burke~~	~~Hilda~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Kings Co.,Brooklyn, N.Y.,Dec.15.1917,No.854400~~	~~307-76 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
16	Burling	John Edvin	24	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Winnebago Co. Rockford,Ill.,Apr.9.1929,No.2926891.	1515-7th Str. Rockford,Ill.
17	Burman	Victor	41	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New York,N.Y.,May 17.1924,No.2051570	558 West 181 Str., New York,N.Y.
18	do	Frida	35	✓	f	m		do do	do
19	Caleen	Erik	39	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn.Mar.10.1917,No.688046	3839 - 20 Ave.So. Minneapolis,Minn.
20	do	Agnes Julia	38	✓	f	m	June 15.1891, Waverly,,Minn.		do
21	Carlson	John	69	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Concord,N.H,Oct.29.1896,No number.	5 Green Str. Concord,N.H.
22	do	Josephine	64	✓	f	m		do do	do
23	Carlson	Emma Gustafa	63	✓	f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Middlesex Co.Middletown,,Conn.,Oct.26.1894, No Number.	16 Winter Ave. Deep River,Conn
24	Carlson	John Algot	48	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co. Duluth,Minn.,Oct.1.1926,No.2305283	Ashland,Wis.
25	Capron	Lydia Maria	51	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 14.1929,No.3076.	935 College Ave, New York,N.Y.
26	do	Thomas Channing	11	✓	m	s		do do	do
27	Carlson	Frank	39	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Mc Pherson, Kan. June 6,1916,No.497180	Lindsborg,Kan.
28	Carlson	Gustaf Albin	39	✓	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court Newark City, N.Y. May 31.1928 No.2566807	23 East Kinney Str. Newark,N.J.
29	Carlson	Alma	38	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,June 5.1928,No.50627	2725 Foster Ave. Chicago,Ill.
30									

Line 2, Benson, Emil, not on board, did not sail
" 3, Benson, Valle " " " " " "
" 15, Burke, Hilda, " " " " " "

Purser.

Sept 1, 1929 Calendar, 6th Iss

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 138
1	Carlson	Carl	52	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Oakland,Cal.,Aug.8.1904,No number.	Mountain Rd, West Hartford,Conn.
2	do	Emmy	41	✓	f	m		do do	do
3	do	Harry	18	✓	m	s	July 4.1911,West Hartford,Conn.		do
4	do	Ruby	14	✓	f	s	Apr.19.1916,West Hartford,Conn.		do
5	Carlson	Gustaf	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Valley City,N.D.,June 3.1918 No.733020	1730 Summerdale Ave. Chicago,Ill.
6	do	Helmi	37	✓	f	m		do do	do
7	do	Edna	7	✓	f	s	Mar.19.1922,Chicago,Ill.		do
8	do	Carl	4	✓	m	s	Feb.7.1925,Chicago,Ill.		do
9	Carlson	Sigurd Emanuel	22	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Feb.8. 1929 No.66005.	1832 So.78 Str. Cicero,Ill.
10	Carlson	Lizzi	62	✓	f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Muskegon County,Muskegon Oct. 6.1926	402 Yuba Str., Muskegon,Mich.
11	Christenson	Christine	40	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Sept.28.1919,No.36224	Wilson Rd, Bedford,Mass.
12	do	Helen	7	✓	f	s	Dec.14.1922,Arlington,Mass.		do
13	Clauson	Viktor	48	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pittsburgh,Pa.,Nov.14.1912,No.313389	1200 Millig n Ave. Swissvale,Pa.
14	do	Anna	45	✓	f	m		do do	do
15	Dahl	Gustaf Johan	49	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Chautauqua Co. Jamestown,N.Y.,June 15.1920,No.1318635	1088 E.Second Str. Jamestown,N.Y.
16	Dahlin	John	44	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Mayville,N.Y.,Oct.2.1911,No.216215.	19 Hotchkiss Str., Jamestown,N.Y.
17	do	Beda	44	✓	f	m	Dec.18.1884,North Branch,Minn.		do
18	Dahl	Anna Charlotta	37	✓	f	m	Feb.20.1892,Helvetia,Pa.		1088 E.Second Str. Jamestown,N.Y.
19	Danielson	Emily	44	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Boston,Mass.,Apr.17.1911,No.187187	5 Dunbar Ave, Dorchester,Mass.
20	Douhan	Simeon	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y.,Oct.14.1898,No number.	42 St.Marks Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Eck	Leonard	58	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 24.1929,No.59082	113 Front Str, Jamestown,N.Y.
22	do	Anna	58	✓	f	m		do do	do
23	Edgar	Arvid	41	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Fairfield Co. Bridgeport,Conn.,Sept.30.1914,No.48 M.1759	49 Woodmont Ave, Bridgeport,Conn.
24	do	Alice	32	✓	f	m		do do	do
25	do	Evert	9	✓	m	s	Feb.12.1920,Bridgeport,Conn.		do
26	Eklund	Frans August	51	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Apr.18.1912,No.261055.	7536 Rhodes Ave., Chicago,Ill.
27	do	Edith	46	✓	f	m		do do	do
28	Elvin	Vincent Albin	38	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Kankakee,Ill.,May 3.1926,No.2190219	Box 1545 Rockford,Ill.
29	Erikson	John Arthur	25	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,July 13.1928,No.2826421	839 E.75 Str. Chicago,Ill.
30	Erlandson	Gustaf Edvin	27	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern District Court, Detroit,Mich.,Dec.3.1928,No.2835425	7088 Cahalon Ave, Detroit ,Mich.

78

Sept 1, 1929 Examined 6th pm
Ins's

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—217

5

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

139

55

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ekberg	Ingrid Sofia	28	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Suffolk Co,Brookline, Mass.,Dec.31.1928,No.109516.	101 Summit Ave., Brookline,Mass.
2	Engström	Carolina	77	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,New York, N.Y.,Jan.23.1917,No.759664	116 Grow Str., Rahway,N.J.
3	do	Julia	75	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y.,Jan.23.1917,No.759597.	do
4	Erickson	Annie Elisabeth	38	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y.,June 15.1916,No.25651.	3307 Ave.l. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Erickson	Janne	68	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis,Co. Duluth,Minn.,June 1.1907,	2211 W.7.Str, Duluth,Minn.
6	do	Mathilda	61	✓	f	m		do do	do
7	Erickson	Oscar	39	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.27.1929,No.691823.	1817 Broadway East Chicago,Ind.
8	Falk	Eskil	40	✓	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by Riley County Court Riley Co., Manhattan, Kansas July 18.1918	208 Irving str. Warren, Pa.
9	Forss	John	60	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, No.1019852 Worcester,Mass.,Sept.24.1923,No.1872223.	23 Blaine Ave, Worcester,Mass.
10	Forss	Joseph	47	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Nov.5.1904,No.3842.	8236 Ellis Ave. Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Sofia	46	✓	f	m		do do	do
12	do	Albert	11	✓	m	s	Apr.25.1918,Chicago,Ill.		do
13	Jacobson	Emma	67	✓	f	w		Husbands Cert. of nat. iss by Gogebic County Circuit Court march 4th 1895	7224 S. Vernon ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Grahn	Elis	48	✓	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Roseau Court, Roseau Co. Spruce, Minn.Jan.16.1909 No.41530	do Roseau,Minn.
15	do	Ida	48	✓	f	m			do
16	Grant	Aron	63	✓	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Kanabec County, Mora Minn. Dec. 2nd 1896 No. 93	R.2,Box 137 Braham,Minn.
17	do	Augusta	60	✓	f	m		do do	do
18	Greer	Linnéa	23	✓	f	s	Apr.28.1906,Pittsburgh,Pa.		547 Saude Ave., Essington,Pa.
19	do	Ida	46	✓	f	m	May 20.1883,Clermont,Pa.		do
20	Grundstrom	Carl	52	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Cambridge,Mass.,Dec.29.1919,No.1260116.	9 Oliver Rd, Watertown,Mass.
21	do	Anna	58	✓	f	m		do	do
22	Gustafson	Emma	51	✓	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court Hartford Conn. Oct. 6.1910 No.158338	668 Flatbush Ave. Hartford,Conn.
23	Gustafson	Anna	60	✓	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court Hartford, Conn. Oct. 24. 1900	766 East Str, New Britain,Conn.
24	Gustafson	Agda	41	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,June 7.1910,No.145281.	6615 Claremont Ave. Chicago,Ill.
25	do	Gunnar	12	✓	m	s	Dec. 17. 1916 Chicago, Ill.		do
26	Hamilton	Josephine	50	✓	f	m	Sept.29.18178,Bay City,Mich.		139 Stiler Str, Elizabeth,N.J.
27	Hedin	Albin Sigfrid	43	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.17.1928,No.530722.	312 Prospect Str, Warren,Pa.
28	Hoffman	Hjalmar	51	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,June 23.1915,No.589549	1124 N.Central Park Av Chicago,Ill.
29	do	Ragnar	37	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Richland Co, Aug.20,1918,No.1087342.Columbia,S.C.	2701 N.76 Ave, Elmwood Park,Ill.
30	Holmstrand	Ruth	23	✓	f	s	Nov.14.1906,Essex,Conn.		15 South Maine Str. Essex,Conn.

Sept 1929 Mariner 6th Ave
Chgo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19__

140 55

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hillstrand	Anna	63	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by New Britain,Conn, Oct.29.1802,No number.	35 Wilna Str, New Britain,Conn.
2	do	Mabel	22	✓	f	s	Dec.12.1906,New Britain,Conn.		do
3	Hedberg	Augusta	45	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Queens,N.Y.,Nov.18.1920,No.7636	15 Crescent Str. Long Island City,N.Y.
4	do	Elsa	18	✓	f	s	Feb.26.1911,New York,N.Y.		do
5	Hultgren	Gust	64	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Winnebago Co. Rockford,Ill.,July 5.1902,No number.	201 Sanders Str, Rockford,Ill.
6	do	Hildur	50	✓	f	m		do do	do
~~7~~	~~Jansson~~	~~Arvid Gilbert~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co. Hibbing,Minn.,Jan.15.1926,No.2267304~~	~~1612-1.Ave. Hibbing,Minn.~~
~~8~~	~~do~~	~~Alfrida Charlotta~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~Robert Eugen~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Aug.29.1919, Hibbing,Minn.~~		~~do~~
~~10~~	~~do~~	~~Katherine Bernice~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nov.13.1920,Hibbing,Minn.~~		~~do~~
11	Johanson	Gustaf Leonard	31	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kent Co, Grand Rapids,Mich.,Sept.28.1928,No.901-2759997	411 Milwaukee Ave. Grand Rapids,Mich.
~~12~~	~~Johanson~~	~~Carl Erie~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18. No.16945.~~	~~326 Lippert Str, Swissvale,Pa.~~
13	Johanson	John	50	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pa. County Philadelphia,Pa.,Aug.4.1919,No.388930	1623 Bristol Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
14	do	Anna	47	✓	f	m		do do	do
15	Johnson	Swan	58	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Winnebago Co, Rockford,Ill.,Apr.17.1889,No number.	209 Sat 5.Str. Rockford,Ill.
16	Johnson	Bertha	32	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Philadelphia,Pa.,Aug.2[illegible].1919,No.987254	4 Lol Wanamaker Ave, Essington,Pa.
17	do	Kenneth	9	✓	m	s	Oct.4.1919,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
18	do	Lilly	8	✓	f	s	Jan.26.1921,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
19	Johnson	Signe	33	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Cook Co,Chicago,Ill. Nov.16.1928,No.2830516.	2749 Foster Ave, Chicago,Ill.
20	Johnson	Anna	61	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Bessemer,Mich. Aug.27.1890,No.1776.	Bessemer,Mich.
21	Johnson	Gerda	32	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Port Richmond,N.Y.,No.1698746 Mar. 25.1922	30 Kell Ave, Port Richmond,N.Y.
22	do	Gunhild	8	✓	f	s	Mar.1.1921,Staten Island,N.Y		do
23	Johnson	August	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Jan.24.1894,No number.	3609 Emerson Str, Oakland,Cal.
24	do	Elin	45	✓	f	m		do do	do
25	Johnson	Nanny	32	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Cook Co, Distr. Court Chicago,Ill.,Feb.8.1929 No.66031.	131 E.72 Str, Chicago,Ill.
26	do	June Linnéa	6	✓	f	s	June 12.1923,Chicago,Ill.		do
27	do	Elsie Virginia	9	✓	f	s	Dec.8.1921,Chicago,Ill.		do
28	Johnson	Emil Ossian	63	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Oct.23.1893,No number.	3822 N.Kenneth Ave. Chicago,Ill,
29	do	Hilda Amanda	66	✓	f	m		do do	do
30	Johnson-Peterson	Helga	35	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Winnebago Co, Rockford,Ill.,Oct.2.1916,No.634407	1119 1st. Ave, Rockford, Ill.

80

Line 7, Jansson, Arvid Gilbert, not on board, did not sail.
" 8, do , Alfrida Charlotta, not on board, did not sail.
" 9, do , Robert, not on board, did not sail
" 10, do , Katherine Bernice, not on board, did not sail
" 12, Johanson, Carl Erik, not on board, did not sail.

Sept 4 1929 Callender 6th Insp

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

6

U.S. Form 6002 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 140 55
1	Hillstrand	Anna	63	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by New Britain,Conn, Oct.29.1892,No number.	35 Wilna Str, New Britain,Conn.
2	do	Mabel	22	✓	f	s	Dec.12.1906,New Britain,Conn.		do
3	Hedberg	Augusta	45	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Queens,N.Y.,Nov.18.1920,No.7636	15 Crescent Str. Long Island City,N.Y.
4	do	Elsa	18	✓	f	s	Feb.26.1911,New York,N.Y.		do
5	Hultgren	Gust	64	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Winnebago Co. Rockford,Ill.,July 5.1902,No number.	201 Sanders Str, Rockford,Ill.
6	do	Hildur	50	✓	f	m		do do	do
~~7~~	~~Jansson~~	~~Arvid Gilbert~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co. Hibbing,Minn.,Jan.15.1926,No.2267304~~	~~1612-1.Ave. Hibbing,Minn.~~
~~8~~	~~do~~	~~Alfride Charlotta~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~Robert Eugen~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Aug.29.1919, Hibbing,Minn.~~		~~do~~
~~10~~	~~do~~	~~Katherine Bernice~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nov.13.1920,Hibbing,Minn.~~		~~do~~
11	Johanson	Gustaf Leonard	31	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kent Co, Grand Rapids,Mich.,Sept.28.1928,No.901-2759997	411 Milwaukee Ave. Grand Rapids,Mich.
~~12~~	~~Johanson~~	~~Carl Erie~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.19. No.16945.~~	~~326 Lippert Str, Swissvale,Pa.~~
13	Johanson	John	50	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pa. County Philadelphia,Pa.,Aug.4.1919,No.388930	1623 Bristol Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
14	do	Anna	47	✓	f	m		do do	do
15	Johnson	Swan	58	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Winnebago Co, Rockford,Ill.,Apr.17.1889,No number.	209 Sat 5.Str. Rockford,Ill.
16	Johnson	Bertha	32	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Philadelphia,Pa.,Aug.2[illegible].1919,No.987254	4 Lol Wanamaker Ave, Essington,Pa.
17	do	Kenneth	9	✓	m	s	Oct.4.1919,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
18	do	Lilly	8	✓	f	s	Jan.26.1921,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
19	Johnson	Signe	33	✓	f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Cook Co,Chicago,Ill. Nov.16.1928,No.2830516.	2749 Foster Ave, Chicago,Ill.
20	Johnson	Anna	61	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Bessemer,Mich. Aug.27.1890,No.1776.	Bessemer,Mich.
21	Johnson	Gerda	32	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Port Richmond,N.Y.,No.1698746 March 25.1922	30 Kell Ave, Port Richmond,N.Y.
22	do	Gunhild	8	✓	f	s	Mar.1.1921,Staten Island,N.Y.		do
23	Johnson	August	61	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Jan.24.1894,No number.	3609 Emerson Str, Oakland,Cal.
24	do	Elin	45	✓	f	m		do do	do
25	Johnson	Nanny	32	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Cook Co, Distr. Court Chicago,Ill.,Feb.8.1929 No.66031.	131 E.72 Str, Chicago,Ill.
26	do	June Linnéa	6	✓	f	s	June 13.1923,Chicago,Ill.		do
27	do	Elsie Virginia	9	✓	f	s	Dec.8.1921,Chicago,Ill.		do
28	Johnson	Emil Ossian	63	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Oct.23.1893,No number.	3822 N.Kenneth Ave. Chicago,Ill.
29	do	Hilda Amanda	66	✓	f	m		do do	do
30	Johnson-Peterson	Helga	35	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Winnebago Co, Rockford,Ill.,Oct.2.1916,No.634407	1119 [illegible]st. Ave, Rockford, Ill.

Line 7, Jansson, Arvid Gilbert, not on board, did not sail.
" 8, do , Alfrida Charlotta, not on board, did not sail.
" 9, do , Robert, not on board, did not sail
" 10, do , Katherine Bernice, not on board, did not sail
" 12, Johanson, Carl Erik, not on board, did not sail.

Purser.

Sept 4 '29 Alexander 6th Pass
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21/

7

Form 506 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—254

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

55

141

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jacobson	Carl	72	✓	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss by Police Court, Plymoth County, Brockton, Mass. Brockton, Mass. Oct.14.1896	822 Warren ave. Brockton, Mass.
2	Johanson	Gerda	23	✓	f	s		Fathers Cert.of nat. iss. by Superior Court Fairfield County Bridgeport Febr.5th 1924 No.1885055	34 Midland Str., Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Johnson	Anna Christine	54	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss. by Common Pleas Court, Williamsport, Pa., Oct.3.1896, No number.	823 Oark Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
4	do	Eleonore	13	✓	f	s	Aug.17.1915, Williamsport, Pa.		do
5	Johnson	Carl Oscar	31	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Sept.17.1919, No.997660	618-7th Str., Rockford, Ill.
6	Johnson	Nels Edvin	52	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr.1.1921, No.1407322	1267-74 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Johnson	Swan	64	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Kearney, Neb., Apr.3.1883, No number.	Funk, Neb.
8	Kihlstrom	Gustave Reinhold	29	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Providence, R.I., May 20.1929, No.2933057	47 Moore Str., Providence, R.I.
9	Kollberg	Fritz	32	✓	m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb.15.1929 No.3006788	1738 Koppers Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	~~Knutson~~	~~Adolf~~	~~26~~		m	m		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Mar.26.1929, No.3016866~~	~~6668 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
11	~~do~~	~~Ida~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
12	Källgren	Minnie	39	✓	f	s	Jan.25.1889, New Britain, Conn.		51 Dwight Str., New Britain, Conn.
13	Lendström	Hulda Maria	54	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29.1900, No number.	1831 Federal Str. Mc Keesport, Pa.
14	Larson	Irene	19	✓	f	s	Feb.18.1910, Minneapolis, Minn.		1410-E.33.Str. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Larson	Robert	70	✓	m	m	[illegible]	Cert.of Nat.iss.by Winebago Co., Rockford, Ill., Apr.5.1887, No number.	1328 Eststet Str. Rockford, Ill.
16	do	Emma	68	✓	f	m		do do	do
17	Larson	Carl Hugo	28	✓	m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.15.1929, No.12628	12134 Minden Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	Leave	Clara	48	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929, No.29027	24 Blanchard Str., Jamestown, N.Y.
19	Lindberg	Alma	39	✓	f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 17.1929, No.49944.	1711 Miriam Str., Swissvale, Pa.
20	do	Margaret	15	✓	f	s	Oct.1.1914, Homestead, Pa.		do
21	do	Lillian	12	✓	f	s	May 18.1917, East Liberty, Pa.		do
22	Lindahl	August Albin	36	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Queen Co, Long Island City, N.Y., Jan.28.1926, No.2179898	92 Lincoln Pl. Irvington, N.J.
23	do	Esther	33	✓	f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Essex Co, New York, N.Y., Feb.11.1929, No.2568692	do
24	do	Robert Albin	8	✓	m	s	Jan.24.1921, New York, N.Y.		do
25	Lindmark	Carolina	69	✓	f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., July 28.1892, No number.	6137 Peoria Str., Chicago, Ill.
26	Lundquist	August	70	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, St. Paul, Minn., Nov.5.1896, No number.	636 York Str., St. Paul, Minn.
27	Lundin	Christina	68	✓	f	m	June 24.1867. Cadillac, Mich.		305 E. Nelson str. Cadillac, Mich.
28	Lundquist	Johan Nicklas	40	✓	m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Lake Co., Two Harbour, Minn., June 20.1916, No.559977	R.1.Box140 Two Harbour, Minn.
29	Lybeck	Arvid	54	✓	m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.22.1929, No.688777.	Box 225, Windsor, Conn.
30	do	Edith	47	✓	f	m		do do	do

Line 10, Knutson, Adolf, transferred to man. 26, line 6,
" 11, do , Ida , " " " 26, " 7, April 1, 1929 8 o'clock a.m.

J. E. Pugh
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

142

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lidberg	Holger	34		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Northern District Court, Chicago,Ill.,Jan.11.1926 No.19596.	7715 Michigan Ave., Chicago,Ill.
2	Nordin	Edward	59		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 14.1929,No.46750	17 Hemlock Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	do	Anna	60		f	m		do do	do
4	Lindstedt	Augusta	53		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Winnebago Co,Court of Rockford,Ill.,Sept.26,1906.	1127-12 Ave., Rockford,Ill.
5	Lundberg	Augusta	72		f	w		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York,N.Y., July 26.1905,No number.	1703-56 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Larson	Henning	62		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Minneapolis, Minn., Aug.8.1898,No number.	3119-11 Ave.So, Minneapolis,Minn.
7	Larson	Carl Harry	26		m	s	June 24.190_,Jamestown,N.Y.		~~55-38 St.~~ Astoria,L.I.,N.Y.
8	Larson	Axel Linus	33		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx Co, New York,N.Y.,June 10.1927,No.2550508	1786 Vyse Ave., New York,N.Y.
9	Larson	Ada Josefina	43		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Boston, Mass. July 6.1897 No number.	25 Edith Str., Everett,Mass.
10	do	Edward	15		m	s	Dec.3.1913,Everett,Mass.		do
11	Levin	John	61		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 18.1929 No. 51259	168 Dean Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Lindberg	Maria	54		f	S		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C, Dec.4. 1928 No.655265	140 Plympton Str., Waltham,Mass
13	Lindblad	Charles Axel	47		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Middlesex Co, Boston,Mass.,Aug.8.1922,No.1599221.	42 Gibson Str., Malden,Mass.
14	do.	Hellen Mathilda	44		f	m		do do	do
15	Lindstrom	August	66		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Los Angeles, Cal.,Oct.21.1911,No.312879	157 East Str., Los Angeles,Cal.
16	Malm	Oscar	46		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Will Co, Joliet,Ill.,Sept.26.1906,	201 Dickens Str., Joliet,Ill.
17	do	Phoebe	11		f	s	Mar.26.1918,Joliet,Ill.		do
18	Martinson	Johanna	45		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Cleveland,O.,Sept.30.1927,No.2639781.	3609 E.154 Str., Cleveland,O.
19	Miller	Gustaf	60		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, New Haven,Conn., Oct.24.1892,No number.	451 Logan Str., Bridgeport,Conn.
20	Melby	Alma	55		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Marinette,Wis.,Oct.8.1900,No number.	861 Cornelia Ave., Chicago,Ill.
21	Mogren	Oscar	47		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Clodeniale,Wash.,Jan.28.1913,No.119479	Hood River,Ore.
22	Morse	John Edvin	25		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co., Brooklyn,N.Y.,June 18.1929,No.126003.	108 Forbell Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Nelson	Ivar	40		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 28.1929,No.63250	612 W.32 Str, Minneapolis,Minn.
24	Nelson	Albin	56		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Cook.Co. Chicago,Ill.,Mar.6.1902,No.1849	6720 Octavia Ave. Chicago,Ill.
25	do	Hanna	47		f	m	July 19.1882,Chicago,Ill.		do
26	Nelson	Alfred	68		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Police Court,Spring-field,Mass.,Oct.24.1892,No number.	Indian Orchard, Mass.
27	do	Ida	61		f	m		do do	do
28	Nilson	Anna	35		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr. Court, Boston Boston,Mass.,Dec.6.1913,No.13232.	41 Bellington Str. Arlington,Mass.
29	do	Dora	5		f	s		do do	do
30	Norling	Olga	54		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Middlesex Co.,Cambridge,Mass.,Oct.25.1904,No number.	41 Alston Str , Alston,Mass.

Line 7, Larson, Carl,Harry, not on board, did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19 9

143 55

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Mathilda	68		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 14.1929 No. 46164	108 Barrett Ave. Jamestown,N.Y.
2	Nelson	Herman	43		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C., Mar.19.1929,No.686903.	408 So.37 Str., Billings,Mont.
3	do	Ruth	39		f	m	Jan.8.1890, Grantsburg,Wis.		do
4	do	Clifford	14		m	s	Oct.27.1914,Billings,Mont.		do
5	Nelson	Charlotte	58		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Middlesex Co, Middletown,Conn.,Oct.23.1896,No.462.	341 Slaney Str, New Britain,Conn.
6	Nyquist	Elisa	43		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co, Chicago,Ill.,Mar.4.1927,No.2415340	826 Michigan Ave, Evanston,Ill.
7	do	Elsie	11		f	s	July 1.1918,Chicago,Ill.		do
8	Oberg	Nellie	58		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Ramsey Co, St.Paul,Minn.,Oct.8.1897,No number.	710 Rose Str, St. Paul,Minn.
9	Olson	Frieda	45		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Douglas Co, Superior,Wis,May 24.1929,No.2879974	1205 Weeks Ave. Superior,Wis.
10	Olson	Harry Walter	25		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co, Brooklyn,N.Y.,May 21.1929,No.2962464	5517 Heaven Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Olson	Nils	50		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Los Angeles,Cal.,July 3.1925,No.2183902.	412 E.38 Str, Los Angeles,Cal.
12	do	Beda	52		f	m		do do	do
13	do	Willy	11		m	s	Feb.2.1918,Los Angeles,Cal.		do
14	Oscarson	Herbert Fredrick	35		m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court of South County, Davenport, Iowa. Jan.16.1923 No.1651775.	1603 Judson Str. Davenport,Ia.
15	do	Helen Maria	44		f	m		Cert. of nat. iss by Distr. Court Scott County Davenport, Iowa, Sept.19.1928 No.2470536	do
16	Pearson	David	63		m	m	1865.Mt Pleasant,Ia.		Simpson,Kans.
17	do	Ida	55		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 1.1909,No.30168	do
18	Pearson	Peter Hilding	27		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Detroit,Mich.,Mar.5.1928,No.25971.	3641 Harrison Ave, Detroit,Mich.
19	Peterson	Anders Manfred	37		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Chautauqua Co, Jamestown,N.Y.,June 12.1922,No.1198	116 Hotchkiss Str, Jamestown,N.Y.
20	Peterson	Huldah Christina	36		f	s	Mar.23.1893,Sheffield,Pa.		2 Dover str. Jamestown, N.Y.
21	Peterson	Albert	45		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Middlesex Co,Distr. Court Boston,Mass., No.1792276,June 14.	35 Upland Rd, Belmont,Mass.
22	do	Anna	37		f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court Boston,Mass. Febr.11.1920 No.2938565	do
23	do	Ellen	13		f	s	Oct.20.1916,Belmont,Mass.		do
24	do	Selma	11		f	s	Aug.18.1918,Boston,Mass.		do
25	do	Edna	5		f	s	May 29.1924,Waltham,Mass.		do
26	Probert	Olga	39		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Birth and Marriage Licens.	11 Presumpreoot Str, Portland,Me.
27	Ramsey	Mary	38		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. No.691123,Mar.26. 1929.	509 So.36 Str, Billings,Mont.
28	Rasmusson	Morris	30		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 21.1929,No.88367.	Middle Str, Fairfield,Conn.
29	do	Ellen	35		f	m		do do	do
30	Regan	Ida	44		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 1.1929,No.67796.	1435-42 Ave,N.E. Minneapolis,Minn.

Husband to Chicago Sept-1-1929
5 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rydberg	Bernhard +	59		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Carbon County Red Lodge,Mont. May 29.1916	Red Lodge, Mont.
2	do	Emma	49		f	m		do do	do
3	Sadowski	Elsie	36		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 3.1929,No.33184.	1818 Center Str, Racine,Wis.
4	Sandeen	John	59		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Knox Co, Galesburg,Ill,Oct.20.1894,No number.	Woodmen,Col.
5	Sedenberg	Henry	54		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co, Chicago,Ill.,Oct.15.1900,No number.	211 Villa Str, Elgin,Ill.
6	do	Nellie	55		f	m		do do	do
7	Shogren	Herman	52		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.18.1929,No.16691.	3114 Seminary Ave, Chicago,Ill.
8	Sives	John	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.23.1929,No.21820.	Box 81 Brookhaven,L.I.,N.Y.
9	do	Karin	39		f	m		do do	do
10	Tunelius	Hanna Laura	41		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co, Chicago,Ill.,Mar.11.1915, No.550806.	5812 So.Francisco Ave. Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Roy Carl	11		m	s	Feb.6.1918,Chicago,Ill.		do
12	Senitte	Mathilda	43		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Feb.27.1929,No.677870	421 So.37 Str, Billings,Mont.
13	Steinqvist	Bertin	35		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.27.1929,No.26232.	500 Davison Str. Joliet,Ill.
14	Sundberg	Arvid	59		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Douglas Co. Omaha,Neb.,Nov.12.1900,No number.	Aurora,Neb.
15	do	Edla	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Douglas Co. Omaha,Neb.,Aug.9.1920,No.1368770	do
16	Stockard	Esther	34		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.23.1929 No.22223.	103 Dodio Place Joliet, Ill.
17	Swanson	Sven	62		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Lewistown,Pa., Jan.20.1899,No number.	Lewistown,Pa.
18	~~Swanson~~	~~August~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by Henry Co, County Court, Cambridge,Ill.,Oct.10.1896,No number.~~	Wendell,Minn.
19	Swenson	Esther	45		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court,Union Co, Elizabeth,N.J.,Oct.17.1908,No.52967	21 Pearl Str, Summit,N.J.
20	do	Ellen	19		f	s	Mar.2.1910,Summit,N.J.		do
21	Timan	Bengt	70		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co, Duluth,Minn.,May 13.1897,No number.	619 - 21 Ave.W. Duluth,Minn.
22	Tillquist	Elisabeth	35		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.421.	723 Buckingham Pl. Chicago,Ill.
23	Tingvall	John Fredrik	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co, Minneapolis,Minn.,Apr.19.1917,No.725519.	700 Maple Str, Roseville,Mich.
24	do	Maria	33		f	m		do do	do
25	do	Johny Edvin	5		m	s	Feb.10,1924,Detroit,Mich.		do
26	Williamson	Carl	46		m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by City Court of Elgin Ills. June6.1918 No.687683	731 Seder Ave, Elgin,Ill.
27	do	Esther	45		f	m		do do	do
28	do	Ray Carl	8		m	s	April 21.1921, Elgin, Ill.		do
29	Wiberg	Emma	25		f	s	Apr.7.1904,Cross Fork,Pa.		1121 Jewett Str, Woodstock,Ill.
30	Wahlstrom	Anna Emely	51		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Hampden Co. Springfield,Mass.,Mar.19.1929No.2937759	112 Hancock Str, Springfield,Mass.

Line 18, Swanson, August, not on board, did not said

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cavallin	Ernst	60		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis, Minn.,Nov.29.1895,No number.	Two Harbors,Minn.
2	do	Axelina	53		f	m		do do	do
3	Grundström	John Gustaf	73		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Worcester,Mass.,Nov.14.1910,No.147007	18 Pent Str, Worcester,Mass.
4	Haas	Katherine	36		f	m		Passport iss.by De-t,of State Wash. D.C. July 12.1928,No.8439	1960 Burling Str, Chicago,Ill.
5	Johnson	Edla	35		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 17.1929,No.50436.	Fonda,Ia.
6	Lindgren	Oscar	38		m	m			~~139 Franklin Ave.~~, Mount Vernon,N.Y.
7	Martin	Anna	60		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 29.1928,No.574970	97 Lakin Ave, Jamestown,N.Y.
8	Nelson	Olof	67		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.20.1929,No.19353.	Stanhope,Ia.
9	Nelson	Albert	32		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 18.1929,No.51316.	5937 So Union Ave., Chicago,Ill.
10	Sandstone	Anna Maria	70		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Marinette,Wis.,Oct.8.1898,No number.	946-19 Ave.N.E. Minneapolis,Minn.
11	~~Stridfelt~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 22.1929,No.489908~~	~~3128 Clifton Ave. Chicago,Ill.~~
12	Strömberg	Sven Emil	48		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern District Court, Philadelphia,Pa., June 22.1914,No.485763	3241 Benner Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
13	do	Victoria	44		f	m		do do	do
14	Swanson	Gustaf	79		m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.9.1929,No.17963	Ethan,S.D.
15	Udden	Johan	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Newport R.I.,Nov.12.1918,No.1005390	30 Park Rd, Belmont,Mass.
16	do	Elsa	36		f	m	June 7.1893,Boston,Mass.		do
17	do	Eric	5		m	s	Feb.25.1924, Boston,Mass.		do
18	do	Carolyn	2		f	s	Nov.28.1926, Boston,Mass.		do
19	Westberg	Gustaf Petrus	35		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Battle Creek, Mich.,June 24.1918,No.1015930	1600 Granville,Ave., Chicago,Ill.
20	Benson	Peter August	53		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Howard, S.D., Sept.8.1921,No.1482033.	Ridgeway,Pa.
21	Wasberg	Gus	67		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Lake Co, Crown Point,Ind.,Oct.23.1894,No number.	Santa Fee Depot, Fresno,Cal.
22	Bennett	Clara	47		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y.,June 6.1913,No.377118	138-11 -219 Str, Springfield,L.I.N.Y.
23	Coffey	Lillian	45		f	m	Aug.25. 1883,San Francisco,Cal.		145- E.23.Str, New York,N.Y.
24	Dahlstrom	Ruth Evelyn	21		f	s	Apr.17.1908, Essex, Conn.		9 Novelty Ave. Essex,Conn.
25	Friberg	Selma	41		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,May 8.1916,No.596705.	6169 Springdale Dr. Los Angeles,Cal.
26	Hansson	Charlie	67		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Oct.14.1890,No number.	7209 Crystal Str. Chicago,Ill.
27	Hedlund	John	61		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Erie,Pa.,Feb.20.1909,No.43526.	Lincoln Ave. Erie,Pa.
28	do	Eva	61		f	m		do do	do
29	Wedgwood	Rickard	71		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 8.1929,No.75303.	826 S.Nebesh Ave. Chicago,Ill.
30	Line 6, Lindgren, Oskar, transferred to second class man. 11, line 8 " 11, Stridfelt, John, not on board, did not sail. Purser.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

146

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Albert	48		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,July 18.1929, No.2532024.	127 Cherey Str, Cambridge,Mass.
2	Berglund	Gustaf Sigfrid	33		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.20.1929,No.19482.	1524 Jefferson Str, Buffalo,N.Y.
3	do	Charlotta	31		f	m	June 9.1897,Buffalo,N.Y.		do
4	Ehrmark	Gustaf	55		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Providence,R.I.,Sept.23.1919,No.1209376	River Side,R.I.
5	do	Anna	52		f	m		do do	do
6	Erickson	Roy Arnold VL-436 107	21		m	s	Oct.30.1908, Spokane,Wash.		Box 51,R.F.D. Richland,Wash.
7	Högberg	Sam Rudolf	18		m	s	May 16.1911,Minneapolis,Minn.		3015 Sheffield Ave, Chicago,Ill.
8	Magnuson	Gustaf	65		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,King Co, Elgin,Ill.,Apr.19.1897,No number.	458 Morgan Str, Elgin,Ill.
9	Newquist	Anna	9		f	s	Sept.14.1920,New York,N.Y.		59 West 126 Str. New York,N.Y.
10	Priman	Emilia	53		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 20.1929,No.52948	3185 Ave.W, Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Nelson	William	24		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Chicago,Ill.,Mar.29.1928,No.2725566	5420 Courtez Str, Chicago,Ill.
12	Pikk	Gustaf	40		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 10.1929,No.42341.	25 South Str, New York,N.Y.
13	Slavik	Charley	54		m	m	Jan.15.1875,New York,N.Y.		509 E.77 Str. New York,N.Y.
14	do	Julia	56		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 7.1929,No.74760	do
15	Finkelstein	Eliakum	36		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 20.1929 No.52784.	2545 So.Broad Str Philadelphia,Pa.
16	do	Elizabeth	23		f	m		do do	do
17	Gorham	Charles	22		m	m	Sept.25.1907,Philadelphia,Pa.		382 Wadsworth Ave. New York,N.Y.
18	do	Alice	26		f	m	Aug.26.1903,Philadelphia,Pa.		do
19	Gulleen	Otto	49		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 8.1929,No.100278	920 E.1st Str, Tremont,Nebr.
20	Klaung	Henry	39		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.20.1929,No.19156.	2718 Rildahl Str. Rockford,Ill.
21	do	Agnes	39		f	m	Oct.9.1889,Centerville,Ia. 86		do
22	Konick	Rose	38		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.24.1929,No.22445.	1302 Chapel Str. New Haven,Conn.
23	Landin	Johan	44		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.30.1929,No.58659	216 Danaher Str. Ludington,Mich.
24	Nilson	Albert	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Toms River,N.J., Dec.16.1927,No.2645059	Beachwood,N.J.
25	Olson	Carl Valdemar	44		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.16.1929,No.14616.	1273 N.23.Str. San Pedro,Cal.
26	Paull	Isidore	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 3.1929,No.68575	24 Supple Rd. Dorchester,Mass.
27	Rydback	Jonas	60		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.29.1929,No.27274.	316 N. Simons Str. Cadillac,Mich.
28	Tufveson	John	69		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Police Court,Hampden Co. Springfield,Mass.,Feb.13.1892,No number.	Cromwell,Conn.
29	do	Annie	66		f	m		do do	do
30	Wager	Anna	59		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 10.1929,No.76655	554 Alden Ave. Chicago,Ill.

Hamp Smith Chicago Sept 21-1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 147
1	Anderson	Carl Gustaf	62		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Duluth,Minn., May 13.1897,No number.	2007 W.3rd Str. Duluth,Minn.
2	do	Lotta	67		f	m		do do	do
3	Benson	Olof John	75		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Traverse City,Mich.,Oct.2.1896,No number.	R.1.,Box 55, Traverse City,Mich.
4	do	Kristina	75		f	m		do do	do
5	Björlin	Frances	32		f	s	Sept.22.1896,Duluth,Minn.		2710-W-2nd Str, Duluth,Minn.
6	do	Mathilda	70		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 17.1929,No.83650	do
7	Carlson	Ulrika	65		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Cleveland,O.,Mar.22.1899,No number.	3860 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland,O.
8	Carlson	Edith	42		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,Feb.17.1921,No.1473143.	6408 N.Hermitage Ave., Chicago,Ill.
9	Gustafson	Frida	51		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 27.1929,No.62231.	1530 Locust Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Hagström	Peter	59		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Essex Co, Gloucester,Mass.,Oct.16.1900,No number.	231 Eastern Ave. Gloucester,Mass.
11	do	Caroline	52		f	m		do do	do
12	do	Robert	7		m	s		do do	do
13	Janson	Arvid	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,St.Louis Co. Hibbing,Minn., July 15.1927,No.2496424	1612-1.Ave. Hibbing,Minn.
14	do	Alfrida	33		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, St.Louis Co. Hibbing,Minn., Jan.15.1926,No.2267304.	do
15	do	Katherine	8		f	s	Nov.13.1920, Hibbing,Minn.		do
16	do	Robert	9		m	s	Aug.29.1919, Hibbing,Minn.		do
17	Johnson	Albert Victor	56		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Sioux City,Ia.,Mar.23.1900,No number.	Sioux City 911 Edgewater Iowa. str.
18	Lindgren	Christina	71		f	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 31.1929,No.65168.	2209 W.7 Str. Duluth,Minn.
19	Lundgren	Herbert Theodore	41		m	m	Jan.27.1888, Duluth,Minn.		506-23.Ave.,W. Duluth,Minn.
20	Sanden	Hulda	44		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Fitchburg,Mass.,June 19.1911,No.176038	338 Union Str., Garden,Mass.
21	Sellstrom	Hugo	36		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Battle Creek,Mich.,June 7.1918,No.943780	Mankato,Minn.
22	Sundberg	John	49		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Columbia Co. St.Helens,Ore,Nov.15.1926,No.2271491.	Mayger,Ore.
23	Svenson	Rudolf	50		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 23.1929,No.58219.	21 Pearl Str, Summit,N.J.
24	Fredrikson	John	58		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 17.1929,No.50821.	11 Nermont Court, Southington,Conn.
25	Gustafson	Bessie	46		f	m		Cert. of marriage iss. at Gloucester, N.Y. July 10.1918	166 Oakland Str. Wellesley Hill,Mass.
26	Romson	Lydia Sofia	51		f	m	Aug.19.1878,Vasa,Minn.		U.S.Veterans Hospital North Port,L.I.N.Y.
27	Carlson	Hanna	35		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Billings,Mont.,May 13.1929,No.2931807	Billings,Mont.
28	Horn	Victoria	49		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.28.1927,No.369808	495 West End Ave. New York,N.Y.
29	Pearson	Hanna	42		f	m		Dert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Providence,R.I.,Sept.26.1906.	100 Whipple Ave., Arlington Cranston,R.I.
30	do	Harold	9		m	s	May 16.1920,Providence,R.I.		do

Hand Baggage Dept 1-1929 — 10:30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—917

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "K U N G S H O L M" sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 24th.-, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York. 1 SEP 1929, 19

148

55

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Gunnar	24		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Worcester County.Worcester,Mass.24/3.1927.No.2488747.	65 Fower str. Worcester,Mass.
2	Broström	Axel Wilhelm	47		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Essex County.Saugus,Mass.16/7.1913.No.360089.	119 Ballard str. Saugus,Mass.
3	Do.	Hilma	49		F	M		Husband: Do.	do.
4	Carlson	Carl Hjalmar	43		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court. Ramsey County.St.Paul,Minn.15/12.1920.No.1498435.	1524 Atlantic str. St. Paul, Minn.
5	Do.	Lydia	38		F	M		Husband: Do.	do.
6	Daun	Albin Bernhard	43		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Cook County.Chicago,Ill.16/5.1913. No.317105.	7822 Prairie Ave. Chicago,Ill.
7	Eriksson	Anna Irene	30		F	M		Passport No. 678498.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C. 1/3.1929.	108 - 162 str. Flushing,N.Y.
8	Do.	Olof Rolf	2		M		Born in New York N.Y.Sept. 1st. 1927.	Mother: Do.	do.
9	Larson	Sture	34		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Supreme Court. Long Island City.N.Y.2/12.1921.No.1635395.	41-67Marathon Park way.Little Neck.L.I.N.Y.
10	Do.	Theresa	30		F	M		Husband: Do.	do.
11	Do.	Ethel	5		F		Born in New York.N.Y.April 18th.1924.	Father: do.	do.
12	Person	Hilma	43		F	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Bristol County.New Bedford,Mass.3/6.1913.No.342699.	317 Tatcher str. Attleebury,Mass.
13	Skog	Nils Gustav	39		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Superior Court. Fairfield County.Bridgeport Conn.6/5.1920.No.1332184.	15 Nichols Ave. Bridgeport,Conn.
14	Skoglund	Alice Charlotte	19		F	S	Born in Bellville,N.J.Nov.20th.1909.	Passport No.6211.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.6/4.1929.	1575 Townsend Ave. New York City.N.Y.
15	Do.	Elizabeth Anna	21		F	S	Born in Newark,N.J.Oct. 19th. 1907.	do.	do.
16	Winkley	Ruth	33		F	S	Born in Saco,Me. June 16th.1896.	Passport No.107631. Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.22/7.1929.	5517 Blackstone Av. Chicago,Ill.
17	Ericson	Oscar Carl	25		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization.District Court. Kings County.Brooklyn,N.Y.20/11.1928.No.2890298.	335- 51st.str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Newstead	Oscar	35		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization.Common Pleas Court. Union County.Elisabeth,N.J.28/4.1921.No.1543500.	1429 W.4th.str. Plainfield,N.J.
19	Allén	Carl Johan	44		M	M		Passport No.669698.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.30/1. 1929.	110 Grand Blvd.R.D.9. Box 45.Battle Creek,Mich.
20	Do.	Clara	38		F	M	Born in Dexter,Mich. Nov.6th.1890.	do.	do.
21	Do.	John	7		M		Born in Battle Creek,Mich.Dec.2nd.1922.	do.	do.
22	Do.	Mary	5		F		Born in Battle Creek,Mich.Febr.29th.1924.	do.	do.
23	Svensson	Walter	39		M	M		Passport No.690797.Issued by Department of State Washington,D.C.March 26th.1929.	448 Grant Place, Chicago, Ill.
24	Do.	Hulda	35		F	M	Born in Chicago,Ill.Nov.16th.1894.	do.	do.
25	Do.	John	7		M		Born in Chicago,Ill.May 28th.1921.	do.	do.
26	Do	Gerald	4		M		Born in Chicago,Ill.Aug.26th. 1923.	do.	do.
27	Rehnblom	Anna	36		F			Husband born in U.S.A. Marriage Certificate dated Jan, 10th. 1917. at Fort Dodge,Iowa.	R.R. 3. Stratford,Iowa.
28	do.	Martha	8		F		Born in Webster Twp.,Iowa.May 26th.1921.	do.	do.
29	Seeds	Nellie	43		F	M		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 21.1929,No.54005.	Manimut School Pawling,N.Y.
30	Whittington	Anna	20		F	S	Feb.9.1909,New York,N.Y.		309 East 57 Str. New York,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 24 AUG 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19__

55

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 149
1	Anderson	Ottilia	60		f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Youngstown,O.,Jan.13.1922,No.1688989	633 Willis Ave., Youngstown,O.
2	Anderson	Florence	25		f	s	Dec.25.1903,Duluth,Minn.		2007 West Third Str. Duluth,Minn.
3	Carlson	Hulda	40		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co, Brooklyn,N.Y., May 4.1921,No.1280196.	279 Marks Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	do	Herbert	9		m	s	Aug.15.1920,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
5	Durand	Gladys	21		f	s	Apr.18.1908, Rockville,Conn.		32 Hillside Ave. Mont Clair,N.J.
6	Skoog	Louis	49		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Minneapolis,Minn., Apr.7.1908,No.33083	3221 Freemount Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
7	do	Margret	44		f	m		do do	do
8	do	Emory	9		m	s	Dec.10.1919,Minneapolis,Minn		do
9	Sundberg	Olof	35		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago,Ill.,June 22.1922,No.1769893	7221 Rhodes Ave., Chicago,Ill.
10	Westlund	Charles	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston ,Mass.,Oct.10.1921,No.1594130	24 Beethaven Str., Boston,Mass.
11	do	Hulda	38		f	m		do do	do
12	do	Frances	13		f	s	Jan.24.1916,Boston,Mass.		do
13	do	Charles	6		m	s	Aug.25.1923,Boston,Mass.		do
14	Backus	Lucille	24		f	s	Dec.19.1905,Milwaukee,Wis.		109-31 Str, Milwaukee,Wis.
15	Bennett	Lillian	40		f	s	Aug.31.1889,Somerville,Mass.		109-31 Str, Milwaukee,Wis.
16	Borders	Karl	38		m	m	Dec.19.1891,Hodgenville,Ky.		Frankfort,Ky.
17	Borgeson	August	56		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C, Mar.26.1929,No.690674	21820 N.23.Ave.W. Duluth,Minn.
18	Eklund	Martin	41		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Cook Co. June 23.1927,No.2412967	5704-S.Elizabeth Str, Chicago,Ill.
19	do	Alma	38		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Chicago,Ill.,Dec.20.1927,No.2718956	do
20	Hamburgher	Rae	63		f	s	Aug.23.1866,Springfield,Ill.		3837 Wilton Ave. Chicago,Ill.
21	Wicksell	Lille Elizabeth	36		f	s	Jan. 18. 1893,Northfield,Ia.		221 Sherman Ave., New York,N.Y.
22	Wight	Beda	45		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Birth and Marriage Licens.	58 Colburn Rd. Wellesley Hills,Mass.
23	Anderson	Gustaf	49		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Brockton,Mass.,July 3.1914,No.480332.	35 Mento Str, Brockton,Mass.
24	Baur	John	23		m	s	Jan.20.1906, Terre Haute,Ind.		677 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute,Ind.
25	~~Burt~~	Vera	28		f	m		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C, June 14.1929,No.32038~~	~~268 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
26	Carlson	Claes	66		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C, Oct.26.1928,No.644485	33 Pearl Str, Cambridge,Mass.
27	Dickson	Virgil	45		m	m	Mar.29.1885,Berkeley,Cal.		1178 Oxford Str. Berkeley,Cal.
28	~~Yarrow~~	Bernard	30		m	m		~~Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 8.1929,No.75405.~~	~~110 West 40 Str, New York,N.Y.~~
29	Line 25, Burt, Vera, transferred to Second class, man. 10, line 29 " 28, Yarrow, Bernard, " " " " " 10, " 28								
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

16

Form 508 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Helsingborg

Number 1

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

16

150

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Carl B	31		M	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on May 18th,1929 No.55319	7934 Kingston ave, Chicago Ill.
2	Do	Ammy	28		F	M		Do	Do
3	Anderson	Charles	60		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Supreme Court Bronx Co New York N.Y.June 6th 1919 No.1290611	132 South Arlington ave East Orange N.J.
4	Anderson	Charlie	74		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Oct.10th,1892 No.no	7824 Champlain ave Chicago Ill.
5	Do	Emilie	64		F	M		Do	Do
6	Barnhart	Ragnhild J.	43		F	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on April 25th,1929 No,23993	33 David St. Brockton Mass.
7	Carlberg,	Bothilda	55		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Worcester Co Gardner Mass.Oct.6th,1894 No.no	22 Mill St. Gardner Mass.
8	Cederfelt,	Algot W.	43		M	M		Holds Cert.of.Nat.iss.at Circuit Court Winnebag Co Rockfod Ill.on April 11th,1911 No.146287	620 - 16th St. Rockford Ill.
9	Do	Anna	44		F	M		Do	Do
10	Cole	Emma	61		F	W		Married with Howard E.Cole on Oct.27th, 1904 born on March 4th,1864 Cambridge Mass.	65 Morris St. Everett Mass.
11	Dahl,	Carl	47		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Percidio Co Marta Texas Aug.16th,1918 No.1064064	604 Dempster St. Evanston Ill.
12	Do	Esther	43		F	M		Do	Do
13	Holmstedt,	Anna	80		F	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at County Court Kings Co Brooklyn N.Y. Oct.23th,1888 No.no.	20 Bristol ave New West Brighton Staten Island N.Y
14	Hummel	Martha	28		F	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on June 13th,1929 No.709	1527 E.67 Pl. Chicago Ill.
15	Johnson,	Carl Emil	49		M	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on April 17th,1929 No.444	4412 Masterson St. Oakland Cal.
16	Do	Ellen	45		F	M		Do	Do
17	Karlén	Ragnar	37		M	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on May 6th,1929 No.35818	2022 W.30th St.Erie Pa
18	Do	Anna	36		F	M		Do	Do
19	Do	Robert	5		M	S	Dec.4th, 1923, Erie Pa.		Do
20	Larson	Ivar G.	36		M	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. on May 1st,1929 No.30144	3210 Carmen ave Chicago Ill.
21	Do	Anna	35		F	M		Do	Do
22	Do	Robert	7		M	S	April 24th,1921, Chicago Ill.		Do
23	Larson	John	49		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Malden Co Malden Mass Dec.6th,1915 No.595022	29 Dodge St. Malden Mass.
24	Malm	Clara	52		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Oct.21st,1898 No.no	1527 E.67 Pl. Chicago Ill.
25	Nelson,	Peter	51		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Circuit Court Burnett Co Gremtsburg Wis.Oct.2nd,1922 No.1712453	Rd 3, Siren Wis.
26	Do	Karolina	51		F	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Circuit Court Burnett Co Gremtsburg Wis.March 17th,1924 No.1712473	Rd 3, Siren Wis.
27	Nilson	Mabel	25		F	S		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.on April 4th,1929 No 7255	225 Washington St. Gardner Mass.
28	Olson	August	60		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court, Worcester Co Fitchburg Mass.Oct.10th,1904 No.no	Habourcreek Pa.
29	Pearson	Esther	55		F	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Mass.Co Boston Mass.May 17th,1920 No.1167016	28 More St Dorchester Mass.
30	Pearson,	Henry	27		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill.Sept.28th,1928 No.2117833	1214 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.

Ordered by phone Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gothenburg

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1929, 19

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pierson	John	41		M	M		Holds Cert.of.Nat.iss.at Supreme Court Kings Co Brooklyn N.Y.Jan.29th,1924 No.1930228	7101 - 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Swanson	Gottfrid	47		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Hartford Co Hartford Conn.Feb.16th,1912 No.249767	78 Andrew St. Springfield Mass.
3	Do	Agnes	43		F	M		Do	Do
4	Tornberg	Ester	43		F	M		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, San Bernardino,Cal.,May 16.1919,No.1173625	1007-11th Str. San Bernardino,Cal.
5	do	Kenneth	9		M	S	Sept.3.1919,San Bennardino,Cal.		do
6	Wiström	Carl	42		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,June 13.1913,No.317287	3225 Foster Ave. Chicago,Ill.
7	do	Selma	42		f	m		do do	do
8	do	Wilbert	12		m	s	Dec.17.1916,Sister Bay,Wis.		do
9	do	Evar	9		m	s	Jan.31.1920,Sister Bay,Wis.		do
10	Becker	Isidore	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 22.1929,No.88908	8928 Commercial Ave. Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Anna	33		f	m		do do	do
12	do	Borre	11		m	s	June 26.1918, Chicago,Ill.		do
13	do	Frances	5		f	s	July 21.1924,Chicago,Ill.		do
14	Brodsky	Lina	33		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 19.1929,No.599174.	725 West 172 Str. New York,N.Y.
15	Ekström	Oscar	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.23.1929,No.21556.	403 Iron Mountain Str Iron Mountain,Mich.
16	Erikson	Maria	66		f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Duluth,Minn.,Jan.7.1898,No number.	Mora,Minn.
17	Gardin	Louis	59		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Hennepin Co Minneapolis,Minn.,Aug.5.1904,No number.	4237 Dupont Ave.No. Minneapolis,Minn.
18	do	Mathilda	56		f	m		do do	do
19	Kaufman	Annie	31		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 6.1929,	103 Waterville Str. Waterbury,Conn.
20	Messin	Simon	47		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. June 14.1929,No.82458	248 Stacktin Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Nessell	Oskar	59		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 18.1929,No.564773.	728½ E.4.Str. Duluth,Minn.
22	Peterson	Ragnar	26		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Oct.3..1927,No.2653099	58 Garddeard Str, Fitchburg,Mass.
23	Hellstrom	John Emil	55		m	s		Seaman's Cert.of Nat. New York,N.Y.,May 12.1929,No.57919.	374 E.183 Str. New York,N.Y.
24	Anderson	Aron	60		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court, Torrington,Conn.,Feb.6.1919,No.186094	174 Chruse Ave. Faresville,Conn.
25	Hansen	Axel	37		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May [illegible].1929,No.63952	Racine,Wis.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 1 SEP 1929 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 152
1	Lehto	Chas	39		M	M		Passport № 80958 issued at Washington,D.C. on the June 13,1929	37-W-90 St. New York N.Y.
2	do	Ella	29		F	M		Passport № 692592 issued at Washington.D.C. on the March 28,1929	do do
3	Martilla	Ilmar	51		M	M		Passport № 52484 issued at Washington,D.C. on the May 20,1929	4929 Ketvale Ave. Chicago.Ill.
4	Mattson	Maria	51		F	M		Passport № 24940 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 26,1929	772-42 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	do	Edwin	12		M	S	Born on the September 5,1916 at Brooklyn.N.Y.		do do
6	Murch	Aliina	41		F	M		Passport № 621229 issued at Washington,D.C. on the July 30,1928	1646 Anthony Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
7	Möttönen	Agnes	18		F	S	Born on the July 1,1911 at Fitchburg,Mass.		213 High Street Fitchburg,Mass.
8	Nelson	Elsa	42		F	W		Passport № 35618 issued at Washington.D.C. on the May 6,1929	Box 13. Bogota,N.J.
9	do	Martin	13		M	S	Born on the November 21,1915 at Teaneck,N.J.		do do
10	Niemi	Mary	53		F	W		Passport № 8481 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 9,1929	Box 231. Mass,Mich.
11	Niva	Lydia	38		F	M		Passport № 686407 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 18,1929	15721 Dexter Rd. Detroit,Mich.
12	Nyqvist	Johan	63		M	M		Passport № 32560 issued at Washington,D.C. on the May 3,1929	150 E.Fort Lee Rd. Bogota,N.J.
13	do	Susanna	73		F	M		do do	do do
14	Packalén	Gunnar	19		M	S	Born on the April 2, 1910 at Portland,Ore.		1176 Loraine Ave. Plainfield,N.Y.
15	Passe-Forslund	Ethel	24		F	S	Born on the June 10,1905 at Leadville,Colo.		47 Roger St. Branford,Conn.
16	Passe	Esther	17		F	S	Born on the July 10, 1912 at Leadville,Colo.		47 Roger St. Branford,Conn.
17	Peltonen	Ida	27		F	S	Born on the December 16,1902 at Rockport,Mass.		764 - 40 St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Risberg	Maria	58		F	M		Passport № 21108 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 22,1929	706 Cortland Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
19	Roiha	Hilda	25		F	S		Passport № 19692 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 20,1929	15-W-126 St. New York N.Y.
20	Ross	Kristina	45		F	M		Passport № 21107 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 22,1929	281 St.Anns Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
21	Salomaa	Sulo	33		M	S		Passport № 680476 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 7,1929	55 Walnut Ave. Norwood,Mass.
22	Swenson	Irene	36		F	M		Passport № 19192 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 20,1929	23 Mt.Vernon St. Quincy,Mass.
23	do	Bertil	13		M	S	Born on the July 28,1916 at Quincy,Mass.		do do
24	do	Valter	11		M	S	Born on the October 17,1917 at Quincy,Mass.		do do
25	Tammi	Valma	37		F	M		Passport № 15050 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 16,1929	1153-6 Ave. Duluth,Minn.
26	Wass	Emma	47		F	M		Passport № 684524 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 12,1929	5707- 4 Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	do	Elsie	19		F	S	Born on the January 7,1910 at Brooklyn.N.Y.		do do
28	Wikman	Abraham	68		M	M		Passport № 1183 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 30,1929	464 Yuwa St. Musketon,Mich.
29	do	Margaret	66		F	M		do do	do do
30	Wilen	Ida	39		F	S		Passport № 17959 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 19,1929	3183 Rosedale Ave. Camden,N.J.

92

Arrived 6 p.m. Sunday

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 630 R.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "K U N G S H O L M" sailing from G O T H E N B U R G , August 24th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K,N.Y. 1 SEP 19 , 19

153 55

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dolk	Hilma	35		F	M		Passport № 691768 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 27,1929	777 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Erickson	Clara	60		F	M		Passport № 23756 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 25,1929	9820 H Ave. South. Chicago.Ill.
3	Forsborn	Lillie	26		F	S	Born on the August 8, 1903 at Brooklyn.N.Y.		5515 Tilder Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Hattu	Largareta	49		F	M		Passport № 37730 issued at Washington,D.C. on the May 7,1929	561-41 Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	Jappinen	Charlotta	39		F	M		Passport № 13188 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 13,1929	8e East Cross Street. Norrwood,Mass.
6	Junnell	Frans	37		M	M		Passport № 52460 issued at Washington,D.C. on the May 20,1929	5740 N.Artesian Ave. Chicago.Ill.
7	do	Ellen	39		F	M		do do	do do
8	Kallman	John	43		M	M		Passport № 24266 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 25,1929	673-E-137 St. New York N.Y.
9	do	Maria	42		F	M		do do	do do
10	do	Homer	11		M	S	Born on the April 3,1918 at Cambridge,Mass.		do do
11	do	Melba	8		F	S	Born on the January 16, 1921 at Topeka,Kans.		do do
12	do	James	1		M	S	Born on the October 27,1927 at New York N.Y.		do do
13	Kantelo	Hilja	30		F	M		Passport № 26995 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 29,1929	Oak Street Ramsey N.J.
14	Kauppinen	Hilda	46		F	S		Passport № 692469 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 28,1929	204 Berlkey Place. Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Kruse	John Alfred	37		M	M		Passport № 20328 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 22,1929	421 Fayl St. Eveleth,Minn.
16	do	Hilda	36		F	M		do do	do do
17	do	Melvin	7		M	S	Born on the August 25,1921 at Eveleth,Minn.		do do
18	Laisi	Anton	41		M	M		Passport № 16011 issued at Washington,D.C.on the April 17,1929	1441 Boston Rd. Bronx,N.X.
19	do	Lyyli	39		F	M		do do	do do
20	Laisi	Arvo	19		M	S	Born on the November 19,1909 at New York N.Y.		1441 Boston Rd. Bronx,N.Y.
21	Lake	August	48		M	M		Passport № 24282 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 25,1929	107 Washington St. Cardner,Mass.
22	Lassila	Gustav	39		M	M		Passport № 690863 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 26,1929	29 Alexandria St. Chisholm,Minn.
23	do	Maria	38		F	M		do do	do do
24	do	Annie	9		M	S	Born on the October 4,1919 at Wyoming.		do do
25	Latvatalo	Aili	18		F	S	Born on the January 20,1911 at Wakefield,Mich.		150-E.Fort Lee Rd. Bogota,N.J.
26	Latvatalo	Oiva	24		M	S	Born on the December 9,1904 at Wakefield,Mich.		150 E.Fort Lee Rd. Bogota.N.J.
27	Linden	John	51		M	M		Passport № 22546 issued at Washington,D.C. on the April 24,1929	5515 Tilden Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
28	do	Elsie	45		F	M		do do	do do
29	Mattson	John	57		M	M		Passport № 684793 issued at Washington,D.C. on the March 15,1929	1240-9 St. N. Puya Hap, Wash.
30	do	Mary	48		F	M		do do	do do

93

Graduated 6th grade

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21

20

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kungsholm sailing from Gothenburg, Aug.24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP 1929, 19

154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dahlquist	Nils	65		M	S		Passport iss. by Dept. Of State Washington D.C. May 16th 1929 No. 1306	2024 Filbert str, Oakland, Cal.
2	Jeppson	Elna	62		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court Suffolk County , Boston, Mass. Oct.19.1898	91 Fulton str, Dorchester, Mass.
3	Johnson	Henry	46		M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. court, Wabanser County, Alma, Kansas, Oct. 4th 1910 No.125325	Eskbridge, Kansas
4	Johnson	Otto	42		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court So.Distr. of Florida County, Jacksonville, Flo. 1918 No. 1111598	682 Warren str, Aug.24th Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do	Olga	35		F	M		do	do
6	do	George	8		M	S	Aug, 29th 1920, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
7	Lindström	Frank	60		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Criminal Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 22nd 1894,	2027 Berwyn ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	do	Hanna	60		F	M		do	do
9	Mattsson	Carl	25		M	S		Cert. of nat. iss. by Eastern Distr. Court Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept.4.1928 no.2888698	449-58th str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Monson	Hilda	23		F	S	June 15th 1916, Peabody, Mass.		Winona str, West Peabody, Mass.
11	Nelson	Emma	45		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Mass. District. Court Boston County, Boston, Mass. April 29th 1907 No, 3869	Lake str, West Peabody, Mass.
12	do	Raymond	12		M	S	Nov. 19th 1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		do
13	Nelson	Arvid	39		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court, Allegberry County, Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov.27th 1914 No. 12123	72 Concord str. Carpello, Mass.
14	Nelson	Gustav	35		M	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 22nd 1929 No. 20200	3131 Oak Park ave, Berwyn, Ill.
15	Nelson	Nels	46		M	m		Cert. of nat. iss by Supreme Court of U.S.A. New York April 27.1921 No. 1436483	81 Featherbad Lane W. Bronx, N.Y.
16	Nilsson	John Hjalmar	63		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court Fairfield County, Bridgeport, Conn. Oct. 16. 1902, No.number	143 Myrtle ave, Stamford, Conn.
17	Pearson	Ingeborg	24		F	M		Cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court, North.Distr. of Ills. County, Chicago, Ill. March 14. 1929 3016384	301 Maplewood av Chicago, Ill.
18	do	Martin	3		M	S	Oct. 12th 1926 Chicago, Ill.		
19	Parker	Olga	47		F	M		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington Febr. 23rd 1929, No. 676346	2345 Winnemac ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Romig	Ida	34		F	W		Cert. and record of marriage No. 22775-1917 June 6th 1929	20 Roosevelt ave, Jersey City, N.J.
21	Svensson	Ellen	37		F	W		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 2nd 1929 No. 2839	2566 Bonbright str, Flint, Mich.
22	Wester	Lorentz	43		M	M		Cert. of nat. iss by Sc.Distr. Court. County of N.Y. Jan. 8th 1918 No. 23598	574-44th str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do	Amy	38		F	M		do	do
24	do	Rickard	6		M	S	Febr. 27th 1923, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
25	do	Hellen	4		F	S	Sept. 16th 1924, do do	do	do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Outbound 6 p.m.
Sunday

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—234

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KUNGSHOLM SWED. AMER. LINE arrived SEPT. 5, 1929, 192, M., , from Gy & E

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
302 1	RUNDBERG	Sanny	5:25	38	6		1	To call	Bro. Albin Anderson 476 Grand Ave, Bronx	John	9/4	9 AM	1	—	1
291 2	WAABEL*	Ella Marie	2:50	39	5		1	To call	Bro. John 369 Beech St. Teaneck, N.J.	John	9/5	3 PM	—		

T. D. KUNGSHOLM 9/5/29

S. I. KUNGSHOLM 9/3/29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 156

S. S. KUNGSHOLM SWED. AMER. arrived SEPT. 3, 1929, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4f 1	KOSKI Tyyne	37	3-4	Fin. Visa	3;00	Bishara							9/4	57	M	3:10							2	2	2
3 f	Aino																4-5-c						—	—	W

S. I. KUNGSHOLM 9/3/29

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Berntsson Per	20	Swedish			
Kristofferson Gösta	19	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Ellsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-1 Kungsholm

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 7th , 1929

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Kungsholm"
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	343	Number of seamen deserted	(2)
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	342

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 1st, 1929, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 7th, 1929, for Gothenburg
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York arriving Sept. 1st 1929

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 157

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scharin Knut	23	Swedish	June 20th 1929 Gothenburg
~~Zims~~ Karl	20	"	Aug. 24th " "

SEP 10 29

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 158

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
43	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	154	
40	"	"	"	5/6	160	
38	"	"	"	5/8	151	
35	"	"	"	5/8	150	
29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
27	"	"	"	5/11	150	
33	"	"	"	5/10	162	
26	"	"	"	6/-	171	
26	"	"	"	5/8	141	
68	"	"	"	5/6	149	
31	"	"	"	5/6	139	
35	"	"	"	5/11	178	
36	"	"	"	5/11	175	
30	"	"	"	6/-	180	
38	"	"	"	5/9	165	
25	"	"	"	5/5	158	
27	"	"	"	5/10	175	
22	"	"	"	5/8	156	
22	"	"	"	5/11	167	
37	"	"	"	5/7	159	
35	"	"	"	5/10	176	
41	"	"	"	5/9	170	
31	"	"	"	6/1	187	
37	"	"	"	5/8	168	
26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	"	"	"	5/6	154	
30	"	"	"	5/4	143	
26	"	"	"	6/-	171	
25	"	"	"	5/8	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 24 b 10,000 ex. ctt. 1928.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

Vessel T.M.S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* New York , ~~from~~ dep't fo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	Ellsen	Helge Andreas	Master	3/26-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes
2	Öhrwall	Frans Verner	Chief Officer	7/25-29	"	"	"
3	Byström	Olof Theodor	2:nd Officer	8/23 29	"	"	"
4	Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	3:rd "	1/3"29	"	"	"
5	Claesson	Karl Otto	4:th "	"	"	"	"
6	Beronius	Erik Gustaf Rudolf	5:th "	"	"	"	"
7	Lindahl	Oskar Vilhelm	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"
8	Schoug	Sven Ove	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lissinger	Carl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rafstedt	Henrik Vilhelm	Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	"
11	Abrahamsson	Emil Vilhelm	2:nd "	"	"	"	"
12	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
13	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
14	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	Quartermaster	7/25-29	"	"	"
15	Andersson	Albert	"	1/3-29	"	"	"
16	Pettersson	Dyre Alarik	"	"	"	"	"
17	Axelsson	Anders Hilding	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karlsson	Georg Efraim	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"
19	Sjöberg	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eylin	Karl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karlsson	Johan Konrad	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lorentzon	Charles Oskar	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hagman	Karl Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hansson	Karl Magnus	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karlsson	Hans Vilhelm	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"
27	Nyberg	Samuel Adolf	"	6/18-29	"	"	"
28	Olsson	Georg Torsten	"	5/24-29	"	"	"
29	Lundmark	Erik Valfrid	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pettersson	Karl Alban	"	8/23-29	"	"	"

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Borgström Earl	21	Swedish	August 23rd 1929 Gothenburg

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1918

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

343

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* New York *,* ~~August~~ Sept 1st *19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellsen	Helge Andreas	Master	3/26-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	154	
2	Öhrwall	Frans Verner	Chief Officer	7/25-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	
3	Byström	Olof Theodor	2:nd Officer	8/23-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	151	
4	Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	3:rd "	1/3-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Claesson	Karl Otto	4:th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	
6	Seronius	Erik Gustaf Rudolf	5:th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150	
7	Lindahl	Oskar Vilhelm	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	162	
8	Schoug	Sven Ove	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/	174	
9	Lissinger	Carl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141	
10	Rafstedt	Henrik Vilhelm	Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	178	
11	Abrahamsson	Emil Vilhelm	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	180	
12	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	165	
13	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5/6	149	
14	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	Quartermaster	7/25-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	139	
15	Andersson	Albert	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	175	
16	Pettersson	Dyre Alarik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	185	
17	Axelsson	Anders Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	158	
18	Karlsson	Georg Efraim	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	175	
19	Sjöberg	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	
20	Bylin	Karl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	167	
21	Karlsson	Johan Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	159	
22	Lorentzon	Charles Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	178	
23	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	170	
24	Hagman	Karl Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	187	
25	Hansson	Karl Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	168	
26	Karlsson	Hans Vilhelm	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
27	Nyberg	Samuel Adolf	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	143	
28	Olsson	Georg Torsten	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154	
29	Lundmark	Erik Valfrid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	174	
30	Pettersson	Karl Alban	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	

Arrived 8.30 p.m.

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 24 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1926.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
First L.E.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
First			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

159

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929, AUGUST, *19* 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	1	Axelsson	Oskar Andre	Ord.Seaman	6/18-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	156	
32	2	Andersson	Johan Algot	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	176	
33	3	Andersson	Karl Mauritz	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	158	
34	4	Persson	Ragnar Albert	Seaman	7/25-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	140	
35	5	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	151	
36	6	Molden	Erik Hilmer	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/	158	
37	7	Persson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	167	
38	8	Westergren	Knut	Messboy	3/26-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/	165	
39	9	Forsell	Carl Hilmer Gabr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	
First 40	10	Larsson	Roland Carl Arnold	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	
41	11	Lindberg	Folke Valdemar	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	
42	12	Johansson	Johan Leonard	Watchman	5/24-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	160	
First P.E. 101	13	Johansson	Erik Georg	Chief Engin.	8/23-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	171	
102	14	Svensson	Gustaf Olof	1:st "	5/24-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	215	
103	15	Gustafsson	Gunnar Mauritz	2:nd Senior	1/3-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	180	
104	16	Persson	Nils Johan	" Junior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	158	
First P.K. 105	17	Olsson	Erik Sigurd	3:rd Senior	8/23-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	154	
106	18	Ljungberg	Erik Edvin	" Junior	1/3-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175	
107	19	Bengtsson	Fredrik Ossian	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	156	
108	20	Andersson	Gustaf Alfred	" Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
109	21	Kvarnström	Bror Gabriel	5:th Senior	7/25-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	
110	22	Nilsson	Oskar Henry	" Junior	4/25-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
111	23	Thompson	Bertil	6:th Senior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	176	
112	24	Hollsten	Erik Rudolf	" Junior	1/3-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	215	
113	25	Nilsson	Nils	7:th Engin.	5/24-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	154	
114	26	Nilsson	Erik	Deckengin.	1/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	168	
115	27	Karlsson	Algot	Electrician	3/26-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	168	
116	28	Stridsberg	Ragnar Nils	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	160	
117	29	Svensson	Sven Anders	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	165	
118	30	Eriksson	Axel Leopold	Machinist	5/24-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 /-	130	

8-30-29

9

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Allsen

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929, [illegible], *19* 29 *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
119	1	Söderström	Erik Mauritz	Machinist	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	189	
120	2	Svedin	Fredrik Lasarus	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	174	
121	3	Nilsson	Harald Sigurd	Storekeeper	6/18-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	175	
122	4	Jansson	Oskar	Motorman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	158	
123	5	Ljungström	Patrik	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	112	
124	6	Brandt	Oskar Julius	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	129	
125	7	Gustafsson	Johan Vällmar Åke	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	156	
126	8	Kropp	Oskar	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165	
127	9	Branting	Harry Douglas	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170	
128	10	Jonasson	Carl Hilding	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	
129	11	Olsson	Johan Evald	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
First 130	12	Andersson	Axel Gunnar	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	140	
131	13	Wallin	Karl Henry	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	168	
132	14	Karlsson	Thorvald	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
133	15	Karlsson	Karl Torsten	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	
134	16	Nolin	Lars Bertil	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
135	17	Westman	Karl Sixten	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	
136	18	Albrektsson	Harald	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160	
137	19	Andersson	John Arvid	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	168	
138	20	Johansson	Evert Konstantin	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	
139	21	Lomberg	Gunnar	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	165	
140	22	Nilsson	Hilding Bertil	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	165	
141	23	Mellander	Göran Axel Alver	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	165	
142	24	Johansson	Johan Olof	"	4/26-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	176	
143	25	Johannesson	Gunnar Alfred	Messboy	7/25-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154	
First 144	26	Aronsson	John Arvid Sixten	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	155	
145	27	Johansson	Gösta Valdemar	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	121	
201	28	Prytz	Frans	Purser	1/3-29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	165	
202	29	Ramståhl	Sixten	Doctor	3/26-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154	
203	30	Ahlberg	Sonja Elisabeth	Nurse	1/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	121	

All Swedes 8.30 p.m.

3

Line A.B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 54 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929 [redacted], 19 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
204	1	Hagelbäck	Signe Maria	Nurse	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	125	
205	2	Röding	Charles Konrad	Med.Attend.	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/9	152	
206	3	Ekstam	Tekla	Linenkeeper	6/18-29	"	"	"	52	Fem.	"	"	5/5	141	
207	4	Boström	Ivar Otto	Cashier	1/3-29	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/6	143	
208	5	Larsson	Lars Harald	Clerk	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	175	
209	6	Stålhand	Emil Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	163	
210	7	Arelius	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	160	
211	8	Larsson	John Adolf	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5/10	242	
212	9	Johansson	Knut Ivar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5/6	177	
214	10	Sandberg	Verner Arvid	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	190	
215	11	Pettersson	Osborne Vincent	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	154	
First P.E. 216	12	Ahlström	Märtha Kerstin	Shop Girl	8/23-29	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/9	143	
217	13	Olsson	Helge Theodor	Carpenter	1/3-29	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/9	165	
218	14	Tinnerstedt	Arthur Linné	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	176	
219	15	Lundmark	Bror Gustaf	Musician	4/25-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	175	
220	16	Hedberg	Karl Erik	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	171	
First P.E. 221	17	Berg	Eigil	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	6/3	200	
222	18	Rönn	Peder	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	54	"	"	Swedish	5/6	198	
223	19	Hellqvist	Carl Herman	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/3	200	
224	20	Gerdin	Sven Harald	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	147	
225	21	Linderoth	Albin Adrian	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	
226	22	Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	155	
227	23	Holmberg	Nils	Ass. "	4/25-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	141	
228	24	Svensson	Gösta Emil	" "	3/26-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	134	
229	25	Hansson	Vilhelm Oskar	" "	4/25-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	147	
230	26	Björklund	Karl Göte	" "	3/26-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	
231	27	Bergenholtz	Elsa	" "	"	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/4	165	
232	28	Törnblom	Gurli Louis	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	125	
233	29	Karlsson	Elsa Maria	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	123	
First P.E. 234	30	Hernevik	John Olof Herbert	Pos: Official	8/23-29	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/10	170	

A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Line ..... " " " . Gothenburg.
Owners .....
Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Gilbreen

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel T. S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 1929, A[illegible]1, 1929, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME, IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME, IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251	1 Korn	Eugen	Chief Cook	1/3 29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	190	
252	2 Jansson	Olof Georg	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
253	3	Vacant												
254	4 Söderberg	Sven Johan	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	136	
255	5 Eliasson	Bror Gustaf	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	154	
First 256	6 Rosell	Helge Erik Morgan	"	8/23 29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	155	
257	7 Persson	Eskil Per	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	149	
258	8 Andersson	Erik Johan Vainö	Cook	1/3-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	169	
259	9 Nyman	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	160	
260	10 Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	
261	11 Berg	Karl Erik	Kitchenboy	7/25-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	147	
First 262	12 Carstens	Carl Gustaf Ludv.	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	125	
263	13 Alexandersson	Thomas Karl Gust.	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	152	
264	14 Malmqvist	Karl August	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	158	
265	15 Johansson	Sixten Fredrik	Cook	1/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	175	
266	16 Sjöberg	Karl Johan	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143	
267	17 Jansson	Gösta	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	165	
268	18 Henriksson	Otto Alvar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	
269	19 Backman	Lars Erik Robert	Kitchenboy	6/18-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
270	20 Öst	Harry Bertil	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	136	
First P.E. 271	21 Larsson	Evald Fritz	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	
First P.E. 272	22 Dorfh	Valter John Eug.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	
273	23 Ek	Charles Edgar	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	141	
274	24 Hallgren	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	
277	25 Svensson	Nils Olof	Pantryman	7/25-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	176	
First P.E. 278	26 Gerstner	Fredrik Chr.	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5/8	154	
279	27 Eriksson	Rune Hälmer	Ass. "	5/24-29	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	"	6/	138	
280	28 Strömbetg	Allan Göte	" "	7/25-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	143	
281	29 Kjellberg	Johan Albin	Butcher	1/3-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
282	30 Sjöberg	Bertil Fredrik	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	175	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 3 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika Linien, Gothenburg.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

5

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Ellrén

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929 [redacted] *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 163

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
284	1	Nilander	Oskar Karl	Baker	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	194	
285	2	Packendorff	Ernst Rudolf	Ass."	7/25-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/4	167	
286	3	Rögler	Ferdinand Frans	Confectioner	1/3-29	"	"	"	33	"	Hungarian		6/1	182	
287	4	Andersson	Ingvar Emil	Ass. "	3/26-29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	143	
First 288	5	Johansson	Gustaf Viktor	" "	8/23-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	7/8	140	
289	6	Olsson	Knut Albert	Messboy	3/26-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	163	
301	7	Jensen	Olof Martin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
302	8	Johansson	Ernst Henning	Waiter	4/25-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	163	
303	9	Jelenik	Frans	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	
304	10	Thompson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/	143	
305	11	Lindell	Gustaf Einar	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	156	
306	12	Henningsson	Herman August	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	136	
307	13	Lundvall	Baltzar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	
308	14	Karlsson	Arne Alexis	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	136	
309	15	Palmgren	Sigfrid Jonken	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	132	
310	16	Samuelsson	Gösta Albin	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	143	
311	17	Scharin	Knut Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	156	
312	18	Lundin	Karl Ivar	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	152	
First 313	19	Grimlund	Åke Gustaf	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/	154	
314	20	Wiklund	Carl Helge	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
315	21	Claesson	Knut Valter	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	134	
First P.E. 316	22	Kjellgren	Kjell Anders	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	
317	23	Thyden	Erik Johan	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	134	
First P.E. 318	24	Lindgren	Nore Evert	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	207	
319	25	Svensson	Sven Gunnar Axel	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	149	
320	26	Wirén	Karl Leonard	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/	169	
321	27	Ström	Erik Vilhelm	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165	
322	28	Wernblad	Herman Bertil	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	
First P.E. 323	29	Billgård	John Anton Eug.	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	143	
32	30	Sjögren	Henry Gunnar	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	

6

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929, [redacted], *19* 29, *from the port of* Gothenburg,SWEDEN. 164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
325	1	Josefsson	Karl Gunnar	Waiter	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	146	
326	2	Villners	Lars Otto Viktor	Ass. Waiter	3/26-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	110	
327	3	Gustafsson	Karl Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	121	
328	4	Andersson	Rune Erik Vald.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	
329	5	Jakobsson	Sven Arthur Isedor	" "	5/24-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	114	
330	6	Frumerin	Rolf Algot	Barman	1/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165	
331	7	Larsson	Theodor	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	143	
332	8	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	143	
333	9	Wahlqvist	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	165	
334	10	Hedman	Abdon	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	161	
335	11	Aune	Otto Ragnar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	158	
336	12	Särnmark	Ragnhild	BathStewardess	7/25-29	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/9	140	
337	13	Eklund	Anna Teresia	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	145	
338	14	Hultgren	Gundel Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	
339	15	Rube	Ellen Maria	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	157	
340	16	Rydberg	Inez	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	110	
341	17	Eriksson	Victor Emanuel	Decksteward	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/11	197	
342	18	Jäde	Carl Hugo	Ass. "	7/25-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	170	
343	19	Andersson	Karl Verner	Bugler	5/24-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	141	
344	20	Karlsson	Alf Oskar Roland	Liftboy	1/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	121	
First 345	21	Larsson	Gunnar Carl	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	155	
346	22	Sundin	Knut Vilhelm	Bartender	7/25-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	180	
First P.E. 347	23	Higgbom	Bengt	Ass. "	8/23-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	157	
348	24	Svensson	Oskar Valdemar	Pantryman	1/3-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	154	
349	25	Andersson	Ivan Olof	Pantryboy	7/25 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	167	
350	26	Sundberg	John Åke	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143	
351	27	Norén	Konrad Göran	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	140	
352	28	Bergsten	Karl Johan	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	152	
353	29	Kärrstrand	Erik Olof Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	198	
360	30	Hellberg	Sven Reinhold	Watchman	3/26-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	158	

Manifest 830, 1929, Gothenburg

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " ". Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. Oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* New York SEP 1 - 1929 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1	Lindhe	Karl Erik	Messboy	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	134	
401	2	Morgan	Karl Fredrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	158	
402	3	Stendahl	Curt Otto	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	150	
403	4	Carlsson	Axel Gösta Ludvig	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	145	
404	5	Johansson	Allan Axel	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	139	
405	6	Kindströmer	Karl Joh. Theodor	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	198	
406	7	Rydin	Ernst Olof	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	167	
407	8	Persson	Rickard Ernst	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	145	
408	9	Svensson	Johan	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	184	
409	10	Jonson	Tor Evert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	142	
410	11	Halfdan	Erik Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	
First 411	12	Linderby	Folke Harald	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
412	13	Johnsson	Gunnar	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	
413	14	Berg	Mats Edv. Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163	
414	15	Richter	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	147	
415	16	Arvidsson	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
416	17	VACANT		"	~~8/25-29~~	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~6~~ 5/8	~~160~~ 134	
417	18	Scharin	Erik Gunnar	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	147	
First P.E. 418	19	Persson	Nils Edgar	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	147	
419	20	Pihl	Henry	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	158	
420	21	Lovén	Viktor Rudolph	"	4/25-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	217	
421	22	Andersson	Gösta Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	165	
422	23	Stockenberg	Sten Urban Verner	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	120	
423	24	Saranski	Karl Bo	Ass. Waiter	1/3-29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	143	
424	25	Rydberg	Victor Hugo	" "	7/25-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165	
426	26	Andersson	August	Hedsteward	1/3-29	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	145	
427	27	Fagercrantz	Ture Valdemar	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165	
428	28	Joachimsson	Karl Kristian	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	178	
429	29	Limander	Bertil Gunnar	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	158	
First P.E. 430	30	Westphal	Paul Hugo Ingeman	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 17 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

8

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
" " " - Gothenburg.
Owners
Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Ellsen

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 166

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431	1	Appelqvist	Gösta	Bedsteward	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	154	
434	2	Koch-Schmidt	Erlin Julie	Stewardess	3/26-29	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/8	114	
435	3	Pentille	Aino Karolina	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish		5/6	143	
436	4	Wiegert	Gertrud Sofia	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	154	
437	5	Palm	Astrid	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	121	
438	6	Dahlqvist	Edit Elisabeth	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	
439	7	von Greyertz	Anna	"	3/16-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	
440	8	Nordström	Hildur Eugenia	Bathstewardess	1/3-29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	145	
444	9	Nordberg	Ivar Marcus	Messboy	3/26-29	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5/11	158	
445	10	Svensson	Lars Johan	Decksteward	1/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	180	
446	11	Hultgren	Gösta Valter	Ass. "	3/26-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132	
447	12	Karlholm	Uno Rudolf	Bartender	1/3-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	150	
448	13	Svensson	Bror Gösta	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	176	
449	14	Johannesson	Eskil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	153	
First 450	15	Borgstrom ~~Ryaberg~~	Earl ~~Viktor Hugo~~	Pantryboy	8/23-29 ~~xxxxxx~~	"	Paid off	"	21 ~~xx~~	"	"	American ~~xxxxxxxx~~	5/6	142 ~~xxx~~	
451	16	Sjöqvist	Helge Viktor	"	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	Swedish	6/1	169	
452	17	Hultin	Erland John	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	
453	18	Ullerstam	Lennart Gustaf	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	146	
First 454	19	Lidvall	Erik Karl Vilh.	"	8/23-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	
First 455	20	Gardtman	Evert Roland	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	143	
501	21	Persson	Oskar Vilhelm	Steward	7/25-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	180	
502	22	Monthén	Allan Lars	Waiter	1/3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	143	
503	23	Persson	Harry Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154	
504	24	Landqvist	Arne Roland	"	8/26-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	
505	25	Jonsson	Elof Alfred	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
506	26	Hansson	Olof Petter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
507	27	Olsson	Gösta Sigfrid	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	155	
508	28	Engman	Karl Artur	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	143	
509	29	Lindengren	Karl Holger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	141	
510	30	Petrusson	Henry Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	154	

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 ?. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1929 , 19 29 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 167

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
511	1	Malmros	Karl Axel	Waiter	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	140	
512	2	Dahlström	Harry Ernst Gust.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	132	
513	3	Ingvarsson	Erik Valter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	149	
514	4	Mårtensson	Per Olof	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165	
515	5	Flinkman	Arvo Johan	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish		5/9	165	
First 516	6	Damm	Torsten Fredrik	Bedsteward	3/26-29	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	170	
517	7	Olsson	Olof Vilhelm	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	170	
518	8	Jönsson	Axel Percival	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	
519	9	Johansson	John Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	
520	10	Åkesson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	198	
521	11	Jakobsson	Henry Vilhelm	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	158	
522	12	Andersson	Valborg	Stewardess	7/25-29	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/8	134	
523	13	Niklasson	Berta Emelia	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	145	
524	14	Forslund	Hanna Natalia	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	130	
525	15	Svensson	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	127	
526	16	Thurezén	Oliver	Bartender	1/3-29	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5/11	150	
527	17	Löfstrand	Karl Gunnar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
528	18	Jönsson	Charles Axel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	169	
First 529	19	Sahlsten	Gunnar Valdemar	Pantryboy	8/23-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141	
First P.E. 530	20	Johansson	Einar Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	167	
531	21	Grahn	Göte Sixten Urban	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	
532	22	Gadolin	Axel Verner	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First P.E. 533	23	Andersson	Leif Lauritz	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	141	
534	24	Linderby	Erik	Watchman	4/25-29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/5	207	
535	25	Ekström	Anders Gustaf	Sanitaryman	1/3-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	148	
551	26	Nilsson	Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	160	
552	27	Fogelström	Allan Theodor	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	170	
553	28	Johansson	Per Johan Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	163	
554	29	Karlsson	Knut Leander	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	156	
555	30	Björqvist	Erik Gottfrid	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	167	

All hands on board Gothenburg Monday 8.30 P.M.

10

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK apr. 1 - 1929, [redacted], *19* 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 168

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
556	1	Andersson	Rolf Oskar	Waiter	1/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145	
557	2	Steen	Yngve Ingemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	
558	3	Lundin	Mårten Birger	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143	
559	4	Lindberg	Karl Robert Wilh.	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	143	
560	5	Berndtsson	Bror Gösta	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	
561	6	Rådström	Ragnar Birger	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	147	
562	7	Rutgersson	Tage Barthold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	165	
563	8	Halldin	Torsten Arthur	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	
564	9	Josefsson	Åke Josef Kjell	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	163	
565	10	Svensson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	132	
566	11	Andersson	Axel Magnus	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	147	
567	12	Johnsson	Erik Algot	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	167	
568	13	Norder	Frank Holger	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/3	180	
569	14	Hansson	Percy Andrew Nils	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	163	
571	15	Olsson	Edith Emelia	Stewardess	3/26-29	"	"	"	32	Fem.	"	"	5/5	117	
572	16	Grönroos	Suoma Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish		5/6	187	
573	17	Falk	Hildur Sofia	"	1/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	150	
574	18	Fredriksson	Anna Elvira	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	165	
575	19	Mårtensson	Anders	Bartender	1/3-29	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5/7	143	
576	20	Dahlgren	Sven Agne	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	176	
577	21	Andersson	Karl Gottfrid	Pantryman	3/26-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	138	
578	22	Saposnikoff	Stig Lennart	Pantryboy	4/25-29	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	"	5/9	158	
579	23	Andersson	Verner Gösta	"	6/18-29	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin.	"	5/9	158	
580	24	Runge	Rolf Olof	"	5/24-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
581	25	Lindholm	Karl Gunnar	"	3/26-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147	
583	26	Forsgren	Karl	Sanitaryman	5/24-29	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	145	
235	27	Meuller	Maggie Hildegard	Ass.Barber	4/25-29	"	"	"	27	Fem.	"	"	5/10	119	
275	28	Karlsson	Verner Josef	Kitchenboy	7/25-29	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/8	145	
First 276	29	Jakobsson	Erik Karl Lage	"	8/23-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	145	
283	30	Pettersson	Ernst Ivar	Ass.Butcher	1/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	160	

Anderson 830 P.M.
Davitt

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien. Gothenburg.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Allbrein

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 1 - 1929 *,* ~~AUGUST~~ *, 1929 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG,SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
290	1 Axelsson	Gustaf Hugo	Cook	5/24-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	154	
291	2 Wennberg	Oskar Karl Rudolf	"	7/25-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	132	
292	3 Samuelsson	Gunnar Magnus	Ass.Pantryman	6/18-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	185	
293	4 Andersson	Ture Ivar	" Confectioner	3/26-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	150	
First 294	5 Andersson	Rickard Karl	Kitchenboy	8/23-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	152	
362	6 Sjösvärd	Rolf Bertil	Bathsteward	1/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
363	7 Ripa	Stig Gösta	Ass.Deckssteward	3/26-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
460	8 Gemzell	Axel Idor Sixten	Bedsteward	6/18-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	175	
461	9 Hansson	Hugo Fridolf	Bathsteward	1/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
462	10 Nilsson	Ernst	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	187	
First 441	11 Kihlman	Anna	Nurse	8/23-29	"	"	"	42	Fem.	"	"	5/5	142	
First 364	12 Hessling	Edvin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/11	154	
First P.E. 365	13 Berglund	Ivar Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	148	
First P.E. 463	14 Zims	Karl Olof	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	147	
First 284	15 Larss[illegible]	Olof	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	153	
Find	16 Laughorst[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	8/27-29	"	"	"	35	"	German	German			
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTEBORG, SWEDEN

Series 5663

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
A.C. Fix
(American Vice Consul)
Aug 29, 1929
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTEBORG, SWEDEN

Addition made by Consulate.
A.C. Fix
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Rec $2.00 eq. Kr. 7.48

Andersson 830 p.m.
Swafer

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

E-1-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge A. F. Ellsen, of the Kungsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ellsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929.

W C Brand
Immigrant Inspector.

12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 2868 FILED SEP 12 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, Ch. E. Ebskov, *Surgeon of the* S/S "ISCAR II", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ch. E. Ebskov.

Cards Issued
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, *19* 29

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	E. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.						TOTAL Passengers
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	16				4	89	1					110
STEERAGE	63				3	147				7		220
TOTAL	79				7	336	1			7		330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	21	89	110
Steerage	73	147	220
Total	94	236	330

/ Departure not entered

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 2C&15 BILLED SEP 12 1929

Cards [illegible]
Clerk
Cards Removed 1-17-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch. E. Ebskov, *Surgeon of the* S/S "OSCAR II", *sailing therewith* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or since thereof," as the case may be)

Ch. E. Ebskov.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, *19* 29

at New York.

[signature]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.						TOTAL
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	16				4	89	1					110
STEERAGE	63				3	147				7		220
TOTAL	79				7	336	1			7		330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	21	89	110
Steerage	73	147	220
Total	94	236	330

/Deportee not counted

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Halifax N. S., August 30th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Settle	Ernest J.	25		M	S	Garage man.	yes	English 5-0-19	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S. 09-53	N.Q. 471	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 22nd-29	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I Jan 7/26 J.C. Kirby Insp.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 11

The entries on sheet m... be typewritten or ...d.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read or write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching the same, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Horatio H.Settle Dartmouth,N.S.Canada	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes 200.	no			Y.M.C.A., 215 W. 23rd Str. New York, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	5	6	medi.	light brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...saulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ficial character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " OSCAR II ", from København, Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172



I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be detetmined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form [illegible]
U.S. Department [illegible]
Immigration [illegible]

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Oscar II . Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd., 19 29

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]																	
2		Dawes	Aimee Rodell	4[illegible]	F	S	Newspaper edit.	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	England	[illegible]	P.506116 A.508715	Washington,D.C.	June 21st-29	[illegible]	Iceton
3		Rosseland	Svein	3[illegible]	M	M	Professor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	[illegible]	Oslo Norway	23. July 1929	Norway	Oslo
4		"	Fagna	31	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haugesund	M.Q.	"	"	"	"
	U.S. CIT.	"	Hallvard	4	M	S	Child	no	under age		U.S.A.	"	Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 22nd-1925	Birth Certificate No. 522.	"
6		Sevaldsen	Hilda Amalie	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fidje pr. Minor	Quota 1098 Nonimmigr.	Oslo Norway	July 8th-29	"	Fidje Pr. Minor
TRANSIT		Dingsør	Bernt	38	M	M	Lieutnant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	66	Oslo	21.Aug.1929	"	Horten
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

96

Line 1. Gustav Bruce on Manf 4 line 7.

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, *19* 29 — 173

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he gains a livelihood, or whether has funds for care and treatment of the insane, if supported by another (U. S. only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]			no																			
2	Brother: C.B.Dawes, Public Records Off.London	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	100	yes	1924	Cal.	Home: 141 Newbury St.Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father: Isak Rosseland Norheimsund Norway	Mass	Cambridge	no	Self	500	yes	1924	Cal.	Home Harvard College Cambridge Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None
4	Father in law: Isak Rosseland Norheimsund Norway	Mass	Cambridge	no	Husband	yes	yes	1924	Cal.	Home Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None
5	Grandfather: Isak Rosseland Norheimsund Norway	Mass	Cambridge	no	Father	yes	yes	1924	Cal.	Home Haward College Cambridge Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None
6	Father in law: Sevald Hansen Hakvaag, Norway	N.J.	Grandtwood	yes	see 23	yes	no			Husband: Sigurd H.Sevaldsen N.J. 510 Olympia Ave, Grandtwood	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
7	Wife: Astri Dingsør Horten Norway	Norway	Horten	no	Self	yes	yes	1908	NY	Norwegian Whaleship "Kosmos" Antarctic	yes	about 2 years 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OSCAR II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

14-4304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	Brummerstedt	Agnes	58		f	s	House wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	95/5848	Copenhagen	Aug 1st.29	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	TRANSIT	Gildsig	Marie	43		f	s	Miss	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Viborg	79/5661	Copenhagen	July 23rd-29	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		Hansen	Erna Christine	19		f	s	Miss	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejen	152/6269	Copenhagen	Aug. 20th-29	Denmark	Vejen
4		Hempel Hansen	Axel	25		m	s	Student	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	134/6129	Copenhagen	Aug. 14th-29	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	DIPLOMAT	Kulikowski	Czeslaw	30		m	s	Deleger.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lukowce	13053	Warsaw, Poland	Aug. 19th-29	Poland	Warsaw
6	TRANSIT	Vollquartz	Bird	33		m	s	Editor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Elsinore	69/5598	Copenhagen	July 19th 29	Denmark	Copenhagen
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, *19* 29

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after months temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien a ticket or sufficient money for part and continuance of the journey, and sufficient money to land, as represented by alien? If not, by whom is it supplied and in what amount?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husband, Dr. Brummerstedt Hansen, Sortedamsdossering 45 A. Copenhagen, Denmark	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	myself	yes	yes	1924	29 New York	daughter, Elina Rosenmayer 16 Porter Rd. Maplewood, N.J.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lobrown	blond	blue	none
2	sister, Magda Gildsig Agersøgade 15. Copenhagen	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no			sister, Mrs. Marchall Nebocat, [illegible] Baldwin Ave. New Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blojd	blue	none
3	father, Infg. Hansen, Kolding, Denmark	Denmark	Vejen	yes	self	yes	no			aunt, [illegible] Hansen 31 Park St. Sej onda, Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
4	sister. Frederikke Hansen Ordrupvej 143, Ordrup.	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no			niece. Mr. An Hempel, c/o White Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Sister: Adela Sobolewska Tarnow, Poland.	Po-land	Warsaw	yes	self	yes	no			Consulate Gnerale of Poland, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
6	mother. Ingeborg Vollquartz 2 B, Rahbecks Alle, Copenhg.	Kuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] to Habana, 81 Rue Cordelas	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. "Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Oscar II." , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Royal Medical College at Copenhagen , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September , *19* 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form
U.S. Depar
Immigra

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OSCAR II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929

14—420A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hansen	Rigmor	25		f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 591	Copenhagen	Aug. 16th-29	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Gregersen	Mariane Hjorth	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Laasby	N. Quota 43	"	Aug. 16th-29	"	"

VL 168308 Expires 8-7-30

20-68

0.6-68

2 45 pm 9/1/29 Hay Fever Dept

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1929 177

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Johanne Eliasen,23 Krusemyntegade,Copenhgn.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			husband.Cornel Hansen,863 [illegible]19 Str.New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none
2	sister.Mrs.Andresen,3,Asger Ryesgade,Copenhagen		Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			husband.John.Gregersen 5303 5 Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblond	blue	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Oscar II." , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September , 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t w o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t h r e e in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at N e w Y o r k.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form
U.S. Department of
Immigration Service

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OSCAR II" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929

14-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Tybus	Stanislawa	34		f	m	House Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Quota 234	Warsaw, Poland	July 24th 29.	U S A	New York, N.Y.
U.S. CIT.		"	Stefan	13		m	s	Child				U S A		U S A	X Jersey City, N.J.	Nov.14th-1916 Passp.No.956, Warsaw, Poland		Aug.9th-29		
U.S. CIT.		"	Anna	10		f	s	"				"		"	X Jersey City, N.J.	Aug. 24th-1919		"		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3-2599

2nd Pan 9/1/29 [illegible] Dept

99

6

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. September 1st, 1929

179

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to alien or himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, whether the holder of a permit to land for temporary stay only, or for permanent residence	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Anna Rasciszewska Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	N.Y.	Husband ~~Xxxx~~ Rudolf Tybus, 26, St. Marks Place, New York, N.Y. Father: " " Father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4.31

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OSCAR II" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jones	Emmy Margrete	44	f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish L-0645	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	08 08 P.484437 A.490486	Washington,D.C.	9th.May 1929	U.S.A.	New York
2	U. S. Cit.	Hoffmann	Ove	52	m	m	clerk	yes	Danish English	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	do	Sakskjøbing	[illegible] Passp.No. 45145, Wash.D.C.		18th.June 29	U.S.A.	New York
3		do	May	51	f	m	House wife	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	American	U.S.A.	Tennesee,	08-08 3 P.497296 A.504802	Washington.D.C.	3rd June 1929	U.S.A.	New York
4		Nielsen	Ellen	29	f	s	Masseuse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hornslet	08 08 A.487931 P.485052	Washingtin,D.C.	1o May 1929	U.S.A.	do
5		Lomer Laos	Luis	41	f	w	House wife	yes	French L-0654 English	yes	Peru	Frenah	France	Lyon	03-11 N.I. 7150	Copenhagen	3-2 Denmark Aug. 19th-29	Pleasure	New York
6		Bang	Ove Christen	41	m	s	conduct.	yes	Danish L-0654	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kolding	08 08 P.476372 A.477734	Wash.D.C.	25 April 29	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
7		Grünberg	Agnes Blanch	34	f	s	teatcher	yes	German L-0599 English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	08-12 P.493220 A.499002	Washington.D.C.	May,28th-29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2 45 pm 9/1/29 Holiday Inn

100

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. September 1st, 1929 181

Ave. 14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service (skilled or unskilled)	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother, Inger M. Asmunssen Næstvedgade 24. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1924	29	Home: 140 E. 46 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2				yes	myself	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		home, 5232, Harper Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Br-i-l. Wilhelm Hofmann Guldborg. Lolland	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	father, Georg Nielsen Bakkegaard Hornslet, Denmrk	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	29	home, 209 West 107 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
5	relation, Konsul Kauffeldt Toelt pr. Kvistgaard.	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923	29	Friend, 570 West 156 Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
6	father, J.P.L. Bang Duntzfeldts Alle 1. Hellerp	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes	1905	29	home, 4622, N. Claremont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	dark none
7	mother Blanka Grunberg Hasselbrookstr. 19, Hamburg	Pens.	Philadelphia	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923	29	home, Upper Darby High School Upper Darby, Pens.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 2-1-30 File No. 99/72/151

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—482I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master *, of the* S.S. " Oscar II." *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* decaler *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September *, 19* 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50 *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 182

10

S "S/S " OSCAR II " sailing from Halifax, N. S., August 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 29 19

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnstone	Baldur.	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 18th-29		Home: Park Central Hotel 56 Str. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

191

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29., Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kohler	Iver	29		m	s	Born Kingsbridge,Mass. October 26th-1929	Passp.No.26058,Wash.D.C.Apr.27th-29	Home.184 Harward Str.Kingsbridge,Mass
2	Visholm	Thomas M.	65		m	s		General District Court,Minneapolis,Minn Ctzp.January 23rd-1927,No.2120080	Home.603 E.Lake Street,Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Groff	Arthur O,	42		m	s	Born.Grand Rapids,Mich,May 2nd-1887	Passp.No.55132,Wash.D.C.May 18th-29	Home: Byron Center, Mich.
4	Hansen	Bertha	59		f	m		Police Court,of Lynn Essex County. October 9th-1899. District Court. Ctzp.2924771 Hartford,Conn.June 25th 29.	Home.31 Park Street,Lyon,Mass.
5	Jensen	Anna	29		f	s			Home.52 Lincoln Str.Hartford,Conn.
6	Kormann	Elise	56		f	s		Passp.223299 May 19th 1926.Wash.D.C.	Home.110 Morningside Drive,New York, N.Y.
7	Levan	M.Katherine	54		f	s	Born Coplay,Pa.Mar.17th 1875.	Passp.28196 April 29th 1929.Wash.D.C.	Home.17 N.3rd Str.Caplay,Pa.
8	Kuntz	Emma M.	64		f	s	BornCherryville,Pa.Mar.23rd 1865.	Passp.37788Wash.D.C.May 7th-29	Home.1345 Linden Str.Allentown,Pa.
9	Wheeler	Edith J.	71		f	m	Born Boston,Mass.Dec.24th 1858.	Passp.307361 Decbr.6th 1926.Wash.D.C.	Home.59 W.46 Str.New York,N.Y.
10	Keagey	Esther	56		f	m	[illegible]	Passp.200378 April 27th 1926.Wash.D.C.	Home.1014-St.Andrews Pl.Yonkers,N.Y.
11	Michelsen	Jens C.	66		m	wd		Passp.9254, Wash.D.C.	Home.2211 F.So. Omaha,Nebr.
12	"	Genevieve	17		f	s	Born Councill Bluffs,Ia.Dec.19th 1912.	" "	" "
13	Powers	Zillah A.	61		f	s	Born Brooklyn N.Y. August 2nd 1868.	Passp.NO.4934,Wash.D.C.April 7th-29 District Court, No.1548425 Ctzp.Portland,Oregon,Sep.15th 1921.	Home.150 Steuben Str.Brooklyn,N.Y. Home.3150 Michigan Ave,Atlantic City N.J.
14	Jensen	Jens B.	34		m	s			Home: 5996 Woodburn Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Kierman	Alice	59		f	m	Born Pittsburg,Pa.June 15th-1870	Passp.NO:689995,Wash.D.C.March 23rd-29	Home: 124 W. Highland Ave. Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia,Pa.
16	Reeve	Margarette	57		f	m	Born Philadelphia,Pa.Nov.12th-1871	Passp.No.52256,Wash.D.C.May 20th-29	Home: 58 Bank Str. New York, N.Y.
17	Hillyer	Norman L.	26		m	m		Passp.No.33078,Wash.D.C.May 3rd-29	" "
18	"	Sigrid	26		f	m		" " "	" "
19	Miller	Ellen	35		f	s	Born Middleport,Ohio,Febr.18th 1894	Passp.352703 April 8th 1927.Wash.D.C.	Home.231 E.Patterson Ave,Columbus, Ohio.
20	Tilson	Agnes	43		f	s	Born Johnson Co,Ind.June 8th 1886.	Passp.24987 April 26th 1929.Wash.D.C.	Home.71 E.Ferry Str.Detroit,Mich.
21	Hull	Emma	62		f		Born Lew Beach,N.Y.Mar.11th 1867.	Passp.219683 May 15th 1926. Wash.D.C.	Home.The Whitman,Jamaica,N.Y.
22	Underwood	Florence	57		f	s	Born Shepherdstown,Pa.May 24th 1872	Passp.61076 May 27th 1929. Wash.D.C.	8 Baldwin Ave.Ave. Home:Jersey City, N.J.
23	Suhr	Olaf W.	34		m	s		Common Pleas Court,Elizabeth,N.J. April 28th-1920 N. 1306520	1625 Putnam Ave. Home. Detroit,Mich.
24	Agerter	Rose Elisabeth	38		f	s	Born Lima, Ohio, September 2nd-1890	Passp.No.42550,Wash.D.C.May 11th-29	Home.2562 Woodburn Ave,Cincinatti,Oh
25	Vance	Marjorie	38		f	s	Born Urbana,Ohio,Septembe r 3rd-1890	Passp.No.42944,Wash.D.C.May 11th-29	" "
26	Dummer	Frances	29		f	s	Born Chicago,Ill.Dec.24th 1899.	Passp.104588 July 16th 1929. Wash.D.C.	Home.679 N.Michigan Ave,Chicago,Ill.
27	Carson Ryan	Will	44		m	s	Born New York Mar.4th 1885.	Passp.437856 July 13th 1927. Wash.D.C.	Home.1 Whither Pl.Swartwoge Coll.Pa.
28	Savitzki	Edward	47		m	m		Passp.No.61087,Wash.D.C.May 27th-29	Home.27 Couklin Ave,Newark,N.J.
29	Partyka	Michael	59		m	m		Passp.No.85648,Wash.D.C.June 18th-29	Home.75-3rd Str.Passaic,N.Y.
30	Wend	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Born Albany,N.Y.August 21st-1892	Passp.No.81596,Wash.D.C.June 14th-29	Home: Kingwood Park. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S/S "OSCAR II", sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929 Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 1929

2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Riddervold	Adolph Storm	55		m	s		December Term of Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Janr.19th 1926, No. 2333546.	Home.1515 Monroe Bld.Chicag o,Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		f	s	Demopolis Born Alabama Febr.1oth 187o	Passp.No.12856,Wash.D.C.April 13th-29	Home. Tuscaloosa, Ala.
3	Burke	Mary	59		f	s		Superior Court of Cook Co.Chicago.Ill. October 19th-1900	Home.319 N.Albany Ave,Chicago,Ill.
4	Krag	Erik L.	61		m	s		Regular District Court. Ctzp.1314175 Newark,N.J.Jan.7th 2o.	Home.762 Forest Str.Arlington,N.J.
5	Ehlers	Louise	59		f	m		" "	" "
6	Corbett	Dolly Alta	9		f	s	Born Arlington,N.J. March 5th 1919		Home.Hotel Shelton,N.Y.
7	Fuller	Else	33		f	m		Passp.No.24k213,Wash.D.C.Febr.7th-23	Home. " "
8	"	Bob	9		m	s	Born New York N.Y., April 8th-1919	" " "	Home.The Skokie School,Winnetka,Ill.
9	Totten	Helen	36		f	s	Washington Born Kansas Febr.2oth 1893.	Chicago Series Passp.950,Wash.D.C.July 1st-1929	
10	[illegible]	J.J.							Home: George School. Pa.
11	Walton	George A.	46		m	m	Born Chester Co. Pa. Aug. 23rd-1883	Passp.No.678022,Wash.D.C.28th-29	" "
12	"	Emily	46		f	m	Born Philadelphis Pa.June 27th-1883	" " "	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						San Francisco Series	
14	Rasmussen	Karen K.	36		f	m		Passp.169 Apr.5th 29. Wash.D.C.	Home.3oo6 Lincoln Ave,Alemeda,Calf.
15	Manson	Peter	66		m	m		Circuit Court Ctzp. Tacoma,Wash.Febr.17th 1894.	Home.24o7 Boylston No.Seattle,Wash.
16	"	Minnie	66		f	m		" "	" "
17	Nerud	Anna	41		f	s	Born Tobias,Nebr.December 18th-1887	Passp.No.76520,Wash.D.C.June 10th-29	Home: 823 Madison Str, Seattle, Wash.
18	Laursen	Ellen	34		f	m		Regular Term of District Court Ctzp.33o3o3 Ida,Ia.Oct.1st 1912.	Home.Battle Creek,Ia.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			f				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							36 Powerton Ave. Home. Philadelphia,Pa.
21	Nichols	M.Louise	56		f	s	Born Brookville,Pa.Febr.19th 1873.	Wash.D.C. Passp.14437 [illegible].Apr.15th 29.	Home.116 Pinehurst Ave,New York City
22	Phillips	Marie	38		f	s	Born Albany N.Y.September 13th-1890	Passp.No.55983,Wash.D.C.May 22nd-29	Home.116 Pinehurst Ave,New York C.
23	Biondi	Ella C.	3o		f	m		Passp.No.685271,Wash.D.C.March 16th-29	Home Hotel Sct George,Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	Goertner	Rosamund	59		f	m	Born New York,N.Y.December 25th-1869	Passp.No.215858,Wash.D.C.May 12th-26	Home: 160 W. 95 Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Landau	Laura	58		f	s	Born.New York,N.Y.April 15th-1871	Passp.No.216365,Wash.D.C.May 12th-26	Home.14o Anger Str.New Haven,Conn.
26	Holm	Elvira E.	3o		f	s	Born Boston,Mass. October 15th-1898	Passp.No.28506,Wash.D.C.April 3oth-29	
27	Lisiokowski	J.Walter	68		m	m		Passp.2997 April 2nd 1929.Wash.D.C.	Home.4o1 Juntion Ave,Toledo,Ohio.
28	"	Edwin	20		m	s	Born Toledo,Ohio,Jan.26th 19o9.	" "	" "
29	Kohler	Gustav	55		m	m		Passp.No.26058,Wash.D.C.April 27th-29	Home.184 Harward Str.Kingbridge,Mass
30	"	Anna C.	51		f	m		" "	" "

2. Henry Wagner on Manf. 4 line 19
10 J.J.Fuglestad not shipped
13 Dolly Corbett on line 6
19 Lorette Abele on Manf. 4 line 17
20 Marion " " " 4 " 18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 1929

3

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Piekutowski	Aleksander	41		m	m		Passp.No.76671,Wash.D.C.June 10th-29	Home.161 S.92nd Str.Newark,N.J.
2	"	Zofja	34		f	m		" " "	" "
3	Beauchemin	Herman H.	52		m	s		Passp.No.71128,Wash.D.C.June 5th-29	Home.126 Capitol Ave,Hartford,Conn.
4	Blaskin	Alexander	46		m	s		Passp.No.573755,Wash.D.C.May 25th-29	" "
5	Sandberg	Algott	55		m	m		Superior Court og Cook Co.Chicago,Ill. October 15th-1907	Home: 2516 Land Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Oslo August 22nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 1929

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ryan	Alice M.	45		F	S	8.May 1884 Brooklyn NY	Passportnr.100218, 8.July 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 240 Jefferson Ave,Brooklyn NY
2	"	Helen M.	34		F	S	7.April 1895, " "	Passp.No.591056,Wash.D.C.June 12th-28 Wash.D.C.	" " "
3	Ramseyer	Marie	48		F	S	19.March 1881, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Passport nr.460538, 23.Sept.1927	Home 161 Zewbury Str.Boston Mass.
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	Bethy	Therese	38		F	S	21. Nov. 1890, Houston Texas	Passport Nr. 81298, 13. June 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 37 Madison Ave,NewYork NY
7	Bruce	Gustav M.	50		M	M		Passp.No.21572,Wash.D.C.April 23rd-29	Luther Theological Seminary St.Paul Minn
8	"	Minnie	52		F	M		" " "	"
9	Zwickel	Irene W.	41		F	M	22.Nov.1888, Clyde NY	Passport Nr.43302, 11.May 1929 Wash.D.C.	34 Wellesley Str. Home: Pochester NY
10	Tellefsen	Karl R.	31		M	S	Special	Supreme Court State of New York ,N.Y. September 16th-1921 No.1442341	Home: Pa. 321 ComTrust Bldg.Philadelphia
11	Francis [illegible]	Gedfgie M.	62		F	S	Born New York,N.Y. January 21st-1867	Passp.No.575489,Wash.D.C.May 4th-27	Home: 1002 Dittmars Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ryan	Helen	62		F	S	Born Bonagat, N.Y. May 18th-1867	Passp.No.375534,Wash.D.C.May 4th-27	Home:136 Ruthland Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	White	Victor	76		M	M		Passport Nr. 67513, 1.June 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home: 1214 Franam St.Omaha Nebr.
14	"	Mary	59		F	M	21. Octbr. 1869, Omaha Nebr.	" "	" "
15	Deign	Howard E.	45		M	M	17.May 1884, Chicago Ill	Passport Nr.42719, 11. May 1929 Wash.D.C.	1441 N.State St.Chicago Ill
16	"	Wilhelmine	45		F	M	6.Sept. 1884 Chicago Ill	" "	" "
17	Abele	Loretta	58		F	M	19. Oct. 1870, Chicago Ill	Passp.No.50170,Wash.D.C.May 20th-29	Home: 1340 Glen Lake Ave,Chicago Ill
18	"	Marion	32		F	S	13.April 1897, Chicago Ill	Passp.No.48259,Wash.D.C.April 3rd-29	" "
19	Wagner	Henry E.	54		M	S		Passport Nr. 353, 15. May 1929 Chicago Series, Wash.D.C.	Home: 2859 Broadw.Chicago Ill
20	Mosenthal	Herman D.	51		M	M	8.July 1878, New York NY	Passport Nr. 74851, 7.June 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home: 889 Lexington Ave,NewYork NY
21	"	Johanna K.	49		F	M	8.Feb. 1880, " "	" " 31030, 1. May 1929 Wash.D.C.	" "
22	"	Joan	14		F	S	7.May 1915, Baltimore Md.	" " " "	" "
23	"	Edward	11		M	S	7.May 1918 " "	" " " "	" "
24	"	Joseph	16		M	S	25.April 1913, New York NY	Passport Nr.692451, 28. Mar. 1929 Wash.D.C.	128 S 53 St. Home: Philadelphia Pa.
25	Glass	Sara C.	55		F	S	15. June 1874, Freeburg Pa.	" " 82779, 14. June 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home:4548,Forest Ville Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Bousfield	Maudelle	44		F	M	Born.St.Louis,Mo.June 11th-1885	Passp.No.80008,Wash.D.C.June 12th-29	
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

4. Gustav Bruce Line 7
5 Minnie " " 8

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch. Ebskov, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York, N.Y.

Walter Lucas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II", Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., August 30th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Deported	Andersen	Børge Harald	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Deported from Canada. Ticket held on bond B.1553/29 Copenhagen Denmark		Apr. 13th-29	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

188 21

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Harald Andersen 138 Ingerslevsgd.Copenhagen	Den-mark	Copenhagen		Deported from Canada	-	no			Father:Harald Andersen,138 Ingerslevsgade,Copenhagen			In Transit Deported from Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt, Master, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Hunter Larsen
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Tourist 3rd Class Re-enter Permit.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Stockhahn	Ingeborg	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	P.498420 V.499107	Washington,D.C.	6th.May 26.	U.S.A.	Kearney,N.J.
2	U.S.C.	Stockhahn	Edith	3		f	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Belleville, N.J.	May 6th-1926,Birth Certificate.	do		do	
3		Nielsen	Angelika	31		f	m	House wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.498304 V.499535	Washington D.C.	5th.June 29	U.S.A.	New York
4														Denmark	Ullerup	P.472284 V.474329	Washington,D.C.	April 17th-29	U.S.A.	Flora Home,Fla.
5		Melchior Hansen	Elisabeth	37		f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Barløse	P.472285 V.474330	Washington,D.C.	April 17-29	U.S.A.	Flora Home,Fla.
6	UNDER 16	Melchior Hansen	Jørgen	8		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ullerup	P.472436 V.474328	Washington.D.C.	April 18-29	U.S.A.	Flora Home,Fla.
7	UNDER 16	Melchior Hansen	Inger	5		m	s	do	no	under age	no	Denmark	Scand	Germany	Hamburg	P.452673 V.453311	Washington,D.C.	Feb. 2nd-29	U.S.A.	New York
8		Ahrens	Charlotte	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German							
9														New Zeeln	Waimate	Passp.No. 5	Wash.D.C.	May 21st-1929	U.S.A.	Mt.Morris,Ill.
10	U.S.C.	Mann	Heatcote	38		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.492888 V.493988	Washington,D.C.	May 27th-29	U.S.A.	Mt.Morris,Ill.
11		Mann	Ellen	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	M.Morris,Ill.	July 10th-1924				
12	U.S.C.	Mann	Robert	5		m	s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mt.Morris,Ill.	December 11th-1925				
13	U.S.C.	Mann	Erik	3		m	s	do	no	under age	no	U.S.A.		Sweden	Hahnsted	V.460365 V.461604	Washington,D.C.	18 March 29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
14		Krogh	Olaf	38		m	m	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	P.460365 V.461603	Washington,D.C.	March18th-29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
15		Krogh	Clara	28		f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.460367 V.461605	Washington,D.C.	March 18-29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	UNDER 16	Krogh	Jytte	6		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	England	London	P.471853 V.471734	Washington,D.C.	17 April 29	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
17		Lillequist	Gustaf	35		m	m	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Tibirke	P. 471852 V.471733	Washington,D.C.	April. 17-29	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
18		Idllequist	Ellen	34		f	m	House wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alstad	P.482049 V.483497	Washington,D.C.	May 4th-29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wisc.
19		Svenson	Gustav	40		m	m	painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.482050 V.483498	Washington,D.C.	May 4th-29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wisc.
20		Svenson	Alma Ellen	38		f	m	House-wife	yes	Danish, sh	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.482048 V.483496	Washington,D.C.	May 4th-29	U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wisc.
21	UNDER 16	Svenson	Kjeld	14		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Milvaukee	July 31st-1923 Birth Certificatr No. 6947				Milwaukee,Wisc.
22	U.S.C.	Svenson	John	5		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	Scand	Germany	Augburg	P.476074 V.477675	Washington,D.C.	25 April 1929	U.S.A.	New York
23		Madsen	Johanna Julie	29		f	m	House wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.497637 V.500440	Washington,D.C.	4 June 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
24		Damvogg	Ellen	24		f	m	House wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Riserup	P.494442 V.493100	Washington,D.C.	May,27th-29	U.S.A.	New York
25		Hansen	Henriette	41		f	s	House-work.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.486550 V.487903	Washington,D.C.	May 14th-29	U.S.A.	New York
26		Hansen	Ole Helmer	31		m	m	chaser	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Grand							
27														Denmark	Copenhagen	P.466165 V.467228	Washington,D.C.	Apr. 9th-29	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
28		Oberg	Olaf	22		m	s	toolmakr	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aistrup	P.461839 V.463033	Washington,D.C.	March 22nd-29	U.S.A.	Racine,Wisc.
29		Petersen	Christine	57		f	m	House Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Poland	Astrowia	V.507455 V.504541	Washington,D.C.	June 16th 29.	U.S.A.	Bayonne,N.J.
30		Welgusz	Zofja	50		f	m	House-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish							

4. Laura Machholdt on Manf. 20 line 1
9. Ester Sloman " " " " 2
27. Viggo Sondergaard" " " " 3

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Chr.Petersen 8 Borgervej,Helsingør,Denm.	N.J.	Kearney,N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 29	N.J.	home, 223 Brighton Ave. Kearney,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2		"	"	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A."		Home: 223 Brighton Ave. Kearney, N.J. "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	blue	none
3	mother,A.Hansen,Haveselska-betsvej 5 A,Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	25	yes	1923 29	N.Y.	home,Leo Nielsen,2465-38 38 Str.L.J.N.Y,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
4	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]																	
5	Father: Johannes Juhl Christiansfeldt,Denmark	Fla.	Flora Home	no	Self	yes	yes	1924 29	Flo.	home, Flora Home,Florida	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey		none
6	Gr-father:Johannes Juhl Christiansfeldt,Denmark.	"	"	no	Mother	no	yes	1924 1929	Flo	Home: " Flora Home,Florida	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Gr-Father:Johannes Juhl Christiansfeldt,Denmark	"	"	no	Mother	no	yes	1924 1929	do	Home: " Flora Home,Floriada	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8	father,Fritz Ahrens,Schel-san Heitroth 34.Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 29	N.Y.	Home 153-77 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]																	
10		Ill.	M.Morris	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 29	Ill.	home, 305 Seminarium Ave. Mt. Morris,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother: Mimi Weber Roskilde, Denmark	"	"	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923 1929	Ill.	Home: 305 Seminarius Ave: Mt. Morris, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
12		"	"	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Home: 305 Seminarius Ave. Mt. Morris, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
13		"	"	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Home: 305 Seminarius Ave. Mt. Morris, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
14	sister,Alma Christophersen Geilersg.5.Copenhagen S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 29	N.Y,	home, Str N.Y. 992 E.15,Brooklyn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
15	Si-i-l: Alma Christophersen Geileragade 5,Copenhagen	"	"	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1925 1929	"	Home:992 E.15,Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Aunt: Alma Christophersen Geilersgade 5, Copenhagen	"	"	yes	Father	yes	yes	1925 1929	"	Home: 992 E. 15 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Brother:Arvid Lilieqvist Djursholm, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 29	Ill.	Friend: John Kiefer 610 Kimback Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Br-i-l:Arvid Lilieqvist Djursholm, Sweden	Ill	"	yes	Husband	-	yes	1923 1929	"	Friend: John Kiefer, 610 Kimback Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
19	mother,Mrs.Svendsen,Wille-moesgade 83,Copenhagen	Wisc.	Milvaukee	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922 29	Wisc.	home, 888 Warren Ave. Milvaukee,Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	none
20	mo-i-l:Mrs.Svendsen,Wille-moesgade 83,Copenhagen	"	"	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922 1929	"	Home: 888 Warren Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	
21	Gr-mother,Mrs.Svendsen,Wil-lemoesgade 83,Copenhagen	"	"	yes	Father	yes	yes	1922 1929	"	Home :888 Warren Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	
22	Gr-mother:Mrs.Svendsen,Wil-lemoesgade 83,Copenhagen	"	"	-	Father	-	-	Born in U.S.A.		Home:888 Warren Ave Milwaukee, Wisc,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Fa-i-l. Martin Madsen Højby, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$30	yes	1926 1929	Ill.	Home: 2638, Orthar, Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
24	father,L.Jacobsen,Nyvej 5 Nyvej 5. Glostrup	Ill	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 29	Ill.	huaband,Ernst Danvogg,47 09 N.Campbell St.Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father: Rasmus Hansen Nr. Alslev, Denmark	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1929	N.J.	home, 398 Neweth Str. Perth Amboy,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
26	father,H.L.Hansen,Helsing-borggade 15,Copenhagen	N.Y.	Lynbrook.	yes	myself	yes	yes	1924 29	N.J.	home,63 Lloyd Ave.Lyn-brook L.J.New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
27	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]																	
28	mother,Anna Oberg,Fre'cia-gade 69,Copephagen,Dnmark	Ill	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925 29	Ill.	friend,Højer,1118 Califor nia Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Brother: Jens Mølgaare Aistrup pr, Sølvsted,	Wisc.	Racine	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1929	Wisc.	Home.1528 Grove Avenue Racine,Wisconsin.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none
30	sister.A.Swierdowska,Piaska Wojkerecka,Poland.	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 29	N.J.	Home.16o-6th Street Bayonne,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. "Oscar II.", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch. E. Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II," sailing therewith, do
(State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Tourist 3rd Class Non Immigrants

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Søgaard Larsen	Jensine	63		f	m	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sønderyssi	N.Immgr. 846/5050	Copenhagen	June 28th-29	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Clausen	Louise Kath.	25		f	s	Miss [illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	N.Immgr. 149/6265	Copenhagen	20 Aug.1929	Denmark	Aarhus
3		Andersen	Margrete	27		f	s	Miss [illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lystorte	N.Immgr. 105/5932	Copenhagen	Aug. 8th-29	do	Nykøbing F.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (including persons in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										Son, Christian Larsen [illegible], 289 Dean Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no
1	daughter, Mrs. Johansen Vetsrebrogade 179 Copenhagen, Denmark.	Denmrk.	Copenhagen	yes	myself	65 yes	yes		New York	brother, C.F. Clausen, 309-86 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	no
2	father, C.P. Clausen Statsskolen, Horsens	do	Aarhus	yes	do	52 yes	no			aunt, Mrs. Johanne Justesen Askov, Minn.	yes	4 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	no
3	father, Rasmus Andersen Lystofte, Denmark	do	Nykøbing	yes	do	2000 yes	no																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/24 File No. 72/6/289

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. " Oscar II.", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ch. E. Ebskov.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEP... LABOR

Tourist 3rd Class Inspected abroad

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Machholdt	Jenny Laura	38		F	W	Widow	yes	Danish 2-0645	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Viborg 08-08	N.Q. 46	Copenhagen 4B	Aug. 16th-29	U.S.A. 99	New York, N.Y.
2	3/3/31 E1B 702889	Sloman	Ester	29		F	M	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing M.	N.Q. 47	" 4B "	Aug. 19th-29	"	"
3		Søndergaard	Viggo	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ullebølle	N.Q. 38	" 4B "	Aug. 14th-29	"	Greenwich, Conn.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From 9/L/29 Fyllinge Lyng

139

90

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... must be typewritten ...

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			For the prevention of prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Mrs.Feilberg,5 A. Havesselskabetsvej,Copenhagen	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 June 1st 1929 N.Y.		Home: 515 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father:Etatsraads Hansen.4 I.E.Ohlsensgade,Copenhagen	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 May 6 1929 N.Y.		Home: 59 Morton Str. New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father: Søren Søndergaard, Ullebølle, Denmark	Conn	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 July 20 1929 Conn		Home: Greenwich County School, Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, *of the* S.S. " Oscar II." , *from* Copenhagen ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* t h r e e *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, or other Officer)

A. J. Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, *19* 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II." sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist 3rd class.
Permit to Reenter.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 22nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		White	Hilma Augusta	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Perm. 497333 Appl. 494794	Washington D.C.	June 3rd-29	USA	New Canaan Conn.
2		Bunch	Marie	41		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Perm. 455482 Appl. 456321	"	25. Febr. 1929	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Barratt	Alexander	34		M	M	Salesman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Oslo	Perm. 498886 Appl. 501536	"	6. June 1929	"	Brooklyn NY
4		"	Astri	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Perm. 447485 Appl. 448211	"	1o. Jan. 1929	"	"
5		Mathisen	Oliver	33		M	M	Watchmaker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Glemming	Perm. 458263 Appl. 467218	Washington D.C.	1o. April 1929	USA	Chicago Ill
6		Reiersen	Peder E.	31		M	M	Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sørøndal	P. 457852 A. 455582	"	March 7th-29	"	Los Angelos, Cal
7		"	Amanda B.	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	P. 457849 A. 455584	"	March 7th-29	"	" Calf
8		"	Thomas Morris	9		M	S	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svinør	P. 457850 A. 455583	"	March 7th-29	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Lars Th.	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	P. 457415 A. 455585	"	March 6th-29	"	Wilmar, Calf.
10		Larsen																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

119

5. Lars Th Larsen on line 10.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a race classified as Asiatic is an Asiatic, whether born in Asia or not, and a person of a race not classified as Asiatic is not, whether born in Asia or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote 14)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Herman Huffmann Stavanger Norway	Conn	New Canaan	yes	My-Self	yes	yes	1925/29	Conn	Husband: Lincoln J.White 74 Grove Str. New Canaan Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
2	Aunt: Laura Gregersen Møllegade 31,Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 1929	N.Y.	Home 728-68 Str.Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None
3	Father: Pastor Barratt Oslo	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924/29	NY	Home: NY 667 Vanderbilt Ave,Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None
4	Father in law:Pastor Barratt, Oslo	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		yes	1924/29	NY	NY 667 Vanderbilt Ave,Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None
5	~~Father: Johan Fr.Mathiesen~~ ~~Fredriksstad Norway~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~1924 1929~~	~~Ill.~~	~~2535 N.Kimball Ave,Chicago~~ Ill.	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
6	Father:Johan Fr.Mathiesen Frederiksstad,Norway	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Ill.	2535 N.Kimball Ave,Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none
7	Father:Thomas Reiersen Svingr, Norway	Calf	Los Angelos	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Calf	Home 4116 Folsom St.Los Angelos Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Sr-in-law Thomas Reiserasen Svinsr, Norway	"	"	-	Husband	-	yes	1921 1929	"	Home 4116 Folsom St.Los Angelos Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Sr-father: Thomas Reiersen Svinsr, Norway	"	"	"	Father	-	yes	1921 1929	"	Home: 4116 Folsom Str. Los Angelos, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none
10	Father: Theodor Larsen Lyngdal, Norway	Calf	Wilmar	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	Calf	Home:301 Helman Ave. Wilmar Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Oscar II." , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Knuter Larson

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had T w o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, o n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at N e w Y o r k .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

Toursit 3rd class.
Quota & nonquota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II . Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johnson	Emma	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nas	nonquota 41	Gothenburg	20.Aug. 1929	USA	Chicago Ill
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10001 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10001 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, *19* 29 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or first full word of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Albin Johanson Lindenas, Nas.Sweden	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 May 29	Ill	Home : 7500 Bishop St.Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. " Oscar II." , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t w o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t w o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist 3rd Class.
Nonimmigrants.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		Sundvig #1/63/18	Meta	28		F	S	Miss Theatre	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non-immigr. 8[illegible]	Copenhagen	26. July 1929	Denmark	Copenhagen
1										2 3628				03-08		X 3-2 Denmark				
TRANSIT		Pirinen #168/14	Johan Petter	41		M	M	Manager	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tervola	X N.I. 23	Helsingfors	Aug. 19th-29	Finland	Ilmari
2										2 3628				03-10		X 3-2 Finland				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or otherwise legibly executed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 1929 200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Capt. A.P. Sundvig. Middelfartgd. 2. Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	no	Self	yes	yes	1926, 29	NY	Cousin: Mrs. Leo Finger 143 Hillcrest Str. Great Kills, St. I. NY	yes	about 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
2	Wife: Hilda Pirinen Ilmari, Finland	Finland	Ilmari	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Karl Pirinen N.W. 305 E. 31 Str. New York.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/1/30 File No. 99162/94

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. " Oscar II," from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Walter Lauron

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

Tourist 3rd class.
In transit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Guilliksen	Ørnulf	37		M	M	Chief Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Transit 69	3-3 Oslo	14.Aug.1929	Norway	Horten
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, *19* 29 202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Othilie Gulliksen Horten Norway	Norway	Oslo	no	Krogstads Rederi Oslo	yes	no			Norwegian S/S Nidarholm New York NY	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II." sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t w o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t w o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Haumann	Olaf	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	A.474446	Washington, D.C.	Apr.23rd 29.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
2		Jensen	Karoline	40		f	s	Church worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Udbynedre	A.468483 A.466761	" "	Aprl.11th-29	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten o

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, *19* 29

204

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or absconding or fugitive from justice for care and treatment at the time of issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle.Vikt.Rasmussen,76 Baldersgade,Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 29	Ill.	Home.22 S.Mason Avenue Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother: Kristine Jensen Udbynedre, Denmark	"	"	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1929	Ill	Home : 1856 N. Sawyer Ave. Chica-go, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown dark	grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Oscar II." , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class, Re-enter Permit.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jensen	Anna	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vraa	P.480762 A.483135	Washington D.C.	May 3,1929	Wis	Racine
2	UNDER 16	"	Ella	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	P.482424 A.483030	"	May 4,1929	"	"
3		Poulsen	Helga	46		f	m	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.491160 A.478646	"	May 23rd-29	Mass	Boston
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Betty	9		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Woburn,Mass.	April 1st-1919 Birth Certificate No. 106.				
5		Larsen	Kirstine	52		f	m	House wife	yes	"	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skivum	P.500627 A.500884	Washington,D.C	June 8,1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lank	Harold	38		m	s	gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tødsø	P.483831 A.485670	"	May 8,1929	Mass	Palmer
7	U. S. CIT.	"	Irene	11		f	s	child		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Palmer Mass.	Dec.1917,Passp.No.19456,Wash D.C. April 20th-29				
8		Jensen	Jørgen	38		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ocense	P. 484155 A.481953	Washington.D.C.	May 9,1929	Mich	Detroit
9		Madsen	Jens	23		m	s	dairyman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ørremose	P.468589 A.468304	"	April 11,1929	Ill	Aurora
10		Kinczak	Section	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zielka	A.512481 P.509785	"	June 29.1929	N.Y.	New York
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			115																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... 14

The ... this sh... be typewrit... printe...

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29 206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf in person or in sentence, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or mentally defective? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and here previously deported (which see)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to join relative or friend temporarily in visiting parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Fred. Rokholm, Borup pr.Vraa Denmark	Wis	Racine	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Wis	husband, Axel Jensen, 520 Augusta st, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no
2	Gr-father, Fred, Rokholm Borup pr. Vraa, Denmark	"	"	yes	mother	-	yes	"	"	father Axel Jensen, 520 Augusta Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	no
3	aunt, Maren Kvie, Tingvej 20, Copenhagen	Mass	Washburn	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Mass	husband, Poul Poulsen, 165 Washington st. Washburn, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no
4								born in U.S.A.		father Poul Poulsen, 165 Washington Stf. Washburn, Mass.																	
5	daughter, Marie Poulsen, Bredegrund 1, Sundby	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	N.Y.	husband, Soprus Larsen, 918 63 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	no
6	sister, Dagny Jensen, Havnegade 11, Nykøbing M.	Mass	Palmer	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Mass	home, R.F.D.1, Box 19 Palmer, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no
7								born in U.S.A.		Home: R.F.D.1.Box.19 Palmer, Mass.																	
8	father, Anders Jensen, Farup pr. Odense	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Mich	home, 5259 Montclair ave, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	scar l. hand
9	father, Andreas Madsen, Ravnstrup pr. Hjallerup	Ill	Aurora	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Ill	home, 314 New York st. Aurora, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no
10	brother, H. Kinczak Kozyrsck, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 29	N.Y.	home, 736 E. 5th. Street New York. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. "Oscar II.", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Inspected abroad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nabozny	Franciszek	45	-	M	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	08-29 Poland	Budy	NQ 4496	4B Warsaw	May 15th.29	Poland	Budy
2		Dziedzic	Stefan (with sister 19/3)	5	-	m	s	Child	no	to moth.	no	Poland	Polish	07-29 Poland	Ciesiec	N.Q. 305	4a "	July 26.29	Poland	Ciesiec.
3		Berewska	Stanislawa	33	-	f	m	House Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06-29 Poland	Kraczew	N.Q. 468	4 Warsaw	Aug. 1.29	Poland	Sepien
4	U. S. Cit.	Berewska	Leokadja	10	-	f	s	Child				U.S.C.		Born Toledo Ohio. Dec. 10th 1917. Passp.No.972,Warsaw,Poland Aug. 12th-29						
5	U. S. Cit.	Berewska	Wirginja	8	-	f	s	Child				U.S.C.		Born Toledo Ohio, July 19th 1920.			"	"	"	
6		Zalewska	Marjanna	34	-	f	m	House-Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	05-29 Poland	Saniki	N.Q. 269	4B Warsaw Poland	July 25.29	Poland	Saniki
7	U. S. Cit.	Zalewska	Janina	14	-	f	s	Child				U.S.C.		Born Chicago. Ill. April 2nd 1915. Passp.No.974,Warsaw,Poland Aug.12th-29						
8	U. S. Cit.	Zalewska	Irena	3	-	f	s	Child				U.S.C.		Born Chicago. Ill. April 2nd 1925.			"	"	"	
9		Jensen	Ada CH	34		F	s	Cook	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	08 Denmark	08 Sazkøbing	N.Q. 30	Denmark. Copenhagen	Aug. 8th-29	U. S. A.	New York,N.Y.
10		Mortensen	Thomas,R.	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	20- "	08 Aalborg	Quota 55	" "	Aug. 1st-29	"	Nørresundby
11		Kaatmann	Max	21		M	S	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hadersley	Quota 58	" "	Aug. 1st-29	Denmark	Hadersley
12		Hansen	Harald	23		M	S	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolstrup	Quota 90	" "	Aug. 1st-29	"	Kolstrup
13		Hansen	Adolf	35		M	S	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fole	Quota 2641	" "	May 2nd-29	"	Vesterborg
14		Fries	Wilhelm	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gjesing	Quota 85	" "	Aug. 1st-29	"	Sønderbro
15		Damm	Ragnhild	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	06-08	Copenhagen	N.Q. 49	" 4a	Aug. 20th-29	"	Hasle
16		Larsen	Martin	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	20-08	Skæve	Quota 115	" "	Aug. 1st-29	"	Huult
17		Damgaard	Niels Chr.	29		M	M	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vrensted	Quota 716	" "	June 29th-29	"	Tversted
18		"	Hedvig	29		F	M	House-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tversted	Quota 717	" "	June 29th-29	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Evald	5		M	S	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"		Quota 718	" "	June 29th-29	"	"
20		Rajkowska	Malgorzata	65		F	W	Widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	20-29 Poland	Ostrowy	Quota 1465	Warsaw, Poland	Aug. 2nd-29	Poland.	Losidtyn
21		Woloszyn	Katarszyna	43		F	M	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowia	Quota 4129	" "	July 12th-29	"	Skyperki
22		Nordh	Sven T.	26		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	Scand	Sweden.	S.Ljunga	Quota 1275	Gothenburg, Sweden	Aug. 5th-29	Sweden	S.Ljunga
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

116

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

208

Arriving at Port of New York., September. 1st, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or alien, or both, [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] as, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Wikterja Nabozny, Kolaczyce, Poland	NY	Elizabeth	no	self	1902-20-25-26-28-29-Hammong Ind. yes	yes	Elizabeth		friend Wojciech Malinowski, 308 Bay Way Elizabeth NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none
2	gr.moth. Anna Dziedzic, Cisiec, Poland	Wisc.	Sturgeon Bay	yes	moth.	20 none	no	no	no	moth. Wikterja Dziedzic, R.1, Sturgeon Bay Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3	sister Felikss Belak, Kraczewo, Poland	Ohio	Toledo	yes	husb.	25	yes	1912-21 Toledo Ohio		husb. Pietr Berewski, 333 Brenson Ave. Toledo. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4										fath. Pietr Berewski, 333. Brenson Ave. Toledo. Ohio																	
5										fath. Pietr Berewski, 333. Brenson Ave. Toledo. Ohio.																	
6	broth. Jan Adamczyk, Saniki, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	1912-21 Chicago. yes Ill.				br.i.l. Wladyslaw Zalewski, 2619 25th Place. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	brown	none
7										uncle Wladyslaw Zalewski, 2619. 25th Place, Chicago. Ill.																	
8										uncle Wladyslaw Zalewski, 2619 25th Place, Chicago. Ill.																	
9	Father: Herman Jensen Rydomark 18, Maribo, Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes	1927	1927	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. S.L.Davis, 1158 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blond	light brown	none
10	Father: Chr. Larsen, 33. Dronningensgade, N. Sundby	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	50 yes no				Uncle: Chr. J. Petersen, 56 Central Ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father: Marius Kaatman, 50 Aatsrupvej, Hadersley	Ill.	Chicago,	yes	self	30 $25 no				Aunt: Carris V. Gellest, 2740 Potwin Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father: Hans Hansen Hundslev, Kølstrup, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	70 $25 no				Friend: Erik Back, 193 9th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
13	Brother: N. Hansen Fole, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	114 yes no				Friend: H.O. Westergaard, 1742 N. Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none.
14	Mother: Augusta Poulsen, 14 Max Müllersgade, Aarhus	Wisc	Cedarburg	yes	Father	15 yes no				Father: Marius Simonsen Box 2 R. 1. Cedarburg, Wis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none
15	Fa-i-l: Andreas Damm, Hasle, Bornholm, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$25 no				Husband: Hans Damm, 423 47 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Brother: Johannes Larsen, Damphobbel, Kegnæs	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	90 $26 no				Friend: Jens Pedersen, 2138 Columbus Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Father: Ole Damgaard, Falsiggaard pr. Hjørring.	Ia.	Waterloo	yes	self	500 yes no				br-i-l: Peter Petersen, R.2. Box. 58, Waterloo, Ia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none.
18	fa-i-l. Ole Damgaard, Falsiggaard pr. Hjørring.	"	"	yes	Husband	yes no				Brother: Peter Petersen R.2. Box. 58, Waterloo, Ia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Gr-father Ole Damgaard, Falsiggaard pr. Hjørring	"	"	yes	Father	- no				Uncle: Peter Petersen, R.2 Box 58, Waterloo, Ia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none
20	Son: Kazimierz Rajkowski Lodsidtyn, Poland.	N.Y.	Elisabeth	yes	Son	$13 no				Son: Roman Rajkowski, 235 Bond Str. Elizabeth, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	white	blue	none
21	Mo-i-l: Zofja Woloszyn Skyperki, Poland.	Pa.	Oil City	yes	Jusband	$25 no				Husband: Wasyl Woloszyn, 26 Clearfield Str. Oil City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none.
22	Father: Svend P.A. Nord. Ossjö Knutsgaard, S. Ljunga, Sweden	N.D.	Fort Clark	yes	Aunt.	$25 no				Aunt: A. Amanda Andersson. Fort Clark, N.Dak.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. "Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Schmidt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II.", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t w o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, o n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, August 21st, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mortensen vR 168/6	Poula ✓	22		f	s	~~Maid~~ ~~Waitress~~ xx	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Temporary Visitor ✓ 76/5655	Copenhagen ✓	July 23rd, 1929	Denmark	Aarhus
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

117

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29

Li[illegible]

The entr[illegible] th[illegible]t must be typewrit[illegible] pri[illegible]

16

210[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or at sufferance, or healthy class for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C.Mortensen , mother, Banegaardsgade 37,Aarhus.	Denmark	Aarhus	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle,C.Rasmussen,1617, Hamilton Str.,Racine,Wisc.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	no
																	Temporary admission extended until 6/1/30 File No. 99162/679										
2																	Temporary admission extended until 11/1/30 File No. 99162/679										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master, of the S.S. " Oscar II." , from Copenhagen ; do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

Re-enter permit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II". Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd~~xx~~, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ikonen	Ida	45		F	W	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Palvejila	tor 2.418606 A.419221	Washington,D.C.	Sep.19th-28	U.S.A.	Cleveland,Ohio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

118

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, *19* 29

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he primarily or ultimately intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, definition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Niilo Ikonen Kotka, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes 1923 1928	Ohio		Friend:C.P.Deibel, 18176 Clifton Rd.Cleveland,Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Oscar II." from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oscar II.", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

QUOTA & NONQUOTA EXAMINED ABROAD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 22nd., *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Jordal~~	~~Oluf Sofus Hansen~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Hvidsø~~					
2		Anderson	Ida	48		F	W	House-work	yes	Norwegian	yes	British	Scandn.	Norway	Solør	British quota 6135	Oslo Norway	6.May 1929	U.S.A.	Holliday Minn

5 pm 9/4/29 Holliday Dup

119

1. Oluf Jordal not shipped.

18

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1929

214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do(es) polygamy or anarchy, or hostility to all organized government, or the belief or disbelief in the necessity of force and violence as affecting such government, form any part of the reason for seeking admission? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922	[illegible]	Friend: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Brother: John Olsen Nygaard Solør Norway	N.D. ~~Minn~~ Holliday		yes	Self	500 yes	yes	1916 29	Minn	Daughter: Mrs. Nels Flaget Holliday ~~Minn~~ N. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Oscar II." , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ch.E.Ebskov, Surgeon of the S.S. " Oscar II." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Ebskov

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 29.

at New. York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

List 19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Nonimmigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 22nd., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nilsen	Fredrikka	63		F	W	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	M.I. 44	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17th-29	Norway	Arendal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-28 X
5-Pds
7/hr Elderly Imm.
3-2 Pleasure
28

129

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 19

The entries ... must be typewritten ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 1st, 19 29

216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she or alienhome) intend to apply for citizenship? If so, when and where exercised by him (her)? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which permit is granted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Conrad Tellefsen Arendal Norway	Norway	Arendal		Self	yes	yes	1908	as a visitor	Daughter: Dagny Teigland 106 Paliside Ave, Cliffside Park NJ	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until Sept 30 .... File No. 91/2-1101

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Schmidt. Master, of the S.S. " Oscar II." from Copenhagen; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt

Master. ~~Owner.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S/S " OSCAR II " sailing from O s l o , August 22nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st

217

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kaasen	Ole	75		M	M		Ctzp.nr.1534259 Circuit Co. Pieree Co Wisc. 31. May 1921 Ellsworth,Wisc	Home Spring Valleu Wisc.
4	Onstad	Martin A.	66		M	M		Circuit Court,Brown Co.Wisc. 31. Mar. 1891 Green Bay, Wisc	Home Green Bay, Wisc.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lowne	Josef A.	38		M	M		Stated District Court,New York,N.Y. February 14th-1927 No.2392881.	Home: 136 E 54 St.New York NY
7	Berg	Otto	62		M	W		General Circuit Court,Galesville,Wisc. October, 13th-1874.	Home: Blair,Wisc.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Walter Larsen Insp 2nd R

121

4

1. Harry Larsen not shipped
2. Hildur Smith-Oftedal on Manf. 4. line 21.
5. Vetle Aaker " " 4. " 22.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

U. S. Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 129.,

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ritzau	Carla Johanne Helga	25		f	s	Born San Francisco, Calf. Jan. 22nd 1904.		Home. 25o E. Warren Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Langendorff	Peter	55		m	s		Passp. 67361 June 1st 1929. Wash. D.C.	Home. 43 Detroit, Str. Hammond, Ind.
3	Larsen	John	43		m	m		Regular Circuit Court Racine, Wisc. October 19th-1925 No. 2239874	Home: 1609 W. Bouleward Racine, Wisc.
4	Blankenagel	John Charles	42		m	m	Born Jamestown, Wisc. Dec. 22nd 1886.	Passp. No. 579020, Wash. D.C. May 31st-28	Home. 55 N. Washington Str. Delaware Ohio.
5	"	Caroline Jessie	41		f	m	Born Princess Anne, Md. Aug. 12th 1887.		" "
6	"	Helen Elizabeth	2		f	s	Born Delaware, Ohio, Mar. 9th 1926.		" "
7	Andersen	Nielsine Anna C.	51		f	m		Regular District Court Ctzp. 436844 Douglas, Nebr. Jan. 3oth 14.	Home. 4628 S. 2o Str. Omaha, Nebr.
8	Linn	Anna	45		f	m		Passp. No. 10009, Wash. D.C. April 11th-29	Home. 1272 Clayton Str. S. Francisco, Calf.
9	Michelsen	Michael	6o		f	s		Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Ctzp. October 23rd-1904	Home. 4219 Kimerling Ave, Chicago, Il
10	Petersen	Carl	48		m	s		Regular Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago Ctzp. Ill. March 27th-1914 No. 448835.	Home. 1833 N. Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	XXXX

3

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised 14-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S" O S C A R II " sailing from C o p e n h a g e n, August 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st 1929.

219

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jensen	Laura	39		f	m		Regular Circuit Court, Racine, County Ctzp.1085145 June 11th-1919	Home.1549 Hayes Ave, Racine, Wisc.
2	"	Edith	8		f	s	Born Racine, Wisc. February 4th-1921	" "	" "
3	"	Ricard	12		m	s	Born Racine, Wisc. November 17th-1916	" "	" "
4	Taft	Olivia	53		f	s	Born Glenwood, Ia. Jan. 3rd 1876.	Passp.No.21624, Wash.D.C.April 23rd-29	Home.245 W.North Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Penney	Edith	51		f	s	Born.Minneapolis, Minn. January 17th-1878	Passp.No.101700, Wash.D.C.July 10th-29	Home: 234 Douglas Pl. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
6	Larsen	Jenny	35		f	m	Born.Racine, Wisc. October 21st-1893	Regular Circuit Court, Racine, Wisc. Oct.19th-1925, No.2239874, Husb.Papers.	Home: 1609 W.Boulevard Racine, Wisc.
7	Morrison	Ann	23		f	s	Born, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 8th-1906	Passp.No.54696, Wash.D.C.May 29th-29	Home: 260 Oakland Ave. Crestwood, N.Y.
8	Bode	Juliane	23		f	s	Born.New York, N.Y. October 6th-1905	Passp.No.570771, Wash.D.C.May 23rd-28	Home: 331 Madison, Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Hjorth	Herman	46		m	m		Passp.No.561363, Wash.D.C.May 15th-29	Home.75 N.Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
10	"	Sophie	41		f	m		" "	" "
11	[illegible]	Karoline							
12	Justesen	Valborg	28		f	s		Passp.No.46958, Wash.D.C.May 14th-29	Home. Askov, Minn.
13	Hansen	Magda	31		f	m		Special Supreme Court, Nassau Co. Ctzp. Lynbrook, N.Y. Jan. 11th-1919, No.1107322.	Home.63-Lloyd Ave, Lynbrook, L.I.NY.
14	Jensen	Aage	31		m	m		Passp.21617 Washington Apr.23rd 1929.	Home.588 Swain Ave, Elmhurst, Ill.
15	Vedel	Sonnick	55		m	m		Court Ctzp.District, N.Y. July 19th 1899.	Home.1308 E.71st Pl. Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Hedvig	55		f	m		" "	" "
17	Morse	Mary Elise	22		f	s	Born Natick, Mass. December 12th-1906	Passp.No.69220, Wash.D.C.June 3rd-29	Home: 193 Pond Str. Natick, Mass.
18	Poulsen	Laura	48		f	m		Passp.No.14570, Wash.D.C.April 16th-29	Home.4104 Trust Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
19	Slominski	Zygmunt	49		m	m	123	Passp.No.26720, Wash.D.C.April 27th-29	Home.482 Avon Avenue, Newark, N.J.
20	Florko	Theodor	47		m	m		Passp.No.36724, Wash.D.C.May 7th-29	Home.29 Beacon Str. Newark. N.J. "
21	Bogacki	Josef	64		m	m		Passp.No.15975, Wash.D.C.April 17th-29	Home.43 Pulaski Str. Roiles, N.Y.
22	Rybicki	Ludwik	41		m	m		Passp.No.42447, Wash.D.C.May, 10th-29	Home.388 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Sieradski	Joseph	49		m	m		Passp.No.43735, Wash.D.C.May 11th-29	Home.17 Luiden Str. Jersey City, NJ.
24	"	Pelagia	37		f	m		" "	" "
25	"	Henry	9		m	s	Born Jersey City, NJ. Febr. 3rd 1920.	" "	" "
26	"	Jadwiga	14		f	s	Born Jersey City, N.J. May 20th 1915.	" "	" "
27	"	Tadeusz	2		m	s	Born Jersey City, N.J. April 8th 1927.	" "	" "
28	Sudnik	Aleksander	22		m	s	Born Jersey City, N.J. September 4-1907	Passp.No.82817, Wash.D.C.June 15th-29	Home.166-7 Str. Jersey City, N.J.
29	Larsen	Gertrude	9		F	s	Born. Racine, Wisch. August 24th-1920		Home: 1609 W. Boulevard Racine, Wisc.
30	"	Eva	8		F	s	Born, " " January 28th-1921.		" "

Gertrude Larsen Dtr 2nd Pr

11. Karoline Jensen on Manf. 6 Line 2.

Marcel Hellemer

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S/S " OSCAR II " sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1929

220

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Christian	55		M	M	Born Sct Croix, Virg. Isl. February 7th-1874	Passp.No.564387, Wash.D.C.May 18th-28	Home: 314 W. 100 Str. New York. N.Y.
2	Møller	Conrad	47		M	W		Regular District Court, Sioux City, Ia. May 16th-1922, No. 1118524.	Home: Damling Ia.
3	Kaftan	Frands	45		M	M		Passp.No.85305, Wash.D.C.June 18th-29	Home: R.F.D. 2, Carstana Ia.
4	"	Anna	44		F	M		" " "	" "
5	"	Marie	22		F	S	Born Mapleton, Ia. June 24th-1907	Passp.No.85304, Wash.D.C.June 18th-28	" "
6	"	Laurena	20		F	S	" " " February 11th-1909	Passp.No.85305, Wash.D.C.June 18th-29	" "
7	"	Niels	19		M	S	" " " May 18th-1910	" " "	" "
8	"	Nerluf	16		M	S	" " " April 21st-1913	" " "	" "
9	Frederiksen	Christian	72		M	S		Special District Court, Rolla, N.D. November 1st-1898	Home: Rolette Co. N.Dak.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Eva	8		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Petersen	Henry	58		M	M		Passp.No.937, Wash.D.C.July 1st-1929	Home: 1630 N. Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Dziedzic	Franciszka	20		F	S	[illegible]	Passp.No.28445, Wash.D.C.April 20th-1929	Father: Jozef Dziezic, R.I. Surgeon Bay Wisc.
16	Moscinski	Aleksander	36		M	M	Born: Berwa, Ohio, August 31st-1893	Passp.No.744, Warsaw, Poland July 10th-29	Br-in-law: Ksawery Sie[illegible]inski, 100-38, 198 Str. Hollis, N.Y.
17	Komosinski	Roman B.	18		M	S	Born: Yonkers, N.Y., August 9th-1911.	Passp.No.899, Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 5th-29	Uncle: Leon Pickarski, 34 [illegible] Hill, Fen. Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Dawlud	Stefanja	17		F	S	Born: Jersey City, N.J., November 1st-1911	Passp.No.965, Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 12th-29	Uncle: Antoni Mankiewicz, 45 Dey Str. Jersey City, N.J.
19	Gajda V-1995 5-2336	Jozef	18		M	S	Born: Chicago, Ill., November 9th-1910.	Passp.No.967, Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 12th-29	Aunt: Marja Czelewska, 1335 Jurwa Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Kubicz	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Born: East Chicago, Ill., March 30th-1903	Passp.No.968, Warsaw, Polan, Aug. 12th-29	Mother: Halwia Kubicz, 1110-139 Str. Indiana Harbor, Ind.
21	Budko	Jan	23		M	S	Born: New York, N.Y., June 9th-1906.	Passp.No.742, Warsaw, Poland. July 9th-29	Br-in-law: Stefan Lobskowicz, 862 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Wisialski	Aleksander	33		M	M		Passp.No.60747, Wash.D.C.May 25th-29	Home: 218-15 Str. Jersey City, N.J.
23	Mataska	Henry	36		M	M		Passp.No.12770, Wash.D.C.April 13th-29	Home: 520 W, 145 Str. New York, N.Y.
24	Grabowski	Mary	34		F	M		Passp.No.687157, Wash.D.C.March 20th-29	Home: 538. Dorchester Ave. South Boston, Mass.
25	Kozakowicz	Alesia	36		F	M		Passp.No.77967, Wash.D.C.June 11th-29	Home: 803 Hast Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	"	Harry	15		M	S	Born: New York, N.Y., February 18th-1914	" "	" "
27	Kowalski	Josephine	25		F	S	Born: Shelton, Conn. March 23rd-1904	Passp.No.17671, Wash.D.C.April 18th-29	Home: 314 W. 82 Str. New York, N.Y.
28	Witalec	Jozef	22		M	S	Born: Ware, Mass., June 4th-1906	Passp.No.993, Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 11th-29	Uncle: Jan Debik, Box 45, Sudlow, Vermont.
29	Swita	Anton	45		M	M		Passp.No.89336, Wash.D.C.June 24th-29	Home: 742 S. 12th Str. Newark, N.J.
30									

United States Savings 3½% R

10 John Larsen on Manf. 2- 3
11 Jenny " " " 3- 6
12 Gertrude " " " 3-29
13 Eva " " " 3-30

Hasel Hellmer
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

4 4

Tourist 3rd class.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Oslo, August 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									221
1	West	Edith Frances	21		F	S	2.April 1908, Brookline Mass.	Passport Nr.691846, 27.March 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 95 Central Ave,Montclair NJ
2	O'Loughlin	Janet Ward	18		F	S	21.Decbr.1910, New York City.	" " 683750, 13.March 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 702 St.Nicholas Ave,NewYork City
3	[illegible]								
4	Joseph	Marjory M.	20		F	S	6.April 1909, Mt.Vernon NY	" " 684925 15.March 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 140 Lorraine Ave,Mt.Vernon NY
5	Donald	Lillian	19		F	S	3.Octbr.1909 Pittsburgh Pa.	" " 17286 18.April 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 184 Columbia Heights,Brooklyn NY
6	Dewey	Trinette	22		F	S	31.July 1906, Brooklyn NY	" " 14630 16 April 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 435 Clinton Ave,Brooklyn NY
7	Anderson	Signe	23		F	S	23.March 1906 New York City	" " 9107 16 April 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 4407-4 Ave Brooklyn NY
8	Lee	Antoinette	47		F	M		" " 38596,May 8th-29,Wash.D.C.	Home 5754-2nd Block Detroit Mich
9	Lee	Nina	27		F	S	18.May 1902, Milwaukee Wisc.	" " 196395,Apr.22nd-26.Wash.D.C.	Home "
10	Engstrom	Howard J.	27		M	S	23.April 1902, Boston Mass.	" " 69635 4. June 1929 Wash.D.C.	Home 82 York Square,New Haven Conn
11	Carlberg	Andrew	73		M	S		Notary Public of New Jersey, Wildwood, N.J. May 8th-29.	Home 124 E Baker St. Wildwood NJ
12	Nasby	Nilsine L.	42		F	S	December 22nd, 1886 Estherville Ia.	Passport Nr.50631, 17. May-29,Wash.D.C.	Home 733 S. 9 Str. Estherville, Ia.
13	"	Christine O.	45		F	S	March 23rd-1884 " "	" " 50402 17,May-29,Wash.D.C.	" "
14	Smith	Helman Marvin	20		M	S	Born.Los Angeles,Calif.July 24th-08	Passp.No.673003,Wash.D.C.Febr.11th-29	301 Hellmann Ave, Wilmar Cal. Home
15	Larsen	Lars Thorle	20		M	S	Los Angeles Cal.		301 Hellmann Ave, Wilmar Cal.
16	Hansen	Nels	56		M	M		Passport nr.95671, 1.July 1929 Wash.	Home Utah 367 S.State Str.Salt Lake City
17	Johnson	Victor J.	39		M	M		Chicago Series " " 263 8.May 1929 Wash.	Home 7600 Bishop Str.Chicago Ill
18	"	Bengt	9		M	S		" " "	"
19	"	Einar	7		M	S		" " "	"
20	Switz	Genevieve	56		F	W		Passp.No.671740,Wash.D.C.Febr.7th-29	Home: 62. Midland Ave. East Orange, N.J.
21	Smith-Oftebro	Hildur	16		F	S		Fathers Papers,Criminal Court of Chicago Ill. October 2nd-1896	Father: Haakon Smith,301 Helman Ave, Wilmar, Calf.
22	Aaker	Vestle	43		M	M		Passp.No.30244,Wash.D.C.May 1st-29	Home: Gully, Minn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

Hotel Lars Aug 23 30 R

3. Mary Morse not shipped
15. Lars T. Larsen on Manf. 8. line 10

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised 1-1-24

Tourist Class.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " O S C A R II " sailing from Copenhagen, August 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1st 1929 19

W. & S. Ltd.

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									222
1	Kling	William	35		m	m		Passp.89761 June 24th 1929. Wash,D.C.	Home.3214-46 Str.Long Island,N.Y.
2	"	Betty	35		f	m		" "	" "
3	"	William	6		m	s	Born New York Sep.7th 1923.	" "	" "
4	"	John	3		m	s	Born New York,Aug.17th 1926.	" "	" "
5	Manheim	Frank O.	19		m	s	Born New York,N.Y.Aug.18th 1910.	Passp.89282 June 22nd 1929. Wash.D.C.	Home.562 W.End Ave,New York,N.Y.
6	Sutherland	Anna	50		f	s		Passp.No.24542Wash.D.C.April 25th-29.	Home: 407 Tuckahoe,Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Lindgren	Anna	45		f	m		Common Pleas Court,New York, N.Y. Ctzp. July 16th-1890	Home.523-W.151 Str.New York City.
8	"	Bendt	9		m	s	Born New York Jan.2nd 1920.	" "	" "
9	Kofoed	Anton	45		m	m		Special Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn,N.Y.June 9th-1922 No.77692	Home.2541 Dellaware Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	"	Marie	45		f	m		" "	" "
11	"	Else	13		f	s	Born New York Jan.17th 1916.	" "	" "
12	Wiswall	Mercedes	28		f	s	Born Kansas City October 24th-1899	Passp.No.72255,Wash.D.C.June 6th-1929	Home: Windward School. New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Foster	Eleanor	34		f	s		Passp.No.71804,Wash.D.C.June 5th-29	Home: 31 Belle Ave. Troy, N.Y.
14	Hansen	Hilda	46		f	m		County Court. December 21st-1896. Husb.Ctzp. Clapsop,Oregon.	Home.809 Commercial Str.Astoria, Oregon.
15	"	Rhoda	13		f	s	Born Ilwaco,Wash.Febr.14th 1916.	" "	" "
16	Christensen	Mildred	23		f	s	Born Lindsay,Nebr.Aug.13th 1906.	Passp.58715 May 24th 1929. Wash.D.C.	Home. Laurens,N.Y.
17	Petersen	Mabel	23		f	s	Born Ilion,N.Y. Oct.22nd 1903.	Passp.8598 April 9th 1929. Wash.D.C.	Home. Laurens,N.Y.
18	Carlsen	Christine	37		f	s		District Court. Ctzp.154o949 Boston,Mass.May 9th 1921	Home.21 Paisley Park,Dorchester, Mass.
19	Michelsen	Niels C.	45		m	m		Regular Circuit Court. 1920. Ctzp.1216940 Milwaukee,Wisc.May 12th	Home.2617 State Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.
20	"	Katharine	43		f	m	126	" "	" "
21	"	Niels	12		m	s	Born Milwaukee,Wisc.Febr.6th 1917.	" "	" "
22	Mikkelsen	Herman M.M.	49		m	s		Regular District Court 1918. Ctzp.719o75 Milwaukee,Wisc.July 9th	Home.829-35 Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.
23	Jensen	Gunnar	30		m	m		Regular Circuit Court, Racine, Wisc. April 18th-1929 No. 3029997.	Home.1528 Grove Ave,Racine,Wisc.
24	"	Elisabeth	30		f	m		Regular District Court,Racine,Wisc. April 18th-1929 No. 3029998	" "
25	Thomsen	Christine	56		f	m		Circuit Court of Racine, Wisc. April 21st-1904	Home.628 Babrick Str.Waukegan, Wisc
26	Rasmussen	Gerhardt	38		m	m		Regular Circuit Court Ctzp.875o98 Racine,Wisc.Sep.24th 1918.	Home.2222 Frank Str.Racine,Wisc.
27	"	Martha	34		f	m	Born Racine,Wisc.May 7th 1895.	" "	" "
28	"	Evelyn	11		f	s	Born Racine,Wisc.Apr.7th 1917.	" "	" "
29	Rasmussen	Helene E.K.	46		f	m		Sept. Term of Circuit Court 1919. Ctzp.1o34831 Rock Island,Ill.Sep.16th	Home.1637-28 Ave,Moulines,Ill.
30	"	Gerda	21		f	s		" "	" "

Kind Class — Seq 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

September 7', 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S.S. "OSCAR II" from port of Copenhagen., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214. Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 210.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1' 1929 consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken and is expected to sail September 7' 1929, for Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Carlo Kjellerup.	15	Danish	Copenhagen, 11/6 1929.
Børge Jørgensen.	19	"	" 20/8 1929
Børge Hjermind.	20	"	" 26/2 "
Ejnar Oscar Vald. Knudsen	25.	"	" 20/8 "

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

(Printed in England)

19	Windstwile.	Holger.							22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Holst.	Tage.Fischer.							27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Ebskov.	Charles.Evald.							28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Olesen.	Ellen.	A-11669	1-8	Nurse.	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5-6	115	"
23	Jacobsen.	Søren.	A-5234	4-0	Carpenter.	"	"	"	48	Male.	"	"	5-11	150	"
24	Nielsen.	Fritz.Emil.	A-12985	20-3	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
25	Larsen.	Karl.Henrik.	280128	15-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
26	Jacobsen.	Jens.Kanstrup.	B-2006/29	30-3	2 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	Andersen.	Anders.Marius.	-8732-	18-9	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Thorsen.	Niels.Peter.	B-4601/29	13-1	AB Shipman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
29	Hansen.	Svend.Willian.	A-919/29	12-9	A-B Seaman.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
30	Jensen.	Aksel.Edvard.	B-9197/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
31	Frantzen.	Christian Hans.Peter.	A-5	11-9	A-B-Seaman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

Line .....

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Aliens 214

(A) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

227

Vessel OSCAR ... port of Copenhagen August 21st 1929.

OSCAR II
SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt.	Axel							53	Male.	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-10	180	None
2	Madsen.	Frede							44	"	"	b"	5-9	160	"
3	Pedersen.	Jorg							36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
4	Scharf.	Her							33	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
5	Petersen.	Hans.(							56	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
6	Ballund.	Axel.							48	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
7	Skyum.	Chris							44	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Kempf.	Carl.Ad							35	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
9	Petersenn	Wolfga							25	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
10	Haakensen.	Hans.Or							25	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	Trondhjem.	Einer.P							24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Sørensen.	Gustav.							24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	Balle.	Peter.Ma							24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Mogensen.	L							1	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
15	Jensen.								25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
16	Mikkelsen.	Svend.							22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
17	Ohland.	Vilhels							24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Sjørslevånderson.	Jens.Edg							24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Windstalle.	Holger.							22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Holst.	Tage.Fischer.							27	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
21	Ebskov.	Charles.Evald.							28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Olesen.	Ellen.	A-11669	1-8	Nurse.	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5-6	115	"
23	Jacobsen.	Søren.	A-5234	4-0	Carpenter.	"	"	"	48	Male.	XXXXX	"	5-11	150	"
24	Nielsen.	XXXX Fritz.Emil.	B-12085	20-3	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
25	Larsen.	Karl.Henrik.	280/28	15-9	Boatwain	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
26	Jacobsen.	Jens.Kanstrup.	B-2006/29	30-3	2 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	Andersen.	Anders.Marius.	-8732-	18-9	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Thorsen.	Niels.Peter.	B-4601/28	13-1	AX Shipman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
29	Hansen.	Svend.William.	A-919/29	12-9	A-BSeaman.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
30	Jensen.	Aksel.Edvard.	B-9237/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
31	Frantzen.	Christian XXXXXXXX Hans.Peter.	A-5	11-9	A-B-Seaman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

Line ...
... Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 224

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Ny 9/1/29 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Oscar II
Scand-Am Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one ~~detain on board~~ and deport on the Oscar II
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (3d class passenger, etc.)
Borge Th. Andersen	Deported from Canada

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Walter Larson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

F. Wiedorn
(Signature)

Ship Fitter.
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

225

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 3,1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 214

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of [Feb]ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel OSCAR II Arrived at port of Copenhagen August 21st 1929. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality and last permanent residence	(4) Last departure from	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt.	Axel				53	Male.	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-10	180	None
2	Madsen.	Frede				44	"	"	b"	5-9	160	"
3	Pedersen.	Jorg				36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
4	Scharf.	Her				33	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
5	Petersen.	Hans.(				56	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Ballund.	Axel.				48	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
7	Skyum.	Chris				44	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Kempf.	Carl.A				35	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
9	Petersenn	Wolfga				25	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
10	Haakensen.	Hans.Or				25	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	Trondhjem.	Einer.P				24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Sorensen.	Gustav.				24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	Balle.	Peter.Ma				24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Mogensen.	L				25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
15	Jensen.					25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
16	Mikkelsen.	Svend.				22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
17	Ohland.	Vilhels				24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Sjaralevandersen.	Jens.Edg				24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Windstalle.	Holger.				22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Holst.	Tage.Fischer.	B-9364/			27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Ebskov.	Charles.Evald.	B-4650	0-6	Surgeon	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Olesen.	Ellen.	A-11669	1-8	Nurse.	37	Female	"	"	5-6	115	"
23	Jacobsen.	Soren.	A-5234	4-0	Carpenter.	48	Male.	"	"	5-11	150	"
24	Nielsen.	Fritz.Emil.	B-12085	20-3	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
25	Larsen.	Karl.Henrik.	-280/28	15-9	Boatwain	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
26	Jacobsen.	Jens.Kanstrup.	B-2006/29	30-3	2 "	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	Andersen.	Anders.Marius.	-8722-	18-9	Lamptrimmer.	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Thorsen.	Niels.Peter.	B-4602/29	13-1	AX Shipman	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
29	Hansen.	Svend.William.	A-919/29	12-9	A-BSeaman.	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
30	Jensen.	Aksel.Edvard.	B-9287/28	10-3	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
31	Frantzen.	Christian Hans.Peter.	A-5	11-9	A-B-Seaman	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

OSCAR II
SEP 1 - 1929

Line .....
Agents .....
6—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No. 98524/402

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

225

September 3,1929

Inspector in Charge,
Deporting Division.

Please detail an officer to verify the departure of alien, BORGE HARALD ANDERSEN, aged 21; height 5'5"; hair,blond; eyes,blue; who was deported by the Canadian Government. Alien is detained on board the SS "Oscar II", scheduled to sail from this port on September 7,1929.

EMO

Byron H. Uhl
Assistant Commissioner.

Encl.#1527

9/7 1929

I certify that the above named alien was on board the S/S "Oscar II" which sailed at 11 2 P.M. 9/7 1929.

John J. [illegible]
DEPORTING DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1919

Sec. 18. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, agents, masters, officers, and employees of transportation lines, other than railway lines, or international bridges or tolls, engaged in bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, to prevent the landing of any such alien at any port or place in the United States, to prevent the landing of any such alien at any other port or place in the United States to which he may come in order to evade the immigration laws of the United States, and to report forthwith the presence on board any vessel, or arrival by any means of transportation, of any alien who has landed in violation of law. Any person, including any transportation company, owner, agent, master, officer, or employee of any vessel or vehicle bringing an alien to the United States who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Sec. 19. That . . . [immaterial] . . .

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. . . That there is hereby imposed upon every alien not lawfully admitted to the United States who may hereafter come to the United States from any country, contiguous to the United States, or from adjacent islands, a tax of $8 to be paid to the collector of customs or his deputies at the port of entry, or the nearest port of entry to the point of arrival, by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel or other means of transportation upon which such alien arrives from any such country or island, and in addition thereto the head tax of $4 now provided by law to be paid by such alien: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any alien who is not subject to the head tax, as provided by section 3 of this act, or who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of visiting Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, and who shall return within six months from the date of his departure therefor, unless the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe otherwise: Provided further, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, unless the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe otherwise: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected more than once during the first year after the entry of any alien into the United States, nor shall it be levied or collected from any alien who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the application for admission to the United States: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for five years from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than one year at any one time during said five years: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for two years from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than six months at any one time during said two years: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for one year from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than six months at any one time during said year: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for six months from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than three months at any one time during said six months: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for three months from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than one month at any one time during said three months: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for one month from the date of his admission, and who has not been absent therefrom for a period of more than fifteen days at any one time during said month: Provided further, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any alien lawfully admitted to the United States who shall depart therefrom and return within a period of one year from the date of his departure, unless the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe otherwise: Provided further, That the tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall depart therefrom for the purpose of visiting Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, and who shall return within six months from the date of his departure therefor, unless the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe otherwise.

. . . That also persons found on arrival of detained aliens suspected to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be detained in a hospital during the examination of such aliens at the port of arrival and not to exceed forty days in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and all expenses connected therewith, including maintenance, shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such aliens to the United States, and in default of such payment shall be recovered from them in the manner provided for the collection of moneys imposed by this section. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the collection of taxes provided for by section 2 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1919

Sec. 18. That . . . [immaterial] . . .

Sec. 19. That it shall be the duty of every master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or other person in charge of any vessel or vehicle bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, before such vessel or vehicle departs from any port, station, or place in a foreign country, to make complete manifests, in the manner and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by him, and to deliver such manifests to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. Such manifests shall be prepared and delivered in duplicate, and shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or other person in charge of such vessel or vehicle, and by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to such verification and such additional requirements as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or other person in charge of any vessel or vehicle who shall refuse or fail to deliver such manifests, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with such requirements, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or failure, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or other person in charge of any vessel or vehicle bringing aliens to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the manifests required by this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Sec. 20. That . . . [immaterial] . . .

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. . . That also persons found on arrival of detained aliens suspected to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be detained in a hospital during the examination of such aliens at the port of arrival and not to exceed forty days in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and all expenses connected therewith, including maintenance, shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such aliens to the United States, and in default of such payment shall be recovered from them in the manner provided for the collection of moneys imposed by this section. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the collection of taxes provided for by section 2 of this act.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... ...es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel OSCAR ... arriving at ... 19... ... the port of Copenhagen August 21st 1929.

Sheet No. 1

227

OSCAR II
SEP 1 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Intended future permanent residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(8) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt.	Axel							53	Male.	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-10	180	None
2	Madsen.	Freds							44	"	"	b"	5-9	160	"
3	Pedersen.	Jorg							36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
4	Scharf.	Her							33	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
5	Petersen.	Hans.							56	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Ballund.	Axel.							48	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
7	Skyum.	Chris							44	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Kempf.	Carl.A							35	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
9	Petersenn	Wolfg							25	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
10	Haakensen.	Hans.Or							25	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	Trondhjem.	Hinar.P							24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Sorensen.	Gustav.							24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	Balle.	Peter.							24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Mogensen.	XXXXXXXXXX	L						24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
15	Jensen.	XXXXXXX							25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
16	Mikkelsen.	Svend.							22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
17	Ohland.	Vilhel							24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Sjerslevandersen.	Jens.Ed							24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Windstoille.	Holger.							22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Holst.	Tage.Fischer.	B-9360/						27	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
21	Ebskov.	Charles.Evald.	XXXX B-4650	0-6	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Olesen.	Ellen.	A-11669	1-8	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5-6	115	"
23	Jacobsen.	Soren.	A-5234	4-0	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	48	Male.	XXXX	"	5-11	150	"
24	Nielsen.	XXXX Fritz.Emil.	B-12065	20-3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
25	Larsen.	Karl.Henrik.	280/28	15-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
26	Jacobsen.	Jens.Kanstrup.	B-2006/29	30-3	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	Andersen.	Anders.Marius.	-8732-	18-9	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Thorsen.	Niels.Peter.	B-4601/29	13-1	XX Shipman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
29	Hansen.	Svend.William.	A-919/29	12-9	A-BSeaman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
30	Jensen.	Aksel.Edvard.	B-9257/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
31	Frantzen.	XXXXXXXX Hans.Peter.	A-5	11-9	A-B-Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

Line ...
... Agents ...
...6—1929

Kurt P. Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.
Sept. 1, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration.

The " Oscar II." of the Scandinavian American Line, arrived to-day, having on board the following named alien, who was deported by the Canadian Government:

BORGE HARALD ANDERSEN, age 21, Danish, height 5' 5", hair blond, eyes blue.

Inspector Larson served an order, copy of which is attached hereto, directing that the alien be detained on board the ship and deported.

It is presumed that a guard can be sent to witness the alien's departure on the vessel, which is scheduled to sail at 11 A.M. 7th inst.

Please have the attached manifest sent to the Record Division when it has served its present purpose, and oblige,

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... Sec 214 ... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of ... es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel OSCAR ... the port of Copenhagen August 21st 1929.

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt.	Axel.Julius.	A-929/29	38-8	Master	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes.	53	Male.	Scandinavien.	Danish.	5-10	180	None
2	Madsen.	Frederik.Christian.	A-2096	XXX 29-8	1-Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	b"	5-9	160	"
3	Pedersen.	Jørgen.Kinnar	A-2505	21-7	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
4	Scharf.	Herman.Emil.	A-928/29	17-7	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
5	Petersen.	Hans.Carl.Peter.	A-9134	31-3	Chief.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Ballund.	Axel.Viggo.	B-3617/28	24-6	2-- "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
7	Skyum.	Christian.Nielsen.	A-930/29	18-8	3-- "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Kempf.	Carl.Adolf.Antonius.	B-4600/29	13-1	4-- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
9	Petersenn	Wolfgang.Aage.Johan.	B-2018/29	4-2	Engineers.Assist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
10	Haakonsen.	Hans.Orla.Karl.Emil.	A-10937/28	3-6	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
11	Trondhjem.	Einer.Polek.	2927	0-2	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Sørensen.	Gustav.Adolf.	A-8744/28	1-0	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	Balle.	Peter.Magnus.Robert. Mikael.	B-2620/28	1-0	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Mogensen.	Laurs.Gunnar.	B-2019/29	6-0	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
15	Jensen.	Poul.Harry. Niels.	A-3575	2-10	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
16	Mikkelsen.	Svend.Erik.	758	0-7	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
17	Ohland.	Vilhelm.Valentin	B-2643/29	0-2	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Sjerslev Andersen.	Jens.Edgar.	A-1079/29	0-1	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Windstoille.	Holger.Albert.	235/1928	0-2	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Holst.	Tage.Fischer.	B-9364/28	8-3	Weirelees.Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Ebskov.	Charles.Evald.	B-4650	0-6	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Olesen.	Ellen.	A-11669	1-8	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5-6	115	"
23	Jacobsen.	Søren.	A-5234	4-0	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	48	Male.	"	"	5-11	150	"
24	Nielsen.	Frits.Emil.	B-12985	20-3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	166	"
25	Larsen.	Karl.Henrik.	280/28	15-9	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
26	Jacobsen.	Jens.Kanstrup.	B-2006/29	30-3	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	Andersen.	Anders.Marius.	-8736-	18-9	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	Thorsen.	Niels.Peter.	B-4601/29	13-1	AX Shipman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
29	Hansen.	Svend.William.	A-919/29	12-9	A-BSeaman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
30	Jensen.	Aksel.Edvard.	B-9357/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
31	Frantzen.	Hans.Peter. Christian	A-5	11-9	A-B-Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"

OSCAR II
Sept 1 - 1929

Line ...
Agents ...
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel OSCAR.II, arriving at NY., Sept 1 - 1929, 19__, from the port of _____ 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomsen.	Henry.Victor.	4096	3-6	A-B-Seaman.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes	31	Male.	Scandinavien.	Danish.	5-7	160	None
2	Stolt.	Espen.Peter.Johansen.	A-10201	7-6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
3	Sorensen.	Kristian.Gerhard.	A-12/1928	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
4	Thomsen.	Niels.Christian.Storm.	165/28-29	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
5	Jensen.	Lars.Peter.	B-2411/28	13-9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Nielsen.	Rasmus.Marius.	B-3371/28	22-9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	Jensen.	Niels.Sophus.	134/1927	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Jensen.	Jens.Kristian.	8639	14-6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
9	Andersen.	Hans.Theger.Christian.	8643-	2-6	Ord-Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
10	Rasmussen.	Georg.	B-3147/28	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
11	Hansen.	Henrik Herlev.	155/1927	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
12	Eduard.	Arne Ingemann.Emil.	3/1927	2-7	"	"	"	"	XXXXX	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
13	Raun.	Hans.Villy.Petersen.	1981/1928	0-6	Young	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
14	Christensen.	Georg.Peter.Kold.	A-40/29	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
15	Schuldt.	Viggo.Heinrich.	A-3264/1929	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
16	Bergqvist.	Sofus.Levi.	A-917/28	2-2	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
17	Jorgensen.	Johannes.Andreas.Vilhelm.	A-922/29	12-5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	184	"
18	Jensen.	Jens.Konrad.	B-3015/28	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
19	Christesen	Magnus.Andreas.	B-3005/29	9-3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Wulff.	Carl.Thorvald.Theodor.	A-10673/28	12-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
21	Poulsen.	Emil.Oswald.	B-3014/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	157	"
22	Pohl.	Bruno.Carl.Josef.Valdemar.	A-3981/29	5-1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
23	Nielsen.	Niels.Poul.	A-926/29	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
24	Nielsen.	Oluf.Peter.	A-8678.	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
25	Nielsen.	Thomas.Oluf.	A-4836	21-9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
26	Christensen.	Laurits.Alfred.	A-11948	4-19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
27	H Nielsen.	Viggo.Henry.	A-927/29	11-0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
28	Skaarup.	Niels.Andreas.	B-3678/28	15-10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
29	Jensen.	Kristian.Rikart.	A-10851/28	6-3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
30	Jorgensen.	Oscar.Egon.	A-3139	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
31	Petersen.	Olaf.Martin.	A-15420	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "O S C A R . I I." arriving at NY, SEP 2 - 1929, 19__, from the port of _____

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen.	Jørgen.	174	4-0	Coaltrimmer	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes.	26	Male.	Scandinavian	Danish.	5-8	145	None
2	Kjærgaard.	Valdemar.Andersen. Johan.Christian.	1321	30-0	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
3	Jensen.	Henry.Victor.	A-16033	13-0	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	182	"
4	Christiansen.	Einar.Emilius.	B-3280/29	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
5	Andersen.	Martin, Karlo.	B-3644/1928	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	146	"
6	Petersen.	Simon.Christian.	A-10252	7-5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
7	Sørensen.	Johannes.	2/1927	7-0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
8	Nielsen.	Karl.Villy.	355/1928	0-11	Fireman Coaltrimmer.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
9	Laursen.	Harry.Ulstrup.	A-719/26	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	Jensen.	Thorkild.Bjørn.	B-1483/28	2-1 XXXX	Coal Passer "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
11	Andersen.	Poul.Johan.	A-4789/28	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	122	"
12	Helmer.	Aksel.	A-9282/28	18-2	Purser.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
13	Andersen.	Christian.Vilhelm.	A-13563	6-6	Clark.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	122	"
14	Malm.	Edvard.Frederik.Vilhelm	A-925/29	19-3	Steward.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	195	"
15	Kalvig.	Hans.Peter.Hansen,	A-923/29	21-4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
16	Johansen.	born, Bruun. Laurine.Adolfine.	A-920/29	16-6	Matron.	"	"	"	"	51	Female.	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	Borgen.	Aage.	B-2002/29	3-0	Clark, s-Assist	"	"	"	"	42	Male.	"	"	5-10	162	"
18	Rasmussen.	Kaj.Leopold.	B-574/1929	2-3	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Rønkjær.	Agnar.Marius.	135	0-1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
20	Panduro.	Oswald.Vilhelm.Nics.	B-2011/29	14-2	Bartender.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	Knudsen.	Peder.Christian.	A-6213/28	1-8	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
22	William.	Carl.Jens.Pedmr.Christian	B-530/1929	10-2	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
23	Nygaard.	Svedd.Aage.Jørgensen.	B-9360/28	10-4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
24	Rasmussen.	Carl.Ferdinand.Ludvig.	B-516/1929	15-6	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
25	Nielsen.	Villy.Hugo.Lars.	A-7374/28	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
26	Aagbave.	Brite.Thorvald.Martin.	A-7375/28	21-9	"	"	"	"	"	47 XXXX	"	"	"	5-7	110	"
27	Hjermind.	Børge.	A-7376/28	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
28	Osraki.	Adam.	281/26	14-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Poland XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Poland. XXXXXXXX	5-11	120	"
29	Kruger.	Georg.	B-4602/29	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-6	155	"
30	Larsen.	Carl.Christian.	A-10128	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
31	Jensen.	Rudolf.	A-2707/28	1-5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	144	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAN[illegible]ER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "O S C A R ." II, arriving at NY SEP 1 - 1929, 19___, from the port of _____

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kongsbach.	Ange.Carl.Martinius.	A-6079	1-0	Waiter.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes	25	Male.	Scandivian.	Danish.	5-7	130	None.
2	Lyngby.	Ludvig.	A-13356/28	8-3	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10½	180	"
3	Nielsen.	Knud.Valdemar	B-1180	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
4	Hovmann.	Alex.Adelhard.	B-1955/29	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
5	Madsen.	Svend.Aage.Henry.	A-4552/28	0-5	Dishwasher.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
6	Westergaard.	Frithiof.Hansen.	9035	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	Petersen.	Magnus.	37/29	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
8	Christensen.	Robert.Henry.	4747	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	144	"
9	Christensen.	Ebbe.Hainau.	885	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
10	Rorbye.	Britha.Elisabeth.Marie. Born.Borch.	B-3893/1928	4-5	Waitress.	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5-1	155	"
11	Nielsen.	Hredia.	B-1072/1929	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
12	Anttila.	Aino.Katariina.	890	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland.	5-1	115	"
13	Matysiak.	Wiktorja.	748-26	0-1	Nurse.Assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Poland	Poland.	5-3	114	"
14	Thomsen.	Poul.Axel.Christian	4016	0-3	Doktorboy.	"	"	"	"	18	Male	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-6	125	"
15	Nielsen.	Niels.Christian.	891	21-6	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
16	Mark.	Jean.Robert.	B-9000/28	13-2	1-Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	Eriksen.	Karl.Erik.	A-10877/28	5-5	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
18	Nielsen.	Hjalmar	B-8013/28	10-0	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
19	Fischer.	Knud.Viggo.Theodor.	A-10880/28	2-6	4 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	100	"
20	Petersen.	Svend.Aage.	B-7949/28	3-7	5 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	Eriksen.	Karl.Anton.Marius.	A-918/29	6-2	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	Herrborg.	Erik.Vilhelm.	A-7487	1-10	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	128	"
23	Hansen.	Robert.Johan.	A-7799	16-10	Confektiner.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	201	"
24	Scharf.	Victor.Hjalmar.	A-2149/29	10-6	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	220	"
25	Christiansen.	Christian.Alfred.	3338	17-6	Bredcutter.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	200	"
26	Nielsen.	Gunnar.William.	A-2817	2-0	Cook &Bath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
27	Petersen.	Svend.Axel.	B-9358/28	2-2	Cook & Bath	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	105	"
28	Lokmann.	Walther.Carlo.Gotlieb.	8649	0-1	Galleyboy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
29	Jensen.	Paul.Axel.	744/1927	0-2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
30	Beck.	Ejnar.Otto.	B-2139/1929	0-2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
31	Markussen.	Alfred.Heledig.	A-6561/28	0-8	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	110	"

4 Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OSCAR II", arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1929, 19___, from the port of _____

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen.	Laurits.Evald.Emil.	A-73/29	0-2	Galleyboy.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes	15	Male.	Scandinavian.	Danish	5-2	85	None
2	Jensen.	Jens.Christian.Henning.	463/1928	1-7	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	115	"
3	Hansen.	Gunner.Alfred.Julius.	A-7361/29	1-0	Cook & Bath	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	172	"
4	Petersen.	Poul.Vinther.Anton.	B-2014/29	15-2	Chief-Steward.	"	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
5	Christensen.	Charles.Christian.	B-2004/29	5-6	Steward.	"	"	"	"	38 XXXX	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
6	Henriksen.	Petrea.Christine.	A-2488	4-3	Matron.	" " XXXXX	"	"	"	35 XXX	Female. XXXX	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Freyberg.	Edvard.Alfred.Harald Richard.	A-8833	15-2	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	Male.	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	Larsen.	Albert.Laurits.	B-485/29	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	143	"
9	Andersen.	Holger.Vilhelm.	A-689/1929	14-7	Bartender.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
10	Nielsen.	Karl.August.	B-9362/28	21-3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
11	Jensen.	Carl.Christian.Frederik.	B-2007/29	11-4 XXX	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
12	Jensen.	Hans.	B-2008/29	8-10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	113	"
13	Hedebro.	Hans.Peder.	B-928/1929	10-11	Nightwaths	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
14	Henriksen.	Henrik.	B-9361/28	15-3	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
15	Hansen.	Julius.Frederik.	A-13567	13-4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
16	Pedersen.	Peder.Christian.	A-2441	7-0 XXXX	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
17	Pedersen	Otto.Jens.	B-2012/29	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	114	"
18	Busch.	Alfred.Henrik.	A-9347/29	6-0	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
19	Thandrup.	Orla.Willy.	A-364/29	8-2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
20	Jacobsen. XXX	Ove.Weimboldt	A-1009/28	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
21	Jensen.	Edvard.Laurits	A-1708	22-3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
22	Jensen.	Niels.Peter.	B-2009/29	3-7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-11	88	"
23	Hansen. XXXXXX	Viggo.Peder.	A-7273/28	4-4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
24	Groth.	Jacob.Reinhold.	A-1589/28	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	Nielsen.	Hans.Viggo.	B-581/29	4-2	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
26	Helmersen.	Carl.Valdemar.	A-7498	4-0 XXXX	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
27	Nielsen.	Anna.Marie.	A-1022/1929	7-0	Waitress.	"	"	"	"	40	Female.	"	"	5-4	125	"
28	Kristesen	Amalie.Mathilde.	1418	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
29	Pedersen.	Johanne.	B-2934/28	8-3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
30	Jensen.	Anna.Nicoline.Prins. born.Rasmussen.	B-208/29	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
31	Madsen.	Margrethe.Jenny born.Lutzer	B-1582/1928	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

5

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OSCAR.11", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19___, from the port of _____

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunweber.	Erik.Moses.	31	1-2	Engineer.sWaiter.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes.	20	Male	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-6	115	None
2	Andreasen.	Karl. Kristian.Tage. Lykke.	A-13564	1-4	Messeromboy.	XXXX	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
3	Kjellerup.	Niels.Karlo.	9112	0-4	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	98	"
4	Madsen.	Poul.Erik'Willy. Lelmer.	A-13573	1-6	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
5	Green.	Lauritds.	A-186/1928	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
6	Jacobsen.	Peter.Laurits.	A-2516/28	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	130	"
7	Jensen.	XXXXXXXXXXXX Harald.Borge.Johan.	5042	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
8	Kloth.	John.Villian	6581	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	Jacobsen.	Hans.Egede.	A-12184/28	0-6	cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	82	"
10	Holm. XXXXXX	Jørgen.Hr banus.	B-1800/28	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	90	"
11	Jensen.	Erik.	1113	0-4 XXX	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	80	"
12	Pedersen.	Poul.Norgaard.	A-3986/29	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
13	Thomsen.	Pauli.Ingvard.Egon.	A-10160	2-7	Dishwasher.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	Nielsen.	Niels.Frederik.Valdemar.	A-9129	4-2 XXX	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
15	Jorgensen.	Oscar.Frederik.	B- 4603/29	3-0	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
16	Hansen.	AXXXXX Christian. Wilhelm.	B-9223	8-8	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10 XXX	160	"
17	Madsen.	Anders. Ferdinand.	B-4599/29	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
18	Christiansen.	Bernhard.Julius.	B-131/1929	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
19	Feilsten.	Abraham.	A-3982/29	5-7	Hairdresser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hotel Saxon Corp

6

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OSCAR.II" *arriving at* NY. SEP 1 - 1929 *19*__, *from the port of* _____

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First.P-E 1	Rasmussen.	Holger.	B-1008/1928.	6-0	4-Officer.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes.	25	Male	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-11	150	None.
" " 2	Petersen.	Poul. Aage. Johan.	2087	14-0	Radio. Operator.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	188	"
First 3	Jorgensen.	Robert. Hugo. Aleks.	9604	0-0	Hairdresser.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	145	"
First.P-E. 4	Jensen.	Stbltenberg. Peter. Niels.	B-8253/28	11-3	Provisionmaster.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
First. P.E 5	Arner.	Otto. Johan.	A-7340/29	0-0	Musician.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	155	2. Mark on The. Face
First, P-E 6	PEXXXXX Persson.	Henry.	A-10878/28	1-1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	120	None.
First 7	Hansen.	Henry.	B-5525/29	3-6 XXX	A-B. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
" -P-E. 8	Hansen.	Ludvig. Thurân.	A-14892	4-10 XXXX	Ord "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
" " 9	Petersen.	Carl. Johan.	16-19-27/28	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
First. 10	Hansen. XXXX	Kjærgaard. Oluf. Rudolph. Tage.	A-715/1928	1-2	Young "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	92	"
First. 11	Pedersen.	Jens. Peter.	120	0-7	Coaltrimmer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	162	"
"-P-E 12	Danielsen.	Kaj. Lykke	A-7630/28	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
First. P.E 13	Nielsen.	Jens. Peter.	B-4435/29	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	116	"
"-P-E 14	Dinesen.	Asgar. Morhave.	197	3-0 XXX	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
First. 15	Franck.	Aksel. Martin.	410/1927	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
" 16	Pohl.	Ewald.	4187/1929	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Preussen.	Deutsch.	5-11	150	"
" 17	Nielsen.	Theodor. Oscar.	A-X 9682/28	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-8	136	"
XXXX First 18	Duus.	Christian. Rasmus. Hansen.	761	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"-P-E 19	Lundbek.	Axel. Peter	B-1903/28	3-0	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
First. P.E 20	Hansen.	Edvard .	357	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	125	"
" 21	Andreasen.	Andreas. Ove.	A-2233/29	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
First. P-E 22	Rosleff.	Alfred. Marius.	A-8931	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
First. P.E 23	Larsen.	Henrik. Marius.	A- 3546/29	12-0	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
"-P-E 24	Hansen.	Thorbjørn. Børge.	A-7976.	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	120	"
First. P-E 25	Nielsen.	Børge. Aage.	A-6507	0-5	Cabinboy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	80	"
First. 26	Caspersen.	Johansen. Bent. Rudolf. Kristian.	B-3279/29	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
First. 27	Hansen.	Ambrosius. Oluf. Georg. Viggo.	B-4184/29	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
" 28	Christensen.	Hardy. Ludvig. Antonius.	B-1394/29	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	142	"
First. P-E 29	Gullachsen.	Gert. Paul Christen Arne.	A-799	0-8	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
" " 30	Rank.	Martinus. Pedersen. Christen. Henning.	A-13874/28	0-1	Dishwasher.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	128	"
" " 31	Nielsen.	Leo. Børge. Ryland.	B-7849/28	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	"

7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OSCAR.II.", arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1929, 19__, from the port of _____

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First.																
1	Jorgensen.	Helge.Balieu.	B-93/29	0-0	Dishwasher.	19-8	Copenhagen.	NO	Yes.	24	Male.	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-7	130	None
-P-E 2	Nielsen.	Johannes.Daniel.	B-9002/1928	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
3	Grelsted.	Magnus.Oswald.	A-7259/29	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
First. 4	Reinelt.	Erwin.	197/1928	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Preussen.	Deutsch.	5-3	106	"
-P-E 5	Jensen.	Ernst.Borge.	393/1929	0-0	Cook s Math.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian.	Danish.	5-5	90	"
6	Knudsen.	Ejnar.Oscar.Valdemar.	B-5635/29	0-6	Galleyboy.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
7	Frank.	Svend. Aage.	14/1928	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
First. 8	Bergkrantz.	Gosta.Arnold.	70/1929	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
VL 239/26 9	Jorgensen.	Borge.	A-7232/29	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
First.P-E 10	Borentzen.	Ellen.Martha.Margretha.	A-7	0-6	Waitress.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
First 11	Olsen	Börge Emanuel	B 942/1928	0-9	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"F"

E-1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jørgen Ulrik Pedersen, of the S/S Ingar II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. U. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1nd day of September, 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 214 men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 118
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Oslo and Halifax
C. Gjemmer
(Consul)
Date AUG 21 1929
[illegible] months from the date stamped hereon
AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN
AUG 21 1929

6310

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, SEP 1 1929, 19..., from the port of YARMOUTH N S

235

EVANGELINE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LAKEMAN	WILLIAM		MASTER	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			WHITE	USC				
2		FOSTER	ERNEST		1ST OFFICER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
3		CHURCHILL	TYLER		2ND DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		DECKER	WALDO PIERCE		3RD DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		PAULSEN	SVERRE		CH ENGR	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		GOODWIN	ARTHUR C		1ST ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		BALDWIN	FREDERICK		2ND DO	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		MC DONALD	WILLIAM		3RD DO	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		BURGESS	GUY		JR 3RD DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
10		HULISTON	NORMAN		CH STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
11		ALLEN	WILLARD		PURSER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADAIAN				
12		STETSON	ROBERT S		ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
13		MOORES	KENNETH		CH RADIO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		VILES	MERRALL		2ND RADIO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		KALLAS	OTTO		BOATSWAIN	DO		NO	DO			DO	FINNISH				
16		BACKLER	WILLY		BOS MATE	DO		NO	DO			DO	GERMAN				
17		HINES	HERBERT		QTR MASTER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
18		GOUDY	ROBERT		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		MILLER	VICTOR		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	GERMAN				
20		CHRISTIE	CHARLES		WATCHMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
21		KELLEY	JUDSON		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		BOUDREAU	MURRAY		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
23		MORTON	WILBUR		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
24		SALMINER	Selmin		A.B. Sea	8/29/29	N.Y.	No	Do			Do	Finnish				
25		FOSTER	JOHN D		Watchman	8/6/29	Boston	NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		GUNDERSON	KUNTHRUP		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	NORWAY				
27		SELLIN	CHARLES		ABLE SEAMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		LARRABEE	EDWARD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		LEDEE	EUGENE		DO	8/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		SMULSTAD	KRISTIAN		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	NORWEGIAN				

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc

Line .....
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangeline, arriving at _____, SEP 1 1929, 19___, from the port of _____

236

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BRANDT	GOERGE		ABLE SEA	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			WHITE	GERMAN				
2		NESBITT	WALTER		DO	8/19/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC				
3		TURNER	BOBERT W		DO	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	SCOTCH				
4		BOUDREAU	ERNEST		ORD SEA	7/27/29	YARMOUTH	DO				DO	CANADIAN				
5		REYNOLDS	CLIFFORD		DO	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	DO				
6		HALLSEN	FRANK		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		MITCHELL	HAROLD		DO	D		NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		DRAPER	HERBERT		MBLE SEA	7/15/24	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
9		DOUCETTE	WILLIAM		PLUMBER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
10		PRIETO	CARLOS		ELECTRICIAN	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	MEXICIAN				
11		AMIRAULT	THEODORE		WAT TENDER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
12		FOLEY	R KENNETH		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
13		SULLIVAN	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		PALMER	LEWIS		OILER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		COMEAU	FRED		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
16		PORTER	SAM		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
17		WHITE	BRADFORD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		GAVEL	AUSTIN		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		PORTER	CHARLES		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
20		MUSE	CLARENCE		FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
21		JACOBS	BURNETT M		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		CROWELL	IVAN		WAT TENDER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
23		CROWELL	Burton		FIREMAN	8/26/29	N.Y	NO	DO			DO	U.S.C				
24		O ROURKE	ANDREW		FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
25		MUISE	LESTER		WIPER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
26		Kelly	JOE		FIREMAN	8/22/29	NY	NO	DO			DO	U.S.C				
27		WADE	W JAMES		2ND STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	BRITISH				
28		MC KAY	R DONALD		CHECKER	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	CANADIAN				
29		SMALTZ	FRANCIS		CASHIER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		WEIR	BARNEY		CHEF	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	BRITISH				

Line .....
Owners .....
2 Local Agents .....
1c—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangeline, arriving at ....., SEP 1 1929, 19..., from the port of 237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MARKS	GEORGE		2ND COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH				
2		SUMLER	FRANK		BAKER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
3		WHITE	HEADLEY		CREW COOK	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
4		GRIFFIN	WALTER		BROILER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		EVANS	THEODORE		1ST FRY CK	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM		NT COOK	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
7		~~DENNIS~~ GALLOWAY	ANDREW		2ND FRY CK	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		DENNIS	LOUIS		VEG COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		CROMWELL	EDWARD		KIT MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
10		SULLIVAN	ETHELBERT		OFF MESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
11		MC CLANE	KENNETH		MESSMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
12		Jollows	Herbert		FIRE MESS	8/31/29	Yar.	NO	DO			DO	CANADAAN				
13		BUTLER	GEORGE		CENTER MAN	8/14/29	Boston	NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		GOODWIN	CLAYTON		HD PANTRY	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
15		FORBES	DELBERT		ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
16		SWIM	MURRAY		SALAD MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
17		SWIM	JOSEPH		ASST PANTRY	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		MC GRAY	LAWSON		DO	8/17/29	YARMOUTH	NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		EATON	FRANCIS		SILVERMAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		CROMWELL	EDWARD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADAIAN				
21		HAMILTON	WILLIAM		CAFE MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
22		MC GRAY	ELMORE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
23		BOWLES	ALBERT		HD HALL MAN	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	USC				
24		REYNOLDS	LEON		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BOECH				
25		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		DK STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		MACHADO	LEO		NT BELLS	DO		NO	DO			DO	CUBIAN				
27		HARLEY	DONALD		Bass Boy	8/1/29	NY	NO	DO			DO	U.S.C.				
28		BOUTTE	OLIVER		QTR DK MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		TROTMAN	CLIFFORD		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
30		MB SWEENEY	JOSEPH		CABIN MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangeline, *arriving at* ....., 1929, *19*...., *from the port of* .....

238

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WILLIAMS	THOMAS J		CABIN MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC				
2		THOMAS	HUBERT		BRASS MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
3		JEMISON	LEO		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		ROUSSEVE	MUNA		OFFICE MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		JAMES	MODECAI		SLOP MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		RIDLEY	JAMES		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		HEADLEY	CHARLES		LINEN MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		WILLIAMS	ALICE		STEWARDESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		STEVENS	IRENE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
10		BRYAN	ELIZABETH		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
11		~~CHELTENHAM~~	THOMAS		~~NO WAITER~~	DO		NO	DO			DO	~~BRITISH~~				Signed off Jan
12		SENIOR	HEADLEY		D R CAPT	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
13		HOLLIDAY	CLINTON		CAPTS MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		STOWE	MORRISON		CAFE WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
15		JORDON	HORACE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
16		HENRIQUES	JOHN		WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
17		SICARD	LEO		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		DEAN	MARCUS		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
19		MARTINZ	QUINTILIANO L		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		MAYERS	DUDLEY		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
21		DILLON	ARTHUR		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		GILLARD	FRANK		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DUTCH				
23		LAMOS	ADRIAN		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
24		BOWMAN	JACOB		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
25		HOLDER	RICHARD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		HARRIS	MILTON		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
27		ADAMS	BURKE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		JONES	JOSEPH		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
29		FRASER	ALLAN		BARBER	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	CANADIAN				
30		ZINKIN	JOSEPH		NEWS AGENT	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Evangeline, arriving at NY, SEP 1 1929, 19..., from the port of 239

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SMARTE	JAMES		WAITER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC				
2		ABRAMS	VICTOR		MUSICIAN	8/29/29	N.Y.	NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
3		LEWIS	BUD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		KAISER	BILL		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		GIBSON	GEORGE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		RICHARDS	VERE		BUTCHER	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			COLORED	USC				
7		INCE	~~INCE~~ DEIGHTON		WAITER	6/27/29	DO	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
8		DAWES	PERCY		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
9		HARDING	JAMES		D WASHER	7/2/29	YARMOUTH	NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
10		CRAWFORD	IVAN		KIT MAN	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	CANADIAN				
11		WALDRON	CHRISTOPHER		WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
12		HAMMOND	LE ROY		DO	7/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
13		COTTON	LEMUEL		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		CLEVELAND	NAT		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		MERRITT	ANDREW		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
16		ROLLE	JAMES		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
17		DAWSON	JAMES		DO	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
18		GOVERNOR	~~GNIZENE~~		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
19		RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE		DO	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		WILLIAMS	GEORGE		WAITER	7/18/29	DO	NO	DO			DO	USC				
21		~~PORTER~~	~~SPENCER~~		~~D WASHER~~	~~7/29/29~~	~~YARMOUTH~~	NO	DO			DO	~~CANADIAN~~				Signed off Yar
22		JONES	WILLIAM		WAITER	8/29/29	New York	NO	DO			DO	U.S.C.				
23		COBB	THOMAS		WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
24		BROWER	JOHN		MESSMAN	7/29/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	PORTO RICO				
25		SMARTE	PERCIVAL		WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	FRENCH				
26		BOSS	HARRY		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
27		Murphy	FRANK		MESSMAN	8/29/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		TOLLIVER	PORTER		WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		LUKE	RICHARD		NT MESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		MILES	WILLIAM		WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, W. F. Lakeman, Master, of the S. S. EVANGELINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. F. Lakeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9 - S Einar Jarl

241

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rib Magnus	23	Norwegian			
Nils Rosland	28	"			
Edw. Bernes	27	"			
Reidar Blomberg	20	"			
Thorbjorn Larsen	24	"			
Nils Eriksen	22	"			
Henning Leidzen	26	"			
Gudmun Olsen	39	"			

RECEIVED SEP 14 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rib Magnus
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 5th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "EINAR JARL"
from port of Trondhjem, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Pier #44, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 5th, 1929. for Venezuelan ports via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was - - -

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Jensen	24	Norwegian	Antwerp
Harald Johansen	20	"	"
Arthur Dahl	22	"	"
Leonard Sorbo	19	"	"

SEP 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

18	Hartvigsen	Hartley	38-27	4	sailor	3-8-29	" "	yes	"	22	"	"	"	168 "	160 lbs	Tattooed left forearm
19	Juul	Jacob	52-29	8	"	" "	" "	yes	"	25	"	"	"	170 "	161 "	
20	Johannessen	Karl	1584-25	17	fireman	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	168 "	148 "	
21	Aasdahl	Ingolf	112-23	11	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	175 "	176 "	
22	Halvorsen	Olaf	52-26	20	"	" "	" "	yes	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	175 "	Tattooed forearms scar upper lip
23	Kristiansen	Georg		4	"	" "	" "	no	"	27	"	"	"	170 cm	155 kg	
24	Bradley	John . J			workaway	20-8-29	Maracaibo	yes	"	32	"	American	American	5-6"	126 lbs	Born in Liverpool Eng. Jan 2, 1876

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1419
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello La Guaira
Consul
AUG 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

Crew 24
U.S. 1
alien 23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1240

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector. 9/1/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requir

241

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Halfdan Kristiansen	29	Norwegian	Antwerp	Ven.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Olaf Halvorsen	35	Norwegian	New York
2	Georg Kristiansen	23	"	" "
3	Hartley Hartvigsen	22	"	" "
4	John Bradley	33	American	Maracaibo
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	[illegible]																	
18	Hartvigsen	Hartley	38-27	4	sailor	3-8-29	" "	yes	"	21	"	"	"	168 "	160 lbs	Foreign		
19	Juul	Jacob	58-29	8	"	" "	" "	No	"	25	"	"	"	170 "	161 "			
20	Johannessen	Karl	1384-25	17	fireman	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	168 "	148 "			
21	Aasdahl	Ingolf	113-23	11	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	175 "	176 "			
22	Halvorsen	Olaf	58-26	20	"	" "	" "	yes	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	175 "	Foreign	scar upper lip	
23	Kristiansen	Georg		4	"	" "	" "	No	"	23	"	"	"	170 cm	155 kg			
24	Bradley	John . J			workaway	20-8-29	Maracaibo	yes	"	37	"	American	American	5-6"	126 lbs	Jan 2, 1876		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
No. 1419
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello & La Guaira
Consul
AUG 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

5 - US
alien 23

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Garcia & Berg

Michael J. Berg 2d
Immigrant Inspector. 9/1/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Einar Jarl, *arriving at* New York, September 1st, 1927, *from the port of* Maracaibo/Venezuela August 12/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Magnus	Morten	8080-23	25	master	17-5-29	Antwerp	no	yes	4o	male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	145 lbs	
2	Marsteen	Martin	519-27	21	chief off	11-1-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	17o cm	95 kg	
3	Strom	Gunnar	18e2-27	15	2 "	17-5-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	178 "	81 "	
4	Larsen	Sigurd	168-25	24	chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	17o "	9o "	
5 b	Wiesner	Trygve	296-24	6	3 "	" "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	17o "	68 "	
6	Olsen	Harald L.	1716-27	16	2 "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	175 "	7o "	
7	Michelsen	Einar	1146-29	25	steward	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	167 "	1oo "	
8	Blom	Bjarne	1151-29	1o	cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173 "	8o "	
9	Jensen	Johan	37-25	4	messboy	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167 "	67 "	
10	Tonder	Alf	716-26	6	sailor	22-5 "	PvTalbot	"	"	22	"	"	"	172 "	74 "	
11	Johansen	Harald	1817-26	2	"	17-5 "	Antwerp	"	"	2o	"	"	"	171 "	65 "	
12	Dahl	Arthur	1473-28	4	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178 "	72 "	
13	Sorbo	Leonard	1o-29	1	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	174 "	72 "	
14	Martens	Rudolf		2	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	17o "	65 "	
15	Kristiansen	Halfdan		11	donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norwegian	18o "	7o "	
16	Christensen	Niels	13278	8,5 2/12/27	fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	183 "	75 "	
17	Hansen	Karl		12	"	29-6-29	New York	"	"	3o	"	"	Norw.	169 "	82 "	
18	Hartvigsen	Hartley	38-27	4	sailor	3-8-29	" "	yes	"	22	"	"	"	168 "	16o lbs	Born in Norway
19	Juul	Jacob	58-29	8	"	" "	" "	yes	"	25	"	"	"	17o "	161 "	
20	Johannessen	Karl	1384-25	17	fireman	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	168 "	148 "	
21	Aasdahl	Ingolf	113-23	11	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	175 "	176 "	
22	Halvorsen	Olaf	58-26	2o	"	" "	" "	yes	"	34	"	"	"	6'o"	175 "	Born in Norway scar upper lip
23	Kristiansen	Georg		4	"	" "	" "	no	"	37	"	"	"	17o cm	155 kg	
24	Bradley	John . J			workaway	2o-8-29	Maracaibo	yes	"	37	"	American	American	5-6"	126 lbs	Born in Virginia May Jan 2, 1876
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1419
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello, La Guaira
Consul
AUG 21 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

24 lbs
when 23

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diez

Michael J. Dwyer 9/1/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Einar Jarl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Morten Magnus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1927.

H. Kinchuel Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Maracaibo 8/22
Pt Cabello 8/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban),

LIST NO. 196822 SEP 12 1929

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Castillo Plaza, Surgeon of the Port of Maracaibo, Venezuela, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CARACAS, VENEZUELA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Castillo Plaza

Cards Pulled 10/15/29
Clerk TS
Cards Removed 10-16-29
Cards Inserted

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1928 day of MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, 19

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

Jas Walker
VICE CONSUL
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cert 9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL
[illegible]	1					9						10
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	1					9						10

1 Cabin passo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Aliens
1st Class 1 9 10
2nd Class
Steerage
Total 1 9 10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALYPSO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, AUGUST 22nd, 19 29

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	KORMAN	JACOBA A	30	6	F	M	Housewife (Capt. wife)	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLAND	HOLLAND	0327	MARACAIBO	22-8-29	HOLLAND	ROSSUM	1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				13
																				14
																				15
																				16
																				17
																				18
																				19
																				20
																				21
																				22
																				23
																				24
																				25
																				26
																				27
																				28
																				29
																				30

G. C. Dufaiola
Insp.
9/1/29

125

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29 243

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully by stating as to each, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.L.J.Hasselaar -Hyperkerk- Holland	N.Y.	Brooklyn 9313 Ridge Boulevard	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1928 Brooklyn 1929 New-York		Visiting Husband.-H.Lacman master-ss.Calypso.	Yes	six month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 196822 SEP 12 1929

242

I, A Castillo Plaza, Surgeon of the Port of Maracaibo, Venezuela, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CARACAS, VENEZUELA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/15/29
Clerk TS
Cards Verified 11/14/29
Cards Checked

A Castillo Plaza

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, 19

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

Jas Walker
VICE CONSUL
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cus 9-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALYPSO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, AUGUST 22nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOEMAN	JACOBA A	29	4	F	M	(Capt. wife) Housewife	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	EDEN	86	MARACAIBO	26-8-29	HOLLAND	EDEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0327
C. C. Tillard
Insp.
9/1/29

3/4 (Planning) Tr. to add.

127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29

243

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.L.J.Manselaar -Ryperkerk- Holland	N.Y.	No address Brooklyn 9313 Ridge Boulevard	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1928 New-York		Visiting Husband.-H.Laaman master-ss.Calypso.	Yes	six month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE
2								1928 Brooklyn																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CALYPSO, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thomson.
Masters. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 19 27
at N. York

C. C. Dufarak
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. CALYPSO Sailing from MARACAIBO, AUGUST 28nd, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NIELSEN	ADOLPH	32	1	M	S	CHICAGO ILL/- JAN. 22.-1894	G. C. Tufarolo Insp. 9/1/29	3534 McLean av. Chicago Ill.-
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

128

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. CALYPSO Sailing from CURACAO AUGUST 25rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LYNCH	JERRY F.	45	11	M	S	CONN. COLCHESTER SEPT. 22 1885		45 BARTON, PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	POWERS	GEORGE B.	44	1	M	S	MASS. BOSTON JULY 1st. 1885	Pap. 93239. 204 LAWRENCE, MASS; MARCH 23rd. 1922	250 STEGMAN ST. JERSEY CITY N.Y.
3	ALMIRON CREVIER	ALCIDE	38	5	M	S		" 66349	24 COLUMBUS AVE. GLEN FOREST LAWRENCE MASS.
4	HORRIGAN	MYLES I.	24	11	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT. 18. 1904	" 87372	36 STEWART ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
5	SCHREPPLE	LUTHER J.	35	8	M	S	PENNA ASHLAND JAN 6. 1894		3735 FRANKLYN ST. PHILADELPHIA P.A.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Inspector's Dep't 1/1/29

129

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S-34-UNIT & CO. 21101

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALYPSO" sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, August 24th. 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1st 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEHAR	SALOMON	17		m	S		Court of Southern District, New York (Fed. Dist. Ct.) Papers issued on January 9th. 1928	80 Eldridge Street - New York
2	BEHAR	MORRIS	8		m	S	New York Nov. 8/29	New York City	idem
3	BEHAR	HARRY	8		m	S	" " " "	idem	idem
4							G. C. Tuparolo Insp. 9/1/29		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A L Y P S O" sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, August 24th, 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1st 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEHAR	SALOMON	17		m	S		Court of Southern District, New York (Fed. Dist. Ct.) Papers issued on January 9th. 1928	80 Eldridge Street - New York
2	BEHAR	MORRIS	8		m	S	New York Nov. 8/29	New York City	idem
3	BEHAR	HARRY	8		m	S	" " " "	idem	idem
4							G. C. Tuparolo Insp. 9/1/29		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

9-1 Calypso

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hellendoorn Evert	19	Dutch			
Transferred from SS Texas of Sans Company					

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1929
CUSTOMS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Choemaker.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York September 13, 1929

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. CALYPSO from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st 1929 consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc; is now lying at pier 12 Brklyn and is expected to sail Sept 13 1929 for Venezuela & Curacao via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEP 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

18	[illegible]		✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
19	Brandborg	Ernesto	✓ 10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Martis	Johan	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	Naveda	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
22	Alle	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
23	Bronswinkel	Lodewyk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
24	Angelina	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
25	Maroclino	Carlos		" 's boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
26	Alle	Frans	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
27	Balinge	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
28	Martins	Felipe		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Balootji	Pedro	✓	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
30	Jose	Felipe	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
31	Bernadino	Leonardus		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye
16—1949

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao-Pto. Cabello-La Guaira
(Consul)
AUG 21 1929
No. 1417

G. C. Duparcq
Immigrant Inspector. 9/1/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requisition

CALYPSO

SEP 1 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Houtzager J.	21	Dutch	August 13-29 Curaçao
2	Transferred to ss Flora of Lane Company			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

9.271
129

248

17													
18	Leonora	Julic	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
19	Brandborg	Ernesto	✓	10 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
20	Martis	Johan	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
21	Naveda	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
22	Alle	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
23	Bronswinkel	Lodewyk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
24	Angelina	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
25	Marcelino	Carlos		" 's boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
26	Alle	Frens	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
27	Balinge	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
28	Martins	Felipe		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
29	Balootji	Pedro	✓	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
30	Jose	Felipe	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
31	Bernadino	Leonardus		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
14—1268

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curaçao-Pto. Cabello-La Guaira
AUG 21 1929
Date

No. 1417

G. C. Dufarols
Immigrant Inspector.
9/1/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Holl. / Crew 30

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALYPSO, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 1st, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cabello, Turks Island Aug. 27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Koeman	Hendrigus		Captain	8-15-29	Curacao	No	yes	41	m	Dutch	Dutch				248
2	Bookman	Jouke Albert		chief mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
3	Ravenbeym	Gysbertus Jacobus		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
4	Fritschy	Willem		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
5	~~Meyer~~	~~Julius Isidoor~~		~~Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
6	Diemel	Willem Josephus		Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
7	Loovenstyn	Hendrik Antonius		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
8	Cruyff	Hendrik		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
9	Houtzager	Jan		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
10	Suttorp	Jacobus		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
11	Jacobs	Hermanus Joseph		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
12	Jansen	Enrique		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"				
13	~~Campenaar~~	~~Baltito~~		~~2nd Cook~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
14	~~Bracho~~	~~Jesus Maria~~		~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
15	Haseth	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
16	Braumuller	Johan		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
17	~~Eugenio~~	~~Rafael~~		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
18	Leonora	Julio		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
19	Brandborg	Ernesto	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
20	~~Martis~~	~~Johan~~		~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
21	Naveda	Nicolaas		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
22	Alle	Benito		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
23	Bronswinkel	Lodewyk		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
24	Angelina	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
25	~~Marcelino~~	~~Carlos~~		~~" 'e boy~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
26	Alle	Frans		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
27	Balinge	Gerge		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
28	~~Martino~~	~~Felipe~~		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
29	Balootji	Pedro		Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
30	Jose	Felipe	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
31	~~Bernadino~~	~~Leonardus~~			1417	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				

CALYPSO SEP 1 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Curacao-Pto Cabello-La Guaira
AUG 21 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

G. C. Dupard
Immigrant Inspector.
9/1/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CALYPSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Schaeman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALYPSO, arriving at New York City, Sept 1st, 19 29, from the port of Curacao, D W I Pto Cabello, Tnds Tol.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	HEYMANS	MACHIEL		APPRENTICE	23-8-29	Curacao	NO	yes	20	M	Dutch	Dutch				
P.E.	2	TOMASA	REINIER	1	FIREMAN	23-8-29	Curacao	NO	yes	42	M	West-Indian	"				
P.E.	3	NICASIA	JOHAN	10	"	23-8-29	Curacao	NO	yes	29	M	" "	"				
P.E.	4	KUWAS	VIRGILIO	3	SERVANT	23-8-29	Curacao	NO	yes	20	M	" "	"				
P.E.	5	GOELOE	FELIPE	9	SAILOR	23-8-29	Curacao	NO	yes		M	" "	"				
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
First P.E.	18	Butterfield	Thomas	17	Servant	Aug 24/29	Pto Cabello	no	yes	40	m	Westindian	British				
First	19	Forbes	John	15	2nd Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"				
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, No. 252
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pto Cabello
AUG 23 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seamen Dis. (No.) — Shipped (No.) 5 (Date) AUG 23 1929

Supplemental Crew
2 Seamen Shipped

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16
at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
George B Phelan
GEORGE B. PHELAN
Vice
Date August 24, 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

~~For a fee of 2 United States gold dollars (10 Co.) paid by revenue stamps to the original duplicate, copy of this document.~~

No fee

Service No. 431

G. C. Teforolo Insp.
9/4/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CALYPSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1929

G. C. Tufarol
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 12 1929
BILL No. 19818 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Stearns, Surgeon of the American s.s. "Pastores" [redacted] "sailing therewith" [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Cards Punched 12-16-29
Clerk
Cards Removed 12-17-29
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 4-1-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin Class	Steerage Class	Total
1st CABIN	8	68	76
2d CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	8	68	76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	52	76
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	24	52	76

75 Crew on pass not counted

54 Cabin Voted
Needed Card

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., AUGUST 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	U.S. DIPLOMAT	Anderson	Luis	50		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Costa Rica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Dip.Visa #. 17	San Jose C.R.	Aug.22nd 1929	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	U.S. DIPLOMAT	Anderson	Isbael	19		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
3		Boos	Ludwig C	26		M	S	Merchants Agent	Y	English	Y	Gt. Brit.	English	Trinidad	Pt.of.Spain	Re-Entry Pt.478550	Wash.D.C.	Apr.29/1929	USA	N.Y.C.
4		Crespi	Julia	60		F	Wd	None	Y	English & Spanish	Y	do.	Sp.Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Temp.Vis. #265	San Jose C.R.	8/14/29	Costa Rica	San Jose
5	U.S. CIT.	Crespi	Julita	19		F	S					USA	American	USA	N.Y.C.					
6		Herrera	Marco	15		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Non-Quota #31	San Jose C.R.	8/10/29	Costa Rica	San Jose
7	TRANSIT	Madrigal	Fernando	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	do	Y	do.	do	do	do	Temp.Vis #33	San Jose C.R.	8/23/29	do.	do
8		Peralta	Maria	22		F	M	H'wife	Y	do	Y	do.	do	do	do	Temp.Vis #32	do	8/22/29	do.	do
9		(Passengers from Cristobal C.Z. August 25th 1929)																		
10	TRANSIT	Arjona	Julio	49		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	None			Panama	Panama Cty
11	UNDER 16	Arjona	Julia	14		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Quota #36	Panama City	8/3/29	do	do
12	U.S. DIPLOMAT	Arosemena	Rey	17		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Dip.Vise #156	do	10/4/29	do	do
13	U.S. DIPLOMAT	Delleur	George	31		M	M	Govt. Official	Y	English & Belgian	Y	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bortsfors	Non.Imm #3	Medellin, Col.	8/12/29	Belgium	Brussels
14	TRANSIT	Hanbaw	John	28		M	S	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt. Brit.	English	Newfound-land	St.Johns	Tran.Cert. #2	Cali, Colombia	8/13/29	Colombia	Cali
15		Zubieta	Jose	48		M	M	Consul	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Sp.Amer	Panama	Panama City	None			Panama	Panama Cty
16		Zubieta	Antonio	18		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Non-Quota #61	Panama Cty.	8/20/29	do.	do
17		(Passengers from Havana, Cuba August 29th 1929)																		
18		Anduiza	Francisco	29		M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-Quota #681	Havana, Cuba	8/22/29	Cuba	Havana
19	U.S. DIPLOMAT	Cabrera	Thomas	44		M	M	Manager	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Guines	None			do.	do
20	RES. USA. RET.	Cabrera,	Thomas Jr.	16		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Havana	None			do.	do
21	UNDER 16	Cabrera	Rene	14		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	None			do.	do
22		Duran	Bertha	24		F	M	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Santiago	None			do.	Santiago
23	UNDER 16	Grau	Luis	9		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	None			do.	do
24		Fernandez	Patricio	21		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Havana	Non-Quota #707	Havana, Cuba	8/26/29	do.	Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	Harvie	Andrew	42		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit. England	Scotch	Scotland	Cambushlang	Temp-Vist. #196	do. do	8/26/29	do	do
26	TEMP. STAY	Tores De La	Joaquin	42		M	M	Hotel Manager	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguay	None			do	do
27	TEMP. STAY	Sahadi	Nicolas	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahli	Temp-Vist #179	Havana, Cuba	8/20/29	do	do
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., *19* 29 — 251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily (a) laboring, pursuing trade in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absconder, or institution that has care and custody of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. L. Anderson, San Jose, C. Rica.	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	Self	Ys	Ys	Visit 1 month N.Y. 1928		Visit Stay at Roosevelt Hotel, New York City	Yes	Visit 2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Dk	None
2	Mother, as above	do.	do	No	Father	Ys	Ys	do.	do.	do. do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Dk	None
3	Sister, Olga Boos, 106W 69th St, N.Y.C.	NY	N.Y.C.	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	Resident 11 yrs		Sister, Olga Boos, 106W 69th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Perment	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None
4	Sister, Mrs. M. Keith, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	Self	Ys	Ys	6 years 1917-23 NY		Sister, Mrs. M. C. Keith Babylon, L.I. New York	Yes	Visit 4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None
5																											
6	Mother, Georgegina, San Jose, C.R.	NY	N.Y.C.	Ys	Father	Ys	No	-	-	Father, Mr. F. Herrera, 386 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	Study Indef.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blk	Br.	None
7	Brother, Roberto Madrigal, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	Self	Ys	Ys	5 weeks Feb. 29 NY		Visit stay at Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
8	Friend, Mr. M. Jimenez, San Jose, Costa Rica	do	do	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1 mnth 1928 NY		Visit Friend, Mr. Bonilla, c/o Consul Costa Rica NY	Yes	Visit 3/4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
9																											
10	Wife, Mrs. I. Arjona, Panama City R. de P.	Pan.	Panama Cty	No	Self	Ys	Ys	4 weeks 1927. N.Y.		Friend, Daughter, Mrs. Isabel Arjona, Mt. St. Vincent, NY	Yes	Visit 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
11	Mother as above	do	do	No	Father	Ys	No	-	-	Sister, as above	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
12	Father, Mr. H. Arosemena, Panama Cty, R. de P.	NY	Cornwall	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1 year		Study Stanton Prep. Cornwall, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None
13	Wife, Mrs. Delleur, 260 Ave. Moliere, Brussels, Belg.	Belg.	Brussels	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Transit to Belgium Stay at Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gr	None
14	Friend, Mr. L. I. Armstrong Cali, Colombia	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1 week 1927. N.Y.		Transit to Canada Stay at Hotel McAlpine, N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Blk	None
15	Wife, Mrs. Dolores Zubieta 37 Central Ave, Panama Cty	Pan.	Panama Cty	No	Self	Ys	Ys	2 mnths 1926 N.Y.		Visit Stay at Hotel Paramount, N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None
16	Mother, Mrs. D. Zubieta, as above	NJ	Bordentown	Ys	Father	Ys	Ys	2 years 1927-9 NY		Study at Bordentown Academy, Bordentown, NJ	Yes	Study 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
17																											
18	Father, Mr. F. Anduiza, San Bernardius 25, Havana	NY	Arlington NJ	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Reside-Indefinitely-at Uncle Mr. J. Piomento, 70 Bennet Ave Arlington, NJ	Ys	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br.	None
19	Wife, Mrs. T. Cabrera, San Lozaro 374, Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1 mnth Sep 1928 Hershey Pa		Visit stay at Hotel Collinswood, N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None
20	Mother, as above	Md.	Emmitsburg	No	Father	Ys	Ys	1 year 1928-9 Pa.		Resume studies at Mt. St. Mary College, Emmetsburg, Pa	Yes	Study Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br	None
21	Mother, as above	Md.	do	No	do	Ys	Ys	1 year 1928 29 Emmetsbg		Resume studies as above	Yes	Study Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	None
22	Mother, Mrs. R. Duran San Vicente, Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	Ys	Ys	6 mnths 1929. N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. M. Bacardi, 158W 57th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None
23	Grandmother, Mrs. R. Duran as above	do	do	No	Mother	Ys	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. M. Bacardi, as above	Yes	Visiti 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
24	Father, Mr. Fco. Fernandez Havana, Cuba.	NY	Schnectady	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	6 mnths Spt 1928. Ga.		Study at Union College, Schnectady, N.Y.	Yes	Study Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blk	None
25	Wife, Mrs. A. K. Harvie, Country Club Pk, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	4 dys Nov. 1928 NY		Transit to Canada Stay at Hotel Pennysylvania, NYC	Yes	Transit 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None
26	Friend, Mr. L. Searing Hotel Presidente, Havana	do	do	No	Self	Ys	Ys	4 mnths Aug 1929 NYC		Wife, Mrs. J. de la Torre, Reonoka, Va.	Yes	Visit 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blk	None
27	Friend, Mr. Geo. Daly, Oficios 12, Havana	do	do	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Uncle, Abraham Sahadi, 61 Washington St, NYC	Yes	Business 2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blk	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, ~~Master, Purser, Surgeon~~, of the S.S. "Pastores", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1939

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from NEW YORK, AUG. 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 1st, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(Passengers from New York to New York August 10th 1929)		
1	Andrews	Elsie	24		F	S	Nov. 23rd 1904 Haledon N.J.		231 Hackensack St. East Rutherford N.J.
2	Aarons	Lillian	28		F	S		District Court Jan. 1927 Boston Mass.	161 Devonshire St. Boston. Mass.
3	Baer	Walter	41		M	S	May 29th 1888 New York City		145 West 71st St. NYC
4	Blair	Grace	24		F	S	August 17th 1905 Brooklyn NY		Wood-Ridge Ave. Wood-Ridge NJ
5	Clark	Avis	26		F	S	Jan. 19th 1902 New York City		437 East 84th St. NYC
6	Craig	George	68		M	W	Feb. 23rd 1861 Lock Haven Penn.		Wayne Penn.
7	Craig	Lydia	39		F	S	May 16th 1890 Phila. Pa.		do do
8	Craig	Sarah	26		F	S	May 9th 1903 Rosemont Pa.		do do
9	Eisner	Doris	19		F	S	Jan. 11th 1910 Newark NJ		98 Clinton Ave. Newark NJ
10	Hammerschlag	Lina	53		F	S	Feb. 10th 1876 Washington DC		400 West End Ave. NYC
11	Harriman	Lena	24		F	S	June 30th 1905 Greenfield Mass.		112 Glenwood Road Winter Hill Mass.
12	Jacobs	Gertrude	38		F	S	March 14th 1891 Boston. Mass.		1132 Commenwelth Ave. Boston. Mass.
13	Jacobs	Ruth	31		F	S	Nov. 6th 1897 do do		do do
14	Noyes	Hildegrade	23		F	S	March 16th 1906 Haverhill Mass.		12 Highland Ave. Haverhill Mass.
15	O'Sullivan	Anna	33		F	S	Dec. 4th 1895 Brooklyn NY		1551 East 10th St. B'Klyn NY
16	Potter	Lawrence	58		M	S	April 4th 1871 Lexington Mich.		228 West 71st St. NYC
17	Reynolds	Cora	42		F	W	Oct. 18th 1886 New Egypt NJ		98 Clinton Ave. Newark NJ
18	Rourke	Mary	45		F	S	Feb. 2nd 1883 Brooklyn NY		953 Park Plc, Brooklyn, NY
19	Rourke	Gertrude	33		F	S	Feb. 25th 1896 do. do		do. do
20	Smith	Joseph	59		M	S	Oct. 10th 1869 Philadelphia, Penn		31 West 25th St, NYC
21	Thomas	Sue	56		F	S	Mar. 2nd 1873 Washington, DC		3114 O.St, Washington, DC
22	Wagner	Susan	26		F	S	Jan. 31st 1903 Brooklyn, NY		55 Midwood St, Brooklyn, NY
23	Walker	William	49		M	M	June 23rd 1880 New Brunswick, NJ		220 Felton Ave, N. Brunswick, NJ
24	Walker	Edith	39		F	M	Sept. 8th 1889 Deep River, Conn.		do. do
25	Wohlmuth	Max	23		M	S	Jan. 7th 1906 New York		121 Levering St, Myle, Phila.
26							(Passengers from Port Limon C.R. August 24th 1929)		
27	Smith	Lillian	31		F	S	Sept. 8th 1898 Whitefield, N.H.		64 Linden St, Brookline, Mass.
28	Villalon	Eustaquio	60		M	M	Nov. 2nd 1868 San Juan, Porto Rico.		46 West Broadway, New York.
29							(Passengers from Cristobal C.Z. August 25th 1929)		
30	Babbins	Minnie	50		F	Wd		By Marriage-Jan. 6th 1901 at Chicago	5206 Glenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from Cristobal CZ, August 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Babbins	Anna	8	1	F	S	July 5th 1921 Panama Hosp. Parents American		
2	Carver	Richard	19		M	S	Apr. 26th 1908. Chicago, Ill		266W 23rd St, N.Y.C.
3	Dold	Laura	29		F	S	Aug. 13th 1899. Brooklyn, NY		4 Dillon St, Jamaica, NY
4	Donnelly	Patrick	21		M	S	Apr. 1st 1908. New York City		477 W 140th St, N.Y.C.
5	Edson	Merritt	32		M	M	Apr. 25th 1897 Rutland, Vt.		Marin Barranchi, Phila. Pa.
6	Edson	Ethel	31		F	M	July 24th 1898 Millbury, Mass		do. do
7	Hall-Davis	Archibald	40		M	M		Southern Dist. Ct. N,Y,C. Apr. 2nd 1927	2 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Hahsard	Pauline	35		F	M	Aug. 23rd 1894 New York City		3900 N. Rockwell St, Chicago, Ill
9	Krug	Alfred	36		M	M	Jan. 27th 1893 Stapleton, N.Y.		180 Elizabeth, NJ
10	Lewis	Ned	47		M	M	Feb. 27th 1882 Topeka, Kansas		Denver, Colo. Fitzsimmons U.S. Genl. Hosp.
11	Lewis	Nancy	42		F	M	Jan. 16th 1887 Portsmouth, Ohio		do. do.
12	Leisander	George	65		M	S		Supreme Ct. Desmaines, Iowa. Oct. 1896	San Francisco. 149 SouthWood Drv, Berkeley,
13	Matienzo	Manuel	38		M	M	Aug. 3rd 1891 Mayaguey, Porto Rico		130 Broadway, N,Y,C.
14	McLellan	Dwight	46		M	M		District Ct, Boston. Dec. 1918	194 Cresley Rd, Belmont, Mass
15	McLellan	Amelia	39		F	M		By Marriage. Nov. 4th 1918 at Parris, N.S.	do. do
16	Newhall	Campbell	27		M	S	Oct. 19th 1901 Baltimore, Ma.		156 Walnut St, Phila. Pa.
17	Reichertер	Evelyn	28		F	S	Sept. 25th 1900 Brooklyn, NY		137 Bergen Ave, Jamaica, NY
18	Schaill	William	49		M	M	Aug. 31st 1880 Oramel, NY		21 State St, N.Y.C.
19	Snowdem	George	52		M	S	Oct. 25th 1876 New York		260 - 11th Ave, N.Y.C.
20	Ward	Charlotte	34		F	M	July 15th 1895 Dorchester, Mass		821 Shore Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine.
21	Ward	Edwin	54		M	M	May 2nd 1875 Charleston, SC		129 E. Durham St, Phila, Pa.
22	Woltz	Charles	48		M	M	Nov 25th 1880 Washington, DC		1150 N.63 St, Phila, Pa.
23	Woltz,	Maude	48		F	M	May 21st 1880 Washington, DC		do. do
24							(Consular Passenger from Cristobal CZ August 25th 1929) **********		
25	Rowland,	Lester	23		M	M	July 19th 1906 Norfolk, Va.		68 Stewart St, Norfolk, Va
26							(Passengers from Havana, Cuba August 29th 1929) **********		
27	Ahrenhold	Robert	25		M	M	June 12th 1904 New York, N.Y.		3608 Hilton Ave, Chicago, Ill
28	Ahrenhold	Gustave	30		M	S	Oct. 23rd 1898 New York, N.Y.		190E. Pearson St, Chicago Ill
29	Bugbee	Nathan	26		M	S	Jan. 15th 1903 Springfield, Mass		5 Story St, Cambridge, Mass
30	Carter	Harry	44		M	S	Mch. 26th 1885 Balto, Md.		1826 Kilbourne, Plce. Washington DC
	~~Collins~~								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, AUGUST 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, NY September 1st 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	Webster	25		M	S	Oct. 18th 1903 Springfield, Mass		170 Lyman St, Springfield, Mass
2	Connor,	Roland	52		M	M	Oct. 8th 1876 Madisonville, Texas		17 Battery Place, NYC
3	Cook	Edward	26		M	S	July 29th 1903 Brooklyn, NY		390-14th St, Brooklyn, NY
4	Fischer,	Oskar	43		M	S	Mar. 18th 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bethayres, Penn.
5	Hubbert	Michael	50		M	M	Aug. 7th 1879 Hurlock, Md.		331 Wadsworth Ave, NYC
6	Hubbert	Alice	40		F	M	Aug. 7th 1879 Salisbury, Md.		371 Wadsworth Ave, NYC
7	Hubbert	Margaret	16		F	S	Apr. 13th 1913 Philadelphia, Pa		do. do.
8	Katz	Tessin	52		F	M	Mar. 14th 1877 Bozeman, Mont		108W 109th St, NYC
9	Kinnear	Wilson	65		M	M	May 25th 1864 Circleville, Ohio		Hotel Warwick, NYC
10	Livock	Gertrude	39		F	S	May 8th 1890 Westwood, NJ		163 Louis St, Hackensack, NJ
11	Long	William	28		M	S	July 1st 1901 Albuguerque, N.Mexico		510 So. Blvd, Albuquerque, N.Mex.
12	MacMahon	Francis	35		M	M	Aug. 10th 1894 Brooklyn, NY		410 Cathedral Pk'way, N.Y.
13	Moses	Harvey	30		M	S	May. 25th 1899 Ticonderoga, N.Y.		Box T. Springfield, Mass
14	Palmer	Robert	25		M	S	Feb 19th 1904 Franklin, Mass		269 Union St, Springfield, Mass
15	Pierce	George	36		M	M	Dec 24th 1892 New York City		West Englewood, N.J.
16	Pierce	Elsie	33		F	M	Aug. 3rd 1896 do. do.		do. do.
17	Piza	Rebecca	60		F	S	Aug. 10th 1869 St.Thomas, V.I.	Southern Dist.Ct.N.Y. 1916.	Hotel Ashton, Madison Ave & 93rd St, N.Y.C.
18	Schaedel	Erwin	26		M	S	Aug. 9th 1903 Columbus, Ohio		143 Rockingham St, Toledo, Ohio
19	Smith	Hindale	27		M	S	Sep. 17th 1901 Springfield, Mas		404 Union St, Springfield, Mas
20	Wells	Claribell	51		F	S	Dec. 21st 1877 New York, N.Y.		275 Park St, Hackensack, NJ.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

Sept. 7th, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. "Pastores" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 121 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 1st, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 ER N.York, and is expected to sail Sept. 7th, 1929, for Havana, Cristobal and Port Limon

United States port of --- First port of call in United States voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

62 $ 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As Per List Attached.		

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1626

18	HATOT			DO		33	ECUADORIAN	do.	do						
19	MARIANA	MARTINEZ		do.		do.		do.	do						
20	THIEL	EDUARDO	(FIRST)	do.		do.		do.	do						
21	WEVER	ALEXANDER	(FIRST)	do.		AUG.9th		do.	do	YES	31	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4	143#	NONE
22	FRANS	FRANCISCO	(FIRST)	ORD.SEAMAN		AUG.8th		do.	do	YES	22	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5	150#	NONE
23	GUSTIN	AUSTIN	(FIRST)	do.		AUG.9th		do.	do	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	140#	NONE
24	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	(FIRST)	do.		AUG.10th		do.	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	156#	NONE
25	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		PURSER		AUG.5th		do.	do	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	CARTER	ALEX		ASST.PURSER		do.		do.	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140#	NONE
27	STEARNS	HENRY		DOCTOR		do.		do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	GARRATT	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	CHF.RADIO		AUG.8th		do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
29	MACMULLEN	DENTON	(FIRST)	JNR.RADIO		do.		do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
30	DAVISON	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG'R		AUG.5th		do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				

Discharged Aug 28/29

53	O. House	do	32	Br.	
54	F. Egan	Chf.Ref.eng'r	32	British	
55	J. Penston	2nd. do	27	do.	
56	F. Watson	Jnr. do	31	American	
57	E. Lopez	Oiler	22	Spanish	
58	J. Lopez	do	25	Ecuador	
59	F. Perez	do	32	Spanish	

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1626

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASTORES
AUG 31 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached List			8/10/29 m/C

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. White	22	British	Pto.Limon 8/25/29
R. Haddad	22	do	Havana 8/29/29
H. Buhren	42	U.S.C.	do. do.
J. McNamara	31.	do	do do.
F. Felton.	25	British	do. do.

Seamen signed on at this Port
As per attached list.

14—1612

AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
		DEPART

(1) No. on list

PASTORES

AUG 8 1929

15		26.	FRANK	EGAN	157.50	CHF.ENG'R	32	BRITISH	do.	do						
16	THOMA	27.	JAMES	PENSTON	130	2ND. DO	DO	25	DO	do.	do					
		28.	HAROLD	DUFFY	90	JNR DO	DO	37	AMERICAN	do.	do					
17	QUINT	29.	VENTURO	LOPEZ	65	O I L E R		29	SPANISH	do.	do					
		30.	JUAN	LOPEZ	65	DO		35	ECUADORIAN							
18	HATOT		FRANCISCO	PEREZ	65	DO		38	SPANISH	do.	do					
19	MARIANA		MARTINEZ				do.		do.	do.	do					
20	THIEL		EDUARDO		(FIRST)		do.		do.	do.	do					
21	WEVER		ALEXANDER		(FIRST)		do.		AUG.9th	do.	do					
22	FRANS		FRANCISCO		(FIRST)	ORD.SEAMAN			AUG.8th	do.	do					
23	GUSTIN		AUSTIN		(FIRST)		do.		AUG.9th	do.	do					
24	MAXWELL		CLIFFORD		(FIRST)		do.		AUG.10th	do.	do					
25	CAMPBELL		JOSEPH			P U R S E R			AUG.5th	do.	do					
26	CARTER		ALEX			ASST.PURSER			do.	do.	do					
27	STEARNS		HENRY			D O C T O R			do.	do.	do.					
28	GARRATT		WILLIAM		(FIRST)	CHF.RADIO			AUG.8th	do.	do.					
29	MACMULLEN		DENTON		(FIRST)	JNR.RADIO			do.	do.	do.					
30	~~DAVISON~~		~~WILLIAM~~			CHF.ENG'R			AUG.5th	do.	do.					

50.	P. Lopez					W i p e r		22	do.							
51.	J. Freire					do		40	do.							
52.	V. Sanchez					do		38	do.							
53.	G. Rouse					Chf.Asr.Eng'r		32	British							
54.	F. Agan					2nd. do		27	do.							
55.	J. Penston					Jnr. do		31	American							
56.	F. Watson					O i l e r		22	Spanish							
57.	M. Lopez					do		25	Ecuador							
58.	J. Lopez					do		32	Spanish							
59.	F. Perez															

Discharged Aug 23/29

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

PASTORES

AUG 31 1929

| (1) No. on list | Family n | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family n
1	GLENN
2	STARK
3	MACUMBE
4	BUCKLEY
5	BARRETT
6	ROBINSO
7	NELSON
8	PETERS
9	HERBST
10	HIGHFI
11	SPICER
12	SVENDS
13	FORD
14	PETERS
15	CECIL
16	THOMA
17	QUINC
18	HATOT

PASTORES

AUG 31 1929

			DECK DEPARTM				
1.	C. R. GLENN	360	M A S T E R	52	AMERICAN		
2.	HARRY STARK	$185	CHF.OFFICER	32	DO		
3.	KOLB SKARI	155	2ND DO	32	DO		
4.	CHARLES BUCKLEY	150	3RD DO	26	DO		
5.	JOHN BARRATT	150	EX.3RD DO	30	DO		
6.	RICHARD ROBINSON	80	CARPENTER	25	BRITISH		
7.	WILLIAM NELSON	65	CARP'S MATE	23	DO		
8.	GUILLERMO PETERS	65.	B O S U N	30	D.W.I.		
9.	GUSTAV HERBST	60	QUARTERMASTER	21	GERMAN		
10.	ERASMO RUBIANO	60	DO	21	COLOMBIAN		
11.	ALBERT SPICER	60	DO	38	BRITISH		
12.	JULIUS SVENDSEN	60	DO	30	DANE		
13.	CHARLES FORD	55	A.B.SEAMAN	32	BRITISH		
14.	JOHN PETERSEN	55	DO	22	DANE		
15.	ALEX WEVER	55	DO	31	DUTCH		
16.	ALEX THOMAS	55	DO	30	BRITISH		
17.	BERNARDO QUINONES	55	DO	26	AMERICAN		
18.	FRED HATOT	55	DO	22	DUTCH		
19.	EDUARDO THIEL	55	DO	21	DO		
20.	LORENZO REINA	55	DO	39	DO		
21.	DOMINGO MONTERO	55	DO	22	DOMINICA		
22.	CLIFFORD MAXWELL	40	ORD.SEAMAN	29	BRITISH		
23.	ROBERT BRYAN	40	DO	26	AMERICAN		
24.	ANGEL BADILLO	40	DO	24	DO		
24.	J E B. MAYO	175	P U R S E R	30	PERUVIAN		
25.	ALEX CARTER	125	ASST.PURSER	28	BRITISH		
26.	LOUIS TUCKER	150	D O C T O R	30	BRITISH		
27.	WILLIAM GARRETT	140	CHF.RADIO O	28	AMERICAN		
28.	WALTER CASEY	90	JNR. DO	19	DO		
29.	NORMAN MCLEOD	91	ASST.PURSER	22	DO		
			ENGINE	DEPART			
1.	WESLEY MONTGOMERY	295	CHF.ENGINEER	42	AMERICAN		
2.	OLIVER ZOLLER	185	1ST.ASST.ENGR	31	DO		
3.	ALEX HUNTER	145	2ND. DO	27	DO		
4.	ALEX LONGAIR	140	3RD. DO	32	DO		
5.	ROGER AHERN	90	JNR DO	20	BRITISH		
6.	ARCHIBALD CHERRY	90	DO. DO	25	DO		
7.	ANDREW SMITH	90	DO. DO	27	DO		
8.	HARRY CHRISTENSEN	90	DO. DO	30	DANE		
9.	JOSE MUNOZ	65	DONKEYMAN	44	SPANISH		
10.	ALFONSO QUIROS	65	STOREKEEPER	23	COSTA RICAN		
11.	JOSE ARIAS	65	O I L E R	41	SPANISH		
12.	ANTONIO MOSQUERA	65	DO	36	DO		
13.	SEVERINO PADRON	65	DO	33	DO		
14.	FRANCISCO CALSA	65	DO	44	DO		
15.	JESUS BOEDA	65	DO	28	DO		
16.	ANISETO PEREZ	65	DO	40	DO		
17.	ERNESTO MARTINEZ	60	F I R E M A N	29	NICARAGUAN		
18.	ALFONSO OJEAN	60	DO	28	SPANISH		
19.	ANTONIO BLANCO	60	DO	44	DO		
20.	FRANK RODRIQUEZ	60	DO	40	DO		
21.	PEDRO LOPEZ	60	DO	40	DO		
22.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	60	DO	22	DO		
23.	JOSE FREIRE	60	W I P E R	32	DO		
24.	VICENTE SANCHEZ	60	DO	40	DO		
25.	GERRARDO MUNSO	60	DO	32	DO		
26.	FRANK EGAN	157.50	CHF.REF.ENG'R	32	BRITISH		
27.	JAMES PENSTON	120	2ND. DO DO	25	DO		
28.	HAROLD DUFFY	90	JNR DO DO	37	AMERICAN		
29.	VENTURO LOPEZ	65	O I L E R	29	SPANISH		
30.	JUAN LOPEZ	65	DO	33	ECUADORIAN		
31.	FRANCISCO PEREZ	65	DO	33	SPANISH		

ED ON

migration o
he United S

SEPTEMBER

(6)

ND Whether to
off or dischm
port of ar

PD. OFF
DISCHA

			STEWARDS DEPARTM				
60.	M. Finnegan		Chf.Steward	49	American	8	
61.	A. Duff		2nd. do	48	British	5	
62.	H. Schickle		Stewardess	44	American	5	
63.	L. James		do	35	British	5	
64.	N. Sagar		Barman	34	American	5	
65.	B. Carbo		Chf.Cook	34	do	5	
66.	C. Guesuraga		2nd do	30	Spanish	5	
67.	V. Espurio		Roast Cook	37	do	5	
68.	A. Lonestero		Lard. do	49	do	5	
69.	J. Goicoechea		Fry do	35	do	8	
70.	V. Valdez		Veg. do	40	Cuban	5	
71.	S. Diaz		Ships do	30	Spanish	5	
72.	M. Salda		Cookmate	23	Cuban	5	
73.	J. Weissbach		do	25	German	5	
74.	S. Turner		do	37	British	5	
75.	V. Reardon		do	23	American	8	
76.	C. Terrero		do	35	Cuban	8	
77.	J. Carmichael		do	30	British	10	
78.	C. Demisch		Butcher	30	American British	5	
79.	D. Walton		Chf. Baker	40	do	10	
80.	E. Rosworthy		2nd. do	32	American	10	
81.	E. Dupue.		Pantryman	38	Spanish	5	
82.	L. Serra		2nd. Pantryman	29	British	7	
83.	Woods		P r i n t e r	42	American	5	
84.	W. Maitland		Linenkeeper	31	American	5	
85.	F. Martinez		M e s s m a n	33	do	5	
86.	K. Knickle		Deck Steward	38	British	5	
87.	J. Campbell		Storekeeper	32	American	7	
88.	D. Aill		Head waiter	38	do.	5	
89.	F. Moir		Asst.Steward	40	German	5	
90.	H. Trojan		do	33	do	10	
91.	B. Kosiowski		do	24	do	5	
92.	G. Rottendorf		do	29	do	5	
93.	J. Menedez		do	35	Cuban	5	
94.	M. Keucher		do	28	German	7	
95.	S. Clayton		do	20	British	5	
96.	T. Haley		do	22	do	10	
97.	G. Rohde		do	22	German	8	
98.	A. Fairbairn		do	35	British	8	
99.	J. Alvarez		do	28	American	5	
100.	W. Sprey		do	55	do.	7	
101.	C. Brooks		do	54	British	7	
102.	S. Williams		do	25	do	5	
103.	M. Lorch		do	50	American	5	
104.	F. Collins		do	35	British	5	
105.	A. Billington		do	34	do	5	
106.	R. Dodds		do	44	do	5	
107.	A. Fell		do	50	American	5	
108.	P. Klemczak		do	26	German	8	
109.	T. Hughes		do	50	American	5	
110.	N. Whitehead		do	39	do	9	
111.	H. Caicedo		do	29	Ecuador	5	
112.	G. Dooley		Bell Boy	16	American	5	
113.	N. Basilico		B a r b e r	24	do	10	
114.	D. Lopez		F. m. Boy	28	Spanish	9	
115.	C. Albertis		S. m. Boy	25	D.de I.	5	
116.	J. McCabe		F n d m a n	22	American	10	
117.	S. Rubina		do	16	do	5	
118.	F. Mason		do	23	do	10	

257

260

19	MARIANA	MARTINEZ		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5	148# NONE
20	THIEL	EDUARDO	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	31	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4	143# NONE
21	WEVER	ALEXANDER	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	22	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5	150# NONE
22	FRANS	FRANCISCO	(FIRST)	ORD.SEAMAN	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	140# NONE
23	GUSTIN	AUSTIN	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	156# NONE
24	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
25	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		P U R S E R	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140# NONE
26	CARTER	ALEX		ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
27	STEARNS	HENRY		D O C T O R	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
28	GARRATT	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	CHF.RADIO	AUG.8th	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
29	MACMULLEN	DENTON	(FIRST)	JNR.RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
30	DAVISON	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG'R	AUG.5th	do.	do.							

Discharged Aug 23/29

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES"

PASTORES

AUG 31 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
	1	GLENN	C. R.
	2	STARK	HARRY
	3	MACUMBER	HAROLD
	4	BUCKLEY	CHARLES
	5	BARRETT	JOHN
	6	ROBINSON	RICHARD
	7	NELSON	WILLIAM
	8	PETERS	GUILLERMO
	9	HERBST	GUSTAVE
	10	HIGHFIELD	RICHARD
	11	SPICER	ALFRED
	12	SVENDSEN	JULIUS
	13	FORD	CHARLES
	14	PETERSEN	JOHN
	15	CECILIA	ROBERT
	16	THOMAS	ALEX
	17	QUINONS	BERNADO
	18	HATOT	FRED
	19	MARIANA	MARTINEZ
	20	THIEL	EDUARDO (FIRST)
	21	WEVER	ALEXANDER (FIRST)
	22	FRANS	FRANCISCO (FIRST)
	23	GUSTIN	AUSTIN (FIRST)
	24	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD (FIRST)
	25	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH
	26	CARTER	ALEX
	27	STEARNS	HENRY
	28	GARRATT	WILLIAM (FIRST)
	29	MACMULLEN	DENTON (FIRST)
	30	DAVISON	WILLIAM

DECK DEPARTM

	C. R. GLENN	260	MASTER	52	AMERICAN
1.	HARRY STARK	$185	CHF.OFFICER	32	DO
2.	KOLD SKARI	155	2ND DO	32	DO
3.	CHARLES BUCKLEY	150	3RD DO	26	DO
4.	JOHN BARRATT	150	4TH 3RD DO	20	DO
5.	RICHARD ROBINSON	80	CARPENTER	25	BRITISH
6.	WILLIAM NELSON	65	CARP'S MATE	23	DO
7.	GUILLERMO PETERS	65.	BOSUN	30	D.W.I.
8.	GUSTAV HERBST	60	QUARTERMASTER	21	GERMAN
9.	ERASMO RUBIANO	60	DO	21	COLOMBIAN
10.	ALBERT SPICER	60	DO	38	BRITISH
11.	JULIUS SVENDSEN	60	DO	30	DANE
12.	CHARLES FORD	55	A.B.SEAMAN	32	BRITISH
13.	JOHN PETERSEN	55	DO	22	DANE
14.	ALEX WEVER	55	DO	31	DUTCH
15.	ALEX THOMAS	55	DO	30	BRITISH
16.	BERNARDO QUINONES	55	DO	26	AMERICAN
17.	FRED HATOT	55	DO	22	DUTCH
18.	EDUARDO THIEL	55	DO	22	DO
19.	LORENZO REINA	55	DO	39	DO
20.	DOMINGO MONTERO	55	DO	22	DOMINICA
21.	CLIFFORD MAXWELL	40	ORD.SEAMAN	29	BRITISH
22.	ROBERT BRYAN	40	DO	26	AMERICAN
23.	ANGEL BADILLO	40	DO	24	DO
24.	J M B. MAYO	175	PURSER	30	PERUVIAN
25.	ALEX CARTER	125	ASST.PURSER	28	BRITISH
26.	LOUIS TUCKER	150	DOCTOR	30	BRITISH
27.	WILLIAM GARRETT	140	CHF.RADIO O	28	AMERICAN
28.	WALTER CASEY	90	JNR. DO	19	DO
29.	NORMAN MCLEOD	.01	ASST.PURSER	22	DO

ENGINE DEPART

1.	WESLEY MONTGOMERY	295	CHF.ENGINEER	42	AMERICAN
2.	OLIVER ZOLLER	185	1ST.ASST.ENGR	31	DO
3.	ALEX HUNTER	145	2ND. DO	32	DO
4.	ALEX LONGAIR	140	3RD. DO	32	DO
5.	ROGER AHERN	90	JNR DO	20	BRITISH
6.	ARCHIBALD CHERRY	90	DO. DO	25	DO
7.	ANDREW SMITH	90	DO. DO	27	DO
8.	HARRY CHRISTENSEN	90	DO. DO	30	DANE
9.	JOSE MUNOZ	65	DONKEYMAN	44	SPANISH
10.	ALFONSO QUIROS	65	STOREKEEPER	25	COSTA RICAN
11.	JOSE ARIAS	65	OILER	41	SPANISH
12.	ANTONIO MOSQUERA	65	DO	36	DO
13.	SEVERINO PADRON	65	DO	33	DO
14.	FRANCISCO CALSA	65	DO	44	DO
15.	JESUS BOEDA	65	DO	28	DO
16.	ANISETO PEREZ	65	DO	40	DO
17.	ERNESTO MARTINEZ	60	FIREMAN	29	NICARAGUAN
18.	ALFONSO OJEAN	60	DO	28	SPANISH
19.	ANTONIO BLANCO	60	DO	44	DO
20.	FRANK RODRIQUEZ	60	DO	40	DO
21.	PEDRO LOPEZ	60	DO	40	DO
22.	ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	60	DO	22	DO
23.	JOSE FREIRE	50	WIPER	32	DO
24.	VICENTE SANCHEZ	50	DO	40	DO
25.	GERRARDO MUNSO	50	DO	32	DO
26.	FRANK EGAN	157.50	CHF.REF.ENG'R	32	BRITISH
27.	JAMES PENSTON	130	2ND. DO DO	25	DO
28.	HAROLD SCOFFY	90	JRN DO DO	37	AMERICAN
29.	VENTURO LOPEZ	65	OILER	29	SPANISH
30.	JUAN LOPEZ	65	DO	33	ECUADORIAN
31.	FRANCISCO PEREZ	65	DO	33	SPANISH

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

260

the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(9)	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	U. S. CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145#	NONE	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	145#	NONE	
M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160#	NONE	
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150#	NONE	
M	SCAND'IAN	DANE	5/6	148#	NONE	
M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	140#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8	150#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8	145#	NONE	Deserted at Havana 8/28/29 J.C. Brown
M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	155#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/6	150#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5	148#	NONE	
M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4	143#	NONE	
M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5	150#	NONE	
M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	140#	NONE	
M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	156#	NONE	
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140#	NONE	
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					
M	U.S.CITIZEN					

	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5 148# NONE
	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	31	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4 143# NONE
	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	22	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5 150# NONE
	ORD.SEAMAN	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4 140# NONE
	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6 156# NONE
	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	PURSER	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7 140# NONE
	ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	CHF.RADIO	AUG.8th	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	JNR.RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	CHF.ENG'R	AUG.5th	do.	do.						

Discharged Aug 22/29

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [and] Rules and Regulations of the Commissioners of Immigration and Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Sheet No. ONE

260

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES" *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) Age	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Born: Country or place	(7) Can read?	(8) Can write?	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	GLENN	C. R.								M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	STARK	HARRY								M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	MACUMBER	HAROLD								M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	BUCKLEY	CHARLES								M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	BARRETT	JOHN								M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	ROBINSON	RICHARD								M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145#	NONE	
7	NELSON	WILLIAM								M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142#	NONE	
8	PETERS	GUILLERMO								M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	145#	NONE	
9	HERBST	GUSTAVE								M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160#	NONE	
10	HIGHFIELD	RICHARD								M	U.S.CITIZEN					
11	SPICER	ALFRED	(FIRST)							M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150#	NONE	
12	SVENDSEN	JULIUS	(FIRST)							M	SCAND'IAN	DANE	5/6	148#	NONE	
13	FORD	CHARLES								M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	140#	NONE	
14	PETERSEN	JOHN								M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8	150#	NONE	
15	CECILIA	ROBERT								M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8	146#	NONE	Deserted at Havana 8/19/29 F.C. Dunn
16	THOMAS	ALEX								M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
17	QUINONS	BERNADO	(FIRST)							M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	HATOT	FRED	(FIRST)							M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	155#	NONE	
19	MARIANA	MARTINEZ								M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/6	150#	NONE	
20	THIEL	EDUARDO	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5	148#	NONE	
21	WEVER	ALEXANDER	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	31	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4	143#	NONE	
22	FRANS	FRANCISCO	(FIRST)	ORD.SEAMAN	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	22	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5	150#	NONE	
23	GUSTIN	AUSTIN	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	140#	NONE	
24	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	29	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	156#	NONE	
25	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		P U R S E R	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	CARTER	ALEX		ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140#	NONE	
27	STEARNS	HENRY		D O C T O R	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	GARRATT	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	CHF.RADIO	AUG.8th	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	MACMULLEN	DENTON	(FIRST)	JNR.RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	DAVISON	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG'R	AUG.5th	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					Discharged Aug 23/29

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	WALKER	FORBES	$165	CHF.STEWARD	37 BRITISH
2.	Alex	DUFF	115	2ND. DO	45 DO
3.	HELEN	SCHICKEL	45	STEWARDESS	50 AMERICAN
4.	LILLIAN	JAMES	45	DO	32 BRITISH
5.	NORMAN	SAGAR	75	1ARMAN	39 AMERICAN
6.	BAUTISTA	CARBO	155	CHF.COOK	36 DO
7.	CLAUDIO	GUESURAGA	105	2ND.COOK	30 SPANISH
8.	VENTURO	ESPURIO	90	COAST COOK	56 DO
9.	ANGEL	MONESTERO	80	ARDER COOK	51 DO
10.	MATEO	CAMPO	65	RY COOK	35 DO
11.	SANTOS	BIDGAIN	55	WS COOK	21 DO
12.	SATURIO	DIAZ	50	SHIPS COOK	38 SPANISH
13.	SYDNEY	TURNER	40	COOKSMATE	37 BRITISH
14.	JOHN	CARMICHAEL	40	DO	20 DO
15.	JOHN	AITKEN	40	DO	17 AMERICAN
16.	MANUEL	BALDA	40	DO	25 CUBAN
17.	HANS	BRUEN	40	DO	21 GERMAN
18.	VICENTE	VALDEZ	40	DO	40 CUBAN
19.	CHARLES	BENISCH	95	BUTCHER	30 AMERICAN
20.	HUGH	MACKENNA	125	BAKER	37 DO
21.	SEBASTIAN	MARTI	80	2ND.BAKER.	44 SPANISH
22.	KARL	DEPUE	65	PANTRYMAN	38 AMERICAN
23.	JOSEPH	DE CASTRO	50	2ND.PANTRYMAN	26 PORTUGESE
24.	JAMES	WOODS	70	PRINTER	42 AMERICAN
25.	WILLIAM	MAITLAND	100	KEEPER	31 AMERICAN
26.	FRANK	MARTINEZ	50	MESSMAN	33 AMERICAN
27.	KENNY	KNICKIE	45	DECK STEWARD	38 DO
28.	JAMES	CAMPBELL	60	STOREKEEPER	32 BRITISH
29.	DAVID	HILL	75	HEAD WAITER	38 AMERIBAN
30.	SERGIO	DOMINICH	40	WOMAN	29 DO
31.	STANLEY	ZALEWSKI	40	DO	18 DO
32.	FRANK	MASON	40	DO	23 AMERICAN
33.	FRANK	MOIR	45	ASST.STEWARD	40 BRITISH
34.	BRUNO	KOSLOWSKI	45	DO	24 GERMAN
35.	JOSE	MENENDEZ	45	DO	35 CUBAN
36.	STANLEY	CLAYTON	45	DO	30 BRITISH
37.	CHARLES	NEWBY	45	DO	37 AMERICAN
38.	LEO	WEISS	45	DO	25 AUSTRIAN
39.	JACK	TEIMAR	45	DO	25 AMERICAN
40.	HAROLD	BARNETT	45	DO	30 BRITISH
41.	RUDOLF	MOESHE	45	DO	31 GERMAN
42.	BENEDETO	ANDREOLI	45	DO	41 AMERICAN
43.	ROBERT	HANCOCK	45	DO	24 BRITISH
44.	FRED	COLLINS	45	DO	33 DO
45.	MARTIN	BORSCH	45	DO	50 AMERICAN
46.	STANLEY	WILLIAMS	45	DO	25 BRITISH
47.	FRANK	LUTOLF	45	DO	32 SWISS
48.	JULIUS	ALVAREZ		DO	28 AMERICAN
49.	EDUARDO	SEMRA	45	DO	29 SPANISH
50.	ALFRED	BILLINGTON	45	DO	34 BRITISH
51.	THOMAS	HUGHES	45	DO	50 AMERICAN
52.	ELLIOTT	FELL	45	DO	55 DO
53.	MARIANO	FERNANDEZ	45	DO	26 SPANISH
54.	NICASIO	CAICEDO	45	DO	29 ECUADORIAN
55.	PAUL	KLEMSCZAK	45	DO	26 GERMAN
56.	HANS	BUHREN*	45	DO	42 AMERICAN
57.	ERNEST	HANRAHAN*	45	DO	29 BRITISH
58.	CARLOS	PANA*	45	DO	29 COLOMBIAN
59.	EDWIN	BUTLER	35	BELL BOY	19 AMERICAN
60.	MARCELLO	BASILICO	.01	BARBER	24 DO
61.	DOMINGO	LOPEZ	40	F. M. BOY	38 SPANISH
62.	CARLOS	ALBERTIS	40	S. M. BOY	28 DUTCH
63.	SIMON	NUESWINT	45	ASST.STEWARD	28 AUSTRIAN
64.	GEORGE	BAILEY	45	do	28 BRITISH
65.	WILLIAM	HARRIS	45.	Do	45 AMERICAN

259

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1208

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

260

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

PASTORES AUG 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	GLENN	C. R.		MASTER	1929 AUG.5th	NEW YK	PD.OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	STARK	HARRY		CHF.OFFICER	do.	do.	do	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	MACUMBER	HAROLD		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	BUCKLEY	CHARLES		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do	YES	25	M	U.S.CITI ZEN					
5	BARRETT	JOHN		Ex.3rd do.	do.	do.	do	YES	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	ROBINSON	RICHARD		CARPENTER	do.	do.	do	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145#	NONE	
7	NELSON	WILLIAM		CARP'S MATE	do.	do.	do	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142#	NONE	
8	PETERS	GUILLERMO		BOSUN	do.	do.	do	YES	30	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	145#	NONE	
9	HERBST	GUSTAVE		QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160#	NONE	
10	HIGHFIELD	RICHARD		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
11	SPICER	ALFRED	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150#	NONE	
12	SVENDSEN	JULIUS	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	30	M	SCAND'IAN	DANE	5/6	148#	NONE	
13	FORD	CHARLES		A.B.SEAMAN	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	38	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	140#	NONE	
14	PETERSEN	JOHN		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/8	150#	NONE	Deserted at Havana 8/29/29 J.F.C.
15	CECILIA	ROBERT		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	20	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/6	145#	NONE	
16	THOMAS	ALEX		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
17	QUINONS	BERNADO	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	HATOT	FRED	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/7	155#	NONE	
19	MARIANA	MARTINEZ		do.	do.	do.	do	YES	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/6	150#	NONE	
20	THIEL	EDUARDO	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5	148#	NONE	
21	WEVER	ALEXANDER	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	31	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/4	143#	NONE	
22	FRANS	FRANCISCO	(FIRST)	ORD.SEAMAN	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	22	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/5	150#	NONE	
23	GUSTIN	AUSTIN	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.9th	do.	do	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	140#	NONE	
24	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	29	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	156#	NONE	
25	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		P U R S E R	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	CARTER	ALEX		ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140#	NONE	
27	STEARNS	HENRY		D O C T O R	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	GARRATT	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	CHF.RADIO	AUG.8th	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	MACMULLEN	DENTON	(FIRST)	JNR.RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	DAVISON	WILLIAM		CHF.ENG'R	AUG.5th	do.	do.	YES	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					Discharged Aug 23/29

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. TWO

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

261

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 29 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929		PD.OFF &									
1	ZOLLER	OLIVER		1ST.ASST.ENG.	AUG.5th	NY.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	HUNTER	ALEX		2nd. do	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	LONGAIR	ALEX		3rd. do	do.	do.	do	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140#	NONE	
4	CHERRY	ARCHIBALD	(FIRST)	JNR.ENGINEER	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155#	NONE	
5	AHEARN	ROGER		do	AUG. 5th	do.	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
6	SMITH	ANDREW	(FIRST)	do	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	27	M	SCAN'IAN	DANE	5/7	155#	NONE	
7	CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	(FIRST)	do	AUG. 8th	do.	do	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150#	NONE	
8	MUNOZ	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	AUG. 5th	do.	do	YES	44	M	SP.AMER	COSTA-RICAN	5/8	145#	NONE	
9	QUIROS	ALFONSO		STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	145#	NONE	
10	ARIAS	JOSE		O I L E R	do.	do.	do	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	155#	NONE	
11	MOSQUERO	ANTONIO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150#	NONE	
12	PADRON	SEVERIN		do	do.	do.	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160#	NONE	
13	CALSA	FRANCISCO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145#	NONE	
14	BOEDA	JESUS		do	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
15	PEREZ	ANSETO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
16	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	YES	29	M	SP.AMER.	NICARAGUA	5/7	150#	NONE	
17	OJEAN	ALFONSO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	160#	NONE	
18	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	(FIRST)	do	AUG. 9th	do.	do	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
19	RODRIQUEZ	FRANK		do	AUG. 5th	do.	do	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	156#	NONE	
20	BLANCO	ANTONIO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
21	LOPEZ	PEDRO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	150#	NONE	
22	FREIRE	JOSE		W I P E R	do.	do.	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145#	NONE	
23	SANCHEZ	VINCENT	(FIRST)	do	AUG.8th	do.	do	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150#	NONE	
24	MOUSO	GERRADO	(FIRST)	do	do.	do.	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	148#	NONE	
25	EGAN	FRANK		CHF.REF.ENG'R	AUG.5th	do.	do	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160#	NONE	
26	PENSTON	JAMES		2nd. do	AUG.10th	do.	do	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	NONE	
27	MATSON	FRANK		JNR.ENG'R	AUG. 5th	do.	do	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	LOPEZ	VENTURO		O I L E R	do.	do.	do	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145#	NONE	
29	LOPEZ	JUAN		do	do.	do.	do	YES	25	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5/4	140#	NONE	
30	PEREZ	FRANCISCO		do	do.	do.	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	146#	NONE	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1969

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1949

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA.

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929		PD.OFF &									
1	FINNAGAN	MICHAEL	(FIRST)	CHF.STEWARD	AUG. 8th	NY.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	DUFF	ALEX		2nd. do	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	145#	NONE	
3	SCHICKLE	HELLEN		STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	F	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	JAMES	LILLIAN		do	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130#	NONE	
5	SAGAR	NORMAN		BARMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	CARBO	BAPTISTO		CHF.COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	GUESURAGA	CLAUDIUS		2nd. do	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145#	NONE	
8	ESPURIO	VENTURIO		ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
9	MONESTERO	ANGEL		LARD.COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
10	GOICOECHEA	JUAN	(FIRST)	FRY COOK	AUG. 8th	do.	do.	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	155#	NONE	
11	VALDEZ	VINCENT		VEG. COOK	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	40	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/6	146#	NONE	
12	DIAZ	SATURIO		SHIPS COOK	AUG. 5th	do	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
13	BALDA	MANUEL		COOKSMATE	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/7	154#	NONE	
14	~~WEISSBACH~~	JOHN		do.	do.	do.	do.	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5/8~~	~~160#~~	~~NONE~~	Discharged Havana 8/28
15	TURNER	SYDNEY		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145#	NONE	
16	REARDON	VINCENT	(FIRST)	do.	AUG. 9th	do.	do.	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	TERRERO	OLIVER		do.	AUG. 8th	do.	do.	YES	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/7	150#	NONE	
18	CARMICHAEL	JOHN	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
19	BEMISCH	CHARLES		BUTCHER	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	WALTON	BERT	(FRIST)	CHF. BAKER	AUG.10th	do.	do.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160#	NONE	
21	NOSWORTHY	ERNEST	(FIRST)	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	154#	NONE	
22	DUPUE	EARL		PANTRYMAN	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
23	SENRA	EDUARDO		2ND do.	AUG. 7th	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145#	NONE	
24	WOODS	JAMES	(FIRST)	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5/9	165#	NONE	
25	MAITLAND	WILLIAM		LINENKEEPER	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	MARTINEZ	FRANK		MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	KNICKLE	KENNY		DCK.STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	CAMPBELL	JAMES	(FIRST)	STOREKEEPER	AUG. 7th	do.	do.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	NONE	
29	HILL	DAVID		HEAD WAITER	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	MOIR	FRANK		ASST.STEWARD	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TROJAN	HEIMEL	(FIRST)	ASST.STEWARD	AUG.10th	NY.YORK	PD.OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160#	NONE	
2	KOSLOWSKI	BRUNO		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	150#	NONE	
3	HOTTENDORF	GERHART		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	145#	NONE	
4	MENENDEZ	JOSE		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/6	145#	NONE	
5	KEUCHER	MAX		do.	AUG. 7th	do.	do.	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	145#	NONE	
6	CLAYTON	STANLEY		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	140#	NONE	
7	HALEY	THOMAS	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150#	NONE	
8	ROHDE	GUENTHER	(FIRST)	do.	AUG. 8th	do.	do.	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160#	NONE	
9	FAIRBAIRN	ARTHUR	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145#	NONE	
10	ALVAREZ	JULIUS		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
11	SPRAY	WILLIAM	(FIRST)	do.	AUG. 7th	do.	do.	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
12	BROOKS	CHARLES	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	148#	NONE	
13	WILLIAMS	STANLEY	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	143#	NONE	
14	BORCH	MARTIN		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
15	COLLINS	FRED		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	142#	NONE	
16	HILLINGTON	ALFRED		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155#	NONE	
17	DODDS	ROBERT	(FIRST)	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160#	NONE	
18	FELL	ELLIOT		do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
19	KLEMCZAK	PAUL	(FIRST)	do.	AUG. 8th	do.	do.	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	140#	NONE	
20	HUGHES	THOMAS		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	WHITHEAD	NORMAN	(FIRST)	do.	AUG. 9th	do.	do.	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	CAICEDO	NECASIO		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5/4	135#	NONE	
23	DOOLEY	JOHN		BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	YES	16	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	BASILICO	MARCELLA	(FIRST)	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	LOPEZ	DOMINGO	(FIRST)	F.M.BOY	AUG. 9th	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	154#	NONE	
26	ALBERTES	CARLOS		S.M.BOY	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	28	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/5	156#	NONE	
27	MCQUADE	JOHN	(FIRST)	ENDMAN	AUG. 10th	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	RUDRICK	STANLEY		do.	AUG. 5th	do.	do.	YES	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	MASON	FRANK	(FIRST)	do.	AUG.10th	do.	do.	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."PASTORES" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Glenn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 16 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cabrito
Immigration
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One thousand nineteen (1919)
SERVICE No. — Fee —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pastores, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1929, from the port of

264

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITE	FRED			O.S.	Aug 21/29	Portland	Bath	Yes	22	M	Afghan B.N.I.	British	5'8"	130	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puntarenas (City) Costa Rica (Country)
No. 65

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[signature]
Consul
Date Aug 30/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Colored 118 lbs
Ms for prevented.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, of the S.S. Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Union Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Pastores", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 1st, 1929, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Haddad	Robert	P.E. First	Asst.Purser	Aug.29th 1929	Havana	To be paid off and discharged.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	145	None	
2	Mc Namara	James	P.E. First	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U. S. C.					
3	Buhren	Hans	P.E. First	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U. S. C.					
4	Felton	Fred	P.E. First	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	British	507	150	None	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Sgd) American Consulate Stevens Cuba
Aug 28. 1929 —
Deliver Immigration Authorities
Arrived —
Clears with
One hundred Twenty Four (124) —
Immigrants
Vice Consul for
United States of America
(Sgd)

Medical
examination

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-29

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.Glenn, Master, of the American Steamship "Pastores", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10001

Sept 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

